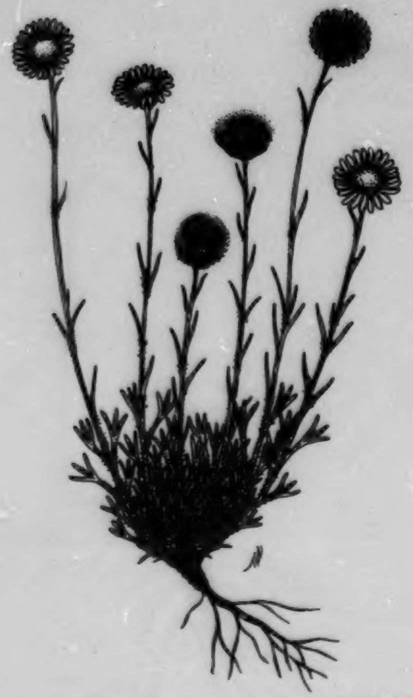
Volume 8

GENERAL SUMMARY, MAPS AND KEYS



ILLUSTRATED FLORA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

edited by George W. Douglas, Del Meidinger and Jim Pojar

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management
Ministry of Forests

JUNE 2002

FOREWORD

British Columbia, Canada's most westerly province, has a bounty of biological diversity. British Columbia's snowclad peaks, rain-drenched forests, arid grasslands, all sizes of rivers, lakes, and wetlands, and a long and rugged coast provide habitats for more species of living organisms than are found anywhere else in Canada. However, this very diversity means that there is much to be discovered about these organisms – their distribution, abundance, habitat requirements, and interrelationships with their environment. Increasing our knowledge of this biodiversity will help us with the complex task of sustainably managing our land and waters.

In 1992, the provincial government initiated a co-operative biodiversity research program with funding from the Corporate Resource Inventory Initiative, the British Columbia Ministries of Forests (Research Branch), Environment, Lands, and Parks (Wildlife and Habitat Protection Branches), and Tourism and Culture (Royal B.C. Museum), and the Forest Resource Development Agreement (FRDA II).

In 1995, the Ministry of Forests Research Branch and the Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks developed a biodiversity research and extension strategy, with the assistance of the provincial research community. This strategy was presented to Forest Renewal BC (FRBC), who provided funding for a program beginning in 1995. The goal of the extension component of this program is to extend information to scientists, resource managers, and the public through biodiversity publications. These publications are intended to increase awareness and understanding of biodiversity, promote the concepts and importance of conserving biodiversity, and communicate provincial government initiatives related to biodiversity. We hope that they will be used as tools for the conservation of British Columbia's rich, living legacy.

For more information contact:

B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management,
Conservation Data Centre,
P.O. Box 9993 Stn Prov Govt,
Victoria, BC V8W 9R7
or
B.C. Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection,
Biodiversity Branch,
P.O. Box 9374 Stn Prov Govt,
Victoria, BC V8W 9M4
or
B.C. Ministry of Forests,
Research Branch,
P.O. Box 9519 Stn Prov Govt,
Victoria, BC V8W 9C2
or
Royal B.C. Museum,
P.O. Box 9815 Stn Prov Govt,
Victoria, BC V8W 9W2

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
3 3298 00272 2024

102-06773/

ILLUSTRATED FLORA
of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Volume 8

General Summary, Maps and Keys

edited by
George W. Douglas[1], Del Meidinger[2] and Jim Pojar[3]

---

[1] Conservation Data Centre
B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management
PO Box 9993 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria BC V8W 9R7

[2] Research Branch
B.C. Ministry of Forests
PO Box 9519 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria BC V8W 9C2

[3] B.C. Forest Service
Postal Bag 5000
Smithers BC V0J 2N0

June 2002

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY
VICTORIA B.C. JUL 3 0 2002

National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication Data
Main entry under title:
Illustrated flora of British Columbia

Volume 3-8 edited by George W. Douglas, Del Meidinger and Jim Pojar.
Revision in part of: The vascular plants of British Columbia, 1989-1994.
Vols. 7, 8 published by Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management.
Co-published by British Columbia Ministry of Forests.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v. 1. Gymnosperms and dicotyledons (Aceraceae through Asteraceae) — v. 2. Dicotyledons (Balsaminaceae through Cuscutaceae) — v. 3. Dicotyledons (Diapensiaceae through Onagraceae) — v. 4. Dicotyledons (Orobanchaceae through Rubiaceae) — v. 5. Dicotyledons (Salicaceae through Zygophyllaceae) and Pteridophytes — v. 6. Monocotyledons (Acoraceae through Najadaceae) — v.7. Monocotyledons (Orchidaceae through Zosteraceae) — v. 8. General summary, maps and keys.
ISBN 0-7726-3685-0 (set)

1. Botany - British Columbia. 2. Botany - British Columbia - Pictorial works. 3. Plants - Identification. I. Douglas, George W., 1938-. II. Meidinger, Dellis Vern, 1953-. III. Pojar, Jim, 1948-. IV. British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. V. British Columbia. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management. VI. Ministry of Forests. VII. Title: Vascular plants of British Columbia.

QK203.B7I44 1998 581.9711 C98-960275-3 rev.

© 2002 Province of British Columbia

The publisher thanks the University of Washington Press for permission to reprint illustrations from *Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest* by C.L. Hitchcock *et al.* and the National Resource Council Research Press, National Museums, Canada and Agriculture Canada for use of several additional drawings.

Contributors

Dr. G.W. Douglas, Conservation Data Centre, B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, PO Box 9993 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9R7 – General summary, Maps, Monocotyledon key, Aquatic/Subaquatic key, Addenda/Errata.

Mr. D. Meidinger, Research Branch, B.C. Ministry of Forests, PO Box 9519 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9C2 – Maps, Dicotyledon key.

Ms. J. L. Penny, Conservation Data Centre, B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, PO Box 9993 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9R7 – Maps, Descriptions.

Ms. S. Hartwell, Conservation Data Centre, B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, PO Box 9993 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W 9R7 – General summary, Maps, Addenda/Errata.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The present volume was reviewed by Adolf Ceska, Frank Lomer, Ernie McNaughton and Malcolm Martin. Sharon Hartwell made numerous corrections and additions to drafts of this volume. Maps were compiled by Sarbjeet Mann, Sharon Hartwell, Jenifer Penny and Shyanne Smith. Frank Lomer, Ernie McNaughton, Malcolm Martin and Rose Klinkenberg provided additional locations to original copies of the maps. Steve Moslin produced the final electronic versions of the maps.

Special thanks are due to our illustrators: Oldriska Ceska, Gail F. Harcombe, Jane Lee Ling, Sherry Mitchell, Lora May Richards and Karen Udall-Ekman. Louise Gronmyr assisted with compiling the textual submission and doing edit corrections. Art press and final typesetting were done by Frances Hunter and Gail F. Harcombe coordinated the prepress and print production of the flora. Cover design was created by Annie Weeks.

The curators of all of the herbarium visited during this study deserve special thanks for providing help whenever needed. The herbaria curators and staff include: George Argus and Michael Shchepanek (The National Herbarium, National Museums, Ottawa); John Pinder-Moss, Adolf Ceska, Jim Cosgrove, Joan Kerik, Lesley Kennes and Ken Marr (Herbarium, Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria); William Cody, Giselle Mitrow and Paul Catling (Vascular Plant Herbarium, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa); Fred Ganders, Helen Kennedy, Olivia Lee and Jack Maze (Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of British Columbia, Vancouver); Brenda Costanzo and Gerry Allen (Herbarium, Department of Biology, University of Victoria); Ray Coupé and Anna Roberts (Herbarium, BC Ministry of Forests, Williams Lake) and Jim Pojar and Karen McKeown (Herbarium, BC Ministry of Forests, Smithers).

The production of this final volume was made possible through the funding support of Forest Renewal British Columbia (FRBC); B.C. Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Biodiversity Branch; the B.C. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, Terrestrial Information Branch; the B.C. Ministry of Forests, Research Branch and Forest Sciences Section, Prince Rupert Region. Project support by managers in the Conservation Data Centre, Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, and Research Branch, B.C. Ministry of Forests have made this project possible.

We sincerely appreciate all the contributions everyone has made to this project. Without their assistance, it would not have been possible.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS iii
INTRODUCTION 1

GENERAL SUMMARY

Composition of the Flora 1
Phytogeography 5
KEYS 7
Dicotyledon Families 7
Monocotyledon Families 17
Aquatic/Semiaquatic Plants 20
REFERENCES 29
ADDENDA/ERRATA (Volumes 1-7) 31
MAPS 83
INDEX to English, generic and specific names (Volumes 1-8) 403

INTRODUCTION

Volume 8 completes the *Illustrated Flora of British Columbia* project which treats a total of 2993 flowering and non-flowering vascular plants, both native and naturalized, known to occur at the time of writing within the borders of British Columbia (Douglas *et al.* 1998b, 1998c, 1999a, 1999b, 2000, 2001a, 2001b, 2002). In part, it is a revision and expansion of *The Vascular Plants of British Columbia* (Douglas *et al.* 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994). Keys are included for all genera, species, subspecies and varieties. Volume 8 contains family keys, an aquatic/semi-aquatic key and maps as well as a general summary of the phytogeography and composition of the flora.

COMPOSITION OF THE FLORA

The vascular plant flora of British Columbia comprises 139 families. Within these families are a total of 2993 taxa. Of these, 2316 are native, while the remaining 677 are introduced (Table 1).

Table 1. Families and number of genera, species, subspecies, varieties, taxa and introduced taxa in the flora of British Columbia.

	Number of					
	Genera	**Species**	**Ssp.**	**Vars.**	**Taxa**	**Introduced Taxa**
GYMNOSPERMS						
1. Cupressaceae	3	5	0	0	5	0
2. Pinaceae	6	19	0	4	21	0
3. Taxaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
Total	**10**	**25**	**0**	**4**	**27**	**0**
DICOTYLEDONS						
1. Aceraceae	1	6	0	0	6	3
2. Adoxaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
3. Amaranthaceae	1	4	0	0	4	0
4. Anacardiaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0
5. Apiaceae	30	63	4	6	66	17
6. Apocynaceae	2	5	0	2	6	2
7. Aquifoliaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
8. Araliaceae	3	3	0	0	3	1
9. Aristolochiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
10. Asclepiadaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1
11. Asteraceae	87	333	54	83	374	105
12. Balsaminaceae	1	6	0	0	6	2
13. Berberidaceae	3	5	0	0	5	1
14. Betulaceae	3	12	3	5	15	3
15. Boraginaceae	16	47	1	4	49	18
16. Brassicaceae	50	146	9	32	162	58
17. Buddlejaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
18. Cabombaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
19. Cactaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0
20. Callitrichaceae	1	5	2	0	6	1
21. Campanulaceae	6	16	0	1	16	5
22. Cannabaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1

	Number of					
	Genera	Species	Ssp.	Vars.	Taxa	Introduced Taxa
DICOTYLEDONS continued						
23. Capparidaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
24. Caprifoliaceae	5	16	3	10	20	1
25. Caryophyllaceae	22	87	15	14	96	38
26. Celastraceae	2	2	0	0	2	0
27. Ceratophyllaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0
28. Chenopodiaceae	11	35	3	3	37	21
29. Clusiaceae	2	9	3	0	10	6
30. Convolvulaceae	1	3	0	0	3	2
31. Cornaceae	1	4	0	0	4	0
32. Crassulaceae	3	11	1	[illegible]	13	3
33. Cucurbitaceae	2	2	0	0	2	1
34. Cuscutaceae	1	5	0	0	5	3
35. Diapensiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
36. Dipsacaceae	2	2	1	0	2	2
37. Droseraceae	1	2	0	1	2	0
38. Eleagnaceae	2	3	0	0	3	1
39. Elatinaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
40. Empetraceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
41. Ericaceae	18	43	8	7	50	3
42. Euphorbiaceae	1	9	0	0	9	7
43. Fabaceae	19	125	18	29	138	41
44. Fagaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1
45. Fumariaceae	3	8	0	0	8	2
46. Gentianaceae	7	17	4	0	17	1
47. Geraniaceae	2	10	1	1	10	5
48. Grossulariaceae	1	16	4	5	19	1
49. Haloragaceae	1	8	0	0	8	1
50. Hippuridaceae	1	3	0	0	3	0
51. Hydrangeaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
52. Hydrophyllaceae	6	17	0	4	17	0
53. Lamiaceae	26	46	5	6	49	28
54. Lentibulariaceae	2	7	2	2	8	0
55. Limnanthaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0
56. Linaceae	1	3	1	0	3	2
57. Loasaceae	1	3	0	2	4	0
58. Lythraceae	3	5	0	0	5	3
59. Malvaceae	5	11	0	2	11	6
60. Menyanthaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0
61. Molluginaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
62. Monotropaceae	4	5	0	0	5	0
63. Moraceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
64. Myricaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0
65. Nyctaginaceae	2	4	1	0	4	2
66. Nymphaeaceae	2	6	2	0	7	3
67. Oleaceae	2	2	0	0	2	1
68. Onagraceae	8	42	14	2	51	6

	Number of					
	Genera	Species	Ssp.	Vars.	Taxa	Introduced Taxa
DICOTYLEDONS continued						
69. Orobanchaceae	2	8	3	0	8	0
70. Oxalidaceae	1	3	0	0	3	2
71. Papaveraceae	4	12	1	0	12	7
72. Parnassiaceae	1	4	0	0	4	0
73. Plantaginaceae	1	11	1	0	11	5
74. Plumbaginaceae	1	1	2	0	2	0
75. Polemoniaceae	8	28	4	3	29	1
76. Polygalaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
77. Polygonaceae	6	48	12	15	60	19
78. Portulacaceae	7	28	4	7	30	1
79. Primulaceae	8	29	14	1	32	5
80. Pyrolaceae	3	9	1	0	9	0
81. Ranunculaceae	16	79	7	22	85	9
82. Resedaceae	1	2	0	0	2	2
83. Rhamnaceae	2	4	0	2	5	0
84. Rosaceae	30	112	26	38	137	26
85. Rubiaceae	2	15	4	0	17	6
86. Salicaceae	2	53	10	4	60	4
87. Santalaceae	2	2	0	3	4	0
88. Sarraceniaceae	1	1	1	0	1	0
89. Saxifragaceae	13	56	9	14	66	1
90. Scrophulariaceae	25	107	9	24	114	23
91. Solanaceae	4	8	0	2	8	7
92. Thymelaeaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
93. Ulmaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
94. Urticaceae	2	3	2	0	4	2
95. Valerianaceae	3	9	2	2	10	2
96. Verbenaceae	1	2	0	1	2	0
97. Violaceae	1	22	5	7	23	4
98. Viscaceae	1	3	0	0	3	0
99. Zygophyllaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
Total	**549**	**1911**	**276**	**371**	**2116**	**542**
PTERIDOPHYTES						
1. Aspleniaceae	1	3	0	0	3	0
2. Azollaceae	1	3	0	0	3	2
3. Blechnaceae	2	2	0	0	2	0
4. Dennstaedtiaceae	1	1	2	0	2	0
5. Dryopteridaceae	7	29	5	0	29	0
6. Equisetaceae	1	10	4	0	11	0
7. Hymenophyllaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
8. Isoetaceae	1	5	0	0	5	0
9. Lycopodiaceae	4	11	0	2	12	0
10. Marsileaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
11. Ophioglossaceae	2	17	1	0	17	0

		Number of				
	Genera	Species	Ssp.	Vars.	Taxa	Introduced Taxa
PTERIDOPHYTES continued						
12. Polypodiaceae	1	5	0	0	5	0
13. Pteridaceae	6	12	2	0	12	0
14. Selaginellaceae	1	8	0	0	8	0
15. Thelypteridaceae	2	3	0	0	3	0
Total	**32**	**111**	**14**	**2**	**115**	**2**
MONOCOTYLEDONS						
1. Acoraceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
2. Alismataceae	2	5	0	1	5	1
3. Araceae	2	2	0	0	2	0
4. Butomaceae	1	1	0	0	1	1
5. Cyperaceae	14	194	24	24	210	8
6. Hydrocharitaceae	3	4	0	0	4	2
7. Iridaceae	4	10	0	4	12	4
8. Juncaceae	2	56	6	9	64	9
9. Juncaginaceae	2	4	0	0	4	0
10. Lemnaceae	3	5	0	0	5	0
11. Liliaceae	24	54	13	16	61	6
12. Najadaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
13. Orchidaceae	14	37	1	9	40	1
14. Poaceae	78	256	61	15	283	98
15. Pontederiaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
16. Potamogetonaceae	2	22	4	0	24	1
17. Ruppiaceae	1	2	0	0	2	0
18. Scheuchzeriaceae	1	1	1	0	1	0
19. Sparganiaceae	1	6	0	0	6	0
20. Typhaceae	1	2	0	0	2	1
21. Zannichelliaceae	1	1	0	0	1	0
22. Zosteraceae	2	5	0	0	5	1
Total	**161**	**670**	**110**	**78**	**735**	**133**
Grand Total	**752**	**2717**	**400**	**455**	**2993**	**677**

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

The native vascular plant flora of British Columbia has a complex and varied history, especially with respect to glaciation. It consists of a total of 2316 taxa within a number of floristic elements and sub-elements. These elements range from widespread cosmopolitan species to coastal endemics. The synopsis presented here includes the major elements in the flora, some of their sub-elements, the number of native BC taxa within these and examples of representative taxa.

Cosmopolitan Species

This is the widest ranging of our phytogeographic elements and contains those taxa that have a worldwide distribution in both hemispheres. Only a small number of our taxa (27) belong to this element. Some of these include *Isolepis cernua, Hutchinsia procumbens, Juncus bufonius, Stuckenia pectinata, Triglochin maritima* and *Zostera marina*.

Bipolar Disjuncts

Plants in this element occur in both the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. This type of disjunction is not readily explained although Raven (1963) has suggested that most of these plants probably reached their disjunct areas by long-distance dispersal relatively recently. A total of 45 BC taxa belong to this element. Typical examples include *Lilaea scilloides, Osmorhiza berteroi, Pectocarya penicillata, Sanicula graveolens, Schoenoplectus americanus* and *Trifolium microdon*.

Circumpolar Species

This group of widely distributed plants contains 16% (365 in total) of our flora. Although this element could be further subdivided into circumboreal, circumarctic and circumalpine elements (sensu Schofield 1969) we have not attempted that here. Representative species include *Carex pauciflora, Hierochloe hirta ssp. arctica, Listera cordata, Potentilla nana, Salix arctica, Saxifraga hieraciifolia* and *Senecio congestus*.

Amphiberingian Species

This element includes species that occur on both sides of the Bering Sea, extending westward into Asia and eastward into North America. The role of the Bering Land Bridge in the distribution of northern plants has been the subject of numerous floristic papers (e.g. Hulten 1937, Porsild 1955, etc.). We have also included within this element a number of North Pacific Basin species that probably did not extend their ranges via the Bering Land Bridge but rather by the Aleutian Island Chain. Many of these North Pacific Basin species (i.e., *Carex macrochaeta, Hymenophyllum wrightii* and *Platanthera chorisiana)* are readily identified but many others, due to more continental distribution, are not. A total of 179 taxa (8% of the flora) belong to this amphiberingian element. Examples of these include *Arnica lessingii, Antennaria monocephala, Cardamine oligosperma, Carex membranacea, Rumex arcticus, Senecio fuscatus* and *Spiraea stevenii*.

North American Maritime Species

Taxa belonging to this element occur along both the Pacific and Atlantic Coasts in North America and sometimes along the Arctic Coast. Some of the nine plants in this element include *Salicornia virginica, Senecio pseudoarnica, Spergularia canadensis* var. *canadensis* and *Puccinellia pumila*.

North American Radiants

Plants in this element range across large parts of North America. For this treatment, we have recognized this as a broad group, without sub-elements (i.e., American boreal, southern North American, etc.). Twenty-six percent of the flora (a total of 612 taxa) occurs in this element. Representative species include *Carex peckii, Platanthera orbiculata, Primula mistassinica, Senecio pauperculus, Solidago multiradiata, Sporobolus compositus* and *Vaccinium caespitosum*.

Cordilleran Species

This group contains species that occur primarily in the western Cordillera but which may have a small part of their range extending into more eastern or northern regions. These taxa comprise about 35% of the flora (a total of 816 taxa). Typical examples of Cordilleran species are *Arnica latifolia, Aster engelmannii, Draba albertina, Lupinus wyethii, Phacelia sericea, Rubus pedatus, Saxifraga mertensiana* and *Senecio cymbalarioides.*

Alaska-Yukon-Northwestern British Columbia Endemics

This group consists of species restricted to Alaska, Yukon and immediately adjacent northwestern British Columbia and occasionally the western Northwest Territories. Most of these endemics probably originated in a large glacial refugium in northern Alaska and the Yukon. Some, however, must have persisted on unglaciated nunataks or other areas farther south (Douglas *et al.* 1981). A small number of these (25 taxa) have reached the mountains of extreme northwestern British Columbia. Representative taxa include *Astragalus nutzotinensis, Douglasia gormanii, Montia bostockii, Oxytropis huddelsonii, O. scammaniana, Salix setchelliana* and *Senecio ogotorukensis.*

Pacific Coast Endemics

This element consists of mesophytic Pacific Coast species that have their ranges extending over large parts of the Pacific Coast between Alaska and Mexico. The 238 taxa (10% of the flora) in this Pacific Coast element may be further subdivided into three sub-elements:

Entire Pacific Coast Endemics

These taxa have ranges that extend from Alaska to Oregon, California or Mexico. This sub-element consists of 56 taxa and includes species such as *Cardamine angulata, Carex obnupta, Malus fusca, Oenanthe sarmentosa, Oxalis oregana, Poa laxiflora, Ribes bracteosum* and *Sedum oreganum.*

North Pacific Coast Endemics

This sub-element includes 30 plants that have ranges between Vancouver Island and Alaska. Ten of these plants have their main distribution in the Queen Charlotte Islands (Calder and Taylor 1968). Representative species include *Atriplex alaskensis, Castilleja unalaschcensis, Gentiana douglasiana, Lloydia serotina* var. *flava, Lupinus nootkatensis, Polystichum setigerum, Salix reticulata* ssp. *glabellicarpa* and *Senecio moresbiensis.*

South Pacific Coast Endemics

The South Pacific Coast sub-element contains taxa with ranges that extend from Vancouver Island (usually the southern part of the island) southward varying distances to Mexico. In British Columbia this sub-element consists of about seven percent of the flora (152 taxa) and is represented by taxa such as *Artemisia suksdorfii, Aster chilensis, Lomatium utriculatum, Sanicula arctopoides, S. bipinnatifida, Senecio macounii* and *Trifolium depauperatum.* A few members of this sub-element (*Bidens amplissima, Limnanthes macounii* and *Aster paucicapitatus)* do not have ranges extending beyond British Columbia or northwestern Washington.

British Columbia Endemics

Another group of endemics of interest are the 46 taxa that occur in British Columbia and immediately adjacent regions (Douglas 1996). Nine of these taxa are restricted solely to British Columbia and belong to two groups: a Queen Charlotte Island/northern Vancouver Island/adjacent mainland group (7 taxa) and a southern Vancouver Island/adjacent islands and mainland group (2 taxa). A total of 19 taxa are part of the Pacific Coast endemics described above while the remaining 27 occur in the Cordilleran region of British Columbia and immediately adjacent states and provinces.

KEY TO FAMILIES OF VASCULAR PLANTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA

1. Plants not producing seeds, spores the usual disseminules .... PTERIDOPHYTES (See VOLUME 5)
1. Plants producing seeds.
    2. Ovules naked, not enclosed in an ovary, the pollen germinating at or near the micropyle .... GYMNOSPERMS (See VOLUME 1)
    2. Ovules enclosed in an ovary, the pollen germinating on the stigma.
        3. Embryo usually with 2 cotyledons; leaves mostly net-veined .... DICOTYLEDONS (VOLUMES 1-5)
        3. Embryo with 1 cotyledon; leaves chiefly parallel-veined .... MONOCOTYLEDONS (VOLUMES 6 and 7)

DICOTYLEDONS[1]

1. Corollas with petals separate from each other, or absent.
    2. Carpels 2 or more and separate, or solitary with 1 locule, 1 placenta, and 1 stigma (carpel solitary but appearing to have 2 locules in some *Astragalus*) .... GROUP I
    2. Carpels 2 or more (indicated by number of styles, stigmas, locules, or placentas) and united, at least toward base, to form a compound pistil.
        3. Flowers reduced considerably, usually unisexual; perianth absent or calyces very small and inconspicuous, often borne in catkins or very compact inflorescence with small flowers; plants autotrophic .... GROUP II
        3. Flowers not markedly reduced, usually bisexual; perianth present; plants autotrophic or parasitic.
            4. Flowers with superior ovaries, or less than halfway inferior.
                5. Plants herbs, or somewhat woody at base, or if shrubby then with simple leaves and a single basal ovule .... GROUP III
                5. Plants trees, shrubs or woody vines; not simple leaves and a single basal ovule .... GROUP IV
            4. Flowers with inferior ovaries, or at least halfway inferior .... GROUP V
1. Corollas with petals partly to completely united.
    6. Flowers with superior ovaries, or ovaries inferior and the number of stamens greater than corolla lobes (not including *Adoxa*) .... GROUP VI
    6. Flowers with inferior ovaries; stamens alternate with corolla lobes or fewer than corolla lobes, except in *Adoxa* where flowers have a pair of stamens at the sinus of each corolla lobe .... GROUP VII

GROUP I

(One carpel, or with 2 or more carpels and these free of each other; petals distinct or absent.)

1. Carpels usually 2 or more; herbs (except for some species in ROSACEAE).
    2. Stamens attached to hypanthium .... ROSACEAE

---

[1] Key adapted from Hitchcock and Cronquist (1973) by D. Meidinger

2. Stamens attached to receptacle.

3. Stamens usually numerous, more than 10 except in a few species and these with sepals falling off early or with more than 5 carpels, or both.

4. Plants aquatic, with large, floating leaf blades; leaves elliptic- to oval-shaped, the leaf stalk attached near the centre, as in a mushroom .... CABOMBACEAE

4. Plants mostly terrestrial, some aquatic but these without large, floating leaf blades .... RANUNCULACEAE

3. Stamens 10 or fewer; sepals usually persistent; carpels 2 to 5.

5. Carpels 4 or 5; plants succulent .... CRASSULACEAE

5. Carpels 2, occasionally 3; plants not obviously succulent .... SAXIFRAGACEAE

1. Carpels solitary, or appearing so; herbs or woody plants.

6. Plants aquatic; flowers without petals, solitary in leaf axils.

7. Plants submerged, without roots; leaves alternate, dissected; stamens 10 to 16 .... CERATOPHYLLACEAE

7. Plants emergent, rhizomatous; leaves whorled, simple; stamen solitary .... HIPPURIDACEAE

6. Plants terrestrial; flowers with or without petals.

8. Flowers much reduced, mostly or all unisexual, petals absent, the sepals absent or minute; leaves simple .... URTICACEAE

8. Flowers well-developed, perfect or sometimes unisexual, usually with sepals or petals or both (perianth absent in *Achlys*, but leaves trifoliate).

9. Perianth of both sepals and petals (except absent in *Achlys*); stamens (5) 6 to 13.

10. Corollas regular (or absent in *Achlys*); stamens 6 to 13, distinct; anthers opening by terminal, uplifting valves .... BERBERIDACEAE

10. Corollas irregular (pea-like); stamens usually 10 (9 or 5), filaments all joined or 1 free; anthers opening by longitudinal slits .... FABACEAE

9. Perianth of a petal-like sepals, petals absent; stamens 4, 5 or 8.

11. Woody plants; flower parts in 4's.

12. Plants deciduous, covered with brownish, greyish or silvery scales .... ELAEAGNACEAE

12. Plants evergreen, smooth, not covered with brownish, greyish or silvery scales .... THYMELAEACEAE

11. Herbs; flower parts in 5's; stamens usually 5, sometimes 3 or 4 .... NYCTAGINACEAE

GROUP II

(Two or more carpels, these united; flowers reduced, often unisexual, lacking a perianth or only with small sepals, often in catkins or in catkin-like spikes or compact cluster resembling a single flower.)

1. Herbs.

2. Plants aquatic.

3. Leaves pinnately dissected; stamens 4 or 8; styles 4; reduced perianth present; ovary inferior and ornamented .... HALORAGACEAE

3. **Leaves simple; stamen solitary; styles 2; perianth absent; ovary nude and unornamented .... CALLITRICHACEAE**

2. **Plants terrestrial, but can be of wet sites.**
   4. **Ovaries with 3 or more ovules; fruits opening at maturity; flowers in compact clusters resembling single flower; leaves entire or toothed .... EUPHORBIACEAE**
   4. **Ovaries of solitary ovule; fruits not opening; flowers not as above; leaves coarsely lobed or cleft .... CANNABACEAE**

1. **Woody plants.**
   5. **Fruits capsules, of one locule, opening in 2 to 4 parts (valves); seeds loosely long-hairy .... SALICACEAE**
   5. **Fruits not opening; 1- to 2-seeded.**
      6. **Leaves opposite .... OLEACEAE**
      6. **Leaves alternate.**
         7. **Plants strongly aromatic; ovaries 1-celled, with a single, straight, basal ovule; styles 2 .... MYRICACEAE**
         7. **Plants not noticeably aromatic; ovules not straight, near the tip or from tip of a partial partition of the ovary; styles various.**
            8. **Plants with milky sap; fruits of multiple achenes within fleshy calyces .... MORACEAE**
            8. **Plants with watery sap; fruits not multiple.**
               9. **Ovaries superior, with one locule and ovule; perianth present, but small; flowers perfect or unisexual, not in catkins; fruits drupes or samaras; styles 2 .... ULMACEAE**
               9. **Ovaries inferior, partly or completely 2- to 3-locular; perianth present, but minute, or absent; flowers unisexual, at least the males in catkins; fruits nuts or samaras; styles 2 to 3.**
                  10. **Styles 2; ovaries partly of 2 locules; female flowers (except in *Corylus*) in cone-like catkins; fruits nuts (mostly enclosed by a hull in *Corylus*) or a narrowly winged samara .... BETULACEAE**
                  10. **Styles 3; ovaries of 3 locules; female flowers solitary or a few together, not in catkins; fruits nuts (acorns) .... FAGACEAE**

GROUP III

(Two or more carpels, these united; flowers usually normally developed, petals distinct or absent; ovaries superior; plants herbs.)

1. **Plants aquatic with large, floating leaf blades; large, long-stalked flowers at water surface, stamens many .... NYMPHAEACEAE**
1. **Plants terrestrial, or aquatic but not as above; stamens few to many.**
   2. **Plants modified to capture insects; at least some of the leaves producing digestive juices and either with sticky hairs or pitcher-like.**
      3. **Leaves pitcher-like; stamens many .... SARRACENIACEAE**
      3. **Leaves with glandular, insect-catching hairs, not pitcher-like; stamens (4) 5 .... DROSERACEAE**
   2. **Plants not modified to capture insects, not producing digestive juices.**
      4. **Placentation usually free-central or basal in a unilocular compound ovary.**

5. Ovaries with several cells, with axile placentation; our species an annual weed with whorled leaves .... MOLLUGINACEAE

5. *Ovaries usually one-celled, with free-central or basal placentation.*

6. Sepals generally 2, but always fewer than petals .... PORTULACACEAE

6. More than 2 sepals, equal to the number of petals (when the flower has petals).

7. Leaves opposite, rarely alternate or whorled; sepals 4 or 5; petals usually the same number as sepals, occasionally absent; ovules generally several to many on a free-central placenta (in a few genera, solitary on a basal placenta); herbs .... CARYOPHYLLACEAE

7. Leaves usually alternate, sometimes opposite or whorled; sepals 1 to 6, sometimes in 2 cycles; petals none; ovules solitary on a basal placenta; herbs or sometimes shrubs.

8. Fruits triangular, nutlike achenes; most genera with well developed sheathing stipules; most genera with the perianth in 2 whorls .... POLYGONACEAE

8. Fruits small, thin-walled, 1-seeded, somewhat inflated capsules (utricles); plants without sheathing stipules; perianth in 1 whorl.

9. Sepals and bracts more or less dry and papery .... AMARANTHACEAE

9. Sepals and bracts greenish and more herbaceous .... CHENOPODIACEAE

4. Placentation axile to parietal, not free-central or basal in a unilocular compound ovary.

10. Plants either with many stamens (usually more than 15) or with parietal placentation, or both, always with chlorophyll and photosynthetic (some plants with carpels joined below with axile placentation and free above with parietal placentation as in some Crassulaceae and Saxifragaceae, are also keyed here).

11. Sepals 2 or 3.

12. Flowers regular; stamens many, occasionally as few as 3; petals 4 to 6 .... PAPAVERACEAE

12. Flowers irregular; stamens 6; petals 4 .... FUMARIACEAE

11. Sepals 4 or more.

13. Stamens many, filaments joined into a tube; carpels (5) 6 to many .... MALVACEAE

13. Stamens few to many, but not joined into a tube; carpels seldom more than 5.

14. Styles 2 or more and distinct for most or all their length, or styles absent and stigmas 2 or more, separate and sessile.

15. Leaves opposite; stamens many, often joined at base into 3 to 5 groups .... CLUSIACEAE

15. Leaves alternate; stamens few to many, not joined into groups.

16. Flowers irregular, perianth and stamens attached directly to receptacle (hypogynous), stamens about 10 or more, on the inside of a partial disk; carpels 3 to 4 (6), open near tip, each with a sessile stigma .... RESEDACEAE

16. Flowers regular or nearly regular, perianth and stamens attached directly to receptacle or joined to form a hypanthium (perigynous); stamens 3 to 10; disks absent; ovaries closed before maturity of fruit, with separate styles or sessile stigmas.

17. Carpels equaling number of petals, generally 4 or 5; flowers hypogynous; plants succulent (not succulent in *Penthorum*) .... CRASSULACEAE

17. Carpels generally 2, less often 3 (*Lithophragma*) or 4 (*Parnassia*), fewer than the petals (or fewer than the sepals if petals absent or much reduced); flowers usually perigynous, seldom hypogynous, sometimes with the other floral parts attached to the lower part of ovary; plants not succulent.

18. Flowers solitary, showy; styles inconspicuous; carpels 4 .... PARNASSIACEAE

18. Flowers 2 or more or not showy; styles generally obvious; carpels 2 or 3 .... SAXIFRAGACEAE

14. Styles solitary, with 1 or more stigmas (sometimes compound) and unstalked.

19. Flowers regular or nearly regular; carpels 2; stamens usually more than 5.

20. Ovaries usually 1-celled; stamens (5) 6 or more, all more or less alike; leaves trifoliate (in our species) or palmately compound, with well defined leaflets, not dissected ..... CAPPARIDACEAE

20. Ovaries usually 2-celled; stamens usually 6, the outer 2 shorter than the inner 4, or sometimes fewer than 6; leaves simple and entire or toothed to pinnately dissected, but without distinct leaflets .... BRASSICACEAE

19. Flowers distinctly irregular; carpels 3 or 4; stamens 5 .... VIOLACEAE

10. Plants either with few stamens (up to 10, seldom to 15) and with axile placentation, or if with parietal placentation then non-green and lacking chlorophyll (some Monotropaceae).

21. Styles 2 to 5, distinct for most or all their length, or styles absent and stigmas 2 to 5, separate and unstalked.

22. Leaves compound or deeply cleft.

23. Styles fused directly to an enlarged or prolonged receptacle; ovules 1 per carpel; plants annual .... LIMNANTHACEAE

23. Styles terminal; ovules 1 to many per carpel; plants annual or perennial.

24. Fruit a beakless capsule, opening longitudinally along the median line of each locule; seeds 1 to many per carpel; leaves trifoliate .... OXALIDACEAE

24. Fruit a beaked capsule, opening along partitions between the locules, or splitting into separate carpels at maturity (a schizocarp), the carpels 1-seeded and usually also opening at maturity; leaves not trifoliate .... GERANIACEAE

22. Leaves simple, entire or merely toothed.

25. Ovules and seeds numerous in each locule; leaves opposite; plants of wet sites .... ELATINACEAE

25. Ovules and seeds 1 or 2 in each locule; leaves alternate; plants of mesic to dry sites .... LINACEAE

21. Style solitary, with 1 or more stigmas.

26. Leaves compound or dissected; stamens 10 to 15 .... ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

26. Leaves simple, entire or merely toothed, sometimes reduced considerably; stamens 2 to 10.

27. Flowers strongly perigynous (perianth and stamens joined to form a hypanthium), regular; all or some of the leaves opposite or whorled .... LYTHRACEAE

27. Flowers hypogynous (perianth and stamens attached directly to receptacle), regular or irregular; leaves alternate, or sometimes opposite or whorled (or all basal).

28. Carpels 2; stamens 2; petals none) .... (*Besseya*) SCROPHULARIACEAE

28. Carpels 4 or 5; stamens 5 to 10; petals present or absent.

29. Flowers strongly irregular; stamens 5; plants green, not parasites on mycorrhizal fungi associated with trees .... BALSAMINACEAE

29. Flowers regular; stamens more than 5, usually 8 or 10; plants lacking chlorophyll and parasitic on mycorrhizal fungi associated with trees .... (*Monotropa, Allotropa*) MONOTROPACEAE

GROUP IV

(Two or more carpels, these united; flowers normally developed,
petals distinct or absent; ovaries superior; plants woody, or somewhat so.)

1. Leaves compound or palmately lobed.

2. Carpels 3; fruits berry-like drupes; leaves pinnately compound or trifoliate; plants shrubs or vines (in our flora) .... ANACARDIACEAE

2. Carpels 2, remaining united in fruit to form double samaras; leaves lobed, except in one species where 3- to 5-foliolate; plants shrubs or trees .... ACERACEAE

1. Leaves simple, entire or toothed, sometimes much reduced.

3. Ovules and seeds many; stamens 5 to 12, generally 10.

4. Plants woody; leaves on stem, alternate or opposite .... ERICACEAE

4. Plants barely woody; leaves basal or on short stems, alternate to whorled .... PYROLACEAE

3. Ovules and seeds 1 to 2 per carpel; stamens 3 to 5.

5. Carpels 6 to 9; stamens 3; leaves small (in our species not more than 1 cm long) .... EMPETRACEAE

5. Carpels 2 to 5; stamens 4 or 5; leaves larger, often more than 1 cm long.

6. Stamens alternate with petals .... CELASTRACEAE

6. Stamens opposite petals .... RHAMNACEAE

GROUP V

(Two or more carpels, these united; flowers normally developed,
petals distinct or absent; ovaries inferior.)

1. Stamens 6 to many.

2. Leafless, spiny succulents; sepals, petals and stamens numerous .... CACTACEAE

2. Plants leafy, unarmed or thorny, seldom succulent; sepals and petals usually no more than 6.

3. Plants woody.

4. Stigmas and styles solitary; pollen sacs elongate at tips, opening by a terminal pore; creeping shrubs .... (*Oxycoccus*) ERICACEAE

4. Stigmas (and often styles) 2 to 5; pollen sacs otherwise.

5. Leaves opposite, without stipules; seeds with abundant endosperm .... HYDRANGEACEAE

5. Leaves alternate, with stipules; seeds in most genera without endosperm .... ROSACEAE

3. Plants herbaceous.

6. Sepals 2 or 3.

7. Sepals 2; styles 3 to 9, distinct for most or all their length; petals present; placentation free-central .... (*Portulaca*) PORTULACACEAE

7. Sepals 3; styles solitary, with a lobed stigma; petals absent or reduced considerably; placentation axile .... ARISTOLOCHIACEAE

6. Sepals 4 or 5 (6).

8. Styles (or sessile stigmas) 2 or 3; stamens usually 10 .... SAXIFRAGACEAE

8. Styles solitary; stamens 2 to many.

9. Stamens many; sepals and petals 5 .... LOASACEAE

9. Stamens generally 8 (2-10); sepals and petals usually 4 (2 in *Circaea*) .... ONAGRACEAE

1. Stamens 2 to 5.

10. Plants partially parasitic, but still with chlorophyll; ovaries of one locule; styles solitary.

11. Root-parasites with normal, alternate leaves .... SANTALACEAE

11. Stem-parasites, not attached to the ground; leaves opposite, often reduced considerably .... VISCACEAE

10. Plants autotrophic (nutritionally independent); ovaries with 1 to several locules; styles one to several.

12. Leaves opposite; styles solitary; stigmas head-like to 4-parted.

13. Plants woody (herbaceous in *Cornus canadensis* and *C. suecica*); fruits fleshy; stamens 4 .... CORNACEAE

13. Plants herbs; fruits dry; stamens 2 (*Circaea*) or 4 (*Ludwigia*) .... ONAGRACEAE

12. Leaves alternate; styles (or sessile stigmas) 2 to 5 (except 1 in *Hedera*).

14. Ovules and seeds several to many; inflorescences variable, but not umbels or dense heads.

15. Plants shrubs; fruits berries .... GROSSULARIACEAE

15. Plants herbs; fruits capsules .... SAXIFRAGACEAE

14. Ovules and seeds 1 per carpel; inflorescences umbels or dense heads (*Eryngium*), these often grouped into compound umbels (Apiaceae) or racemes, corymbs, or panicles (Araliaceae).

16. Plants woody; carpels 2 to 6; fruits berries (in ours) .... ARALIACEAE

16. Plants herbaceous, carpels 2; fruits schizocarps (dry, splitting at maturity) .... APIACEAE

GROUP VI

(Petals partly to completely united; ovaries superior, or if inferior then the number of stamens more than corolla lobes.)

1. Ovaries several (5), joined only below the middle, or nearly free; plants succulent; stamens 10 (*Sedum* species) .... CRASSULACEAE

1. Ovaries solitary and of 2 to several carpels, or two ovaries with a common style or stigma; plants not notably succulent; stamens numbers variable, sometimes 10.

2. Placentation free-central or basal in a unilocular ovary.

3. Corollas regular; stamens at least as many as corolla lobes; plants terrestrial or sometimes aquatic, but not insectivorous.

4. Stamens as many as corolla lobes and alternate with them or (more often) twice as many as corolla lobes (some species in family) .... CARYOPHYLLACEAE

4. Stamens as many as and opposite the corolla lobes.

5. Styles 5; ovules solitary .... PLUMBAGINACEAE

5. Styles solitary; stigmas head-like or slightly lobed; ovules several or many, seldom only 1 .... (*Douglasia*) PRIMULACEAE

3. Corollas irregular; stamens 2; plants more or less insectivorous, often aquatic .... LENTIBULARIACEAE

2. Placentation otherwise.

6. Stamens usually 8 or 10, at least twice as many as corolla lobes.

7. Flowers irregular (pea-like) .... (*Polygala*) POLYGALACEAE

7. Flowers regular (not pea-like).

8. Plants green, leaves generally normally expanded .... ERICACEAE

8. Plants reddish-brown, parasitic on mycorrhizal fungi; leaves scale-like .... (*Pterospora*) MONOTROPACEAE

6. Stamens as many as corolla lobes and alternate with them (usually 4 or 5), or fewer than corolla lobes.

9. Ovules and seeds 4 (2 per carpel), or fewer by abortion, without endosperm; fruits of 4 more-or-less distinct or separating 1-seeded nutlets, or the nutlets fewer by abortion; styles often attached directly to enlarged or prolonged receptacle.

10. Stamens 5; corollas regular or sometimes somewhat irregular; leaves usually alternate and entire .... BORAGINACEAE

10. Stamens 4 or 2; corollas somewhat to strongly irregular; leaves opposite, usually toothed or cleft.

11. Ovaries barely lobed; styles not attached directly to enlarged or prolonged receptacle; nutlets separating only at maturity; plants not notably aromatic .... VERBENACEAE

11. Ovaries more or less deeply 4-cleft; styles attached directly to enlarged or prolonged receptacle; plants usually aromatic .... LAMIACEAE

9. Ovules and seeds either more than 4, or with endosperm, or both; styles never attached directly to enlarged or prolonged receptacle; fruits not of 4 nutlets.

12. Corollas regular, or nearly so; stamens usually of the same number as the corolla lobes.

13. Plants non-green, parasitic on mycorrhizal fungi; leaves scale-like .... (*Hemitomes*) MONOTROPACEAE

13. Plants green, leaves generally normally expanded.

14. Corollas thin, dry, chaffy and persistent; perianth parts in 4's; stamens 4 or 2, carpels 2; leaves usually basal (all stem leaves in *P. psyllium*) .... PLANTAGINACEAE

14. Corollas petal-like, not thin, dry and chaffy; flowers and leaf habit diverse.

15. Leaves usually opposite; carpels 2.

16. Carpels united, forming a compound ovary that ripens into a single fruit (usually a capsule); plants without milky juice.

17. Plants herbaceous; placentation parietal; stamens and corolla lobes 4 or 5 .... GENTIANACEAE

17. Plants woody; placentation axile; stamens 2 or 4; corolla lobes 4.

18. Stamens 4 .... BUDDLEJACEAE

18. Stamens 2 .... OLEACEAE

16. Carpels mostly separate, united only by the stigmas and sometimes also the styles, ripening as separate follicles (sometimes 1 follicle aborts); plants with milky juice.

19. Pollen grouped into massive sacs; stamens 5, fused to form filament column and anther head, usually with 5 elaborate appendages on outside of filament column; flowers with a set of "hoods" (corona) between corolla and stamens .... ASCLEPIADACEAE

19. Pollen granular; stamens 'typical' and separate, or together but not physically joined; flowers without a corona .... APOCYNACEAE

15. Leaves usually alternate (except some species in Polemoniaceae and Hydrophyllaceae, which have 3 carpels).

20. Ovules 2 per carpel, placentation axile-basal, erect; our plants twining or trailing.

21. Plants with chlorophyll; leaves well developed .... CONVOLVULACEAE

21. Plants twining stem-parasites, lacking chlorophyll; leaves reduced to tiny scales .... CUSCUTACEAE

20. Ovules 1 to many per carpel, placentation axile or parietal, not basal and erect; plants erect to prostrate or sometimes scrambling, but not twining or trailing.

22. Carpels 3 or 4; placentation axile.

23. Carpels 4; plants evergreen shrubs, usually dioecious; leaves leathery, usually with spine-like teeth; fruits drupes .... AQUIFOLIACEAE

23. Carpels 3; plants evergreen or deciduous herbs, bisexual; leaves various but without spine-like teeth; fruits capsules.

24. Plants dwarf evergreen shrubs; leaves entire, leathery .... DIAPENSIACEAE

24. Plants herbaceous; leaves entire or pinnately divided, not leathery .... POLEMONIACEAE

22. Carpels 2, very rarely more; placentation various.

25. Plants aquatic or semi-aquatic; leaves with stipules, blades floating or emergent .... MENYANTHACEAE

25. Plants not aquatic; leaves without stipules.

26. Corolla lobes usually arranged in a "shingled" spiral in bud;styles shallowly to deeply cleft (except in *Romanzoffia*); placentation parietal (except in *Romanzoffia*) .... HYDROPHYLLACEAE

26. Corolla lobes various, but not arranged in a "shingled" spiral in bud; styles undivided; stigmas head-like or slightly 2-lobed; placentation axile .... SOLANACEAE

12. Corollas irregular, usually strongly so; stamens usually fewer than corolla lobes (but of same number in *Verbascum*).

27. Plants with chlorophyll, although occasionally partially parasitic; leaves well developed; placentation axile .... SCROPHULARIACEAE

27. Plants root-parasites, lacking chlorophyll; leaves reduced and scale-like; placentation parietal, but the placentas sometimes branched .... OROBANCHACEAE

GROUP VII

(Petals partly to completely united; ovaries inferior; stamens fewer or the same number as the corolla lobes except in *Adoxa*.)

1. Inflorescence a dense involucrate head of many flowers blooming in centripetal sequence; ovaries one-celled, with a solitary, erect ovule; anthers usually joined into a tube around the style .... ASTERACEAE

1. Inflorescence various, if in an involucate head then the ovules hanging, the flowers not blooming in centripetal sequence, and the anthers not joined around the style.

    2. Plants tendril-bearing vines; flowers monoecious or dioecious; leaves alternate ..... CUCURBITACEAE

    2. Plant habits various, sometimes trailing but without tendrils; flowers generally perfect; leaves opposite, alternate or whorled.

        3. Stamens free from corolla or attached only at its base; leaves alternate (sometimes all basal), without stipules .... CAMPANULACEAE

        3. Stamens attached to corolla distinctly above its base; leaves opposite or whorled (rhizome scales alternate in *Adoxa*), with or without stipules.

            4. Stipules present, those on the stem sometimes enlarged and leaf-like, the leaves then apparently whorled; corollas regular; stamens as many as corolla lobes; plants herbaceous (in ours) .... RUBIACEAE

            4. Stipules absent (except in a few Caprifoliaceae); other features not in above combination.

                5. Stamens twice as many as corolla lobes, paired in the sinuses, each with a single pollen sac; plants herbaceous; inflorescence somewhat head-like; fruits drupes .... ADOXACEAE

                5. Stamens as many as corolla lobes, or fewer, with 2 pollen sacs each; plants herbaceous; other features not in above combination.

                    6. Inflorescence dense terminal heads, cylindical to spherical, subtended by an involucre; ovaries individually enclosed by a cup-like involucel of 1 or 2 fused bractlets; fruits dry, 1-seeded; corollas 4- or 5-lobed; stamens 2 or 4 .... DIPSACACEAE

                    6. Inflorescence various, but not dense terminal heads; ovaries not individually enclosed by an involucel; fruits various; corollas usually 5-lobed.

                        7. Plants more or less woody (scarcely so in *Linnaea*); stamens usually 5 (4 in *Linnaea*); fruits diverse, often fleshy .... CAPRIFOLIACEAE

                        7. Plants herbaceous; stamens 3; fruits dry .... VALERIANACEAE

MONOCOTYLEDONS[2]

1. Flowers naked or merely subtended by much-modified, usually chaffy or bristle-like bracts.
   2. Plants floating, aquatic, thallus-like, without definite stems and leaves .... LEMNACEAE
   2. Plants rooted and (if aquatic) with stems and leaves.
      3. Leaves opposite; plants aquatic, submersed or floating.
         4. Female flowers with a single pistil and 2-4 stigmas; leaves often toothed, dilated and sheathing at the base; stipules not free .... NAJADACEAE
         4. Female flowers with (1) 2-8 (9) pistils each with a single stigma; leaves entire; stipules free, membranous .... ZANNICHELLIACEAE
      3. Leaves alternate (except sometimes the uppermost), or plants non-aquatic, or both.
         5. Plants aquatic, growing in salt or brackish waters, often marine; stems and leaves floating or submersed.
            6. Plants strictly marine; leaves 1.5-4 mm wide; fruits not long-stalked, enclosed within a spathe .... ZOSTERACEAE
            6. Plants mostly of brackish water from along the coast to inland, but sometimes marine; leaves less than 1 mm wide; fruits long-stalked, not enclosed in a spathe .... RUPPIACEAE
         5. Plants terrestrial, or (if aquatic or semi-aquatic) mostly of fresh water, never marine, often growing partially or wholly emersed.
            7. Leaves tapered, nearly circular in cross-section, basal, female flowers of two types, some borne among the sheaths of the basal leaves and with long styles that may reach to the surface of the water, others borne in mixture with the male flowers (each a single stamen) in stalked spikes .... (*Lilaea*) JUNCAGINACEAE
            7. Leaves usually flattened; female flowers (if any) usually all alike.
               8. Pistils and stamens 4; connective of the anthers broadened and sepal-like; plants with submersed or floating stems and leaves, only the inflorescence emergent .... POTAMOGETONACEAE
               8. Pistils and stamens mostly other than 4; connective of the anthers not broadened and sepal-like; plants partially or wholly terrestrial.
                  9. Flowers largely imperfect, the male and the female borne separately in heads or in an elongate, terminal spike, the male flowers uppermost; plants not grasslike.
                     10. Flowers several in globe-shaped clusters, each subtended by 3-5 chaffy bracts; fruits hardened, strongly beaked, plainly visible in the head .... SPARGANIACEAE
                     10. Flowers very numerous in terminal, cylindrical spikes, each naked or subtended merely by slender hairs; fruits neither hardened nor strongly beaked, concealed in the spikes by the subtending hairs .... TYPHACEAE
                  9. Flowers perfect or, if imperfect, then usually borne in greatly reduced spikes and the male flowers often not uppermost; plants grasses or grasslike.

---

[2] Key adapted from Hitchcock *et al* (1969) by G.W.Douglas.

11. Leaves in three vertical ranks; stems often triangular, solid or pithy, without swollen-nodes; sheaths closed; each flower usually subtended by a single (occasionally 2) bract and often with several inner subtending scales or bristles; ovary sometimes enclosed in a sac-like covering; fruits achenes, usually more or less beaked; styles often three, sometimes 2 .... CYPERACEAE

11. Leaves in two vertical ranks; stems usually circular in cross-section, hollow, mostly with swollen-nodes, generally hollow stems; sheaths either open (as commonly) or partially to completely closed; each flower usually subtended by two bracts but with no more than 2 (3) inner subtending scales (these usually obscure); ovary never enclosed in a sac; fruits grains (the ovary wall grown tightly to the seed), rarely beaked; styles (in ours) no more than two .... POACEAE

1. Flowers with a perianth; perianth segments either all alike or differentiated into a calyx and corolla.

12. Plants submerged or floating aquatics, only the inflorescence emergent; flowers parts in 4's, the perianth of one sepal-like series .... POTAMOGETONACEAE

12. Plants mostly terrestrial, if aquatic or semi-aquatic, rarely either entirely submerged or floating; flower parts in 4's.

13. Flowers imperfect, the male and female borne separately in globe-shaped clusters, each subtended by 3 to 5 chaffy bracts; fruits hardened, beaked achenes .... SPARGANIACEAE

13. Flowers perfect or if (as rarely) imperfect then the male and female not borne separately in globe-shaped clusters and not subtended by 3 to 5 chaffy bracts; fruits various.

14. Inflorescence a terminal, fleshy spike, subtended by a large spathe; flowers closely crowded and more or less grown together; perianth parts and stamens four (in ours).

15. Leaves linear, less than 3 cm wide; spathes leaflike, green, not enclosing the spadix .... ACORACEAE

15. Leaves lanceolate to egg-shaped, more than 3 cm wide; spathes not leaflike, yellow or white, enclosing the spadix .... ARACEAE

14. Inflorescence various, but not a single fleshy spike subtended by a large spathe; perianth parts and stamens mostly other than four.

16. Stems usually triangular; leaves 3-ranked, grasslike; perianth of several bristles or scales, not in two series of (2) 3 each; fruits lens-shaped to triangular achenes .... CYPERACEAE

16. Plants usually with round stems and mostly not 3-ranked leaves, rarely at all grasslike; perianth segments usually in two series of (2) 3 each; fruits various.

17. Pistils more than one, quite distinct, or the carpels more or less fused but separating at maturity into 3 or 6 follicles.

18. Perianth inconspicuous, greenish, the segments essentially all alike; carpels 3 to 6.

19. Flowers in a few- (3- to 12-) flowered, bracteate raceme, the stalks in fruit 12-25 mm long; follicles strongly compressed, divergent, 1- or 2-seeded .... SCHEUCHZERIACEAE

19. Flowers in a many- (more than 12-) flowered, ebracteate spike or raceme, the stalks rarely as much as 6 mm long in fruit; follicles neither strongly compressed nor divergent, 1-seeded .... JUNCAGINACEAE

18. Perianth rather showy, the sepals green, the petals white to pink or purplish; carpels 6 or more.

20. Pistils 6, whorled; fruits follicles; flowers long-stalked in a simple umbel .... BUTOMACEAE

20. Pistils usually more than 6; fruits usually not follicles; flowers in racemes, panicles or compound umbels .... ALISMATACEAE

17. Pistil one, compound, 1- or 3-celled; fruits not follicles.

21. Plants grasslike though leaves sometimes tubular; flowers inconspicuous, the perianth mostly greenish to brownish- or purplish-green, the segments all essentially alike .... JUNCACEAE

21. Plants scarcely or not at all grasslike; perianth usually more or less showy, the corolla often not at all like the calyx in colour.

22. Ovaries superior.

23. Plants aquatic (ours); sepals and petals fused into a basal tube; stamens 3 (ours), adnate to the perianth tube .... PONTEDERIACEAE

23. Plants not aquatic or sepals and petals distinct and the 4 or 6 (ours) stamens borne on the receptacle .... LILIACEAE

22. Ovaries inferior.

24. Plants aquatic, usually submersed, mostly dioecious; stamens (1) 3-12 ... . HYDROCHARITACEAE

24. Plants terrestrial or sometimes semi-aquatic, perfect-flowered; stamens 1-3.

25. Stamens 3, free of the style; flowers regular .... IRIDACEAE

25. Stamens 1 or 2, joined with the style; flowers very irregular .... ORCHIDACEAE

KEY TO AQUATIC/SEMI-AQUATIC PLANTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA[3,4]

1. Plants shrubs.

2. Buds enclosed in a single scale .... *Salix* (SALICACEAE)

2. Buds with 2 or more scales.

3. Leaves opposite, entire.

4. Leaves deciduous; shrubs more than 100 cm tall .... *Cornus stolonifera* (CORNACEAE)

4. Leaves evergreen; shrubs less than 100 cm tall .... *Kalmia* (ERICACEAE)

3. Leaves alternate.

5. Leaves toothed or lobed.

6. Leaves toothed near tips, yellow-dotted, aromatic .... *Myrica gale* (MYRICACEAE)

6. Leaves toothed throughout, not yellow-dotted or aromatic.

7. Leaves round-toothed, often shiny and leathery; flowers in lateral catkins, not brightly coloured .... *Betula* (BETULACEAE)

7. Leaves sharply toothed or shallowly lobed; flowers in terminal clusters, white or pink.

8. Branchlets stout, with short stout lateral spurs bearing leaves and terminal clusters of white flowers; sometimes a small tree with shredding bark .... *Malus fusca* (ROSACEAE)

8. Branchlets slender, without short lateral spurs, but with terminal dense panicles of small pink flowers .... *Spiraea douglasii* (ROSACEAE)

5. Leaves entire.

9. Leaves scurfy with minute scales, flat, green beneath .... *Chamaedaphne* (ERICACEAE)

9. Leaves not scurfy, the margins somewhat rolled under.

10. Young twigs and undersides of leaves whitened; corollas pinkish .... *Andromeda polifolia* (ERICACEAE)

10. Young twigs and leaves not whitened; corollas white .... *Ledum* (ERICACEAE)

1. Plants herbs.

11. Plants without definite stems or leaves, minute free-floating plants .... LEMNACEAE

11. Plants with stems well developed.

12. Leaves absent, not differentiated, or reduced to scales, rigid points or basal sheaths.

13. Stems bright yellow, thread-like, twining, parasite on *Salicornia* .... *Cuscuta salina* (CUSCUTACEAE)

---

[3] Key by G.W. Douglas.

[4] AQUATIC HABITAT: Plants in this littoral zone habitat may be free floating, submergent or emergent. Submergent plants are completely or largely submerged throughout the growing year. Emergent plants have only their roots and lower stems permanently, or for at least most of the growing season, submerged in water. SEMI-AQUATIC HABITAT: Plants in this habitat mainly spend only the early part of the growing season submerged or standing in water. Estuary species, where plants are diurnally submerged by the tide, are included here. This habitat includes the margins of streams, rivers, ponds, lakes, marshes and swamps where water levels fall. It also includes seepage sites and temporary pools which may become quite dry by the end of the growing season.

13. Stems green, stout.

14. Stems conspicuously jointed at regular intervals; leaves scale-like or essentially absent.

15. Stems succulent, solid, and each joint ending in a pair of opposite, rigid points; flowers minute, in terminal succulent spikes .... *Salicornia* (CHENOPODIACEAE)

15. Stems parchment-textured, hollow, with whorls of coherent dark scale-leaves; spores borne in terminal cones .... *Equisetum* ((EQUISETACEAE)

14. Stems not jointed at regular intervals, with a few basal leaf sheaths only.

16. Spikes single, clearly terminal .... *Eleocharis* (CYPERACEAE)

16. Spikes single to many, appearing lateral near top of stems, due to stem-like, upright projecting bracts .... *Isolepis* (CYPERACEAE)

12. Leaves present, with well-developed blades and leaf stalks.

17. Leaves compound, or deeply dissected if simple.

18. Leaflets 4, fan-like .... *Marsilea* (MARSILEACEAE)

18. Leaflets not as above.

19. Leaves whorled or opposite.

20. Leaves 2-4 times forked .... *Ceratophyllum* (CERATOPHYLLACEAE)

20. Leaves pinnately or palmately dissected.

21. Submerged leaves divided into at least 3 sections at base, emergent leaves, if any, broad and toothed .... *Megalodonta* (ASTERACEAE)

21. Submerged leaves pinnately lobed or dissected.

22. Leaves mostly submerged (sometimes emergent late in the season), with threadlike segments .... *Myriophyllum* (HALORAGACEAE)

22. Leaves emergent, simple, flat, with lobed margins .... *Lycopus* (LAMIACEAE)

19. Leaves alternate.

23. Plants up to 5 cm long, usually floating, pinnately branched; leaves minute, obscurely 2-lobed .... *Azolla* (AZOLLACEAE)

23. Plants usually larger and rooted in mud or sand; leaves larger, with more than 2 obvious lobes.

24. Leaves palmately divided or trifoliate.

25. Leaves of 3, elliptic, entire leaflets .... *Menyanthes* (MENYANTHACEAE)

25. Leaves of 3 or more divisions that, if linear, are further divided or lobed.

26. Submerged or floating plants with submerged leaves divided at least twice into linear divisions, stalk bases and stipules sheathing the stem; flowers single, white or yellow .... *Ranunculus* (RANUNCULACEAE)

26. Emergent, tall, erect plants with palmately lobed, flat leaves, normally all above the water; stalk bases and stipules not forming a sheath; flowers in a terminal raceme, pink .... *Sidalcea hendersonii* (MALVACEAE)

24. Leaves pinnately or bipinnately divided.

27. Plants usually with small bladders on leaves or stems; leaf divisions linear or threadlike .... *Utricularia* (LENTIBULARIACEAE)

27. Plants without bladders; leaf divisions wider, flat.

28. Leaves pinnate.

29. Leaf stalk bases not sheathing stem.

30. Plants erect; petiole bases with paired stipules; leaflets irregular in size, sharply toothed .... *Geum calthifolium* (ROSACEAE)

30. Plants trailing or floating; petiole bases without stipules; leaflets egg-shaped to nearly circular, bluntly toothed or entire ...... *Rorippa* (BRASSICACEAE)

29. Leaf stalk bases sheathing stem.

31. Plants succulent, marine; flower heads yellow, button-like .... *Cotula* (ASTERACEAE)

31. Plants not succulent, not marine; flowers reddish-purple or white, not button-like.

32. Plants erect; leaflets 7 to 15, finely toothed, of two types, the submerged ones narrower; flowers white .... *Sium suave* (APIACEAE)

32. Plants trailing and floating; leaflets 5 –7, coarsely toothed, of one type; flowers reddish-purple .... *Comarum palustre* (ROSACEAE)

28. Leaves bipinnate.

33. Leaves 1/2 to 2/3 as wide as long; lateral veins of leaflets running to notches between the teeth, or, if leaflets entire, with bulblets in their axils; erect plants with chambered erect rootstocks .... *Cicuta* (APIACEAE)

33. Leaves broadly triangular, 2/3 to fully as wide as long; lateral veins of leaflets running into tips of the teeth; arching plants without chambered rootstalks .... *Oenanthe sarmentosa* (APIACEAE)

17. Leaves simple and unlobed.

34. Leaves (except bracts) in a basal tuft, or on a basal rhizome.

35. Leaves linear or lanceolate.

36. Leaves flat and ribbon-like or lanceolate.

37. Marine plants .... ZOSTERACEAE

37. Fresh water plants.

38. Inflorescence an open, bracteate panicle of long-stalked flowers; leaves lanceolate, entire, not cross-veined .... *Alisma gramineum* (ALISMATACEAE)

38. Inflorescence a narrow spathe or a globe-shaped head; leaves ribbon-like, toothed, cross-veined.

39. Inflorescence a narrow spathe .... *Vallisneria* (HYDROCHARITACEAE)

39. Inflorescence a globe-shaped head .... SPARGANIACEAE

36. Leaves not flat in cross-section.

40. Plants with long slender stolons giving rise to leaves or leaf tufts at intervals.

41. Leaves hollow, with externally visible partitions; flowers in umbels .... *Lilaeopsis* (APIACEAE)

41. Leaves solid, unpartitioned; flowers single on stalks from nodes .... *Ranunculus flammula* (RANUNCULACEAE)

40. Plants with stout, buried rhizomes or corms, or annuals.

42. Leaves triangular in cross-section; flowers in large umbels .... *Butomus* (BUTOMACEAE)

42. Leaves not triangular in cross-section.

43. Leaves flattened and set edge-on to the flowering shoot, sheathing it at base.

44. Inflorescence a dense, linear spike .... *Acorus* (ACORACEAE)

44. Inflorescence of showy flowers with 2-3 cm long, yellow petals .... *Iris pseudacorus* (IRIDACEAE)

43. Leaf not set edge-on to shoot.

45. Leaf bases widely distended around a corm, and enclosing spore cases packed with white spores .... *Isoetes* (ISOETACEAE)

45. Leaf bases either not widely distended or not enclosing a corm.

46. Leaves with distinct stipular sheaths, 1-10 cm long, at bases .... JUNCAGINACEAE

46. Leaves not sheathing at base or with a sheath not more than 5 mm long.

47. Stems awl-like or slightly flattened, erect, solid .... *Subularia* (BRASSICACEAE)

47. Stems cylindrical, ascending, hollow .... *Lobelia dortmanna* (CAMPANULACEAE)

35. Leaves with expanded blades.

48. Leaves cylindrical, pitcher-like, with an erect 'lid', often purple .... *Sarracenia* (SARRACENIACEAE)

48. Leaves various, not as above.

49. Leaf margins toothed.

50. Leaves arrowhead-shaped, with fine, cobwebby hairs below .... *Petasites sagittatus* (ASTERACEAE)

50. Leaves oval or egg- to kidney-shaped, smooth.

51. Plants with short, upright stem-bases .... *Caltha* (RANUNCULACEAE)

51. Plants with creeping rhizomes or stolons.

52. Flowers in a raceme, the stalks naked .... *Fauria* (MENYANATHACEAE)

52. Flowers solitary, the stalks with lanceolate stipules .... *Viola palustris* (VIOLACEAE)

49. Leaf margins entire.

53. Leaf blades with a deep basal sinus.

54. Leaf tips pointed.

55. Leaf blades arrowhead-shaped; flowers in whorls .... *Sagittaria* (ALISMATACEAE)

55. Leaf blades heart-shaped, flowers in a dense spike (spadix) surrounded by a spathe .... *Calla palustris* (ARACEAE)

54. Leaf tips rounded.

56. Flowers white; leaves 1-4 cm wide .... PARNASSIACEAE

56. Flowers yellow; leaves 10-30 cm wide .... NYMPHAEACEAE

53. Leaf blades blunt to somewhat notched or nearly heart-shaped at the bases.

57. Leaf blades 40-150 cm long, conspicuously net-veined; flowers in a dense spadix .... *Lysichiton* (ARACEAE)

57. Leaf blades less than 15 cm long; flowers not in a dense spadix.

58. Plants stoloniferous.

59. Leaf blades much shorter than the stalks, rounded at the tips; flowers white or pinkish .... *Limosella* (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

59. Leaf blades shorter than to slightly longer than the stalks, or absent, pointed at the tips; flowers yellow .... *Ranunculus flammula* (RANUNCULACEAE)

58. Plants not stoloniferous.

60. Flowers in panicles with whorled branches .... *Alisma* (ALISMATACEAE)

60. Flowers solitary.

61. Leaves palmately veined; flowers white .... *Parnassia* (PARNASSIACEAE)

61. Leaves pinnately veined; flowers blue to purple .... *Pinguicula* (LENTIBULARIACEAE)

34. Leaves arising along stem (basal leaves may also be present).

62. Leaves alternate.

63. Leaves linear or narrowly lanceolate, often no distinction between blades and leaf stalks.

64. Leaves set edge-on to stem.

65. Leaves 10-30 mm wide; plants 50-100 cm tall .... *Iris pseudacorus* (IRIDACEAE)

65. Leaves 2-6 mm wide; plants 5-60 cm tall.

66. Flowers greenish-brown to brownish-purple, 5-many, crowded in dense, brown heads .... *Juncus ensifolius* (JUNCACEAE)

66. Flowers yellow, (1) 2-3 on nodding stalks .... *Sisyrinchium californicum* (IRIDACEAE)

64. Leaves with flat side to stem, or cylindrical.

67. Stems triangular in cross-section.

68. Achenes enclosed in flask-shaped perigynia, as well as subtended by open scales; perianth bristles absent .... *Carex* (CYPERACEAE)

68. Achenes not enclosed in perigynia; perianth bristles present .... *Amphiscirpus, Bolboschoenus, Eriophorum, Isolepis, Rhynchospora, Schoenoplectus, Scirpus* (CYPERACEAE)

67. Stems round in cross-section.

69. Leaf-bases not expanded into a sheath around the stem; plants succulent.

70. Plants tap-rooted, of coastal marshes and beaches or inland saline or alkaline sites .... *Suaeda calceoliformis* (CHENOPODIACEAE)

70. Plants with fibrous roots, of freshwater vernal pools and seepage sites .... *Montia howellii* (PORTULACEAE)

69. Leaf-bases or leaf stalks sheathing the stem; plants not succulent.

71. Stems hollow.

72. Leaves 2-ranked, nodes swollen and solid, flowers in spikelets in terminal panicles .... POACEAE

72. Leaves 3-ranked, nodes not swollen; spikes in axillary racemes .... *Dulichium* (CYPERACEAE)

71. Stems solid.

73. Plants erect.

74. Flowers in dense, globular heads .... *Sparganium* (SPARGANIACEAE)

74. Flowers in spikes, panicles, or asymmetric heads.

75. Flowers in densely crowded, terminal, cylindrical spikes, the male flowers above the female ones; plants 100-300 cm tall .... *Typha* (TYPHACEAE)

75. Flowers not as above; plants 0.4-100 cm tall.

76. Leaves linear; fruits 3 follicles per flower .... *Scheuchzeria* (SCHEUCHZERIACEAE)

76. Leaves threadlike; fruits capsules .... *Juncus* (JUNCACEAE)

73. Plants not erect, with slender, flaccid, submerged stems.

77. Ligules absent or, if formed, less than 1 mm long.

78. Leaves threadlike; fruits capsules .... *Juncus* (JUNCACEAE)

78. Leaves ribbon-like, elongate; fruits achenes or nutlets.

79. Plants of fresh water; fruits achenes; flowers in globular heads..... .... *Sparganium* (SPARGANIACEAE)

79. Plants of the sea or tidal lagoons; fruits nutlets; flowers in flat spikes enclosed in sheathing leaf bases .... ZOSTERACEAE

77. Ligules distinct, 2 mm or more long, or the stipular sheaths free from the leaves or stalk bases and thus all ligule.

80. Flowers more than 2 per spike; tepals 4; stamens 4 .... POTAMOGETONACEAE

80. Flowers solitary or 2 per spike; tepals 2 or 6; stamens 2 or 3.

81. Flowers solitary; tepals 6; stamens 3 .... *Zosterella* (PONTEDERIACEAE)

81. Flowers 2 per spike; tepals 2; stamens 2 .... *Ruppia* (RUPPIACEAE)

63. At least some leaves with wide blades, either unstalked or with distinct stalks.

82. Leaves umbrella-like (peltate) .... *Brasenia* (CABOMBACEAE)

82. Leaves not umbrella-like.

83. Stipular sheaths absent; flowers in one-sided, uncoiling clusters .... *Myosotis* (BORAGINACEAE)

83. Stipular sheaths present.

84. Flowers solitary or few.

85. Leaves parallel-veined .... PONTEDERIACEAE

85. Leaves net-veined .... *Caltha* (RANUNCULACEAE)

84. Flowers numerous in spike-like inflorescences.

86. Stipular sheaths free from leaves or stalk bases, or, if attached then leaves of two kinds: floating leaves wider and thicker than submersed ones .... *Stuckenia* (POTAMOGETONACEAE)

86. Stipular sheaths attached to leaf bases or stalk bases, at least on basal leaves; leaves all alike.

87. Leaves parallel-veined .... POTAMOGETONACEAE

87. Leaves net-veined .... *Polygonum* (POLYGONACEAE)

62. Leaves opposite, nearly opposite, or whorled, alternate above in *Glaux*.

88. Leaves in whorls of 3, 4 or 6 to many.

89. Leaves egg-shaped to elliptic; sepals pouched, with a short recurved spur .... *Impatiens glandulifera* (BALSAMINACEAE)

89. Leaves linear to broadly lanceolate; sepals broadly lanceolate.

90. Petals lacking; leaves entire .... *Hippuris vulgaris* (HIPPURIDACEAE)

90. Petals 3; leaves minutely sharp-toothed .... *Elodea* (HYDROCHARITACEAE)

88. Leaves opposite or sub-opposite.

91. Leaves, though appearing opposite, are actually sub-opposite, the base and sheath of one of each pair arising within the sheath of the other.

92. Leaves finely saw-toothed, continuous with its sheath .... *Najas* (NAJADACEAE)

92. Leaves entire, the sheaths separate .... *Zannichellia* (ZANNICHELLIACEAE)

91. Leaves truly opposite.

93. Leaves toothed.

94. Flowers in terminal heads, each head with many ray and/or disk flowers.

95. Leaves of one type, not submerged; plants semi-aquatic .... *Bidens* (ASTERACEAE)

95. Leaves of two types, the submerged ones many-forked and threadlike; plants aquatic .... *Megalodonta* (ASTERACEAE)

94. Flowers not in terminal heads or compound heads of ray and/or disk flowers.

96. Stems round .... *Gratiola, Mimulus, Veronica* (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

96. Stems square .... *Mentha, Lycopus, Scutellaria, Stachys* (LAMIACEAE)

93. Leaves entire.

97. Stipules present .... *Spergularia* (CARYOPHYLLACEAE)

97. Stipules absent.

98. Inflorescence or flowers terminal or solitary.

99. Plants usually erect, not at all fleshy.

100. Plants less than 30 (50) cm tall; leaves elliptic, 2-6 cm long.

101. Flowers yellow, open; leaves and petals with black or clear dots .... *Hypericum* (CLUSIACEAE)

101. Flowers blue, generally closed; leaves and petals without dots .... *Gentiana sceptrum* (GENTIANACEAE)

100. Plants (20) 30-200 cm tall; leaves lanceolate, 4-8 cm long.

102. Plants usually 30-100 cm tall; leaves lanceolate, tapering to bases, ... black-dotted; flowers yellow .... *Lysimachia terrestris* (PRIMULACEAE)

102. Plants 100-200 cm tall; leaves broadly rounded to heart-shaped at the bases; flowers pink to purple .... *Lythrum salicaria* (LYTHRACEAE)

99. Plants sprawling, often rooting at nodes, with ascending branch ends or, if plants erect, then fleshy.

103. Flowers in terminal heads, each head with many ray and/or disk flowers .... *Jaumea* (ASTERACEAE)

103. Flowers solitary or in terminal racemes.

104. Flowers solitary, flesh-coloured to yellowish; sepals 5; leaves and petals with minute black or clear dots .... *Hypericum* (CLUSIACEAE)

104. Flowers in terminal racemes or axillary clusters, whitish; sepals 2; leaves without dots .... *Montia fontana* (PORTULACACEAE)

98. Inflorescence or flowers axillary.

105. Flowers in racemes.

106. Leaves with dark dots; stems upright; flowers yellow .... *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* (PRIMULACEAE)

106. Leaves without dots; stems trailing with ascending branches; flowers white, pink, or blue .... *Veronica* (SCROPHULARIACEAE)

105. Flowers not in racemes.

107. Leaves unstalked, at least if submerged, or no differentiation between the stalks and blades.

108. Petals lacking or, if present, hidden by the calyx.

109. Fruits pointed at the tips, about 2.5 mm long; stems relatively stout; leaves alternate above .... *Glaux* (PRIMULACEAE)

109. Fruits notched at the tips, 0.5-2.0 mm long; stems threadlike; leaves opposite throughout .... *Callitriche* (CALLITRICHACEAE)

108. Petals present.

110. Leaves heart-shaped and clasping at the bases; flowers purplish .... *Ammannia* (LYTHRACEAE)

110. Leaves sheathing the leaf-bases; flowers greenish or greenish-white.

111. Leaves 10-40 mm long; fruits globular, capsules 6-10 mm long .... *Honkenya* (CARYOPHYLLACEAE)

111. Leaves 3-6 mm long; fruits oblong, follicles less than 2 mm long .... *Crassula aquatica* (CRASSULACEAE)

107. Leaves stalked.

112. Leaf-tips round or blunt to minutely notched.

113. Leaf-tips round; leaves 3-veined from the bases; petals lacking; fruits pitted achenes .... *Callitriche* (CALLITRICHACEAE)

113. Leaf-tips blunt to minutely notched; leaves pinnately-veined from the bases; petals reddish; fruits smooth capsules .... *Elatine* (ELATINACEAE)

112. Leaf-tips pointed.

114. Flowers on 3-8 mm long stalks; corollas yellow; fruits capsules 5-7 mm long .... *Lysimachia ciliata* (PRIMULACEAE)

114. Flowers unstalked; petals white or absent; fruits capsules less than 4 mm long.

115. Plants emergent, erect, occurring in SC BC; petals white, sometimes pink .... *Rotala* (LYTHRACEAE)

115. Plants floating or matted, prostrate or ascending, occurring in coastal SW BC; petals absent .... *Ludwigia* (ONAGRACEAE)

REFERENCES

Calder, J.A. and R.L. Taylor. 1968. Flora of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Part 1. Can. Dept. Agric. Res. Branch Monogr. 4. 659 p.

Cody, W.J. and D.M. Britton. 1989. Ferns and fern allies of Canada. Agriculture Canada, Research Branch, Publication 1829/E. Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Ottawa, ON. iv + 430 p.

Douglas, G.W. 1996. Endemic vascular plants of British Columbia and immediately adjacent regions. Can. Field-Nat. 110:387-391.

______. 2001. *Abronia umbellata* ssp. *acutalata*: Rarest plant on the planet or the rarest plant in Canada? Menziesia 6: 4-5.

Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger and J.L. Penny. 2002. Rare Native Vascular Plants of British Columbia. 2nd edition. B.C. Minist. Sustainable Resource Management, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. (in press)

Douglas, G.W., D. Meidinger and J. Pojar. 1999a. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 3. Dicotyledons (Diapensiaceae through Onagraceae). B.C. Minist. Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. 423 p.

______. 1999b. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 4. Dicotyledons (Orobanchaceae through Rubiaceae). B.C. Minist. of Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. 427 p.

______. 2000. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 5. Dicotyledons (Salicaceae through Zygophyllaceae) and Pteridophytes. B.C. Minist. Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. 389 p.

______. 2001a. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 6. Monocotyledons (Acoraceae to Najadaceae). B.C. Minist. Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. 361 p.

______. 2001b. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 7. Monocotyledons (Orchidaceae to Zosteraceae). B.C. Minist. Sustainable Resource Management, Minist. For., Victoria, BC. 379 p.

Douglas, G.W., G.B. Straley, and D. Meidinger. 1989. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Part 1 – Gymnosperms and Dicotyledons (Aceraceae through Cucurbitaceae). Special Rept. Ser. 1. B.C. Minist. For., Victoria, BC.

______. 1990. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Part 2 – Dicotyledons (Diapensiaceae through Portulacaceae). Special Rept. Ser. 2. B.C. Minist. For., Victoria, BC.

______. 1991. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Part 3 – Dicotyledons (Primulaceae through Zygophyllaceae) and Pteridophytes. Special Rept. Ser. 3. B.C. Minist. For., Victoria, BC.

______. 1994. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Part 4 – Monocotyledons. Special Rept. Ser. 4. B.C. Minist. of For., Victoria, BC.

______. 1998a. Rare native vascular plants of British Columbia. B.C. Conservation Data Centre, B.C. Ministr. Environment, Victoria, BC. 423 p.

Douglas, G.W., G.B. Straley, D. Meidinger and J. Pojar. 1998b. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 1. Gymnosperms and Dicotyledons (Aceraceae through Asteraceae). B.C. Minist. of Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. of For., Victoria, BC. 436 p.

______. 1998c. Illustrated flora of British Columbia. Vol. 2. Dicotyledons (Balsaminaceae through Cucurbitaceae). B.C. Minist. of Environ., Lands and Parks, Minist. of For., Victoria, BC. 401 p.

Ganders, F.R., M. Berbee, and M. Pirseyedi. 2000. ITS base sequence phylogeny in *Bidens* (Asteraceae): Evidence for the continental relatives of Hawaiian and Marquesan *Bidens*. Syst. Bot. 25:122-133.

Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest : an illustrated flora. Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle, WA.

Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey and J.W. Thompson. 1969. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 1. Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle, WA.

Hultén, E. 1937. Outline of the history of arctic and boreal biota during the Quaternary Period. Bokförlags Aktiebolaget, Thule.

Krajina, V.J., K. Klinka and J. Worrall. 1982. Distribution and ecological characteristics of trees and shrubs of British Columbia. Univ. of BC, Vancouver, BC.

Lane, M.A. 1993. *Grindelia*. Pages 271-274 *in* J.C. Hickman, ed. The Jepson manual: higher plants of California. Univ. Calif. Press, Los Angeles, CA. 1400 p.

Porsild, A.E. 1955. The vascular plants of the western Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Bull. Natl. Mus. Canada 135.

Raven, P.H. 1963. Amphitropical relationships in the floras of North and South America. Quart. Rev. Biol. 38:151-177.

Schofield, W.B. 1969. Phytogeography of Northwestern North America: Bryophytes and vascular plants. Madrono 209:155-207.

Wagner, W.H., Jr. and F.S. Wagner. 1993. Ophioglossaceae. Pages 85-106 *in* Flora of North America Editorial Committee, eds. Flora of North America North of Mexico – Volume 2. Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms. Oxford Univ. Press Inc. New York, NY.

Washington Natural Heritage Program. 1994. Endangered, threatened and sensitive vascular plants of Washington. Dep. Nat. Res. Olympia, WA. (unpubl.).

ADDENDA/ERRATA

Volume 1

Illustration scales for floral parts:
These should be used with caution since a number of errors were introduced to the final copy. Almost all 0.5 mm scales should read 5 mm. Description measurements should be checked on the facing page for each part.

Page 2 – U.S. State abbreviations – at Missouri and Montana should read MO and MT, respectively.

Page 5 – end of text – delete "constricted between the seeds".

CUPRESSACEAE

Page 7 – illustration, ***Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*** – "2 cm" should read "3 mm"; "1 cm" should read "8 mm".

Page 9 – illustration, ***Juniperus scopulorum*** – "0.5 mm" should read "3 mm".

PINACEAE

Page 25 – illustration, ***Pinus ponderosa*** – "2.5 cm" should read "5 cm".

ACERACEAE

Page 30 – at ***Acer macrophyllum***, English name – after "**bigleaf**" add "**maple**".

ANACARDIACEAE

Page 38 – at ***Toxicodendron diversilobum***, "**Leaves**" – after "sometimes" add "sharp-pointed at the tips".

APIACEAE

Page 41 – at APIACEAE key, 1st lead #17 – "8-22 long" should read "8-22 mm long; at 1st lead #23 – insert "to sparsely soft-hairy" after "glabrous"; at "Habitat/Range" – "S" should read "SC".

Page 44 – at ***Angelica dawsonii***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 48 – at ***Berula erecta*** – name entry should read "***Berula erecta*** **(Huds.) Cov.** (*B. erecta* var. *incisa* [Torr.] Cronq., *Sium incisum* Torr.); "Fruits"- "inconspicuous" should read "conspicuous".

Page 46 – at ***ANTHRISCUS*** key – 1st lead #2 – "bracklets" should read "bractlets".

Page 49 – illustration, top right – "***Berula erecta* var. *incisa***" should read "***Berula erecta***".

Page 50 – at ***CICUTA*** key – 2nd lead #3 – "lancelolate" should read "lanceolate".

Page 54 – at ***Cnidium cnidifolium*** – the specific name "***cnidifolium***" should read "***cnidiifolium***".

Page 55 – illustration, top left – "***cnidifolium***" should read "***cnidiifolium***"; top left, "5 mm" should "10 mm".

Page 59 – illustration, top right – "***Glehnia littoralis***" should read "***Glehnia littoralis* ssp. *leiocarpa***".

Page 62 – at ***Ligusticum scothicum*** – "***scothicum***" should read "***scoticum***".

Page 62 – at ***Ligusticum verticillatum*** – "Habitat/Range" – line 2, delete SC.

Page 63 – illustration, top right – "***scothicum***" should read "***scoticum***".

Page 64 – at ***LOMATIUM*** key, 2nd lead #4 – "*L. brandegei*" should read "*L. brandegeei*".

Page 66 – at ***Lomatium ambiguum***, "**General**", line 2 – after "stems" insert "10-80 cm tall,".

Page 66 – at ***Lomatium brandegei*** – "*brandegei*" should read "*brandegeei*".

Page 66 – at ***Lomatium dissectum***, "Habitat/Range", end of first line – "infrequent" should read "rare".

Page 67 – illustration, top right – "***brandegei***" should read "***brandegeei***".

Page 67 – illustration, bottom of page. ***Lomatium dissectum*** – "1 mm" should read "8 cm".

Page 71 – illustration, top left, ***Lomatium macrocarpum*** – replace top left "2 cm" with "5 mm".

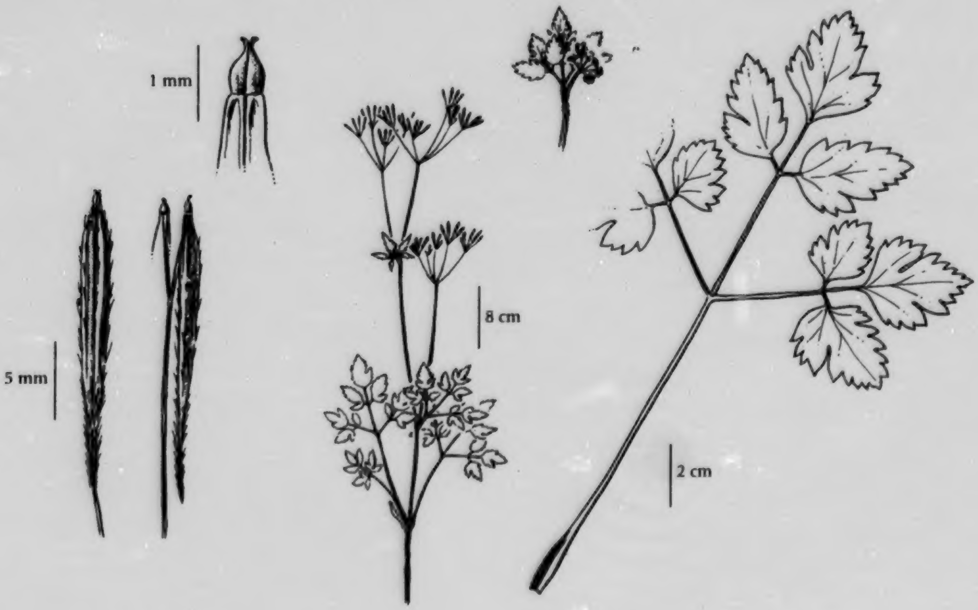
Page 71 – illustration, top right, ***Lomatium martendalei*** – add "var. ***angustatum***".

Page 72 – at ***Lomatium triternatum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after first semicolon, should read "frequent in SC and SE BC (ssp. *triternatum*), rare on S Vancouver Island (ssp. *platycarpum*) .

Page 74 – at ***Myrrhis odorata***, "**General**" – "30-1.8 m" should read "30-180 cm"; "**Fruits**" – insert "with" after "ribs"; "**Leaves**" – add "times" after "2-4".

Page 75 – illustration, ***Myrrhis odorata*** – "2.5 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 77 – illustration of ***Osmorhiza berteroi*** is incorrect -replace with the following:



Osmorhiza berteroi

Page 77 – illustrations – all "5 mm" should read "10 mm".

Page 78 – at ***Osmorhiza purpurea***, "**Leaves**" – add "cm" after "0.5-4".

Page 79 – illustration, ***Osmorhiza purpurea*** – "5 mm" should read "8 mm".

Page 80 – at ***Sanicula arctopoides*** – English name should read "**snake-root sanicle**".

Page 82 – at ***Sanicula marilandica***, "HABITAT/RANGE", second line, after first semicolon – should read "infrequent in S and C BC, scattered in NE BC;".

Page 84 – at ***Sium suave***, "**General**", line 2 – "0.5-1.2 cm" should read "0.5-1.2 m".

Page 84 – at ***Torilis arvensis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" is missing – it should read as follows:

HABITAT/RANGE:

Mesic to dry roadsides and waste places in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from the lower Fraser Valley; introduced from Eurasia.

Page 85 – illustration, ***Torilis arvensis*** – "1 mm" should read "0.7 mm".

ARALIACEAE

Page 92 – at ***Aralia nudicaulis***, "General" – "woody" should read "woody at base".

ASCLEPIADACEAE

Page 97 – illustration, ***Asclepias ovalifolia*** – "1 cm" should read "2 cm".

Page 97 – illustration, ***Asclepias speciosa*** – replace left "2 mm" with 2 cm".

ASTERACEAE

Page 98 – at **ASTERACEAE** key, 2nd lead #8 – after "orange" insert ", red or pink (in *Agoseris lackschewitzii)*"; at 1st lead #9 – *Hieracium pilosella* will key here.

Page 100 – at **ASTERACEAE** key, 1st lead #3 – "*Megalodontia*" should read "*Megalodonta*".

Page 114 – at ***Ambrosia artemisiifolia***, "General"- "0.1-1.0 cm" should read "10-100 cm".

Page 139 – illustration, ***Arnica angustifolia* ssp. *tomentosa*** – on right side "2 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 140 – at ***Arnica chamissonis***, in synonymy – "*chammissonis*" should read "*chamissonis*".

Page 140 – at ***Arnica chamissonis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "common in BC" should read "ssp. *chamissonis* and ssp. *foliosa* common in BC, ssp. *incana* rare".

Page 141 – illustrations, ***Arnica chamissonis*** – "var." should read "ssp.".

Page 144 – at ***Arnica fulgens*** key, 2nd lead #1, – insert "G." in front of "Ruyle-Dougl.".

Page 144 – at ***Arnica gracilis*** – English name should read "**tall mountain arnica**".

Page 146 – at ***Arnica latifolia***, "**Leaves**" – "lanceeolate" should read "lanceolate".

Page 152 – at ***Artemisia absinthium***, "General" – "4.0-1.2 m" should read "40-120 cm".

Page 156 – at ***Artemisia frigida***, authority – "Willd" should read "Willd.".

Page 158 – at ***Artemisia lindleyana***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rivers" should read "rivers and lakeshores".

Page 160 – at ***Artemisia ludoviciana***, "HABITAT/RANGE", for var. *incompta* – "known only from Nelson" should read "known recently only from Cherryville and Sage Creek".

Page 162 – at ***Artemisia suksdorfii***, "**Leaves**" – insert "on the upper side" after "glabrate".

Page 164 – at ***Artemisa tridentata***, "**Flowers**" – line 3, "taller" should read "higher".

Page 164 – at ***Artemisia tripartita***, English name – "**sage brush**" should read "**sagebrush**".

Page 166 – at key, 2nd lead #1 – "annuals" should read "perennials".

Page 174 – at ***Aster curtus***, in synonymy – "*Seriocarpos*" should read "*Sericocarpos*".

Page 176 – at ***Aster ericoides***, "General" – "3-20 cm" should read "30-200 cm".

Page 180 – at ***Aster laevis* var. *geyeri***, "**Flowers**" – "5-7 cm" should read "5-7 mm".

Page 180 – at ***Aster lanceolatus***, "General" – "rare" should read "infrequent" and after "SW" insert "and NE (Peace River)".

Page 182 – at ***Aster paucicapitatus*** – "**Robins**" should read "**(B.L. Robins.) B.L. Robins**".

Page 184 – at ***Aster puniceus* var. *puniceus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Lac La Biche" should read "La Biche River".

Page 186 – at ***Aster stenomeres***, "**General**" – "fibrous-rooted-rooted" should read "fibrous-rooted".

Page 188 – at ***Aster subspicatus* var. *subspicatus***, after "**Flowers**" and "**Fruits**" – replace text with the following:

> **Flowers:** Heads with ray and disk flowers, few to more commonly many in a round-topped inflorescence; involucres 5-6 mm tall; involucral bracts often strongly graduated, linear to lanceolate, abruptly sharp-pointed, usually with a conspicuous, yellowish or brownish basal portion and with an evidently thin,

dry, papery or sometimes minutely fringed margin; ray flowers 20-30, violet, 10-15 mm long; disk flowers yellow.

Fruits: Achenes faintly nerved, more or less hairy; pappus usually reddish at maturity.

Page 192 – at ***Bidens amplissima***, "**Leaves**" – after "3-parted," add "sometimes most or all leaves simple in a population"; at "**Fruits**" after "flat" add "summits concave, sometimes nearly flat, not thickened," and at "Notes:" add 2nd sentence to read "Recent work by Ganders *et al.* (2000) shows that its ITS and isozyme similarity to *B. cernua* and *B. tripartita* suggest it is a recently evolved species."

Page 194 – at ***Bidens tripartita***, "**General**" – "0.2-1.0 cm" should read "20-100 cm".

Page 196 – at ***Brickellia grandiflora***, "Habitat/Range" – insert "Paulson and" before "Sage Creek".

Page 196 – at ***Brickellia oblongifolia* var. *oblongifolia***, "**Fruits**" – insert "long" after "4-6 mm".

Page 198 – at ***Carduus acanthoides***, "**Flowers**" – "1.5-2.5 mm" should read "1.5-2.5 cm".

Page 198 – at ***Carduus nutans* ssp. *leiophyllus***, "**Flowers**" – " 2-8 mm" should read "2-8 cm"; 3rd line – add "2-8 mm wide" after "egg-shaped"..

Page 202 – at ***Centaurea*** key, 1st lead #7 – "*C. debauxii*" should read "*C. debeauxii*".

Page 204 – at ***Centaurea cyanus***, "**Fruits**" – "stongly" should read "strongly".

Page 204 – at ***Centaurea debauxii*** – "***debauxii***" should read "***debeauxii***".

Page 205 – illustration, upper right – "***Centaurea debauxii***" should read "***Centaurea debeauxii***".

Page 208 – at ***Centaurea nigrescens*** – English name – " **knotweed**" should read "**knapweed**".

Page 216 – at ***Cirsium drummondii***, "Habitat/Range" – "frequent in SC and SE BC, less frequent in the Peace River area" should read "rare in the Peace River area;".

Page 216 – at ***Cirsium foliosum***, "Habitat/Range" – "YK" should read "YT".

Page 219 – illustration, ***Cirsium scariosum***, lower left part, "1 mm" should read "8 mm"; lower right part "5 mm" should read "10 mm".

Page 221 – illustration, ***Cirsium undulatum***, lower left part, "1 cm" should read "5 mm".

Page 224 – at ***CREPIS*** key, 1st lead #9 – "*C. atrabarba*" should read "*C. atribarba*".

Page 226 – at ***Crepis atrabarba*** – "***atrabarba***" should read "***atribarba***".

Page 226 – at ***Crepis atribarba***, "Habitat/Range" – "ssp. *atrabarba*" should read "ssp. *atribarba*".

Page 226 – at ***Crepis atribarba*** key, 1st lead #1 – "*atrabarba*" should read "*atribarba*".

Page 227 – illustration, top of page – "*atrabarba* ssp. *atrabarba*" should read "*atribarba* ssp. *atribarba*".

Page 230 – at ***Crepis modocensis*** – at English name – at end of line add "(ssp. *modocensis*); western **low hawksbeard** (ssp. *rostrata*).

Page 232 – at ***Crepis nicaeensis***, "**General**" – "3-1.1 m tall" should read "30-110 cm tall".

Page 232 – at ***Crepis occidentalis***, "Habitat/Range" – "all subspecies frequent in BC" should read "frequent (ssp. *costata*, ssp. *occidentalis*) or rare (ssp. *pumila*) in SC BC, frequent in SE BC (ssp. *occidentalis*).

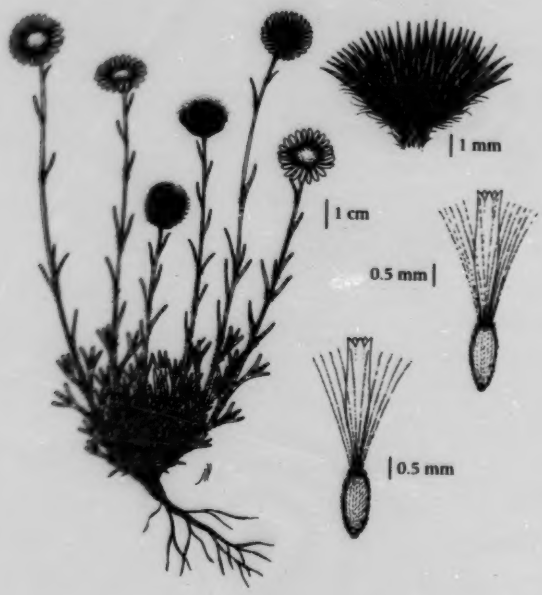
Page 236 – at ***Doronicum pardalianches***, "Habitat/Range" – insert "Fraser" before "Valley".

Page 238 – at ***ERIGERON*** key, 1st lead #2 – "0.6-1.5 cm" should read "60-150 cm".

Page 244 – at ***Erigeron compositus***, "Habitat/Range" – after "common throughout BC" add "(var. *glabratus*), rare in SC BC (var. *discoideus*); var. glabratus" – and after "CA" add ", var. *discoideus* – N to YT and S to CO and WA"; at "**Leaves**" – after "Basal leaves" add "3-forked or" and at "Notes" add 2nd sentence to read – "The var. *discoideus* was first recorded in BC in 1999 at Merritt (Douglas *et al.* 2002). The two varieties may be distinguished as follows:

1. Leaves 2-4 times divided in 3's .... var. *glabratus* Macoun
1. Leaves 3-forked .... var. *discoideus* A. Gray

Page 245 – add illustration for ***Erigeron compositus*** **var.** ***discoideus***.



Erigeron compositus var. *discoideus*

Page 248 – ***Erigeron humilis*** – English name should read "arctic-alpine daisy".

Page 258 – at ***Erigeron strigosus***, "**Flowers**" – "abruptly abruptly" should read "abruptly"; "**Fruits**" – "female" should read"ray".

Page 259 – illustration, ***Erigeron trifidus*** – part on left, "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 260 – at ***Erigeron uniflorus*** **ssp.** ***eriocephalus***, synonymy – "*E. eriocephalis*" should read " *E. eriocephalus*".

Page 260 – at ***Eupatorium cannabinum***, "**Leaves**" – line 2, delete "simple".

Page 260 – at ***EUPATORIUM*** – key needed as follows:

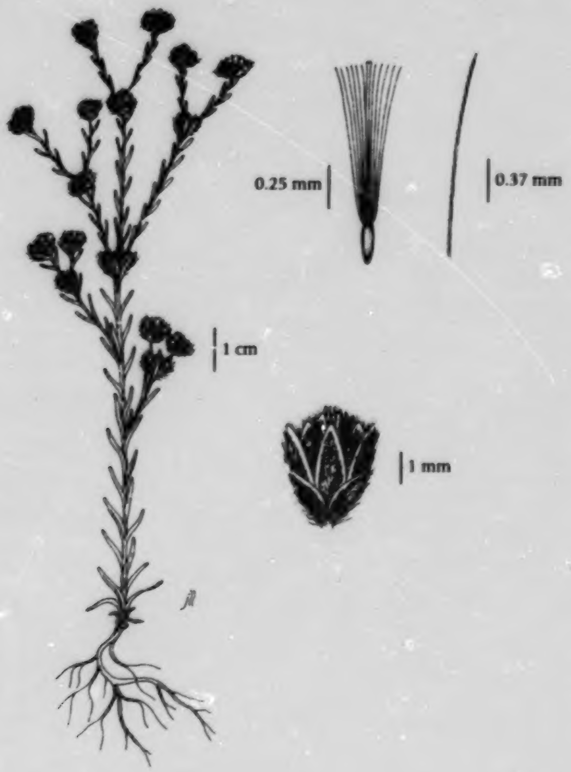
1. Leaves glabrous, saw-toothed, the teeth several; disk flowers 5-6, reddish-mauve or whitish .... *E. cannabinum*
1. Leaves with spreading, curly hairs below, saw-toothed, the teeth numerous; disk flowers 9-22, purple .... *E. maculatum*

Page 262 – at ***Eupatorium maculatum*** **ssp.** ***bruneri***, "**General**" – "0.6-2.0 cm tall" should read "60-200 cm tall".

Page 262 – at ***Euthamia occidentalis***, "**Flowers**" – "broady" should read "broadly"; "7-22 mm" should read "1.5-2.5 cm".

Page 264 – at ***Filago arvensis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete "east of the Coast-Cascade Mountains";"**Leaves**" – insert "up to" in front of "4 cm".

Page 265 – illustration of ***Filago minima*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Filago minima

Page 266 – at ***Gaillardia aristata***, "Habitat/Range" – "River" should read "Fraser Valley".

Page 267 – illustration, ***Gaillardia aristata*** – at ray flower, "2 cm" should read "1 cm".

Page 268 – at ***Galinsoga quadriradiata***, synonymy – "*C. ciliata*" should read "*G. ciliata*".

Page 270 – at ***Gnaphalium stramineum***, **"Leaves"** – line 1, "lanceoalte" should read "lanceolate"; **"Flowers"** – "1 mm" should read "1-3 mm".

Page 274 – at ***GRINDELIA*** key – add *Grindelia hirsutula* after 1st lead #1 as follows:

1a. Stems smooth to sparsely hairy, rarely with stiff, translucent hairs; leaves entire to toothed, the teeth mainly

1a. Stems densely grandular, also with some stiff, translucent hairs, sometimes sparsely hairy; leaves with regular teeth 1-2.5 mm long .... *G. hirsutula*

> Notes: This key is applicable only to the Vancouver Island-Gulf Island area where good material of *G. hirsutula* from two sites has been verified by Meridith Lane, student of *Grindelia* (see Lane [1993]). Pacific Coast *Grindelia* spp. are still in need of a thorough taxonomic treatment over their entire range.

Page 274 – insert ***Grindelia hirsutula*** var. ***hirsutula*** entry as follows:

Grindelia hirsutula **var.** ***hirsutula***
hairy gumweed
Habitat/Range:
Dry sites in the lowland zone; rare on the Gulf Islands, known only from Lasqueti Island; disjunct S to CA.

DESCRIPTION:

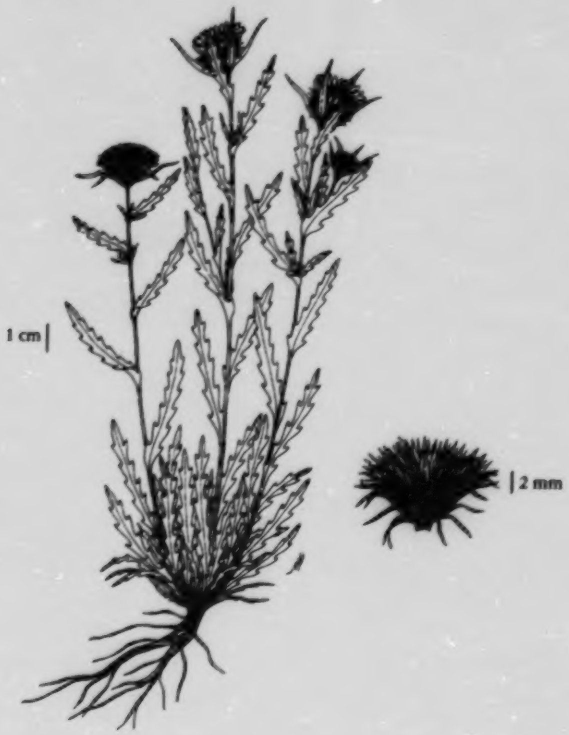
General: Perennial herb from a taproot and a stout, branched stem-base; stems erect, few branched above, densely glandular, also with some stiff, translucent hairs; 20-80 cm tall.

Leaves: Basal leaves toothed; stem leaves alternate, oblong to lanceolate, stiff-hairy, toothed, the teeth regular and 1-2.5 mm long.

Flowers: Inflorescence of solitary or a flat-topped cluster of heads, the heads 12-23 mm wide; rays yellow, 20-60; involucral bracts erect to reflexed, outer ones long, slender.

Fruits: Achenes compressed, smooth to ridged, 4.5-5 mm long; pappus awns flat.

Page 275 – insert illustration of ***Grindelia hirsutula*** **var.** ***hirsutula***.



Grindelia hirsutula **var.** ***hirsutula***

Page 276 – at ***Helenium autumnale***, "General" – "0.5-1.2 m" should read "0.15-1.2 m".

Page 281 – illustration, ***Heterotheca villosa*** var. ***hispida*** – upper right part, "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 282 – at ***HIERACIUM*** key, 2nd lead #12 – delete "without glandular hairs".

Page 282 – at ***HIERACIUM*** key, 2nd lead #13 – "*lachenali*" should read "*lachenalii*".

Page 282 – at ***Hieracium aurantiacum***, "Fruits" – delete "exceeding the achenes".

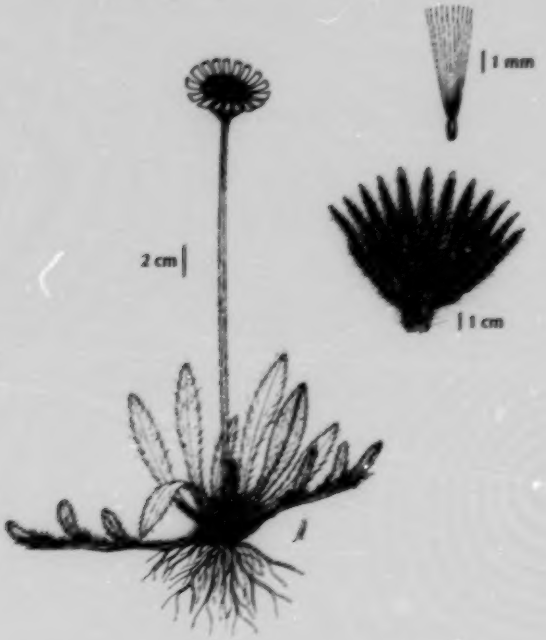
Page 284 – at ***Hieracium caespitosum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – prior to "River" insert "Fraser".

Page 285 – illustration, ***Hieracium flagellare*** – add "ssp. ***flagellare***".

Page 288 – at ***Hieracium sabaudum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "River" should read "Fraser".

Page 288 – at ***Hieracium sabaudum***, "Leaves" – delete "cm wide" at end of section.

Page 289 – illustration of *Hieracium pilosella* is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Hieracium pilosella

Page 290 – at *Hieracium scouleri*, English name – "hounds-tonque" should read "hounds-tongue".

Page 291 – illustrations, *Hieracium scouleri* – all achene measurements should read "3 mm".

Page 293 – illustration, *Hieracium umbellatum* ssp. *umbellatum* – at upper right part "2 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 301 – illustration, *Lactuca muralis* –both "1 cm" measurements should read "2 mm".

Page 304 – at *Leontodon taraxacoides*, "Habitat/Range" – "River" should read "Fraser".

Page 306 – at *Leucanthemum integrifolium*, "Habitat/Range" – "alpine zone" should read "subalpine and alpine zones".

Page 307 – illustration, bottom of page – "*Leontodon taraxacoides*" should read "*Leucanthemum vulgare*".

Page 309 – illustration, *Lygodesmia juncea* – "2 mm" on right should read "10 mm".

Page 310 – at *Madia exigua*, "Flowers", line 3 – "5-8" should read "4-8".

Page 312 – at *Madia minima*, "Habitat/Range" – delete "rare in extreme SC BC " and replace with "rare in SW BC (Victoria area) and SC BC (Anarchist Mountain)".

Page 318 – at *Megalodonta beckii*, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 318 – at *MICROSERIS* key, 2nd lead # 2 "galbrous" should read "glabrous".

Page 318 – at *Microseris bigelovii*, "General" – after "Island" insert "and Hornby Island".

Page 319 – illustration, *Megalodonta beckii* – "1 mm" should read "1 cm".

Page 321 – illustration, *Microseris lindleyi*, left part, "2 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 321 – illustration, *Microseris nutan*, "*nutan*" should read "*nutans*".

Page 326 – at *Petasites sagittatus*, "Fruits" – "capilary" should read "capillary".

Page 328 – at ***Prenanthes alata,*** **"Flowers"** – "principle"' should read "principal".

Page 330 – at ***Prenanthes sagittata,*** **"Flowers"** – "principle"' should read "principal".

Page 329 – illustration, ***Prenanthes alata*** – "2 mm" should read "5 mm"; "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 330 – at ***PSILOCARPHUS*** key, 2nd lead #2 – "2.5-3.2 mm" should read "2.5-4 mm".

Page 331 – illustration, ***Prenanthes sagittata*** – "1.5 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 332 – at ***Psilocarphus tenellus*** **var.** ***tenellus,*** **"Flowers"** – "ballon-like" should read "balloon-like". **"Fruits"** – "0.6-1.2 long" should read "0.6-1.2 mm long".

Page 332 – at ***Pyrrocoma carthamoides,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "grasslands" add "and rocky ridges".

Page 333 – illustration, ***Psilocarphus tenellus*** **var.** ***tenellus*** – replace left-hand "1 mm" with "0.5 mm", replace right-hand "1 mm" with "2 mm".

Page 335 – illustration, ***Ratibida columnifera*** – top left "1 mm" should read "5 mm"; top right "5 mm should read 1 cm".

Page 336 – at ***Rudbeckia laciniata*** **var.** ***ampla,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – place "Fraser" in front of "River".

Page 337 – illustration, ***Saussurea americana*** – lower left part "2 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 344 – at ***Senecio congestus,*** "HABITAT/RANGE – "replace entire phrase beginning "rare in extreme N BC," with "rare in N BC";; add ": Eurasia." at end of section.

Page 344 – at ***Senecio conterminus*** – the authority **"Greene"** should read **"Greenm."**; "Notes" "*S. ogorukensis*" should read "*S. ogotorukensis*".

Page 346 – at ***Senecio eremophilus*** **ssp.** ***eremophilus,*** "HABITAT/RANGE", end of first line – should read "restricted to the Fraser and Peace River drainages".

Page 350 – at ***Senecio integerrimus,*** **"Fruits"** – "glabous" should read "glabrous".

Page 352 – at ***Senecio lugens,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete ", rare on the Queen Charlotte Islands"

Page 354 – at ***Senecio moresbiensis,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – "frequent" should read "infrequent" and "lowland and montane zones" should read "lowland to subalpine zones".

Page 357 – illustration, ***Senecio ogotorukensis*** – "5 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 358 – at ***Senecio plattensis,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – "montane zone" should read "steppe and montane zones"; "infrequent in C BC" should read "rare in E and C BC"

Page 358 – at ***Senecio pseudoarnica*** -authority – "L." should read **"Less."**; **"Flowers"** – "10-25 cm" should read 10-25 mm".

Page 366 – at ***Sinosenecio newcombei*** – "Notes" – line 3, "thickings" should read "thickenings".

Page 367 – illustration, ***Silybum marianum*** – "1 mm" should read "6 mm".

Page 370 – at ***Solidago gigantea*** **ssp.** ***serotina*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – insert "SC and" before "SE BC".

Page 370 – at ***Solidago missouriensis,*** **var.** ***missouriensis*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Drygrasslands" should read "Dry grasslands".

Page 370 – at ***"Solidago multiradiata"***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Mesic to Drymeadows" should read "Mesic to dry meadows".

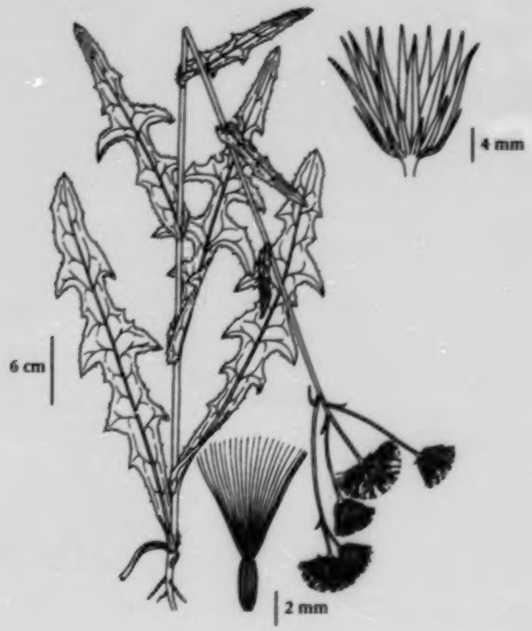
Page 372 – at ***Solidago nemoralis*** **ssp** ***longipetiolata,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Mesic to Drymeadows" should read "Mesic to dry meadows"; "infrequent" should read "rare".

Page 372 – at ***Solidago spathulata,*** "Mesic to Drymeadows" should read "Mesic to dry meadows".

Page 373 – illustration, bottom of page – ***"Solidago spathulata"*** should read ***"Solidago spathulata*** **var.** ***neomexicana"***.

Page 374 – at ***Sonchus arvensis,*** "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Mesic to Dryditches" should read "Mesic to dry ditches".

Page 375 – illustration of *Sonchus arvensis* var. *glabrescens* is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Sonchus arvensis* var. *glabrescens

Page 378 – at *Tanacetum vulgare* – replace heading "**Silicles**" with "**Fruits**".

Page 380 – at *Taraxacum ceratophorum*, "Notes" – delete "Sherff 1920" from list of references.

Page 384 – at *Tonestus lyallii*, synonymy – "*Haplopappus lyalli*" should read "*Haplopappus lyallii*".

Page 384 – at *Townsendia hookeri*, – replace heading "**Silicles**" with "**Fruits**"; Notes – "but lack" should read "and".

Page 388 – at *Tragopogon pratensis*, "Leaves" – "narrower" should read "broader".

Page 390 – at *TRIMORPHA* key, 2nd lead #1 – "*T. lonchophyllus*" should read "*T. lonchophylla*".

Page 390 – at "*Trimorpha lonchopyllus*" – name should read "***Trimorpha lonchophylla***".

Page 391 – illustration, bottom of page – "*lonchophyllus*" should read "*lonchophylla*".

REFERENCES

Page 394 – at Abrams, L.R. citation – "CT" should read "CA".

Page 395 – at Ferris, R.S. and Hulten, E. citations – "CT" should read "CA".

Page 396 – at Tutin, T.G. *et al* citation – "MA" should read "England".

Page 397 – at Critchfield, W.B. 1977, and at Hunt, R.S. and E. von Rudloff. 1979 "*asiocarpa*" should read "*lasiocarpa*" and at Liu, T.S. 1971 delete "China"

Page 399 – heading "**ASCLEPADACEAE**" should read "**ASCLEPIADACEAE**".

Page 401 – at Constance, L. citation – "*riophyllum*" should read "*Eriophyllum*".

Page 401 – at Cronquist, A. 1945 and Cronquist, A. 1946 citations – "Inulae" should read "Inuleae".

Page 401 – at Douglas, G.W. 1995 citation – "Anthernidae" and "Eupatoreae" should read "Anthemidae" and "Eupatorieae".

Page 401 – at Fernald, M.L. 1945 citation – add "No." after "University" and "CLVII.I" should read "CLVIII".

Page 402 – top line, add following reference:

Ganders, F.R., M. Berbee, and M. Pirseyedi. 2000. ITS base sequence phylogeny in *Bidens* (Asteraceae): Evidence for the continental relatives of Hawaiian and Marquesan *Bidens*. Syst. Bot. 25:122-133.

Page 402 – at Guppy, G.A., and B.A. Bohm citation – "Flavinoids" should read "Flavonoids".

Page 402 – at Hanelt, P. citation – "MA" should read "England".

Page 403 – at Kay, Q.O.N. citation – "MA" should read "England".

Page 403 – at Nobs, M. citation – "CT" should read"CA".

APPENDIX I – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 405 – under **APIACEAE** – ***"Anthriscus cerefolium"*** should not appear in the EXCLUDED SPECIES.

Page 407 – ***"Galinsoga parviflora"*** should be deleted, it appears in the main text.

Page 407 – at ***Helianthus maximilliani*** – name should read ***"Helianthus maximilianii"***; second line should read "has not been collected since 1954".

Page 407 – at ***Helianthus nuttallii*** **var.** ***subtuberosus*** – replace "Bolvin" with "Boivin".

Page 408 – ***"Hieracium caespitosum"*** should be deleted, it appears in the main text.

APPENDIX II – NAME CHANGES

Page 409 – at *Centaurea maculosa* – *"bierbersteinii"* should read *"biebersteinii"*.

Page 409 – at *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* var. *albicaulis* – *"Ericameria nauseosa* var. *speciosa"* should read *"Ericameria nauseosus* var. *speciosa"*.

Page 409 – at *Conoselinum pacificum* – *"Conoselinum"* should read *"Conioselinum"*.

Page 409 – at *Haplopappus carthemoides* – 2nd "ssp." should read "var.".

Page 409 – at *Haplopappus lyallii* – *"lyalli"* should read *"lyallii"* in both genera.

INDEX

Page 425 – line 11 up, left column – ***"chammissonis"*** should read ***"chamissonis"***.

Page 425 – line 29 down, right column – add **"tall mountain 144"** below **"streambank 136"**.

Page 427 – line 7 down, right column – ***"debauxii"*** should read ***"debeauxii"***.

Page 428 – line 16 down, left column – ***"cnidifolium"*** should read ***"cnidiifolium"***.

Page 428 – lines 11, 12, 13 up, left column – all ***"atrabarba"*** should read ***"atribarba"***.

Page 429 – line 5 up, left column – ***"eriocephalis"*** should read ***"eriocephalus"***.

Page 430 – line 13 up, right column – ***"lyalli"*** should read ***"lyallii"***.

Page 431 – line 20 down, right column – below **"horseweed 220"** insert ***"Hydrocotyle ranunculoides*** **405"**, ***"Hydrocotyle umbellata*** **405"** and ***Hydrocotyle verticillata*** **405**.

Page 432 – line 6 down, left column – delete **"knotweed"**, and move **"short-fringed 208"** between **"Russian 208"** and **"spotted 202"**.

Page 432 – line 5 up, left column – ***"scothicum"*** should read ***"scoticum"***.

Page 432 – line 2 down, right column – ***"brandegei"*** should read ***"brandegeei"***.

Page 433 – line 24 down, left column – remove **"mountain, tall 144"**.

Page 434 – line 11 down, right column – delete "**sage brush, threetip 164**" and insert "**threetip 164**" under "***sagebrush***" at line 15 down.

Page 435 – line 21 up, left column "***Seriocarpus***" should read "***Sericocarpus***".

Page 436 – line 4 down, right column – "***lonchophyllus***" should read "***lonchophylla***".

Volume 2

Illustration scales for floral parts:
These should be used with caution since a number of errors were introduced to the final copy. Almost all 0.5 mm scales should read 5 mm. Description measurements should be checked on the facing page for each part.

Page 2 -U.S. State abbreviations – at Missouri and Montana should read MO and MT, respectively.

BALSAMINACEAE

Page 6 – at ***Impatiens aurella***, "**Flowers**" – "0.1-1.5 cm" should read "1.0-1.5 cm".

Page 6 – at ***Impatiens capensis***, "**Fruits**" – "2.5 mm" should read "10-20 mm".

Page 6 – at ***Impatiens ecalcarata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" "rare in SC and SE BC" should read "rare in SE BC"; "**Fruits**" – "2.5 cm" should read "8-15 mm".

Page 8 – at ***Impatiens glandulifera***, "**General**" – "hairy" should read "glabrous"; "**Fruits**" – "2. 5 cm" should read "1.5-2.5 cm".

Page 8 – at ***Impatiens noli-tangere***, "**Fruits**" – "2.5 cm" should read "10-20 mm".

Page 8 – at ***Impatiens parviflora***, "**Fruits**"- "2.5 cm" should read "10-20 mm".

BERBERIDACEAE

Page 13 – illustration, ***Mahonia repens*** – delete.

BETULACEAE

Page 22 – at ***Corylus*** key, in both leads "silicles" should read "nuts".

Page 25 – illustrations, ***Corylus cornuta*** – bottom of page, nut measurement should read "1 cm"

BORAGINACEAE

Page 24 – at **BORAGINACEAE** key, 1st lead #7 – "flowe" should read "flowers".

Page 24 – at **BORAGINACEAE** key, 1st lead #8 -"orolla" should read "corolla".

Page 24 – at **BORAGINACEAE** key – add *Pentaglottis* after 1st lead #12 as follows:

12a. Leaves net-veined; nutlets short-stalked .... *Pentaglottis*

12a. Leaves not net-veined; nutlets unstalked .... *Anchusa*

Page 26 – at ***Amsinckia*** intermedia, "**Flowers**" – delete "clusters"; "7-11 mmm" should read "7-11 mm".

Page 29 – illustrations, ***Amsinckia menziesii*** and ***Amsinckia retrorsa*** – all "2 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 30 – at ***Anchusa arvensis*** – this garden plant does not persist and is no longer considered part of our flora.

Page 30 – at ***Anchusa azurea***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – should read "rare on Vancouver Island, known only from Malahat area".

Page 31 – illustration of "***Anchusa arvensis***" is incorrect. We are not inserting a replacement since the species is no longer considered a part of our flora.

Page 31 – illustration, ***Anchusa azurea*** – top "0.5 mm" *should read "6 mm", bottom "0.5 mm" should read* "4 mm".

Page 33 – illustration, ***Anchusa officinalis*** – "2 mm" should read "2.5 mm".

Page 33 – illustration, ***Asperugo procumbens*** – "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 34 – at ***Borago officinalis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "SC and SE BC" should read "S BC".

Page 34 – at ***Cryptantha affinis***, "**Fruits**" – "more less" should read "more or less".

Page 35 – illustration, ***Borago officinalis*** – "0.5 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 36 – at ***Cryptantha fendleri*** – now excluded; all specimens were misidentifications.

Page 37- illusrations – delete *Cryptantha fendleri*.

Page 38 – at ***Cryptantha intermedia*** var. ***grandiflora***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – should read "Dry to mesic disturbed areas in the lowland zone; rare, known only from Nanaimo; probably introduced from the W U.S.A." Also add "Notes: This species has not been collected since 1893 and should probably be excluded from the flora."

Page 39 – illustration, top left, ***Cryptantha intermedia*** – add "**var. *grandiflora***".

Page 39 – illustration, ***Cryptantha torreyana*** – "2 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 41 – illustration, ***Cynoglossum officinale*** – top "0.5 mm" should read "10 mm".

Page 44 – at ***Hackelia deflexa* ssp. *americana***, authority – "Opiz Bercht." should read "Opiz *ex* Bercht."

Page 44 – at ***Hackelia diffusa***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "SC and SE BC" should read "SC BC".

Page 45 – illustration, ***Hackelia deflexa*** – add "**ssp. *americana***"

Page 49 – illustration, ***Lappula squarrosa*** – replace bottom "2 mm" with "3 mm".

Page 52 – at ***Mertensia maritima***, authority – "(L)" should read "(L.)"

Page 53 – illustration, ***Mertensia maritima*** – "0.5 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 53 – illustration, ***Mertensia paniculata* var. *borealis*** – "1 mm" should read "10 mm".

Page 56 – at ***Myosotis asiatica***, "**Flowers**" – delete (clusters)".

Page 57 – illustration, ***Myosotis discolor*** – "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 57 – illustration, ***Myosotis laxa*** – "2 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 60 – add entry for ***Pentaglottis sempervirens*** as follows:

***Pentaglottis sempervirens* (L.) Tausch *ex* Bailey** (*Anchusa sempervirens* L.)
green alkanet
HABITAT/RANGE:

Mesic to dry gravelly slopes and roadsides in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from Burnaby and N Vancouver; introduced from S Europe.

DESCRIPTION:

General: Perennial herb from deep, thick roots, stiff-hairy; stems erect, 30-100 cm tall.

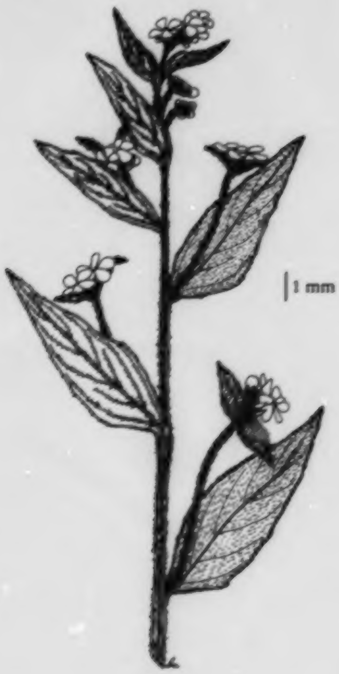
Leaves: Basal leaves egg-shaped, net-veined, abruptly contracted at the base, up to 40 cm long, long-stalked below, becoming unstalked above.

Flowers: Inflorescence a terminal, bracted, dense cyme; corolla regular, bright blue, 8-10 mm wide, the tubes shorter than the limbs, the calyces divided more than 3/4 to base; calyces 10-20 mm long; stamens equal, included.

Fruits: Nutlets 4; short-stalked.

Notes: This species was first recorded for BC by F. Lomer in 2000.

Page 61 – insert illustration for Pentaglottis sempervirens



Pentaglottis sempervirens

Page 63 – illustration, ***Plagiobothrys tenellus***, – both "2 cm" on right should read "2 mm".

BRASSICACEAE

Page 66 – Footnote, "Hitchcock *et al.* (1994)" should read "Hitchcock *et al.* (1964)".

Page 68 – at **BRASSICACEAE** key, lead #9 – "base oval" should read "base, to oval".

Page 69 – at **BRASSICACEAE** key, 1st lead #31 – "leaves 1-0 cm long" should read "leaves 4-10 cm long".

Page 70 – at **BRASSICACEAE** key, lead #9 – insert "fruit" before "more than 1-seeded".

Page 71 – at **BRASSICACEAE** key – add *Aphragmus* after 2nd lead #68 as follows:

68a. Leaves spoon-shaped .... *Aphragmus*

68a. Leaves not spoon-shaped .... *Arabis*

Page 74 – at ***Alyssum murale***, "**General**" – "annual" should read "perennial".

Page 76 – at ***Arabidopsis salsuginea***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe" should read "montane".

Page 77 – illustration, ***Aphragmus eschscholtzianus*** – top "5 mm" should read "1.5 mm".

Page 81 – illustration, ***Arabis drummondii*** – "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 82 – at ***Arabis glabra* var *glabra***, "**Flowers**" – after "cream" insert "sepals about 3 mm long, glabrous, not bulging at one side on the base."

Page 83 – illustration, ***Arabis exilis*** – "0.5 mm" should read "2 mm".

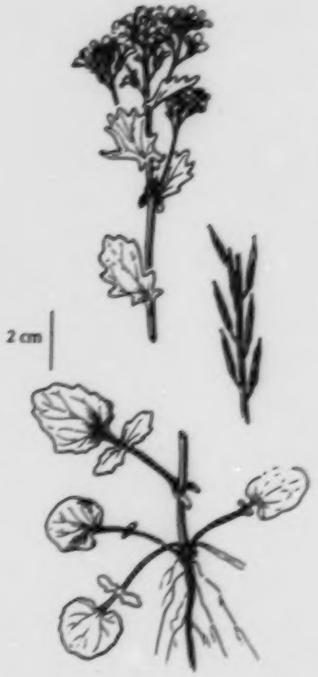
Page 83 – illustration, ***Arabis glabra*** – "5 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 86 – at ***Arabis lemmonii***, "Habitat/Range" – "infrequent" should read "infrequent (var. ***lemmonii***) or rare (var. *drepanoloba*)".

Page 90 – at ***Arabis nuttallii***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 90 – at ***Barbarea vulgaris***, "Habitat/Range" – "SC" should read "S".

Page 95 – illustration of ***Barbarea vulgaris*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Barbarea vulgaris

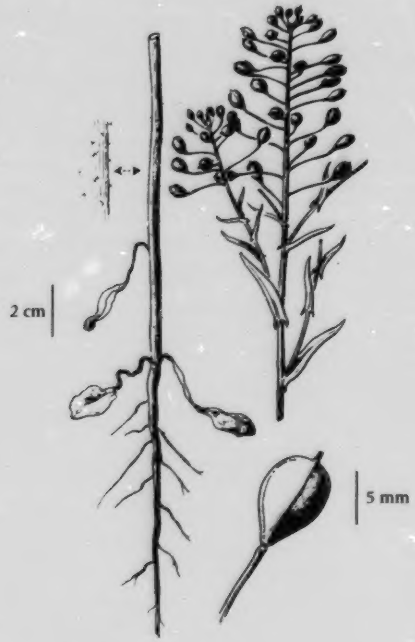
Page 98 – at ***Brassica kaber***, **"General"** – "stems 3.0-1.0 m tall" should read "stems 30-100 cm tall".

Page 98- at ***Brassica napus***, **"Leaves"** – "unstalked" should read "stalked"; **"Flowers"** – "elogate" should read "elongate".

Page 102 – at ***Cakile maritima***, "Habitat/Range" – after "Island" insert "and the Queen Charlotte Islands".

Page 103 – illustrations: ***Cakile edentula*** – "2mm" should read "6 mm"; ***Cakile maritima***, "1 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 105 – illustration of ***Camelina sativa*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Camelina sativa

Page 106 – at *Capsella bursa-pastoris*; "**Flowers**" – "many-flowers" should read "many-flowered".

Page 106 – at ***CARDAMINE*** key, 2nd lead #12 – "0.7-10 mm" should read "0.7-1 mm".

Page 108 – at ***Cardamine breweri***, "**Flowers**" – "racemes" should read "raceme".

Page 114 – at ***Cardamine pensylvanica***, "**Leaves**" – "3-15 mm long" should read "3-15 cm long".

Page 115 – illustration, top left – should read "***Cardamine parviflora* var. *arenicola***".

Page 116 – at ***Cardaria draba***, synonymy – all 3 instances of "*chalepensis*" should read "*chalapensis*"; "Habitat/Range", line 2 – "ssp. *chalepensis*" should read "ssp. chalapensis"; key, 2nd lead #1 – "ssp. *chalepensis*" should read "ssp. *chalapensis*".

Page 117 – illustration, top left – "ssp. *chalepensis*" should read "ssp. *chalapensis*".

Page 120 – at ***Descurainia incana***, "Habitat/Range", first line – "rare to infrequent" should read "infrequent"; at key, 2nd lead #2 – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 122 – at ***Descurainia pinnata*** key, 1st and 2nd lead #1 – "Silicles" should read "Siliques".

Page 123 – illustration, ***Descurainia sophioides*** – "2 mm" should read "7 mm".

Page 124 – at ***DRABA*** key, 1st lead #4 – "*D. nemerosa*" should read "*D. nemorosa*".

Page 124 – at ***DRABA*** key, 1st and 2nd leads #5 – "siliques" should read "silicles".

Page 128 – at ***Draba alpina***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare in N BC" should read "rare in BC north of 51° N".

Page 129 – illustration, ***Draba alpina*** – "5 mm" should read "2.5 mm".

Page 130 – at ***Draba cinerea***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare in N BC" should read "rare in BC north of 53° N".

Page 132 – at ***Draba densifolia***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare in SC BC" should read "rare in SC, WC and SE BC".

Page 134 – at ***Draba glabella*** **var.** ***glabella***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare in N BC" should read "rare in BC north of 51° N".

Page 137 – illustration, ***Draba lactea*** – upper "5 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 137 – illustration, ***Draba lonchocarpa*** **var.** ***vestita*** – replace top left "5 mm" with "3 mm".

Page 138 – at ***Draba macounii***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

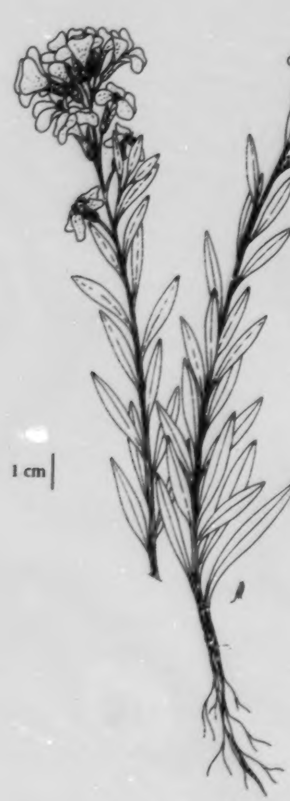
Page 141 – illustration, ***Draba nivalis*** – "5 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 143 – illustration, ***Draba porsildii*** – top left "5 mm" should read "2 mm"; replace top right "5 mm" with "3 mm".

Page 145 – illustration, ***Draba ruaxes*** – top right "2 mm" with "3 mm".

Page 150 – at ***Erysimum arenicola*** **var.** ***torulosum***, "**Flowers**" – "3-10 mm" should read "3-10 cm".

Page 153 – illustration of ***Erysimum cheiri*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



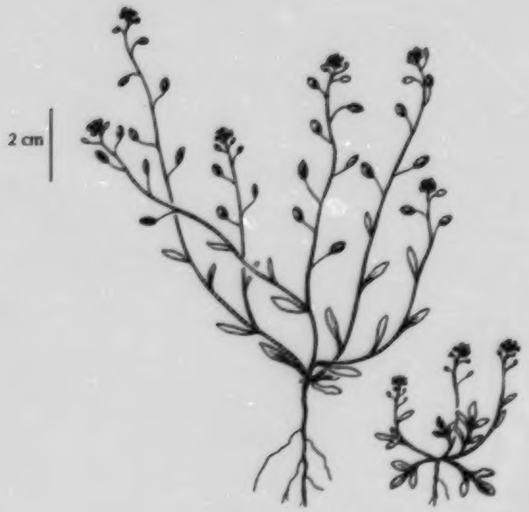
Erysimum cheiri

Page 154 – at ***Eutrema edwardsii***, English name – "**Edward's**" should read "**Edwards**".

Page 154 – at ***Halimolobos whitedii***, "**Fruits**" – "exposed" should read "expanded".

Page 156 – at ***Hutchinsia procumbens***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe zone" should read "lowland, steppe and montane zones"; prior to "SC" insert "SW and".

Page 157 – illustration of ***Hutchinsia procumbens*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Hutchinsia procumbens

Page 160 – at ***Lepidium bourgeauanum*** – English name should read "Bourgeau's pepper-grass".

Page 160 – at ***Lepidum campestre***, "Habitat/Range" – "SE" should read "S".

Page 164 – at ***Lepidium latifolium***, "Habitat/Range" – "Vancover" should read "Vancouver"; "**Fruits**" – "slight notched" should read "slightly notched".

Page 172 – at ***Physaria didymocarpa*** var. ***didymocarpa***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe and montane zones" should read "montane to alpine zones".

Page 174 – at ***RORIPPA*** key, 1st and 2nd lead #5 – "silicles" should read "siliques'.

Page 174 – at ***RORIPPA*** key, 2nd lead #6 – remove "silicles".

Page 174 – at ***RORIPPA*** key, both leads #7 – the species should be reversed.

Page 176 – at ***Rorippa curvisiliqua***, "**Flowers**", last line – "silicles" should read "siliques".

Page 177 – illustration, ***Rorippa curvipes*** and ***Rorippa curvisiliqua*** drawings are reversed.

Page 179 – illustration, ***Rorippa sylvestris*** – "2 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 180 – at ***Rorippa tenerrima***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent"; "Nd" should read "ND".

Page 180 – at ***SISYMBRIUM*** key, both leads #2 – "silicles" should read "siliques".

Page 182 – at ***Sisymbrium officinale***, "**Fruits**" – "8-15 long" should read "8-15 mm long".

Page 183 – illustrations: ***Sisymbrium loeselii*** – "5 mm" should read "7 mm'; ***Sisymbrium officinale*** – "5 mm" should read "3 mm'.

Page 184 – at ***Smelowskia calycina***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 186 – at ***Smelowskia ovalis***, "Habitat/Range" – "infrequent" should read "rare"; after "extreme" add "SW and".

Page 187 – illustration, ***Teesdalia nudicaulis*** – "1 mm" should read "0.7 mm".

Page 188 – at ***Thelypodium laciniatum***, remove all references to *T. laciniatum var milleflorum*. All material identified as this variety has been re-identified as var. *laciniatum*. At the English name line – "var. *lacinatum*" should read "var. *laciniatum*". Also, the key (which was inadvertantly reversed) can now be deleted.

Page 189 – illustration, ***Thlaspi arvense*** – "1 mm" should read "2.5 mm".

Page 189 – illustration, ***Thelypodium laciniatum* var. *milleflorum***, – delete.

Page 190 – at ***Thysanocarpus curvipes***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "Island" insert "and the Gulf Islands".

CACTACEAE

Page 192 – at ***Opuntia polycantha***, "**General**" – "mat-formin" should read "mat-forming"; delete "with" before "greyish-yellow". "**Flowers**" – "aereole" should read "areole".

CALLITRICHACEAE

Page 194 – at ***Callitriche hermaphroditica***, "**Fruits**" – "less than 1 mm" should read "1-2 mm".

Page 194 – at ***Callitriche heterophylla*** – after "Pursh" delete "ssp. *bolanderi* (Hegelm.) Calder & Tayl."

Page 195 – illustration, ***Callitriche hermaphroditica*** – replace top right "2 mm" with "1.5 mm".

CAMPANULACEAE

Page 200- at ***Campanula lactiflora***, "**Flowers**" – "a solitary" should read "of terminal clusters of relative few".

Page 206 – at ***Campanula uniflora***, "**Leaves**" – "wideer" should read "wider".

Page 208 – at ***Heterocodon rariflorum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 211 – illustration, ***Triodanis perfoliata* var. *perfoliata*** – "0.5 mm" should read "4 mm".

CAPPARIDACEAE

Page 212 – at ***Cleome serrulata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

CAPRIFOLIACEAE

Page 214 – at ***Linnaea borealis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 226 – at ***Symphoricarpos occidentalis***, "**Flowers**" – "cluster" should read "clusters".

Page 222 – at ***Sambucus racemosa*** key, 2nd lead #2 – delete "In Cronq. & Hitchcock".

Page 225 – illustration, ***Symphoricarpos hesperius*** – "0.5 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 227 – illustration, ***Symphoricarpos occidentalis*** – replace right "0.5 mm" with "4 mm".

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

Page 231 – at **CARYOPHYLLACEAE** key, add *Dianthus* at end of 2nd lead #18.

Page 232 – at ***Arenaria longipedunculata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "subalpine and alpine zones" should read "subalpine zone"; after "EC" insert "and N".

Page 234 – at ***CERASTIUM*** key – add *Cerastium pumilum* at leads #6 – change key as follows:

6. Plants matted, biennials or perennials .... *C. fontanum*
6. Plants not matted annuals.
    7. Sepals broadly papery-margined .... *C. semidecandrum*
    7. Sepals narrowly papery-margined.
        8. Leaves 4-7 mm long; sepals 2.5-3 mm long; capsules straight at maturity, 4-7 mm long .... *C. pumilum*
        8. Leaves 6-30 mm long; sepals 4-5 mm long; capsules curved at maturity, 7-12 mm long .... *C. nutans*

Page 236 – at ***Cerastium fischerianum***, "Habitat/Range" – "lowland and montane zones" should read "lowland to alpine zones".

Page 238 – Insert entry for ***Cerastium pumilum*** as follows:

Cerastium pumilum Curtis
dwarf mouse-ear
Habitat/Range:

Mesic to dry open, grassy sites in the lowland zone; frequent in SW BC; introduced from Europe.

Description:

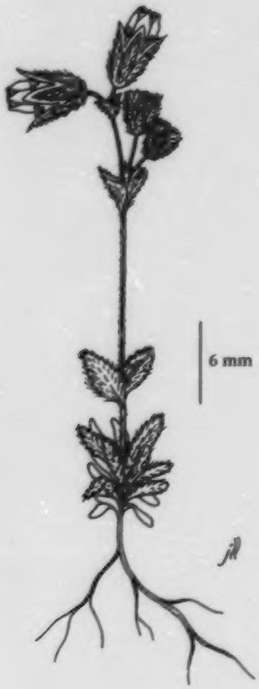
General: Annual herb from a slender taproot; stems ascending to erect, glandular and soft-hairy, 2-12 cm tall.

Leaves: Basal and lower stem leaves egg-shaped to elliptic, 4-7 mm long, unstalked to short-stalked; stem leaves opposite, several pairs, egg-shaped to oblong, unstalked; stipules absent.

Flowers: Inflorescence several in loose, bracted clusters, the bracts with wax-papery tips and margins; petals 5, deeply 2-cleft, 2.5-3 mm long, with branching veins; sepals 5, broadly lanceolate, pointed, 2.5-3 mm long, with narrow, wax-papery margins.

Fruits: Capsules, cylindric, straight at maturity, 4-7 mm long, 10-valved; seeds brown, 0.2-0.4 mm long.

Page 239 – Insert illustration of ***Cerastium pumilum***.



Cerastium pumilum

Page 241 – illustrations: ***Cerastium tomentosum*** – "1 cm" should read "5 mm"; ***Dianthus armeria*** – replace top "0.5 mm" with "7 mm", bottom "0.5 mm" with "4 mm".

Page 243 – illustration, ***Dianthus barbatus*** – replace top "0.5 mm" with "7 mm".

Page 244 – at ***Gypsophila scorzonerifolia***, "**Flowers**" – "floers" should read "flowers"Page 246 – mid page – heading ***HONKENYA*** should read ***HONCKENYA***.

Page 246 – at ***Honkenya peploides* ssp. *major*** – "***Honkenya***" should read "***Honckenya***".

Page 247 – illustration – *Honkenya* should read *Honckenya*.

Page 248 – at *Lychnis coronaria*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "frequent" should read "infrequent".

Page 249 – illustration, *Lychnis coronaria* – replace top left "0.5 mm" with "8 mm"; far right "0.5 mm" with "6 mm".

Page 250 – at *MINUARTIA* key, 2nd lead #11 – "frequent" should read "rare".

Page 250 – at *Minuartia biflora*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 252 – at *Minuartia dawsonensis* – English name – "rock" should read "bog"

Page 252 – at *Minuartia elegans*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare in N BC" should read "rare in N and E BC".

Page 253 – illustration, *Minuartia dawsonensis* – "1 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 254 – at *Minuartia pusilla*, **"General"** – "or or more" should read "or more".

Page 256 – at *Minuartia tenella*, **"Leaves"** – "decciduous" should read "deciduous".

Page 257 – illustration, *Minuartia stricta* – "2 mm" should read "1.5 mm".

Page 259 – illustration, *Minuartia yukonensis* – "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 261 – illustration, *Myosoton aquaticum* – "2 mm" should read "2 cm"; "1 mm" should read "10 mm".

Page 262 – at *PETRORHAGIA* key, 2nd lead #2 – "need-like" should read "needle-like".

Page 263 – illustration, *Petrorhagia prolifera* – "1 mm" should read "5 mm".

Page 264 – at *Sagina apetala* var. *barbata*, **"Leaves"** – "sparsely" should read "sparsely fringed".

Page 266 – at *Sagina nivalis*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare in WC and NE BC", should read "rare in N BC".

Page 270 – at *SILENE* key, 1st lead #9 – delete "purplish or rarely pinkish"; 2nd lead #9 delete "white, pinkish or greenish or sometimes purplish-tinged".

Page 272 – at *Silene acaulis* key, 2nd lead #1 – "var. *subcaulescens*" should read "var. *subacaulescens*".

Page 273 – illustration, upper left – " var. *subcaulescens*" should read "var. *subacaulescens*".

Page 278 – at *Silene involucrata*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "NE BC, known only from Nevis Creek" should read "N BC".

Page 279 – illustration, *Silene drummondii* var. *drummondii* – "0.5 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 284 – at *Silene scouleri* – "(Eastw.) C.L. Hitchc. & Maguire" should read "Hook." and at "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "CA" add "(ssp. *scouleri*) and S to CA (ssp. *grandis*)."

Page 284 – at *Silene scouleri* key, 2nd lead #1 – "Maquire" should read "Maguire".

Page 284 – at *Silene spaldingii*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe" should read "montane".

Page 284 – at *Silene taimyrensis*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete the phrase "known only from the Dease lake area"; **"Flowers"** – "3-6 in a cluster" should read "3-6 flowers in a cluster".

Page 285 – illustration, *Silene scouleri* ssp. *grandis* – "2 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 286 – at *Silene uralensis* ssp. *attenuata*, **"Flowers"** – "calycs" should read "calyces".

Page 286 – at *Silene vulgaris*, **"Flowers"** – "flowes" should read "flowers".

Page 298 – at *Stellaria humifusa*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "caostal" should read "coastal".

Page 287 – illustration, *Silene uralensis* ssp. *attenuata* – "0.5 mm" on left should read "7 mm".

Page 289 – illustration, *Spergularia canadensis* var. *occidentalis* – "0.5 mm" on left should read "3 mm".

Page 296 – at *Stellaria calycantha*, **"General"** – delete "sparsely".

Page 298 – at *Stellaria humifusa*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "caostal" should read "coastal".

Page 298 – at ***Stellaria longifolia***, "**General**" "throughout BC" should read "in N and E BC; "**Leaves**" – "1.5-5.0 mm" should read "1.5-5.0 cm".

Page 300 – at ***Stellaria longipes*** key, 1st lead #1 – "Chinnapappa" should read "Chinnappa".

Page 301 – illustration, ***Stellaria media*** – "2 mm" on right should read "1.5 mm".

Page 302 – at ***Stellaria obtusa***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe and montane zones" should read "montane zone".

Page 302 – at ***Stellaria umbellata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – prior to "SC" insert "N," and delete "known only from Monashee Mountains and Nicomen Lake".

Page 303 – illustrations: ***Stellaria nitens*** – "2 mm" should read "1.5 mm"; ***Stellaria umbellata*** – "2 mm" should read "3 mm".

Page 304 – at *Vaccaria pyramidata*, "Leaves" – delete "unstalked" before "glabrous".

CELASTRACEAE

Page 304 – at **CELASTRACEAE** key, 1st lead #1 – "*Pachistima*" should read "*Paxistima*".

Page 305 – illustrations – both instances of "0.5 mm" should read "4 mm".

CHENOPODIACEAE

Page 309 – at ***Atriplex*** key, 1st leads #6 – "bractioles" should read "bracteoles".

Page 313 – illustrations: ***Atriplex micrantha*** – "1 mm" should read "2.5 mm"; ***Atriplex nudicaulis*** – "1 mm" should read "2 mm".

Page 316 – at ***Atriplex subspicata***, "General" – "0.1-1.0 cm" should read "10-100 cm".

Page 322 – at ***Chenopodium atrovirens***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe zone" should read "montane zone".

Page 324 – at ***Chenopodium desiccatum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 328 – at ***Chenopodium rubrum*** key, both leads #1 – "2.5 cm" should read "25 cm".

Page 330 – heading "***POLYCNEMON***" should read "***POLYCNEMUM***".

Page 330 – at ***Polycnemon arvense*** – "***Polycnemon***" should read "***Polycnemum***".

Page 331 – lower illustration – - "***Polycnemon***" should read "***Polycnemum***"

CLUSIACEAE

Page 338 – at ***Hypericum boreale***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "frequent" should read "infrequent"; "**Leaves**" – "1-4 cm" should read "1-2 cm"; "**Fruits**" – "5.5-7.5 mm" should read "4-5 mm".

Page 338 – at ***Hypericum majus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare in SW BC, known only from the lower Fraser Vallley" should read "rare in SW and SC BC".

Page 340 – at ***Hypericum scouleri***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "alpine zone" should read "alpine and steppe zones"..

CONVOLVULACEAE

Page 344 – at ***Convolvulus sepium***, "**Flowers**" – "4-7 mm" should read "4-7 cm".

Page 344 – at ***Convolvulus soldanella***, "**Flowers**" – "3-6 mm" should read "3-6 cm".

CRASSULACEAE

Page 348 – at **CRASSULACEAE** key – add *Penthorum* as follows:

1. Plants annuals; flowers usually 4-merous, stamens 4 .... *Crassula*

1. Plants perennials; flowers usually 5-merous.

2. Petals present; plants 5-27 cm tall/long; leaves succulent .... *Sedum*

2. Petals usually absent; plants 20-70 cm tall; leaves not succulent .... *Penthorum*

Page 348 – at *Crassula aquatica*, authority – Schoeni. should read Schoenl.

Page 349 – illustration, *Crassula connata* var. *connata* – ". 1 mm" should read "1 mm".

Page 350 – add entry for *Penthorum sedoides* L. as follows:

***Penthorum sedoides* L.**

ditch stonecrop

HABITAT/RANGE:

Cranberry bogs in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from Richmond and Fort Langley; introduced from E North America.

DESCRIPTION:

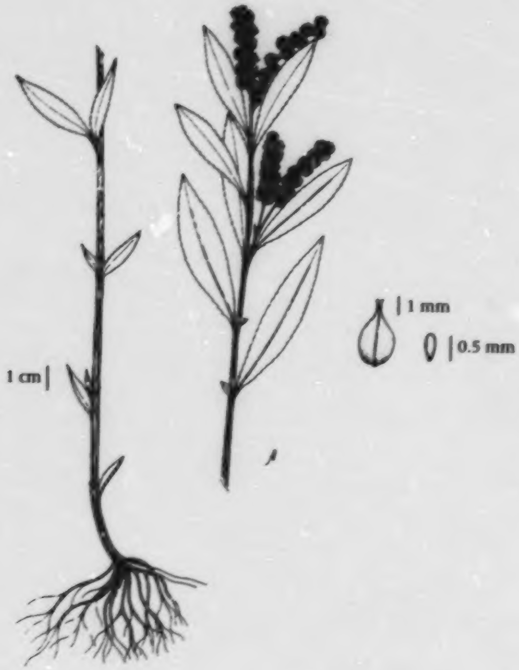
General: Perennial herb from a rhizome; stems erect, simple or branched above, smooth below, 20-70 cm tall.

Leaves: Alternate, lanceolate to narrowly elliptic, 5-10 cm long, sharply toothed, long-pointed, not succulent.

Flowers: Inflorescence a terminal cyme, with glandular-stalked hairs, 2-8 cm long, the flowers borne on 1 side of the axis, greenish; petals usually absent; sepals 5, broadly-lanceolate.

Fruits: Follicles, strongly beaked, flattened, circular, 5-6 mm wide, spreading at maturity, the base formed by the expanded hypanthium, eventually circumcissile just above the placentae; seeds spindle-shaped, covered with minute papillae, usually reddish-brown.

Page 351 – insert illustration of *Penthorum sedoides* L.



Penthorum sedoides

Page 353 – illustration, bottom right – both "0.5 mm" should read "4 mm".

Page 354 – at ***Sedum spathulifolium***, "**Leaves**" – delete the word "flattened".

CUCURBITACEAE

Page 356 – at **CUCURBITACEAE** key – at 1st lead #1 "prior to "SC" insert "SW and".

REFERENCES

Page 362 – at Abrams, L.R. citation – "CT" should read "CA".

Page 363 – at Ferris, R.S. citation- "CT" should read "CA".

Page 363 – at Hulten, E. citation – "CT" should read "CA".

Page 366 – delete Mulligan, G.A.1971c reference.

Page 366 – at Mulligan, G.A.. 1996. – "1996" should read "1995".

Page 367 – at **CAPRIFOLIACEAE**, Eriksson, T. and M.J. Donoghue citation – "Phlogenetic" should read "Phylogenetic".

Page 367 – at **CARYOPHYLLACEAE**, Bocquet, G. citation – "Gastrolychniclium" should read "Gastrolychnidium.

Page 368 – at McNeill, J. 1980 citation – "Rhodor" should read "Rhodora" .

Page 370 – at Tryon, R.M., Jr. 1939 citation – "*C. septum*" should read "*C. sepium*".

APPENDIX I – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 372 – line 12 down – delete ***Lobularia maritima*** entry.

Page 372 – after "***Rorippa microsperma***" – insert "***Thelypodium laciniatum*** **(Hook.) Endl.** ***ex*** **Valp. var.** ***milleflorum*** **(A. Nels.) Pays.** All material of this variety has been re-identified as var. *laciniatum.*"

Page 372 – after "***Spergularia diandra***" insert "***Stellaria americana*** **(Porter** ***ex*** **B.L. Robins.) Standley**. All material of this species has been re-identified".

APPENDIX II – NAME CHANGES

Page 373 – at *Cardaria chalapensis* – "*C. draba* var. *chalapensis*" should read "*C. draba* ssp. *chalapensis*".

Page 373 – at *Descurainea richardsonii* – "*Descurainea" should read "Descurainia"*.

Page 373 – at *Nasturtium microphyllum* – "*Rorripa*" should read "*Rorippa*".

Page 373 – at *Nasturtium officinale* – "*Rorripa*" should read "*Rorippa*".

Page 373 – at *Rorripa curvipes* var *integra* – "*Rorripa*" should read "*Rorippa*".

Page 373 – at *Thelluginiella salsuginea* – "*Thelluginiella" should read "Thellungiella"*.

Page 373 – at *Thellypodium milleflorum:* "*Thellypodium*" should read "*Thelypodium*"; "*lacinatum*" should read "*laciniatum*".

INDEX

Page 391 – line 30 down, left column – "***chalepensis***" should read "***chalapensis***".

Page 395 – first line, left column – "***Honkenya***" should read "***Honckenya***".

Page 396 – line 3 up, right column – delete "*talpestris* ssp. *asiatica*".

Page 397 – line 22 down, right column – "***Polycnemon***" should read "***Polycnemum***".

Page 398 – line 6 up, right column – "***subcaulescens***" should read "***subacaulescens***".

Page 401 – line 4 down, left column – "**Edward's**" should read "**Edwards**".

Volume 3

DIAPENSIACEAE

Page 6 – at *Diapensia lapponica* ssp. *obovata*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "E." should read "E".

ELATINACEAE

Page 12 – at *Elatine rubella*, "Flowers" – "1-2" should read "1 or 2".

ERICACEAE

Page 26 – at *Gaultheria hispidula*, "General" – "calyxes" should read "calyces".

Page 32 – at *LEDUM* key, 2nd lead #1 – "wooly" should read "woolly".

Page 46 – at *Vaccinium alaskaense*, "Leaves", line 3 ' "coase" should read "coarse".

EUPHORBIACEAE

Page 58 – at *Chamaesyce serpyllifolia* add "ssp. *serpyllifolia*" after "(Pers.) Small"..

Page 58 – at *Euphorbia cyparissias*, "General" – "strout" should read "stout".

Page 59 – top illustration – "*Chamaesyce serpyllifolia*" should read "*Chamaesyce serpyllifolia* ssp. *serpyllifolia*".

Page 62 – at *Euphorbia lathyrus*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "Victoria" delete "area" and insert "Vancouver"; at "General" – "annual" should read "biennial".

FABACEAE

Page 74 – at *Astragalus cicer*, "Fruits" – "short-soft-hairy" should read "short stiff-hairy".

Page 76 – at *Astragalus convallarius* – now excluded, see **APPENDIX I**.

Page 80 – at *Astragalus filipes*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "infrequent" should read "rare".

Page 84 – at *Astragalus microcystis*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – the Sparwood collection was based on a misdentification.

Page 94 – at "*Astragalus vexilliflexus* " – name should read "*Astragalus vexilliflexus* Sheldon var. *vexilliflexus*"; at "Flowers" – "racemes" should read "raceme".

Page 95 – top illustration – add "var. *vexilliflexus*".

Page 96 – at *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* -delete "*(Nutt.)*"; synonym should read (*G. lepidota* var. *glutinosa* [Nutt.] S. Wats.)".

Page 98 – at *Hedysarum boreale*, "HABITAT/RANGE", line 3 – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 102 – at *Lathyrus bijugatus*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe and lower montane zones" should read "montane zone".

Page 110 – at *LOTUS* key, 1st lead #3 – "*L. unifoliatus*" should read "*L. unifoliolatus*".

Page 112 – at *Lotus formosissimus*, "Flowers" – "purpled-tipped" should read "purple-tipped".

Page 114 – at *Lotus nevadensis* var. *douglassii*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – this species is now considered to be introduced.

Page 116 – at *Lotus unifoliatus* var. *unifoliatus* – both instances of "*unifoliatus*" should read "*unifoliolatus*".

Page 117 – lower illustration – "*Lotus unifoliatus* var. *unifoliatus*" should read "*Lotus unifoliolatus* var. *unifoliolatus*".

Page 118 – at *LUPINUS* key – at 1st lead #8 – line 2 – after "blue" add "or whitish".

Page 122 – at *Lupinus argenteus* var. *laxiflorus*, "Flowers" – line 2 – "with" should read "without".

Page 124 – at *Lupinus bingenensis*, "Flowers" – line 2 – after "corollas" add "white or".

Page 126 – at ***Lupinus kuschei***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "extreme NW" should read "N".

Page 126 – at ***Lupinus lepidus***, synonym – after "*minimus*" insert "*auct non*".

Page 128 – at ***Lupinus leucophyllus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "SE" should read "SC".

Page 142 – at ***OXYTROPIS*** key – at 2nd lead #7 – line 2 – "1-44" should read "1-4".

Page 146 – at ***Oxytropis campestris***, English names – after "**field locoweed**" add "; **Columbia River locoweed** (var. *columbiana*)", – at "HABITAT/RANGE", lines 3 & 4 should read "locally common in SC BC (var. *cusickii*), rare in SC and SE BC (var. *columbiana*) and frequent in extreme N BC, the Queen Charlotte Islands and N Vancouver Island (var. *varians*);".

Page 148 – at ***Oxytropis jordalii*** – English names should read "**Davis' locoweed** (ssp. davisii), **Jordal's locoweed** (ssp. jordalii)".

Page 150 – at ***Oxytropis monticola* ssp. *monticola*** – authority – "Barn" should read "Barn.".

Page 152 – at ***Oxytropis podocarpa***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – this species is also known from EC BC; "**Fruits**" – "2-5 mm" should read "2-5 cm".

Page 152 – at ***Oxytropis scammaniana***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "alpine zone" should read "montane to alpine zones".

Page 158 – at ***Thermopsis rhombifolia* var. *rhombifolia*** – delete "**var. *rhombifolia***"; "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe and lower montane zones" should read "montane zone".

Page 159 – illustration – delete "**var. *rhombifolia***".

Page 164 – at ***Trifolium depauperatum* var. *depauperatum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare, known only from SE Vancouver Island" should read "infrequent on SE Vancouver Island.

Page 164 – at ***Trifolium dichotomum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Mesic to dry open, grassy sites" should read "Mesic to dry slate cliffs or talus, sandstone shale, and open, grassy sites".

GENTIANACEAE

Page 190 – at ***Centaurium erythraea***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "SW" insert "and SE BC (Kootenay Lake)".

Page 190 – at ***Centaurium exaltatum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "area" add "and Kamloops Lake".

Page 192 – at ***Centaurium muehlenbergii***, "**Flowers**" – "1.2-1.4 mm" should read "1.2-1.4 cm".

Page 198 – at ***Gentianella propinqua* ssp. *propinqua*** "**General**" – "4-40 cm long" should read "4-40 cm tall".

Page 200 – at ***Gentianella tenella***, "**General**" – delete "and Cathedral Lakes Provincial Park".

Page 200 – at ***Gentianopsis macounii*** – synonyms "*uncialis*" should read "*unicaulis*".

Page 202 – at ***Lomatogonium rotatum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "N" delete "and E".

GROSSULARIACEAE

Page 216 – at ***Ribes cereum var. cereum***, "**Leaves**" – "3-22 cm long, 3-24 cm wide" should read "0.5-3.5 cm long, 1-4 cm wide".

Page 224 – at ***Ribes oxyacanthoides***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "*oxycanthoides*" should read "*oxyacanthoides*".

Page 225 – top diagram – "*oxycanthoides*" should read "*oxyacanthoides*".

HALORAGACEAE

Page 234 – at ***Myriophyllum ussuriense***, "HABITAT/RANGE", "SC" should read "SE".

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

Page 242 – at ***Hydrophyllum fendleri* var. *albifrons***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 250 – at ***Phacelia mollis*** – English name should read "**Macbride's**".

LAMIACEAE

Page 264- at ***Hedeoma hispida***, "Habitat/Range" – after "rare in" add "SC and".

Page 270 – at ***Lycopus europaeus***, "Habitat/Range" – after "zone;" insert "rare in SE BC (Salmo),".

LENTIBULARIACEAE

Page 296 – at ***Pinguicula villosa***, "Habitat/Range" – after "NW" insert ", NE".

Page 300 – at ***Utricularia ochroleuca***, "Habitat/Range" – after "SW BC" delete "(S Vancouver Island), SC BC (Mara Lake)"; also "NE BC (Liard Hot Springs)" should read "E BC".

LYTHRACEAE

Page 310 – at ***Lythrum hyssopifolia***, "**General**" – "10-40 m" should read "10-40 cm".

Page 310 – at ***Lythrum portula*** – English name should read "**European water-purslane**".

MALVACEAE

Page 312 – at ***Abutilon theophrasti***, "Habitat/Range" – "infrequent" should read "rare".

Page 314 – at ***Iliamna rivularis***, "**Fruits**" – "0.7-0.8 mm" should read "7-8 mm".

Page 319 – lower illustration – add "**var. *procera***".

NYCTAGINACEAE

Page 332 – at ***ABRONIA*** – add key as follows:

1. Flowers yellow; leaves broadly egg- to kidney-shaped; wings of the fruits narrower than the fruit bodies .... *A. latifolia*
1. Flowers pink; leaves lanceolate to narrowly egg-shaped; wings of the fruits wider than the fruit bodies .... *A. umbellata*

Page 332 – add entry for ***Abronia umbellata* ssp. *acutalata*** as follows:

***Abronia umbellata* Lam. ssp. *acutalata* (Stand.) Till.** (*A. acutalata* Stand.)
pink sand-verbena

Habitat/Range:

Coastal sandy beaches below the driftwood zone in the lowland zone; rare on the W coast of Vancouver Island, known only from Ahousat and Pachena Bay (in 1915 and 1927, respectively) and more recently from Clo-oose Beach, Pacific Rim National Park; S to WA.

Description:

General: Annual, sometimes perennial herb from a thick, deep taproot, densely glandular-hairy throughout; stems trailing, to 1.5 m long; branches short, forming mats.

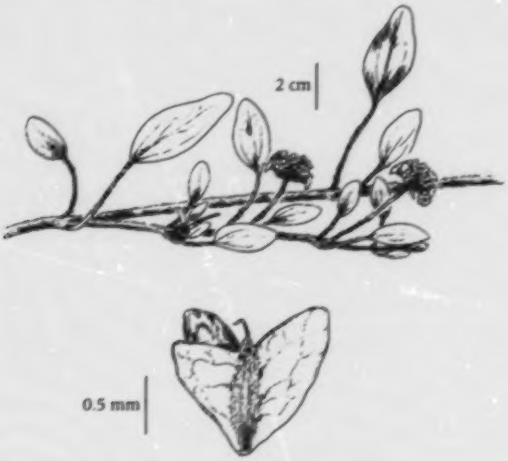
Leaves: Opposite, thick and fleshy, lanceolate to narrowly egg-shaped, 2-6 cm long, 0.8-3.5 cm wide; stalks 2.5-7 cm long.

Flowers: Inflorescence of many-flowered, rounded heads on stout flower stalks 2-4 cm long, involucral bracts 5 (4), in a whorl, narrowly lanceolate, 5-6 mm long; perianth tube greenish to pinkish, 6-8 mm long, widely flaring into a pink, 5-lobed limb 5-6 mm wide.

Fruits: Achenes, 10-12 mm long, prominently 3- or 4-winged, the wings of the fruits wider than the fruit bodies.

Notes: This regional endemic was considered extinct in BC and WA until recently (Douglas *et al.* 1998a, Washington Natural Heritage Program 1994). Two plants of this species were rediscovered in 2000 and subsequently destroyed by a winter storm that year (Douglas 2001). In May 2001 three plants reappeared at the same site.

Page 351 – insert illustration of ***Abronia umbellata* ssp. *acutalata*.**



Abronia umbellata* ssp. *acutalata

Page 332 – at ***Mirabilis hirsuta***, "Habitat/Range" -"rare" should read "infrequent"; at end of section add the phrase "possibly introduced."

Page 332 – at ***Mirabilis nyctaginea***, synonymy – insert space between "Michx.," and "*Oxybaphus*".

NYMPHAEACEAE

Page 336 – at ***Nymphaea leibergii***, authorities – "Morong." should read "Morong" at both places it occurs; at "Habitat/Range" – "infrequent" should read "rare".

Page 338 – at ***Nymphaea tetragona***, "Habitat/Range" – "infrequent" should read "rare".

ONAGRACEAE

Page 342 – at ***Camissonia breviflora***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe" should read "montane"; "rare in C BC;" should read "rare in SC BC, known recently from Mt. Kobau;".

Page 344 – at ***Circea alpina*** – add "var. *alpina*".

Page 346 – at ***Clarkia pulchella***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe zone" should read "steppe and montane zones".

Page 345 – lower illustration – add "var. *alpina*".

Page 348 – at ***Clarkia purpurea* ssp. *viminea*** – this was a misidentification. The taxon is actually *Clarkia purpurea* ssp. *quadrivulnera*. The new entry for *Clarkia purpurea* should read as follows:

***Clarkia purpurea* (Curtis) Nels. & Macbr. ssp. *quadrivulnera* (Dougl. *ex Lindl.*) H.F. & M.E. Lewis** (*C. quadrivulnera* [Dougl. *ex* Lindl.] Nels. & Macbr., *Godetia quadrivulnera* [Dougl. *ex* Lindl.] Spach, *Oenothera quadrivulnera* Dougl. *ex* Lindl.)

small-flowered godetia

Habitat/Range:

Dry, grassy slopes in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from Mt. Tzuhalem and Saturna Island; S to AZ and CA.

Description:

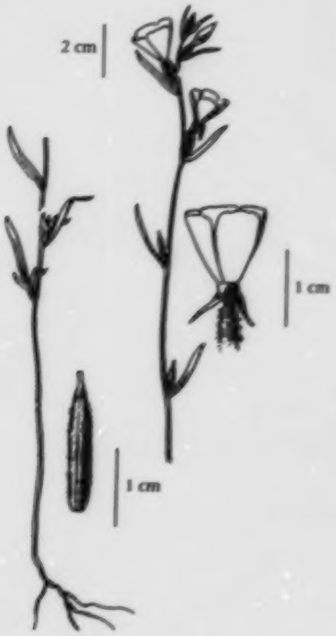
General: Annual herb from a slender taproot; stems erect, 10-70 cm tall, usually simple or branched from the base, glabrous or hairy.

Leaves: Linear to lanceolate, 1.5-5 cm long, entire; usually unstalked.

Flowers: Inflorescence an open spike, loosely-flowered, buds erect; hypanthium 2-10 mm long; corollas bowl-shaped, tending to close at night; petals lavender to purple and often with a darker spot above, fan-shaped to elliptic, 5-15 mm long; sepals staying fused in 2's or coming free, usually bent back; fertile stamens 8, all alike; stigmas elliptic-oblong, about 1.5 mm long, lavender to purple or dark wine-red; stigma not exceeding anthers.

Fruits: Capsules, 1-3 cm long, round or 4-angled, ribbed, densely hairy, short-beaked.

Page 349 – Replace upper illustration with the following:



Clarkia purpurea* ssp. *quadrivulnera

Page 354 – at ***Epilobium ciliatum***, synonymy –"*E. glandulosum* Lechm." should read "*E. gladulosum* Lehm."

Page 356 – at ***Epilobium davuricum*** – English name should read "**northern swamp willowherb**"

Page 358 – at ***Epilobium foliosum***, "**Leaves**" – "Alternate" should read "Opposite".

Page 360 – at ***Epilobium hirsutum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Okanagan valley" should read "Okanagan Valley".

Page 360 – at ***Epilobium hornemannii***, "**Flowers**" – "erect" should read "erect or nodding".

Page 362 – at ***Epilobium leptocarpum*** – English name should read "**small-fruited willowherb**".

Page 378 – at ***Oenothera pallida* ssp. *pallida***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

REFERENCES

Page 381 – at "Brayshaw, T.C. 1985" – "Moncotyledons" should read "Monocotyledons".

Page 381 – at "Douglas, G.W. 1995" – "Anthernideae" should read "Anthemideae"; "Eupatoreae" should read "Eupatorieae".

Page 382 – at "Hitchcock *et al.* 1955-1969" – "Thomson" should read "Thompson".

Page 384 – at "Tutin *et al.* 1964-1980" – "MA" should read "England".

Page 385 – at "Fernald, M.L. and J.F. MacBride" – "MacBride" should read "Macbride".

APPENDIX I – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 392 – insert **DIPSACACEAE** and add entry as follows: "***Scabiosa ochroleuca*** **L.** This species, reported by Douglas *et al.* (1990), does not persist in BC."

Page 392 – at **FABACEAE** add "***Astragalus convallarius*** **Greene** – All BC specimens have been re-identified as other taxa.".

Page 392 – at **FABACEAE** add "***Lupinus minimus*** **Dougl. ex Hook.** – This species was reported from SE BC by Dunn and Gillett (1966) and Douglas *et al.*(1990, 1999). The latter two treatments mistakenly included ***L. minimus*** within ***L. lepidus***. At any rate, no material of this species has been located after herbaria and field searches.

Page 394 – at ***Pleuricospora fimbriata*** – "***fimbriata***" should read "***fimbriolata***".

Page 395 – under "NYCTAGINACEAE" – delete ***Abronia umbellata*** **ssp.** ***acutalata*** entry.

Page 395 – under "ONAGRACEAE" – at ***Clarkia quadrivulnera*** - delete this entry and replace with "***Clarkia purpurea*** **(Curtis) Nels. & Macbr. ssp.** ***viminea*** **(Dougl.) H. Lewis & M. Lewis** (*C. viminea* Dougl.). This taxon, reported by Douglas *et al.* (1999a), was based on a misidentification.".

APPENDIX II – NAME CHANGES

Page 396 – line 13 up – "oxycanthoides" should read "oxyacanthoides".

Page 396 – line 19 down, "*L. argenteus* var. *argenteus*" should read "*L. argenteus* var. *tenellus*".

Page 396 – line 25 down, at *Mentha x piperita* – "var." should read "ssp.".

INDEX

Page 412 – line 20 down, right column, "***Chamaesyce serpyllifolia***" should read "***serpyllifolia*** **ssp.** ***serpyllifolia***".

Page 415 – line 3 down, left column – "**moluntain**" should read "**mountain**".

Page 415 – line 14 down, left column – "***detonsa*** **var.** ***uncialis***" should read "***detonsa*** **var.** ***unicaulis***".

Page 415 – line 27 down, left column – "***propinqua*** **ssp.** ***propinque***" should read "***propinqua*** **ssp.** ***propinqua***".

Page 416 – line 7 down, right column, above "Lamium" – insert "LAMIACEAE 254".

Page 417 – line 9 down, left column "**slilky**" should read "**silky**".

Page 417 – line 28 up, left column – "***Lotus unifoliatus*** **var.** ***unifoliatus***" should read "***Lotus unifoliolatus*** **var.** ***unifoliolatus***".

Page 417 – line 19 up, above "***polycarpus*** 130" – insert "***oreganus*** **var.** ***kincaidii*** 392".

Page 420 – line 21 down, right column – "**Macbryde's**" should read "**Macbride's**".

Page 420 – line 14 up, right column, above "**plum**" – insert "***Pleuricospora fimbriolata*** 394".

Page 422 – line 20 up, left column – "***Thermospsis rhombifolia*** **var.** ***rhombifolia***" should read "***Thermospsis rhombifolia***".

Volume 4

OROBANCHACEAE

Page 6 – at **OROBANCHACEAE key** – remove last phrase at each lead.

Page 6 – at ***Boschniakia rossica***, "**General**" – "10-40 cm" should read "10-14 cm".

Page 8 – at ***OROBANCHE*** key – at 2nd lead #5 – delete "SW and".

Page 8 – at ***Orobanche corymbosa***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe zone" should read "steppe and montane zones".

Page 10 – at ***Orobanche fasciculata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – line 2, after "eastward; insert "N to YT,".

Page 10 – at ***Orobanche ludoviciana*** **ssp.** ***ludoviciana***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe and montane zones" should read "montane zone"; delete the word "boschniaka" from end of this section.

Page 10 – at ***Orobanche uniflora***, **"Flowers"** – "1.5-3.5 mm" should read "1.5-3.5 cm".

Page 10 – ***Orobanche pinorum***, although included in the ***OROBANCHE*** key, was formerly excluded from the flora. A recent collection requires an entry as follows:

Orobanche pinorum Geyer *ex.* Hook

pine broomrape

HABITAT/RANGE:

Parasitic on coniferous species; moist to mesic sites in the lowland zone; rare on S Vancouver Island, S to N ID and NW CA.

DESCRIPTION:

General: Parasitic herb from an evidently thickened, somewhat tuberous base, soon tapering and becoming more slender, short glandular-hairy throughout; stems one or several, with more or less numerous, short, slender branches above, 10-30 cm tall.

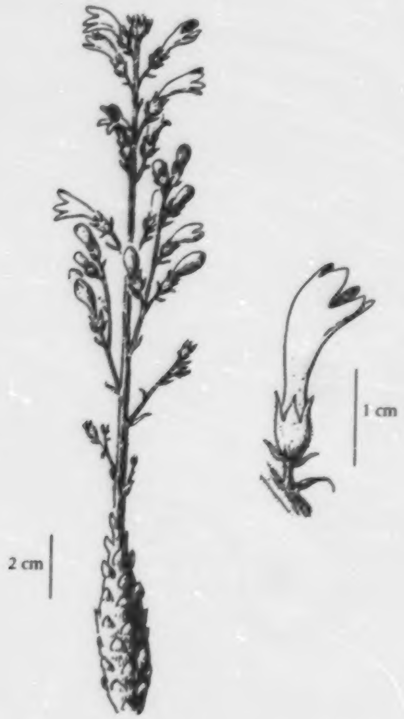
Leaves: Basal leaves lacking; stem leaves scaly-bracteate, alternate, short glandular-hairy.

Flowers: Inflorescence loose, panicle-like, the flowers short-stalked or unstalked, subtended by a pair of bractlets at the base of the calyces as well as by a bract at the base of the stalk; corolla 13-20 mm long, yellowish marked with purplish-brown, the lips short, with short-pointed lobes; calyces 5-8 mm long, the slender lobes about equalling the tubes, or a little shorter, with leaves; anthers smooth or nearly so.

Fruits: Capsules, 2-locular, 2- or 3-valved, breaking open longitudinally; seeds numerous, small.

Notes: This species was collected from the Koksilah River in 2000 by A. Ceska after a hiatus of 86 years.

Page 11 – insert illustration of *Orobanche pinorum*.



Orobanche pinorum

OXALIDACEAE

Page 14 – at ***Oxalis stricta*, "Fruits" – line 2 – "longitudinally marked" should read "cross-ridged".**

PAPAVERACEAE

Page 16 – at ***PAPAVER*** key – at 2nd lead #1, after "native" insert "and introduced (*P. nudicaule*)"

Page 18 – at ***Papaver dubium*, "General" – "spreading stiff-hairy" should read "appressed stiff-hairy above".**

PARNASSIACEAE

Page 26 – at ***Parnassia parviflora*, "Flowers" – "4-7 (10) cm" should read "4-7 (10) mm".**

POLEMONIACEAE

Page 44 – at ***Gilia tenerrima*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "Valley" insert "and Anarchist Mountain".**

Page 48 – at ***NAVARRETIA*** key add *Navarretia divaricata* after 2nd lead #1 as follows:

1a. Corollas 9-12 mm long; terminal segment of leaves slightly elongate .... *N. squarrosa*

1a. Corollas 3.5-5 mm long; terminal segment of leaves notably elongate .... *N. divaricata*

Page 48 – at ***Navarretia intertexta*, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "steppe" should read "montane", "SW" should read "SC".**

Page 48 – add entry for ***Navarretia divaricata* var. *divaricata*** as follows.

Navarretia divaricata (Benth.) Hook. **var. *divaricata***

mountain navarretia

HABITAT/RANGE:

Dry forest openings in the montane zone; rare in SC BC, known only from Anarchist Mountain; S to MT, ID, NV and CA.

DESCRIPTION:

General: Low slender annual herb from a taproot, short- to long-hairy, at least in the inflorescence, often also finely glandular; stems widely branched, usually from near the base, nearly smooth, tending to be wider than tall, 2-10 cm tall.

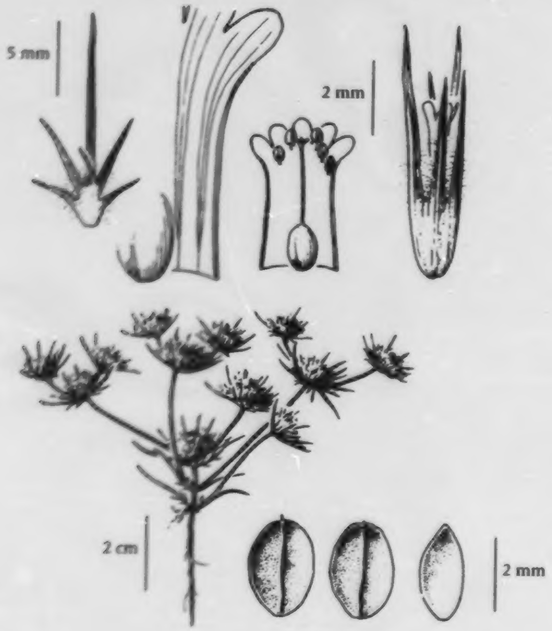
Leaves: Basal leaves threadlike, few, smooth, entire; stem leaves pinnatifid, the lobes threadlike, abruptly pointed, seldom 2.5 cm long.

Flowers: Inflorescence of flowers borne in dense, leafy-bracteate heads terminating the stem and branches, the lateral branches arising just beneath, or even within, the head and again producing terminal heads which may have associated branches; corollas regular, white to pale pink or lavender, 3.5-5 mm long, the lobes less than 1 mm long, the petal traces 3-veined well down into the tubes; calyces 5-10 mm long, generally surpassing the corolla, 2 or 3 of the lobes evidently longer than the others; bracts foliaceous with firm-papery bases, palmatifid or subpalmatifid; filaments very short, up to about 0.3 mm long, subequally inserted less than 1 mm below the sinuses; stigmas 3, often 2 of them partly fused.

Fruits: Capsules, regularly dehiscent, usually from the base upward, by 3 valves, but commonly only 2-locular by complete failure of one of the partitions, the odd valve narrower than the others.

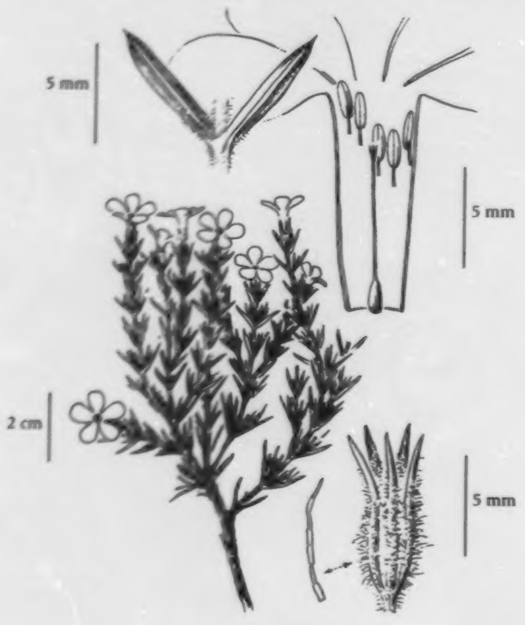
Notes: The first collection of this species was made in 2000 at Anarchist Mountain (Douglas *et al.* 2002).

Page 49 – insert illustration for ***Navarretia divaricata*** **var.** ***divaricata.***


5 mm
2 mm
2 cm
2 mm

Navarretia divaricata **var.** ***divaricata***

Page 51 – illustration of ***Phlox caespitosa*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:


5 mm
5 mm
2 cm
5 mm

Phlox caespitosa

Page 52 – at ***Phlox hoodii*** – this was a misidentification. This taxon is no longer part of the BC flora.

Page 58 – at ***Polemonium occidentale*** – add "**ssp. *occidentale***" after "**Greene**".

Page 59 – illustration, top right – "***Polemonium occidentale***" should read "***Polemonium occidentale* ssp. *occidentale***".

POLYGONACEAE

Page 76 – at ***Polygonum bistortoides***, "Habitat/Range" – "SC and SE BC" should read "S BC".

Page 80 – at ***Polygonum douglasii*** "Habitat/Range" – "steppe and lower montane zones" should read a "montane zone"; at key, line 3 up from bottom – "Gandi" should read "Gandhi".

Page 84 – at ***Polygonum hydropiperoides***, "Habitat/Range": "lowland, steppe and montane zones" should read "lowland zone"; "rare in S BC" should read "rare in SW BC".

Page 90 – at ***Polygonum punctatum***, "**Flowers**" – "teminal" should read "terminal".

Page 91 – illustration, ***Polygonum ramosissimum*** – the leaf illustrations for the varieties should be reversed.

Page 98 – at ***Rumex maritimus***, "Habitat/Range" – "S to AK, NM and CA" should read "S to NC, AR, TX, NM, AZ and CA".

Page 100 – at ***Rumex paucifolius***, "Habitat/Range" – insert "BC" after "SC".

Page 105 – illustrations, at top illustration add "**var. *menziesii***" and at bottom illustration add "**var. *caudiciferum***".

PORTULACACEAE

Page 108 – at ***Claytonia exigua* ssp. *exigua***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 110 – at ***Claytonia parviflora* ssp. *parviflora***, "**Leaves**" – line 2 – "5 cm" should read "10 cm".

Page 110 – at ***Claytonia perfoliata***, "**Leaves**" – "10 cm" should read "5 cm".

Page 112 – at ***Claytonia rubra***, "Habitat/Range" – delete "vernal pools"; delete "(Boundary Bay)" and after "mainland" insert "(ssp. *depressa*), frequent in SC BC (ssp. *rubra*)".

Page 114 – at ***Claytonia tuberosa***, synonymy – delete period after "Pallas".

Page 126 – at ***Portulaca oleracea***, "Habitat/Range" – delete "infrequent in SC BC".

PRIMULACEAE

Page 138 – at ***Dodecatheon jeffreyi* ssp. *jeffreyi***, "Habitat/Range" – prior to "in SE" insert "rare".

Page 140 – at ***Dodecatheon pulchellum***, key, 1st lead #1 – authority after "ssp. *cusickii*" should read "(Greene) Calder & Taylor".

Page 144 – at ***Glaux maritima***, key – the leaf length to width ratios should be reversed.

Page 144 – at ***LYSIMACHIA*** key – 1st lead #5 – delete the word "a" after "inflorescence".

Page 145 – illustration, add "**spp. *maritima***".

Page 148 – at ***Lysimachia terrestris***, "**Leaves**" – "5-15 mm" should read "5-15 cm".

Page 150 – at ***Primula cuneifolia* ssp. *saxifragifolia***, "**General**" – delete "not whitish-mealy" after "root".

Page 152 – at ***Primula incana***, "Habitat/Range", "infrequent in E and N BC;" should read "infrequent in N BC, rare in SE BC;".

Page 152 – at ***Primula mistassinica***, "Habitat/Range" – after "NE and" insert " infrequent in".

Page 154 – at ***Primula nutans***, authority for the synonym *P. clusiana* – "Taush" should read "Tausch",. "Habitat/Range", "N" should read "NW".

RANUNCULACEAE

Page 188 – at ***Caltha leptosepala***, synonymy – insert "=" between "Smith" and "var. *biflora*".

Page 210 – at ***RANUNCULUS*** key, 2nd lead #22 – after "native" insert "or introduced (*R. acris*)."

Page 218 – at ***Ranunculus cardiophyllus***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe, montane and subalpine zones" should read "montane zone".

Page 234 – at ***Ranunculus pedatifidus***, "Habitat/Range" – after "throughout" delete "S" and "Mountains," delete "rare in NE BC".

Page 240 – at ***Ranunculus sardous***, "Habitat/Range" – after "Islands" insert "and lower Fraser Valley".

Page 246 – at ***Thalictrum dasycarpum***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe and lower montane zones" should read "montane zone".

ROSACEAE

Page 316 – at ***Potentilla nivea***, "Habitat/Range" – after "BC," add "in and".

Page 318 – at ***Potentilla ovina***, "Habitat/Range" – "montane and subalpine zones" should read "subalpine and alpine zones".

Page 334 – at ***ROSA*** key – add ***Rosa multiflora*** as a new lead #1 as follows:

1. Stipules deeply fringed or comb-like; inflorescence multiflowered .... *Rosa multiflora*
1. Stipules entire to coarsely toothed; inforescence single to several-flowered.
    1a. Prickles strongly curved .... etc.
    1a. Prickles not or only slightly curved .... etc.

Page 338 – at ***Rosa canina***, "Habitat/Range" – after "lowland" insert "and steppe".

Page 340 – add entry for ***Rosa multiflora*** as follows.

Rosa multiflora Thunb. ex Murr.
rambler rose
Habitat/Range:

Mesic slopes in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from Sapperton Island; introduced from E Asia.

Description:

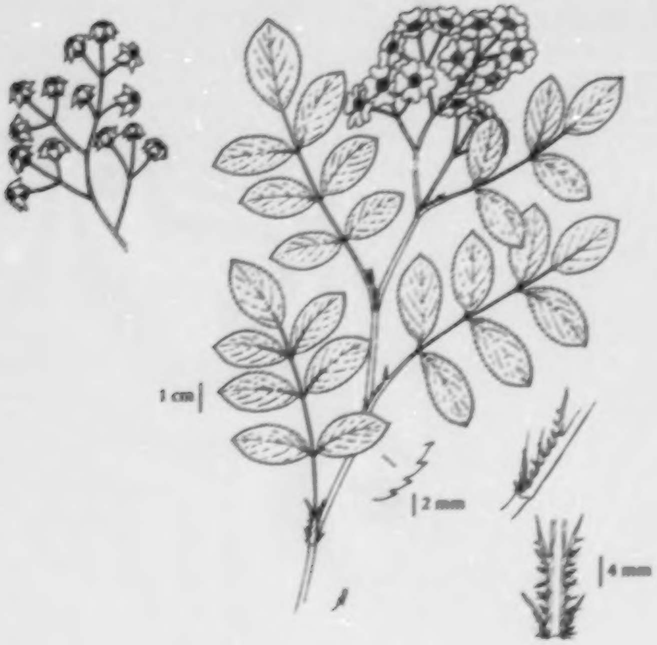
General: Low to medium scrambling or climbing shrub, up to 5 m tall/long; stems slender, erect to arching, usually covered with numerous straight, paired, bristly prickles; twigs of the current year often smooth; mature stems reddish- to greyish-brown.

Leaves: Alternate, deciduous, odd-pinnately compound, the axis densely hairy and glandular; leaflets commonly 7 to 9, elliptic to egg-shaped, rounded to merely pointed, 2-5 cm long, coarsely toothed to double-toothed, the teeth often gland-tipped, more or less rounded at the base, usually somewhat hairy on the underside; stipules conspicuously fringed or comb-like and often glandular.

Flowers: Inflorescence many-flowered, the flowers 20-100; corollas white, saucer-shaped, the petals 1-2 cm long; calyces 5-lobed, the lobes lanceolate, persistent, becoming reflexed in fruit; ovaries superior but enclosed in the urn-shaped floral tube (hypanthium); stamens numerous.

Fruits: Achenes, stiffly long-hairy on one side or towards the tip, enclosed by the fleshy hypanthium which ripens into a scarlet to purplish, globe- to pear-shaped or ellipsoid hip 0.5-2 cm long/wide.

Page 341 – insert illustration for ***Rosa multiflora***.



Rosa multiflora

Page 348 – at ***Rubus idaeus*** name entry – "**var. *strigosus***" should read "**ssp. *strigosus* (Michx.) Focke**".

Page 349 – illustration, bottom of page – "var. *strigosus*" should read "ssp. *strigosus*".

Page 360 – at ***Sanguisorba minor***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "lowland" insert "and montane".

RUBIACEAE

Page 374 – at ***Galium kamtschaticum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "infrequent in coastal and C BC;" insert "rare in SE BC;".

Page 378 – at ***Galium multiflorum*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Meese Lake" should read "McLeese Lake".

Page 380 – at ***Galium spurium***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "places" insert "in the lowland and montane zones"; after "rare in" insert "SW and NE BC"; "the lower Fraser Valley" should read "known only from the lower Fraser Valley and Dawsom Creek".

Page 380 – at ***Galium trifidum***, "**Flowers**" – after "inflorescence of" insert "1 to 3 or several (in ssp. *columbianum*)".

REFERENCES

Page 385 – at "Brayshaw, T.C. 1985" – "Moncotyledons" should read "Monocotyledons".

Page 385 – at "Douglas. 1995" – "Eupatoreae" should read "Eupatorieae".

Page 386 – the following reference was omitted:

Douglas, G.W., G.B. Straley, and D. Meidinger. 1991. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia. Part 3 – Dicotyledons (Primulaceae through Zygophyllaceae) and Pteridophytes. Special Rept. Ser. 3. B.C. Minist. Of For., Victoria, BC.

Page 386 – at "Hitchcock *et al.* 1955-1969 – "Thomson" should read "Thompson".

Page 388 – at "Tutin *et al.* 1964-1980" – "MA" should read "England".

Page 392 – line 6 up, at "Doroszewska, A. 1974" – "taxanomical" should read "taxonomical".

APPENDIX I – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 396 – at **OROBANCHACEAE** – ***Orobanche pinorum*** **Geyer *ex* Hook.** should be deleted; it was collected in 2000.

Page 396 – under **POLEMONIACEAE**, at "***Linanthus pharnaceoides***" – "*L. septrionalis* "should read "*L. septentrionalis*".

Page 396 – under **POLEMONIACEAE** – add "***Phlox alyssifolia*** Greene". Reported by Taylor and MacBryde (1977) and Straley *et al.* (1985) but material was based on misidentifications."

Page 396 – under **POLEMONIACEAE** – add "***Phlox hoodii*** **Richards**. Reported by Taylor and

MacBryde (1977), Straley *et al.* (1985), Douglas *et al.* (1998a, 1999b) but material was based on misidentifications."

Page 397 – under **RANUNCULACEAE** – add "***Delphinium depauperatum*** **(Nutt.) T. & G.** Reported by Douglas *et al.* (1991) but material was based on misidentifications."

INDEX

Page 419 – line 8 down, right column – "***pariense***" should read "***parisiense***".

Page 423 – line 23 down, left column, under ***Polemonium*** – "***occidentale***" should read "***occidentale*** **ssp.** ***occidentale***".

Page 425 – line 29 up, left column, above "***macounii***" – insert "***lobbii*** 397".

Page 425 – line 4 up, right column – "***idaeus*** **var.** ***strigosus***" " should read "***idaeus*** **ssp.** ***strigosus***".

Volume 5

SALICACEAE

Page 6 – at ***Populus balsamifera***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "VI" should read "VA".

Page 8 – at ***Populus deltoides***, "**Leaves**", line 3 – delete 2nd "with a"; at key, 2nd lead #1 – "flowers" should read "flower".

Page 8 – at ***Populus tremuloides***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – line 3 – "AK" should read "AR", "**General**" – " up to 10-25" should read "up to 25".

Page 13 – at key, 1st lead #39 – delete comma between "hairs" and "on midrib".

Page 26 – at ***Salix candida***, "**Flowers**" – "catkins which flowers as leaves emerge tor" should read "catkins in which flowers emerge as leaves emerge, or".

Page 48 – at ***Salix pseudomyrsinites***, "Notes" – line 3, "Table 3" should read "Table 2".

Page 56 – at ***Salix sessilfolia***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete "(lower Fraser Valley)".

SAXIFRAGACEAE

Page 70 – at ***Elmera racemosa***, "Rydb" should read "Rydb."

Page 82 – at ***Mitella caulescens***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete second "ID".

Page 87 – at ***Saxifragaceae*** key, at leads #22 – "*S. odontoloma*" should be switched with "*S. nelsoniana*".

Page 96 – at ***Saxifraga lyallii***, "Habitat/Range" – "SW YT" should read "SW NT".

Page 101 – at ***Saxifraga occidentalis*** illustration the petals should not be 2-spotted; at ***Saxifraga odontoloma*** illustration the petal should be 2-spotted.

Page 102 – at ***Saxifraga razshivinii*** – English name should read "**large-petalled saxifrage**".

Page 106 – at ***Saxifraga taylori*** , "Habitat/Range" – "frequent" should read "rare" and ",rare on" should read "and".

Page 106 – at ***Saxifraga tricuspidata***, "Habitat/Range" – "in BC and E of the Coast-Cascade Mountains" should read "in BC in and E of the Coast-Cascade Mountains".

Page 110 – at ***Tiarella trifoliata***, synonymy – "*T. lacinata* Hook. = var. *lacinata*" should read "*T. laciniata* Hook. = var. *laciniata*".

SCROPHULARIACEAE

Page 118 – at ***Castilleja*** key, 2nd lead #1 – "*C. exilis*" should read "*C. minor*".

Page 119 – at ***Castilleja*** key, 1st lead #19 – "*C. rhexifolia*" should read "*C. rhexiifolia*".

Page 120 – at ***Castilleja ambigua* ssp. *ambigua***, "Habitat/Range" – after "wet" add "vernal sites,".

Page 130 – at "***Castilleja rhexifolia***" – name should read "***Castilleja rhexiifolia***".

Page 131 – illustration, top left – "*rhexifolia*" should read "*rhexiifolia*".

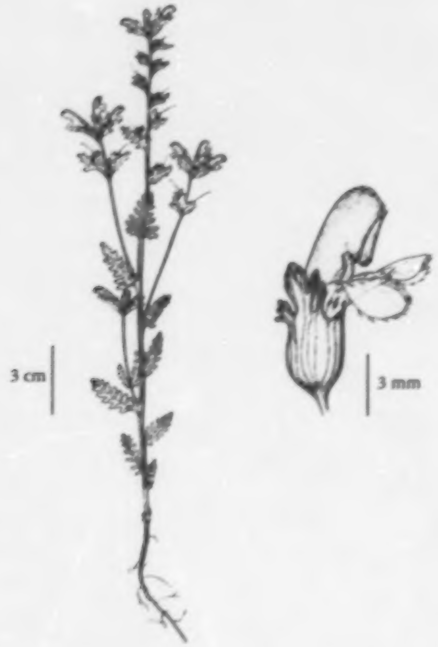
Page 132 – at ***Castilleja tenuis***, – "Habitat/Range" – line 1, delete " on S Vancouver Island and"

Page 146 – at ***Linaria purpurea***, "**Flowers**" – "more than as long" should read "more than _ as long".

Page 162 – at ***Orthocarpus imbricatus***, "Habitat/Range" – "montane" should read "subalpine".

Page 174 – at ***Pedicularis oederi***, "**Hornem**" should read "**Hornem.**"

Page 177 – illustration of ***Pedicularis parviflora* ssp. *parviflora*** is incorrect. Replace with the following:



Pedicularis parviflora ssp. *parviflora*

Page 190 – at ***Penstemon lyallii***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent".

Page 192 – at ***Penstemon procerus***, "Habitat/Range" – "*tolmei*" should read "*tolmiei*".

Page 198 – at ***Scrophularia lanceolata***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe" should read "montane".

Page 206 – at key, 1st lead #8 – "*V. hederaefolia*" should read "*V. hederifolia*".

Page 210 – at ***Veronica catanata***, "General" – line 2 – after "throughout" add ", sometimes glandular".

Page 212 – at "***Veronica hederaefolia***" – scientific name should read "***Veronica hederifolia***".

Page 213 – illustration, top right – "*hederaefolia*" should read "*hederifolia*".

SOLANACEAE

Page 224 – at ***Solanum triflorum***, "**Leaves**", line 2 – delete the words "lobed, the lobes spreading to bent back,".

ULMACEAE

Page 226 – at ***Ulmus pumila***, "**Leaves**" – insert comma between "below" and "margins".

VALERIANACEAE

Page 232 – at ***Plectritis macrocera***, "**Flowers**" – delete comma between "less" and "cylindric".

Page 234 – at ***Valeriana edulis* ssp. *edulis***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe and montane zones" should read "montane zone".

VERBENACEAE

Page 238 – at ***Verbena hastata* var. *scabra***, "Habitat/Range" – "IO" should read "IA".

VIOLACEAE

Page 241 – at key, 2nd lead #26 – "14-24 cm" should read "14-24 mm".

Page 243 – illustration – "***Viola adunca***" should read "***Viola adunca* var. *adunca***".

Page 246 – at ***Viola langsdorfii***, "Habitat/Range" – line 1, "montane" should read "lowland".

Page 246 – at ***Viola macloskeyi* var. *venosa***, "Habitat/Range" – line 1, insert "lowland and" before "montane".

Page 252 – at ***Viola purpurea***, "Habitat/Range" – "Moist meadows and ridges" should read "Dry scree and gravelly or rocky slopes".

Page 254 – at ***Viola septentrionalis***, "Habitat/Range" – "IO" should read "IA".

VISCACEAE

Page 258 – at ***Arceuthobium campylopodium***, "Habitat/Range" – insert "of" after "north".

PTERIDOPHYTES

Page 260 – at **PTERIDOPHYTES** key, 2nd lead #4 – "**SELAGINACEAE**" should read '**SELAGINELLACEAE**".

EQUISETACEAE

Page 266 – at ***Equisetum palustre***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "VE" should read "VT".

ISOETACEAE

Page 272 – at ***Isoetes occidentalis***, at synonyms –"*fettii*" should read "*flettii*"

SELAGINELLACEAE

Page 282 – at ***SELAGINELLA*** key – add ***Selaginella rupestris*** to key as follows:

4. Leaf-tips with bristles less than 1 mm long; branches intricate, bearing scattered roots.

   4a. Leaves on main stems in pseudowhorls of 5; leaf and sporophyll tips blunt in profile .... *S. sibirica*

   4b. Leaves on main stems in pseudowhorls of 6; leaf and sporophyll tips pointed in profile .... *S. rupestris*

Page 284 – at ***Selaginella oregana***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – line 2, delete "Queen Charlotte Islands".

Page 284 – add entry for ***Selaginella rupestris*** as follows:

Selaginella rupestris (L.) Spring

rock selaginella

HABITAT/RANGE:

Dry grassy ridges in the montane zone; rare in NE BC, known only from the lower Peace River; N to NT, E to PQ and NB and S to ME, NY, NC, GA, MS, AR, OK and WY.

DESCRIPTION:

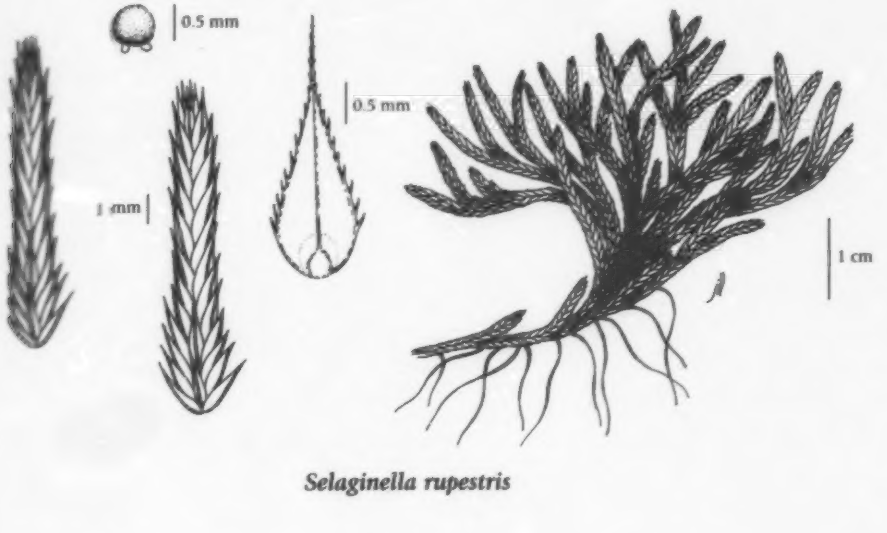
General: Evergreen perennial forming long or spreading mats, or rarely cushionlike mats, up to 6 cm in diameter and 1.5-4 cm tall.

Leaves: Linear or linear-lanceolate, 2.5-4 (4.5) mm long, 0.5-0.6 mm wide, in alternate pseudowhorls of 4 (on lateral branches) and 6 (on main stem), margins fringed with long hairs, the hairs transparent, spreading with white, whitish or transparent, short-hairy, 0.5-1 (1.5) mm long bristle tips.

Cones: Unstalked, strongly quadrangular, 0.5-3.5 mm long, 1-1.25 mm wide; sporophylls narrowly triangular; margins fringed or slightly toothed with long bristle tips.

Notes: This species was discovered in 2001 in the Peace River area and is a western range extension of the species in North America (Douglas *et al.* 2002).

Page 285 – insert illustration for ***Selaginella rupestris***.



Selaginella rupestris

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE

Page 289 – at ***Botrychium*** key – add ***Botrychium boreale*** to end of key as follows:

15. Pinnae with many lobes, lowest pinnae symmetrical, lacking larger lower lobes, the pinnae at right angles to the main stem or at most, weakly angled .... *B. pinnatum*

15. Pinnae with few lobes, lowest pinnae asymmetrical, with larger lower lobes, the pinnae at less than right angles to the main stem.

    16. Trophophores broadly triangular-shaped, nearly as wide at the base as long .... *Botrychium boreale*

    16. Trophophores narrowly triangular-shaped to oblong, longer than wide .... *Botrychium hesperium*

Page 290 – at ***Botrychium hesperium***, synonyms – prior to "*B. matricariifolium*" insert "*B. matricariifolium auct. non* [A. Braun] A. Braun,".

Page 290 – add entry for ***Botrychium boreale*** as follows:

Botrychium boreale J. Milde

boreal moonwort

HABITAT/RANGE:

Mesic to moist roadsides and disturbed sites; rare in E BC, known only from Kootenay National Park and the Valemount area; circumpolar, E to AB; N. Eurasia, Greenland.

DESCRIPTION:

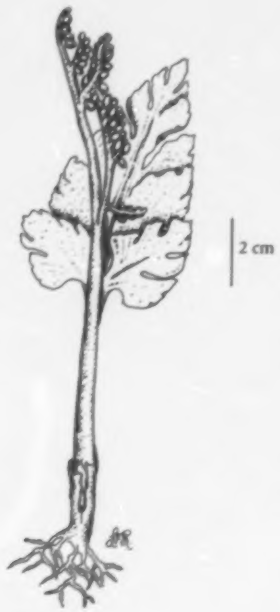
General: Deciduous perennial, 3-15 cm tall.

Trophophores: Broadly triangular-shaped, nearly as wide at the base as long, unstalked or short-stalked, the stalks less than 1/5 the length of the blades, the blades 1- or 2-pinnate, up to 8 cm long and up to 6 cm wide; pinnae up to 5 pairs, broadly triangular-shaped, nearly as wide at the base as long, usually approximate or overlapping, with subentire or slightly lobed margins; the basal pair of pinnae similar in size.

Sporophores: 2-pinnate, up to 2 times length of trophophore.

Notes: Although some *Botrychium* collections in the Rocky Mountains have been identified as *B. boreale*, it is still not certain whether our plants are the same as the European material.

Page 291 – insert illustration for ***Botrychium boreale***.



Botrychium boreale

Page 292 – at ***Botrychium multifidum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – insert comma between "clearings" and "lake margins"; "**Trophophores**" – insert comma between "4-pinnate" and "up".

Page 294 – at ***Botrychium silaifolium***, "**Trophophores**" – "dubdivisions" should read "subdivisions".

Page 296 – at ***Botrychium simplex***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "in S BC" should read in "BC" and after "N" delete "and in NE BC".

ASPLENIACEAE

Page 298 – at ***ASPLENIUM*** key, 1st lead #3 – insert "with" between "wing-margined" and "whitish".

Page 300 – at ***Asplenium viride***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "VE" should read "VT".

DRYOPTERIDACEAE

Page 306 – at **DRYOPTERIDACEAE** key, 1st lead #1 – "*Matteucia*" should read "*Matteuccia*".

Page 312 – at ***Dryopteris cristata***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete second "NC".

Page 314 – at ***Gymnocarpium disjunctum***, synonymy – "[Rupr Morton)" should read "[Rupr.] Morton)".

Page 314 – at ***Gymnocarpium dryopteris***, "HABITAT/RANGE", – "infrequent" should read "frequent".

Page 316 – at ***Gymnocarpium jessoense***, the synonym "*G. robertian*" should read "*G. robertianum*"; "**Leaves**" – insert comma between "triangular" and "5-15 cm long".

Page 316 – middle of page – "***MATTEUCIA***" should read "***MATTEUCCIA***".

Page 316 – at "***Matteucia struthopteris***" – the genus should read "***Matteuccia***".

Page 317 – illustration, lower – "***Matteucia***" should read "***Matteuccia***".

Page 320 – at ***Polystichum lemmonii***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Okanagan Highland" should read "the Mt. Baldy area".

Page 324 – at ***Woodsia oregana***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – the N American range should read "N to NT, E to MB and S to WY, UT, NV and CA."

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

Page 326 – at ***Hymenophyllum wrightii***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Vacouver" should read "Vancouver".

POLYPODEACEAE

Page 328 – at ***POLYPODIUM*** key, 2nd lead #3 – delete "marginal" after "segments".

PTERIDACEAE

Page 330 – at **PTERIDACEAE** key, 2nd lead #1 – "bent back-frond" should read "bent-back frond".

Page 336 – at ***Cryptogramma acrosticoides***, the authority for the synonym "*C. crispa*" should read "[L.] R. Br. *ex* Hook."

THELYPTERIDACEAE

Page 340 – at ***Phegopteris connectilis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "Most" should read "Moist".

REFERENCES

Page 345 – at Brayshaw, T.C. 1985 – "Moncotyledons" should read "Monocotyledons".

Page 345 – at Douglas, G. W. 1995 – "Eupatoreae" should read "Eupatorieae".

Page 353 – at **OPHIOGLOSSACEAE**, add:

Ceska, A.C. 1991. *Botrychium*. Pages 133-135 *In* G.W. Douglas *et al.*, eds. The Vascular Plants of British Columbia.

Part 3 – Dicotyledons (Primulaceae through Zygophyllaceae) and Pteridophytes. Special Rep. Ser. 3. B.C. Minist. For., Victoria, BC.

Page 354 – at Wagner W.H., Jr. and F.S. Wagner. 1993. – line 2, "Volume 3, Magnoliophyta: Magnolidae and Hamamelidae" should read "Volume 2. Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms"

Page 355 – at Prange, R.K. and P. von Aderkas. 1985 – "*Matteucia*" should read "*Matteuccia*".

Page 355 – at von Aderkas, P. 1983 – "*Matteucia*" should read "*Matteuccia*".

Page 355 – at von Aderkas, P. 1984 – "*Matteucia*" should read "*Matteuccia*".

APPENDIX I – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 357 – line 3 up – "***macroccana***" should read "***maroccana***".

Page 359 – at bottom of page add the following:

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE

Botrychium matricariifolium **(A. Braun *ex* Dowell) A. Braun *ex* Koch.** This species was treated as part of the BC flora by Scoggan (1978), Cody and Britton (1989) and Ceska (1994). It does not occur west of MB, ND and SD (Wagner and Wagner 1993, Kartesz and Meachum 1999). The material named as this in BC belongs to *B. hesperium.*

REFERENCES

Page 346 – at "Hitchcock *et al.* 1955-1969" – "Thomson" should read "Thompson".

Page 348 – at "Tutin *et al.* 1964-1980" – "MA" should read "England".

APPENDIX II – NAME CHANGES

Page 360 – at *Euphrasia arctica* var. *disjuncta* – "= *E. disjuncta*" should read "= *E. subarctica*".

INDEX

Page 378 – line 28 down, left column – "***rhexifolia***" should read "***rhexiifolia***".

Page 380 – line 4 down, left column – "***robertian***" should read "***robertianum***".

Page 380 – line 13 up, right column – "***macroccana***" should read "***maroccana***".

Page 381 – line 7 up, left column – "***Matteucia***" should read "***Matteuccia***".

Page 387 – line 29 down, right column – "***hederaefolia***" should read "***hederifolia***".

Volume 6

ACORACEAE

Page 6 – at ***Acorus americanus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "VI" should read "VA".

Page 8 – at ***Alisma lanceolatum***, "**General**" – "80-100 cm" should read "15-100 cm".

Page 8 – at ***Alisma triviale***, "**General**" – "100-120 cm" should read "20-120 cm".

CYPERACEAE

Page 32 – at ***Carex aenea***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "SC" should read "SD".

Page 32 – at ***Carex albonigra***, "**Flowers**", last line – "bracts" should read "bract".

Page 44 – at ***Carex bicolor***, "**Flowers**", line 2 – "bases" should read "base".

Page 44 – at ***Carex bigelowii***, "**Flowers**", last line – "inflorescences" should read "inflorescence".

Page 48 – at ***Carex brunnescens***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "NWT" should read "NT".

Page 70 – at ***Carex filifolia***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "KA" should read "KS".

Page 92 – at ***Carex lenticularis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – at var. *dolia* "rare in BC" should read "rare throughout BC", at var. *limnophila* "S NW CA" should read "S to NW CA".

Page 94 – at ***Carex limosa***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "IO" should read "IA".

Page 104 – at ***Carex membranacea***, "**Flowers**", line 2 – delete "up to".

Page 108 – at ***Carex nigra*** – English name should read "**smooth black sedge**".

Page 112 – at ***Carex pallescens*** – English name should read "**pale meadow sedge**".

Page 118 – at ***Carex petasata***, "**Fruits**", line 3 – delete the comma after "beaks".

Page 132 – at ***Carex saxatilis***, "HABITAT/RANGE" -prior to "montane" insert "lowland,".

Page 132 – at ***Carex saximontana***, "**Flowers**", line 3 – insert "bracts" before "subtending".

Page 136 – at ***Carex simulata*** – English name should read "**short-beaked fen sedge**".

Page 146- at ***Carex sychnocephala*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – insert "and SE" after "SC".

Page 146 – at ***Carex tenuiflora*** – English name should read "**sparse-flowered**".

Page 148 – at ***Carex tribuloides*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – insert "zone" after "lowland".

Page 162 – at ***Dulichium arundinaceum*** – "**Fruits**" – line 2 – delete "more or less".

Page 166 – at ***Eleocharis obtusa*** – replace authority with **(Willd.) Schult.**

Page 166 – at ***Eleocharis palustris*** – "**Fruits**" – line 3 – delete "less".

Page 170 – at **ERIOPHORUM** key – *E. chamissonis* was omitted from the key- at the 1st lead #5 the key should now read:

5. Plants stoloniferous, usually with solitary culms.
    5a. Bristles white; anthers 0.5-1 mm long; middle scales with pale margins .... *E. scheuchzeri*
    5a. Bristles rust-coloured; anthers 1-2.5 mm long; middle scales with pale margins .... *E. chamissonis*

Page 172 – at ***Eriophorum angustifolium*** – line 2 – "Gandi" should read "Gandhi"; at "HABITAT/RANGE" – "IO" should read "IA".

Page 174 – at ***Eriophorum chamissonis*** – last line – "Fern" should read "Fern."

Page 180 – at ***Isolepis setacea*** – the authority "**L. R. Br.**" should read "**(L.) R Br.**".

Page 184 – at ***Lipocarpha micrantha***, "**Fruits**", 2nd line – "narrowly" should read "narrow".

Page 186 – at ***Rhynchospora capillacea***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "swamps" should be deleted; "VI" should read "VA".

Page 190 – at ***Schoenoplectus saximontanus***, "**Fruits**" – line 2 – delete comma after "achenes".

Page 194 – at ***Scirpus atrocinctus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – after "SE" insert "and NE"; "IO" should read "IA".

Page 198 – at ***Trichophorum pumilum***, at authority – "**(Vahl.)**" should read "**(Vahl)**"; "HABITAT/RANGE" – "subalpine and alpine" should read "montane and subalpine".

HYDROCHARITACEAE

Page 202 – at ***Vallisneria americana***, "**Flowers**", line 2 – "0.2 mm" should read "0.5 mm".

IRIDACEAE

Page 206 – at ***Olsynium douglasii***, "HABITAT/RANGE", line 2 – "steppe" should read "montane".

Page 208 – at ***Sisyrinchium californicum***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "ponds" should read "pond".

Page 210 – at ***Sisyrinchium idahoense***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "infrequent" should read "rare".

JUNCACEAE

Page 214 – at ***JUNCUS*** key – insert *Juncus marginatus* at first lead #26 as follows:

26a. Stamens 3; perianth segments 2-3 mm long; capsules 2-2.5 mm long .... *J. marginatus*

26a. Stamens 6; perianth segments 4.5-6 mm long; capsules 3.5-5 mm long .... *J. longistylis*

Page 218 – at ***Juncus albescens***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – "montane zone" should read "montane to alpine zones".

Page 220 – at ***Juncus arcticus***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – line 1 – "N BC" should read "N and E BC".

Page 226 – at ***Juncus bulbosus*** – English name should read "bulbous rush".

Page 226 – at ***Juncus canadensis*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete "and Europe".

Page 228 – at ***Juncus confusus*** – "HABITAT/RANGE" – delete "lowland,".

Page 238 – insert entry for ***Juncus marginatus*** as follows:

Juncus marginatus Rostk.

grass-leaf rush

HABITAT/RANGE:

Moist roadsides and paths in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known only from Coquitlam; introduced from E North America.

DESCRIPTION:

General: Perennial herb from short, knotty rhizomes, often forming clumps; stems erect, 20-50 cm tall.

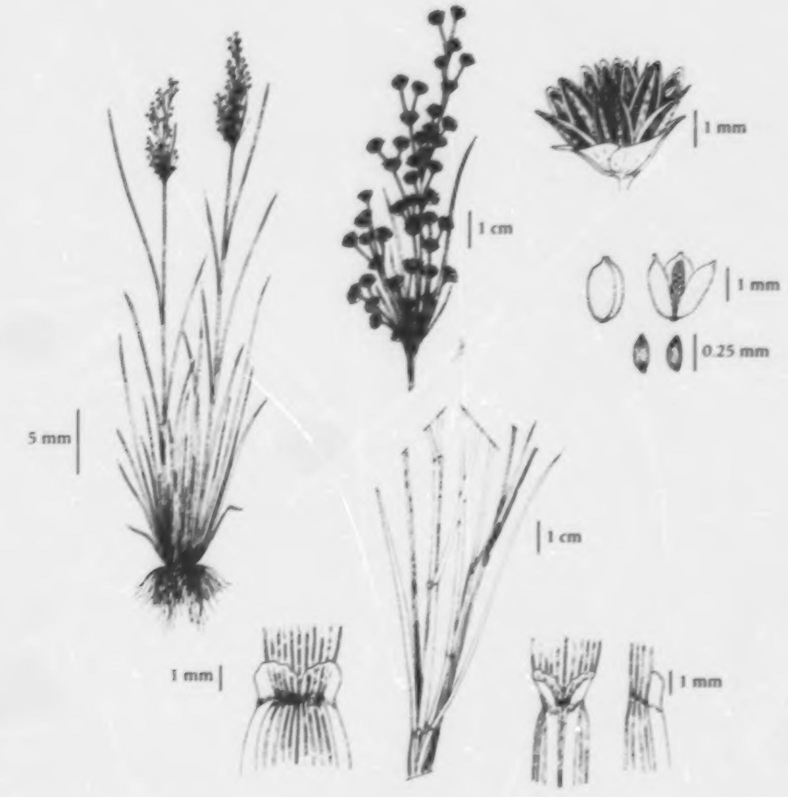
Leaves: Mostly on the lower part of the stems, flat, 3-5 mm wide, the uppermost blades usually shorter than the sheaths or sometimes bladeless, with short, rounded, ear-shaped lobes; sheaths open.

Flowers: Inflorescence appearing as if it is on the side of the stem, very compacted to much branched, relatively open and more or less obpyramidal, 2-15 cm long, the branches erect, the heads with several to ca. 200 clusters with 2-several flowers per cluster; outer perianth segments shorter than the inner, the latter about equalling the capsules, the outer somewhat keeled, short-pointed, ending in a callus tip, the inner much broader, with broader translucent margins toward the rounded tips; stamens 6; anthers lanceolate, about 1 mm long.

Fruits: Capsules, plump, broadly elliptic to egg-shaped, reddish-brown, lustrous, the summits rounded, 2-2.5 mm long, about as long as the perianth segments; seeds irregular in size, shape and surface-markings, symmetrical to very asymmetrical, oblong, blunt or with short tails at the tips, the surfaces from evenly, finely net-veined to longitudinally dark-ridged or darkly net-veined, pale to dark amber.

Notes: The first collection of this species in BC was made by F. Lomer in 1998.

Page 239 – insert illustration for ***Juncus marginatus***.



Juncus marginatus

Page 240 – at ***Juncus pelocarpus***, "**General**" – "vivpareous" should read "viviparous".

LILIACEAE

Page 274 – at ***Allium crenulatum***, "Habitat/Range" – "lowland, subalpine and alpine zones" should read "montane and subalpine zones" and "S to WA" should read "S to WA and SW OR".

Page 274 – at ***Allium geyeri* var. *tenerum***, "Habitat/Range" – "rare" should read "infrequent"; "**Flowers**", 5th line – "shorter the tepals" should read "shorter than the tepals".

Page 276 – at ***Allium validum***, "Habitat/Range" – "steppe to alpine" should read "steppe and montane".

Page 292 – at ***Lilium columbianum***, "Habitat/Range" – prior to "steppe" insert "lowland and".

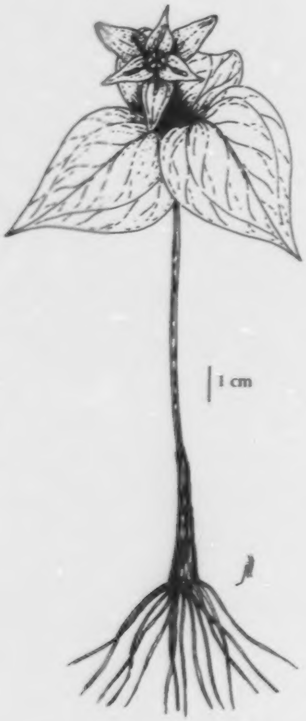
Page 294 – at ***Lloydia serotina***, "Habitat/Range" – line 2 – after "Vancouver Island" insert ", WC BC".

Page 296 – at ***Maianthemum dilatatum***, "Habitat/Range" – line 2, delete YT.

Page 310 – at ***Triantha occidentalis***, at synonyms – the 1st "T." should read "Tofieldia".

Page 310 – at ***Trillium ovatum***, at English names – after "white trillium" insert "(var. *ovatum*); **dwarf trillium**(var. *hibbersonii*)".

Page 311 – insert illustration for ***Trillium ovatum*** **var.** ***hibbersonii***.



Trillium ovatum **var.** ***hibbersonii***

REFERENCES

Page 321 – at Brayshaw, T.C. 1985 – "Moncotyledons" should read "Monocotyledons".

Page 321 – at Douglas, G. W. 1995 – "Eupatoreae" should read "Eupatorieae".

Page 323 – at "Hitchcock *et al.* 1955-1969" – "Thomson" should read "Thompson".

Page 323 – at Love, D. 1970 – "Subartic" should read "Subarctic".

Page 324 – at "Tutin *et al.* 1964-1980" – "MA" should read "England".

Page 326 – at Kalela, A. 1965 – "*brunescens*" should read "*brunnescens*".

Page 329 – at Cody, W.J. 1961 – "*pseudoacorus*" should read "*pseudacorus*".

Page 329 – at Raven, P.H. and J.H. Thomas – "*pseudoacorus*" should read "*pseudacorus*".

Page 329 – at Hamet-Ahti, L. 1965 – "piperii" should read "piperi".

APPENDIX 1 – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 332 – at ***Carex prinopylla*** – "*prinophylla*" should read "*prionophylla*".

Page 332 – at ***Scirpus pungens*** **ssp.** ***monophyllus*** – "Macbryde" should read "MacBryde"; "*Scoenoplectus*" should read "*Schoenoplectus*".

Page 333 – at **JUNCACEAE**, delete entry for ***Juncus marginatus***.

INDEX
Page 353 – line 20 up, right column – "***prinophylla***" should read "***prionophylla***".

Page 354 – line 9 down, left column – "***prinophylla***" should read "***prionophylla***".

Page 356 – line 11 down, right column – "***traci***" should read "***tracyi***".

Volume 7

POACEAE
Page 43 – at **POACEAE** key – 1st lead #6, line 2 – "*Dicanthelium*" should read "*Dichanthelium*" .

Page 43 – at **POACEAE** key – at Group II, 1st lead #2 – "broad" should read "narrow" and delete "of lemmas"; at 2nd #2 – "narrow" should read "broad" and delete "of lemmas".

Page 52 – at ***Achnatherum occidentale* ssp. *pubescens***, "HABITAT/RANGE" – line 1 – delete "frequent in NE BC".

Page 68 – at ***Agrostis variablis*** – "***variablis***" should read "***variabilis***".

Page 69 – top left illustration – "***Agrostis variablis***" should read "***Agrostis variabilis***".

Page 70 – at ***Alopecurus aequalis***, at authority – "**Scobal.**" should read "**Sobol.**"

Page 74 – at ***AMMOPHILA*** insert key as follows:

1. Ligules blunt, minutely fringed, 1-3 mm long; leaf blades 4-8 mm wide .... *A. breviligulata*
1. Ligules pointed, margins entire or sometimes jagged, 10-25 mm long; leaf blades 2-4 mm wide .... *A. arenaria*

Page 74 – insert entry for ***Ammophila breviligulata*** as follows:

Ammophila breviligulata **Fern.**
sand-reed
HABITAT/RANGE:

Sand dunes and sandy beaches in the lowland zone; locally infrequent on the W coast of Vancouver Island, known only from the Tofino area; introduced from SE USA.

DESCRIPTION:

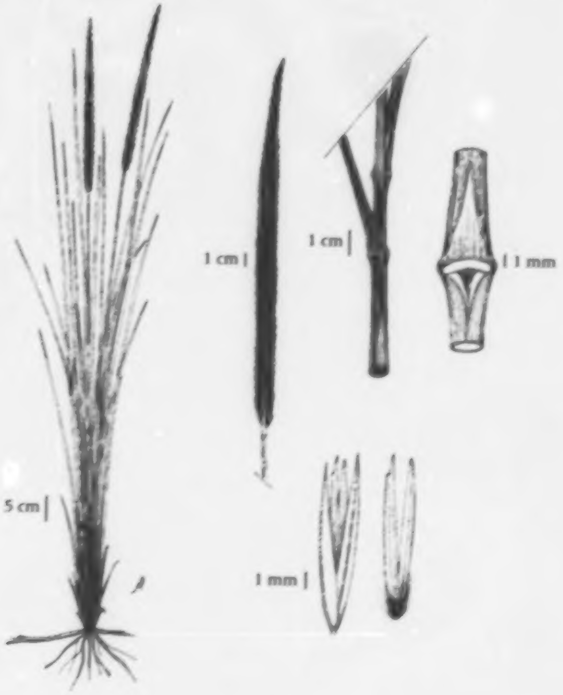
General: Perennial grass from firm widely creeping rhizomes; stems stout, erect, simple, rigid, smooth, 50-100 cm tall.

Leaves: Sheaths smooth; blades 4-8 mm wide when unrolled, elongate, soon in-rolled, minutely toothed and rough on the nerves above; ligules blunt, minutely fringed, 1-3 mm long.

Flowers: Inflorescence a dense, linear-cylindric panicle, 10-40 cm long, mostly 10-25 mm wide, whitish-brown or slightly purple-tinged, the base often enclosed in the upper sheath, the rachis short-hairy; spikelets compressed, 8-12 mm long; glumes short-hairy, about equal, 10-15 mm long, rounded to pointed, rough on the keels, somewhat rough to smooth on the sides; lemmas 9-13 mm long, short stiff-hairy on the sides and keels, pointed at the tips, the callus hairs 1-4 mm long, the paleas rounded; rachilla prolongation hairy, about 2 mm long, anthers linear, 6-8 mm long.

Notes: This species was collected for the first time in BC by N. Page in 2001. It has likely been in the Tofino area for some time since it occurs in fairly large concentrations, on several beaches.

Page 75 – insert illustration for ***Ammophila breviligulata*** as follows:



Ammophila breviligulata

Page 75 – at ***Anthoxanthum aristatum*** illustration – part on left side of illustration should be removed.

Page 114 – at ***Coleanthus subtilis,*** at authority – **"Seidl"** should read **"Seidel"**

Page 134 – at ***ELYMUS*** key, 2nd lead #5 – "*E. albicans*" should read "*E.* x *albicans*".

Page 134 – at ***ELYMUS*** key insert *Elymus virginicus* after 1st lead #10 as follows:

10a.Glumes hardened at the base, 10-40 mm long, the awns 8-12 mm long .... *E. virginicus*

10a.Glumes not hardened at the base, 9-14 mm long, the awns absent or 1-5 mm long .... *E. glaucus*

Page 139 – illustration – ***Elymus glaucus* ssp. *glaucus*** – the short-awned lemma drawings are ssp. *virescens.*

Page 142 – insert entry for ***Elymus virginicus* L. var. *submuticus*** as follows:

***Elymus virginicus* L. var. *submuticus* Hook.** (*E. submuticus* [Hook.] Smyth & Smyth)
beardless wildrye

Habitat/Range:

Moist forests or lakeshores in the montane zone; rare in SE BC, known only from Creston and Kuskonook; E to PQ and S to MA, PA, TN, MS, OK, NM, UT, ID and NE WA.

Description:

General: Perennial, tufted grass from fibrous roots; stems erect, 60-120 cm tall, smooth to rough, the nodes exposed, smooth.

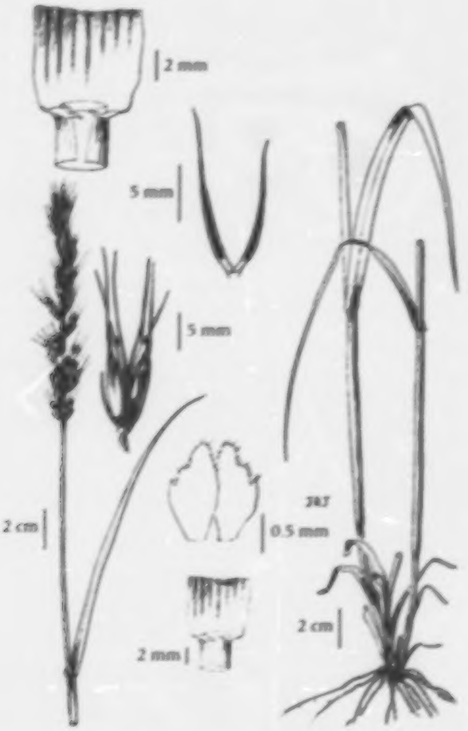
Leaves: Sheaths smooth; blades 5-10 mm wide, flat, ear-shaped lobes at the leaf-bases less than 1 mm long; ligules 0.5 mm long, minutely fringed.

Flowers: Inflorescence a spike 5-15 cm long, 1-2 cm wide, erect, with 3 to 5 spikelets per node; spikelets

12-16 mm long; glumes 10-40 mm long, 3-5 nerved, unawned or shortly awned, the awns 8-12 mm long, usually straight; lemmas 7-10 mm long, smooth to rough at least on the nerves, the awns 1-2.5 mm long, straight to slightly curved.

Notes: This species was overlooked in herbaria collections by Douglas *et al.* (1994, 2001b). It was last collected in BC in 1944.

Page 143 – insert illustration for ***Elymus virginicus*** **L. var.** ***submuticus***.



Elymus virginicus L. var. *submuticus*

Page 170 – at ***Glyceria grandis***, "Habitat/Range" – "VI" should read "VA".

Page 178 – at ***Hierochloe hirta***, "Habitat/Range" – "KT" should read "KY".

Page 200 – at ***Melica smithii***, "**Flowers** " – last line – delete ", about 10 mm long".

Page 202 – at ***MUHLENBERGIA*** key insert *Muhlenbergia uniflora* after 1st lead #1 as follows:

1a. Upper glumes about as long as the lemmas, the lemmas 1.2-2.1 mm long; ligules fringed with fine hairs, squared-off at the tips, 0.2-1 mm long; rhizomatic plants native in SC and SE BC .... *M. asperifolia*

1a. Upper glumes about half as long as the lemmas, the lemmas 1-1.2 mm long; ligules finely jagged, pointed at the tips, about 0.5 mm long; tufted plants introduced in SW BC .... *M. uniflora*

Page 208 – at ***Muhlenbergia racemosa***, "Habitat/Range" – line 2, "VI" should read "VA".

Page 210 – insert entry for ***Muhlenbergia uniflora*** as follows:

Muhlenbergia uniflora **(Muhl.) Fern.**

bog muhly

Habitat/Range:

Cranberry bogs in the lowland zone; rare in SW BC, known recently from Delta and Richmond; introduced from E North America.

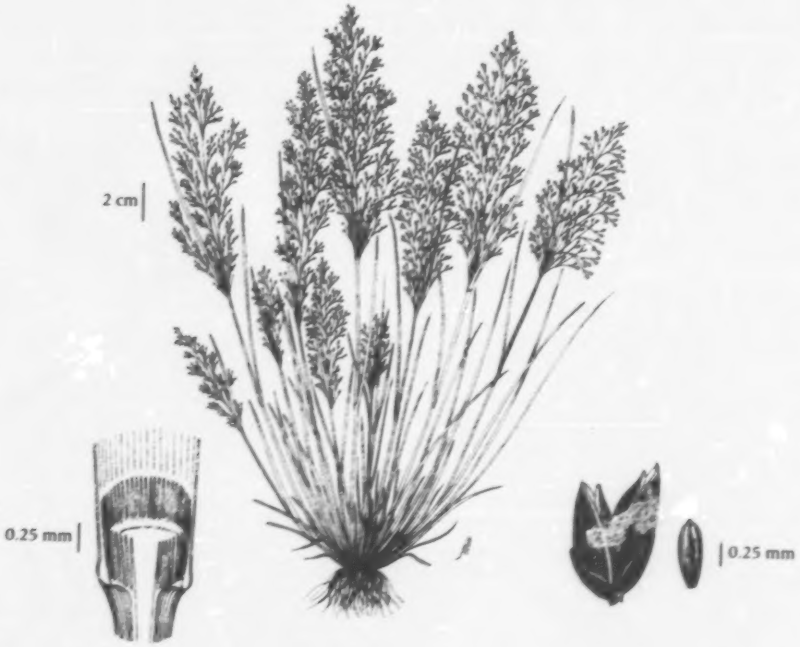
Description:

General: Perennial, tufted grass often with decumbent bases; stems slender, erect, 20-40 cm tall.

Leaves: Sheaths smooth, overlapping, the lower ones compressed; blades flat, crowded along the lower part of the stem, 1-2 mm wide; ligules about 0.5 mm long, finely jagged.

Flowers: Inflorescence a loose, open, oblong panicle, 7-20 cm long, 10-40 mm wide, the branches and flower stalks hairlike; spikelets dark purplish, 1- (rarely 2-) flowered, about 1-1.5 mm long; glumes 0.4-0.6 mm long, short-pointed, scarcely half as long as the spikelets; lemmas short-pointed, faintly 3-nerved, 1-1.2 mm long, unawned; paleas lanceolate, smooth, 0.3-0.4 mm long; anthers 0.3-0.4 mm long, purplish.

Page 211 – insert illustration of ***Muhlenbergia uniflora***.



Muhlenbergia uniflora

Page 212 – at ***Oryzopsis asperifolia***, "Habitat/Range" – "VI" should read "VA".

Page 214 – at ***Pascopyrum smithii***, English names – delete "western bluegrass".

Page 236 – at ***Poa fendleriana***, "Habitat/Range" – "slopes, talus" should read "grasslands".

Page 262 – at ***Schizachne purpurescens***, "Habitat/Range" – "KT" should read "KY".

Page 264 – at ***Schizachyrium scoparium***, "Habitat/Range" – "slopes" should read "shrublands, open forests and hotsprings".

Page 268 – at ***Spartina gracilis***, "Habitat/Range" – after "SE BC" insert ", rare in NE BC".

Page 272 – at ***Sporobolus compositus***, "Habitat/Range" – "SC" should read "SC and SE".

Page 272 – at ***Sporobolus cryptandrus***, "Habitat/Range" – after "rare in" insert "SC and SE" and after "BC" delete "east of the Coast-Cascade Mountains".

Page 280 – at ***Trisetum spicatum***, "Habitat/Range" – "VI" should read "VA".

POTAMOGETONACEAE

Page 294 – at ***Potamogeton alpinus***, "**Fruits**", line 1 – "3-3.5 cm long" should read "3-3.5 mm long".

Page 304 – at ***Potamogeton perfoliatus***, "Habitat/Range" – "N" should read "north of 53° N".

Page 306 – at ***Potamogeton praelongus***, the authority "**Wolfg.**" should read "**Wulfen**".

Page 308 – at ***Potamogeton strictifolius***, "Habitat/Range" – "SC and SE" should read "S".

Page 310 – at ***Stuckenia filiformis***, "**Leaves**", line 1 – delete "up to".

Page 312 – at ***Stuckenia vaginata***, "Habitat/Range" – after "rare" insert "in BC".

SPARGANIACEAE

Page 318 – at ***Sparganium angustifolium***, the authority "**Michx**" should read "**Michx.**"

Page 320 – at ***Sparganium fluctuans***, "Habitat/Range" – "SW and C BC" should read "BC south of 55° N".

TYPHACEAE

Page 322 – at ***Typha latifolia***, "**Flowers**", line 2 – "12-30 cm" should read "12-30 mm".

REFERENCES

Page 331 – at Douglas, G.W. 1995 citation – "Eupatoreae" should read "Eupatorieae".

APPENDIX 1 – EXCLUDED SPECIES

Page 346 – at **POACEAE** – insert entry as follows: "***Elymus* x *saundersii* (Vasey) A.S. Hitchc.** This taxon was treated in Douglas (1994) but in this volume it is considered an insignificant hybrid."

Page 346 – at **POACEAE** – ***Elymus virginicus* L. var. *submuticus* Hook.** should be deleted, this taxon is now known from BC.

Page 347 – at **POACEAE** – ***Muhlenbergia uniflora* (Muhl.) Fern.** should be deleted, this taxon is now known from BC.

INDEX

Page 367 – line 14 down, left column – "***Agropyron boreale* ssp. *hyperarcticium***" should read "***Agropyron boreale* ssp. *hyperarctium***".

Page 367 – line 24 up, right column – "***Agrostis variablis***" should read "***Agrostis variabilis***".

Page 368 – line 9 down, left column – "***Anthoxanthum hirtum* ssp. *articum***" should read "***Anthoxanthum hirtum* ssp. *arcticum***".

Page 374: – above "*Orchis rotundifolia*", line 11 down, right column – insert "ORCHIDACEAE 7"

Page 376 – above "*Podagrostis*", line 19 down, left column – insert "POACEAE 42"

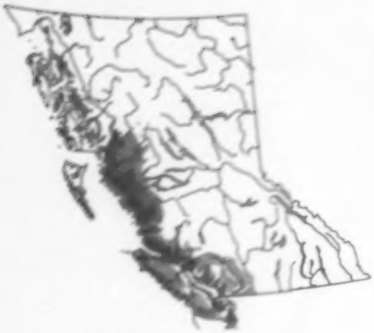
Page 376 – above "porcupinegrass", line 8 up, left column – insert "PONTEDERIACEAE 290"

Page 376 – above "*Pseudoroegneria*", line 20 up, right column – insert 'POTAMOGETONACEAE 292"

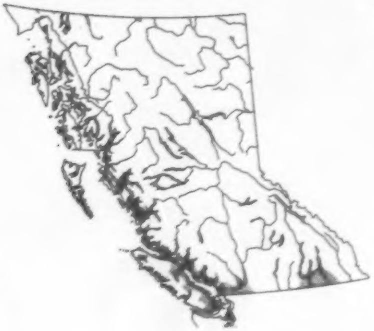
MAPS

Distribution maps have been provided for 2871 vascular plant species. These maps indicate general distribution only. The dots and circles depicting known populations are approximately 70 km in diameter and may mask many sites in the same area. In addition, due to limited time and funds, it was not possible to verify and map all herbaria collections (approximately 500,000). The exception is the rare native plants (Douglas *et al.* 2002) for which virtually all sites were mapped.

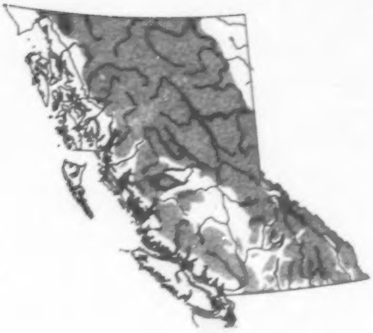
A number of species, with two or more subspecies or varieties have been combined (*sens. lat.*) for mapping purposes. This was necessary due to both a lack of available specimens and identification problems with highly variable infraspecific taxa. In the case of trees, shaded polygons from Krajina *et al.* (1982) are provided in lieu of dots. The circles appearing on some of the rare vascular plant maps indicate that the collection at the site was taken prior to 1950.



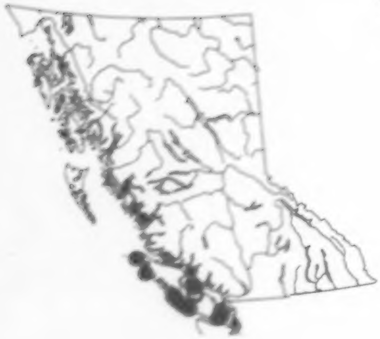
Abies amabilis



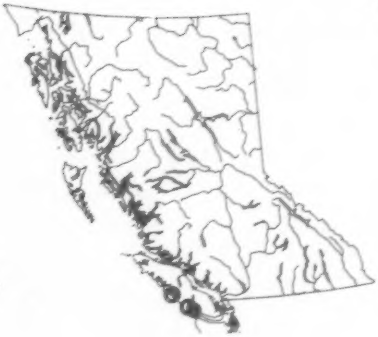
Abies grandis



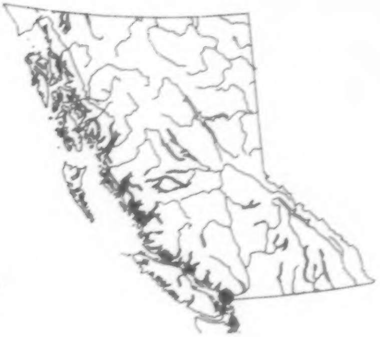
Abies lasiocarpa
var. *lasiocarpa*



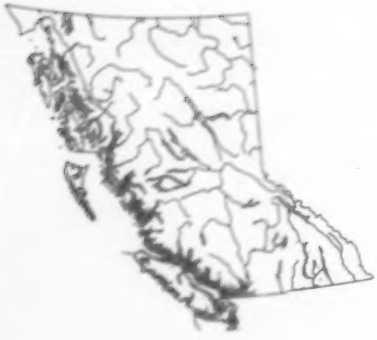
Abronia latifolia



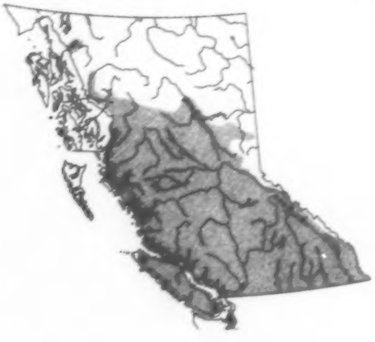
Abronia umbellata
ssp. *acutulata*



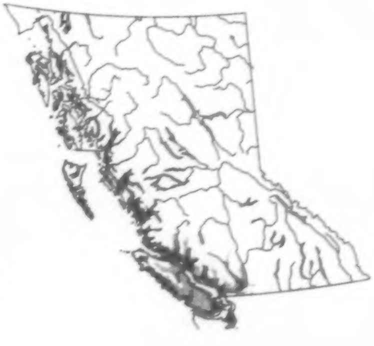
Abutilon theophrasti



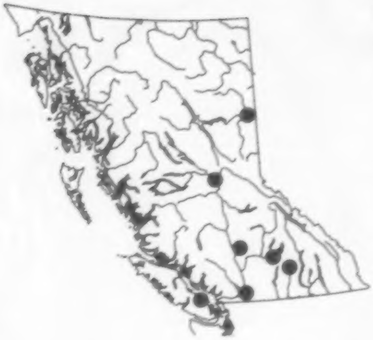
Acer circinatum



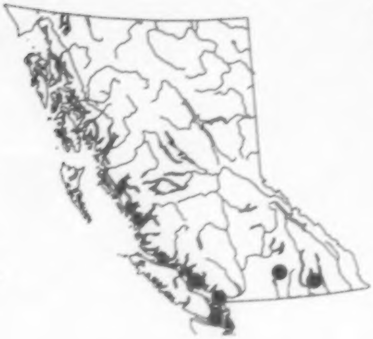
Acer glabrum var. *douglasii*



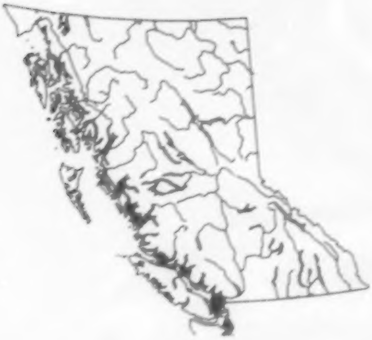
Acer macrophyllum



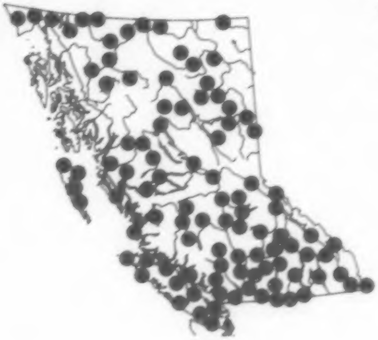
Acer negundo



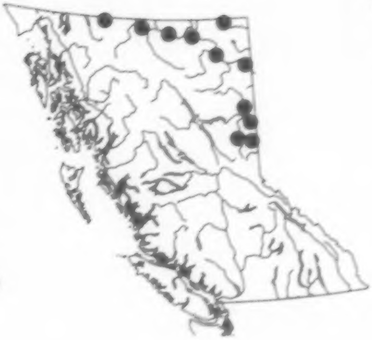
Acer platanoides



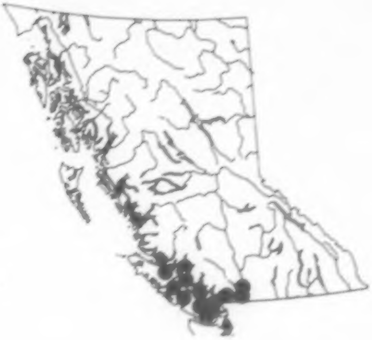
Acer pseudoplatanus



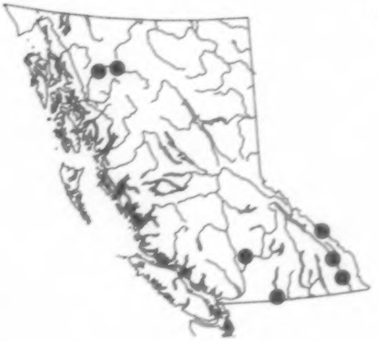
Achillea millefolium
sensu lato



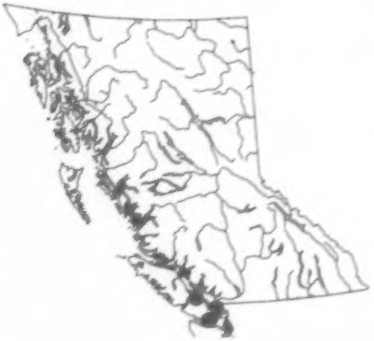
Achillea sibirica



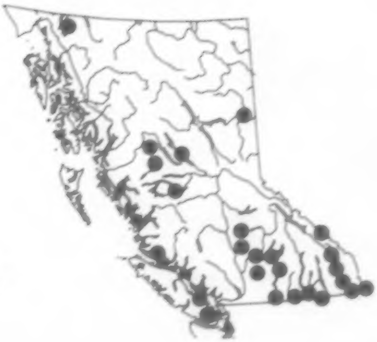
Achlys triphylla



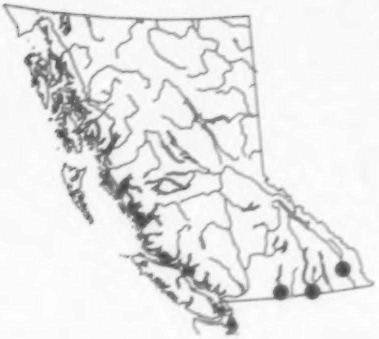
Achnatherum hymenoides



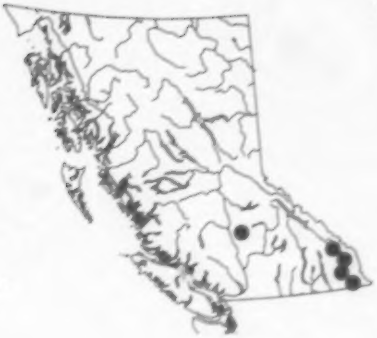
Achnatherum lemmonii
var. *lemmonii*



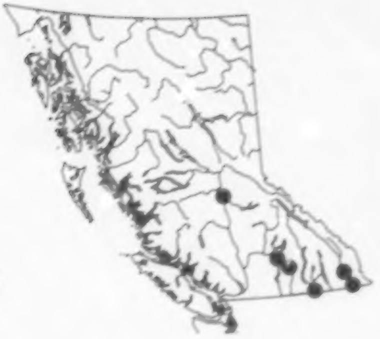
Achnatherum nelsonii
ssp. *dorei*



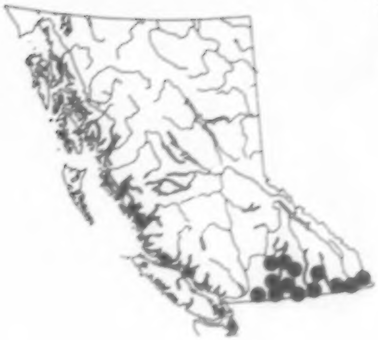
Achnatherum occidentale ssp. *pubescens*



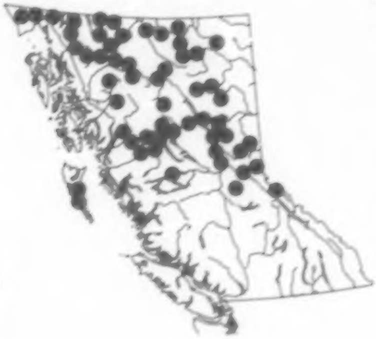
Achnatherum richardsonii



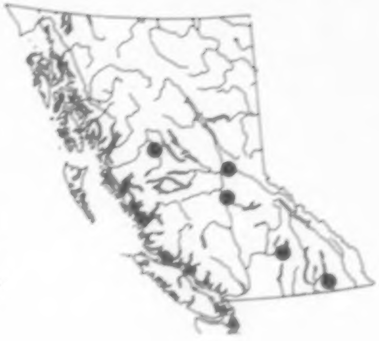
Acinos arvensis



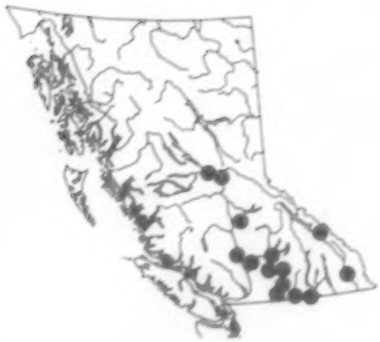
Aconitum columbianum ssp. *columbianum*



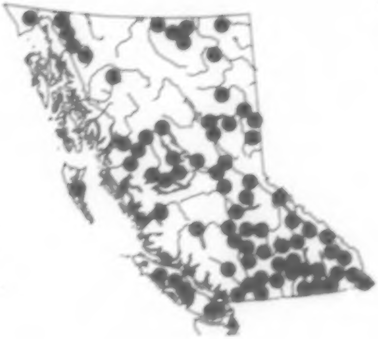
Aconitum delphiniifolium



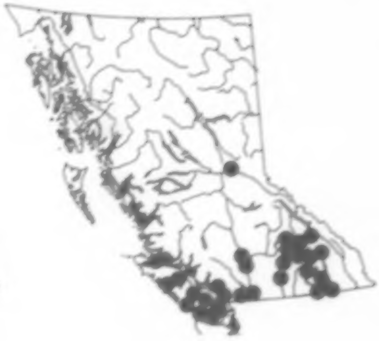
Acorus americanus



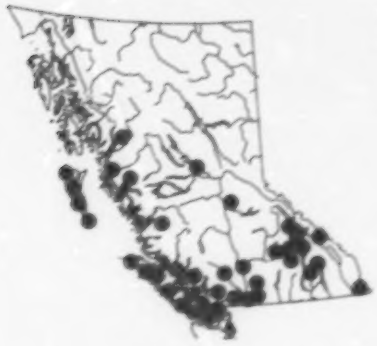
Acroptilon repens



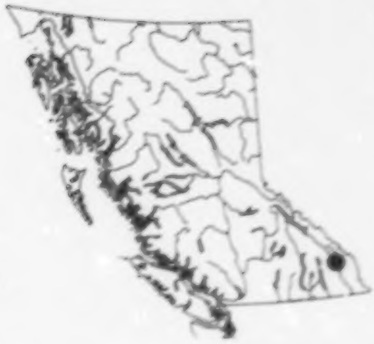
Actaea rubra



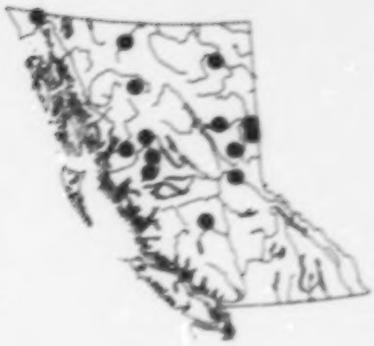
Adenocaulon bicolor



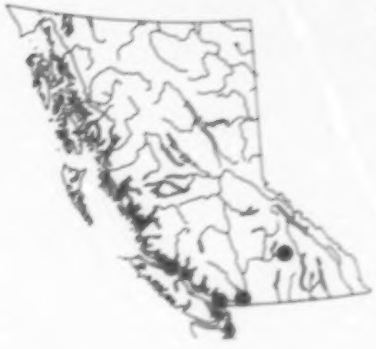
Adiantum aleuticum



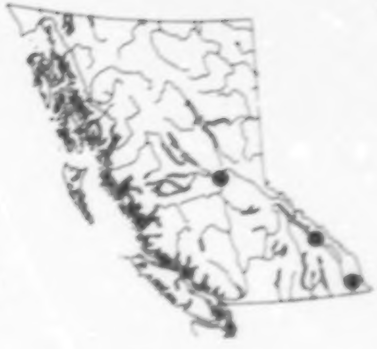
Adiantum capillus-veneris



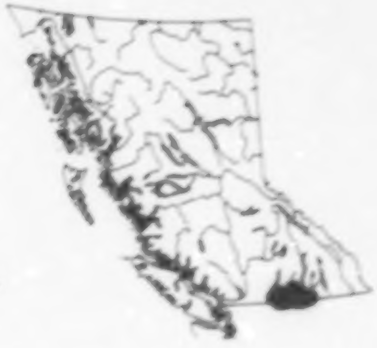
Adoxa moschatellina



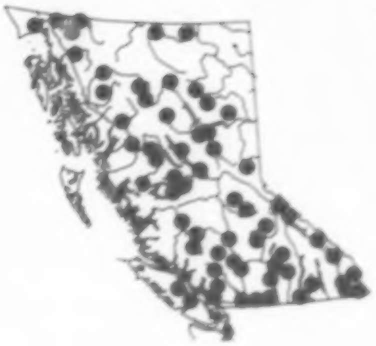
Aegopodium podagraria



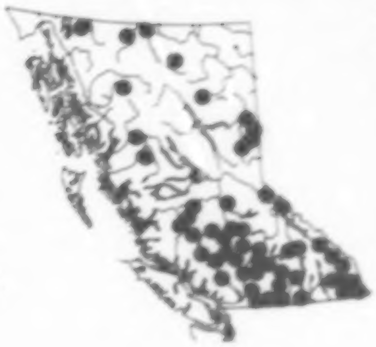
Agastache foeniculum



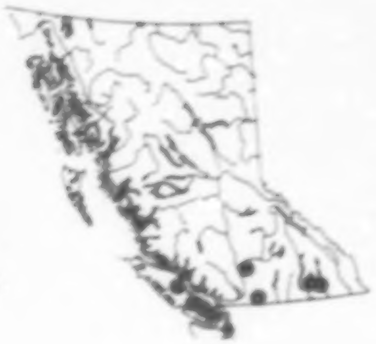
Agastache urticifolia



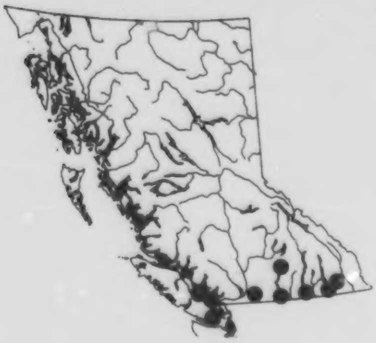
Agoseris aurantiaca
ssp. *aurantiaca*



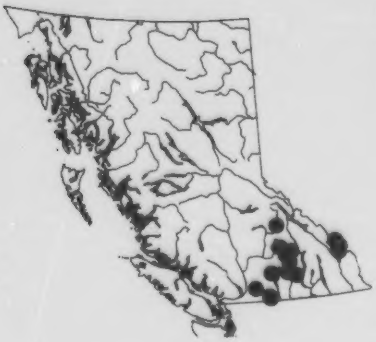
Agoseris glauca
var. *dasycephala*



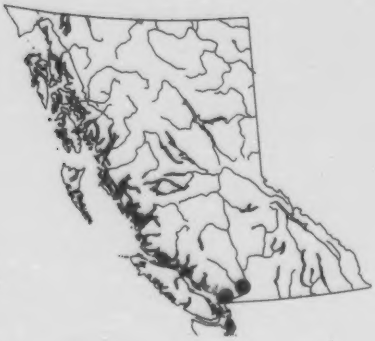
Agoseris grandiflora



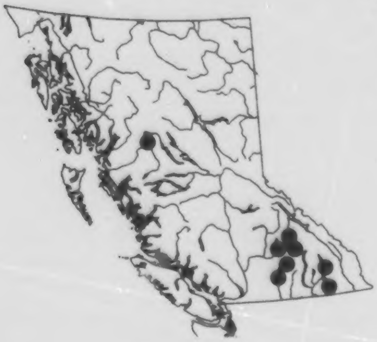
Agoseris heterophylla ssp. *heterophylla*



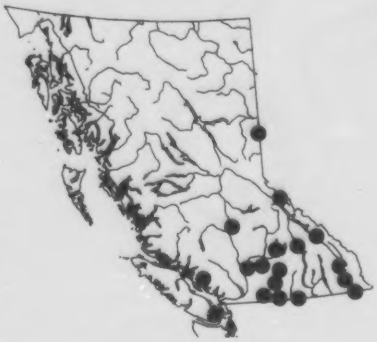
Agoseris lackschewitzii



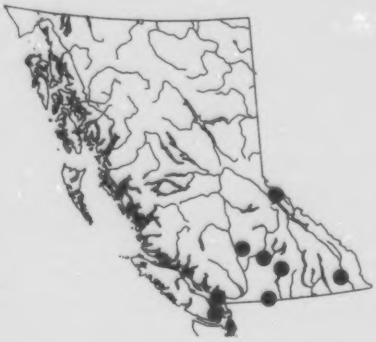
Agrimonia gryposepala



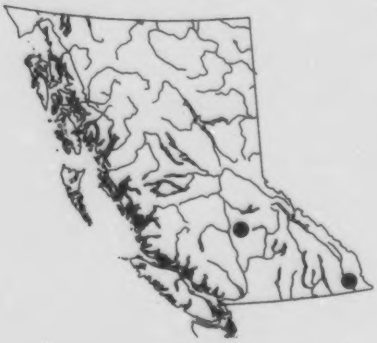
Agrimonia striata



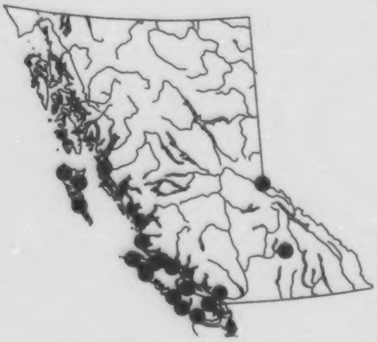
Agropyron cristatum ssp. *pectinatum*



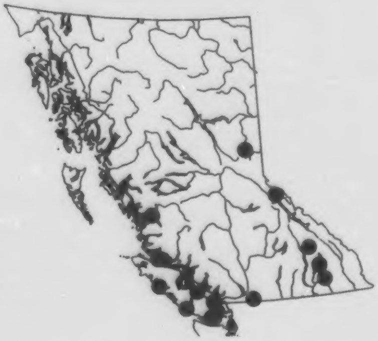
Agropyron desertorum



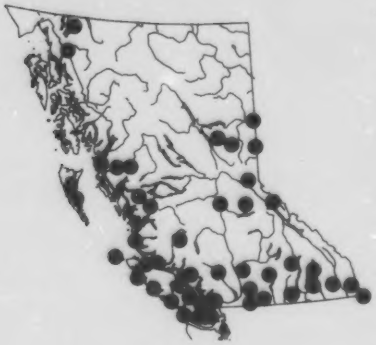
Agropyron fragile



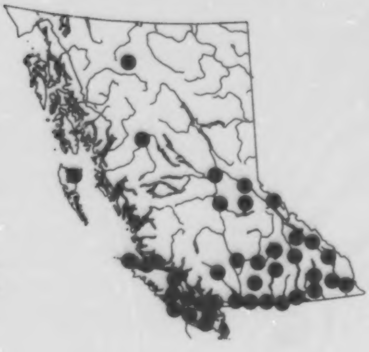
Agrostis aequivalvis



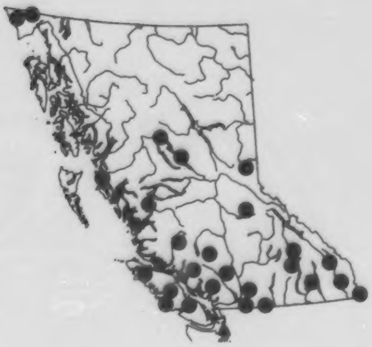
Agrostis capillaris



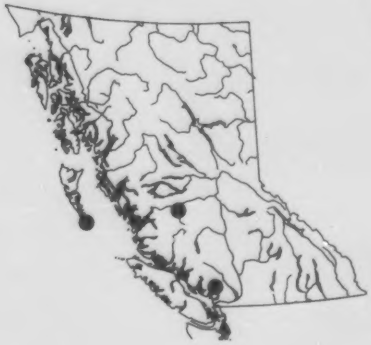
Agrostis exarata



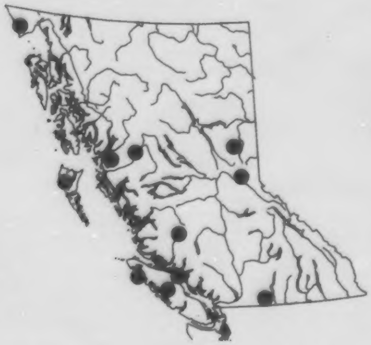
Agrostis gigantea



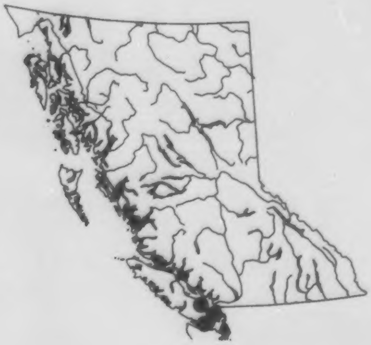
Agrostis humilis



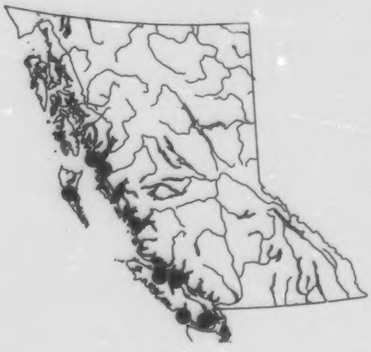
Agrostis idahoensis



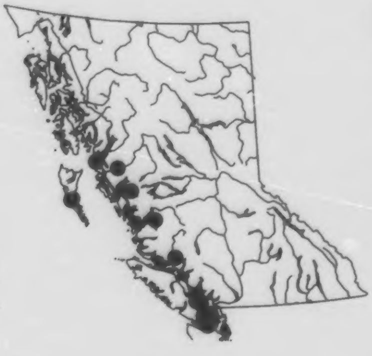
Agrostis mertensii



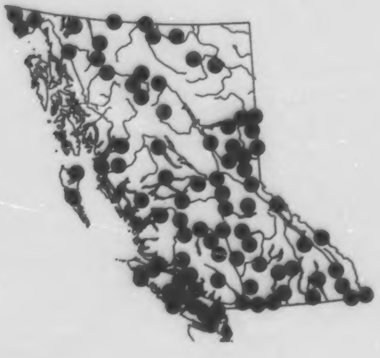
Agrostis microphylla



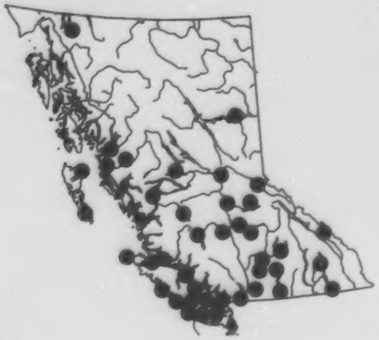
Agrostis oregonensis



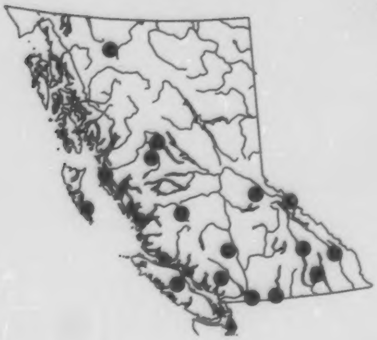
Agrostis pallens



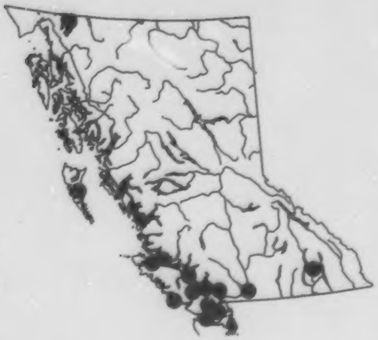
Agrostis scabra



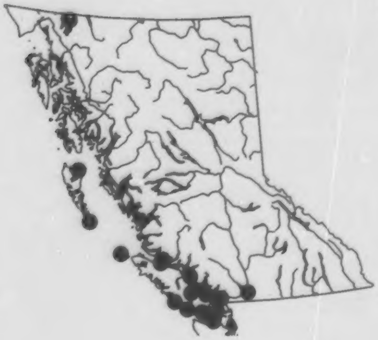
Agrostis stolonifera



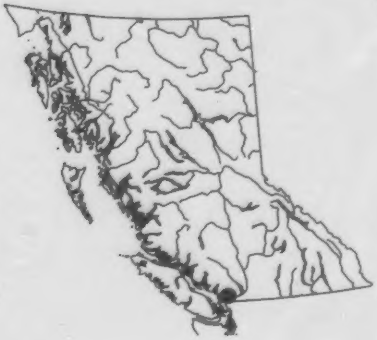
Agrostis variabilis



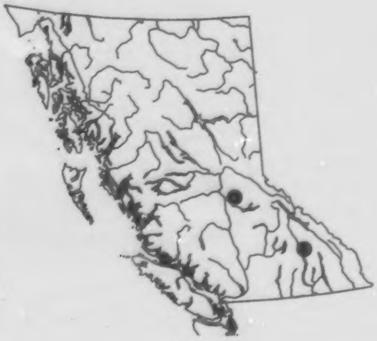
Aira caryophyllea



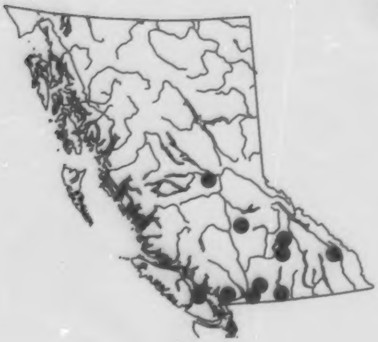
Aira praecox



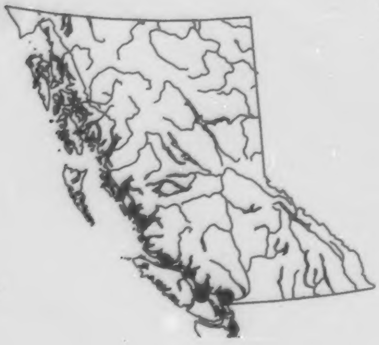
Ajuga reptans



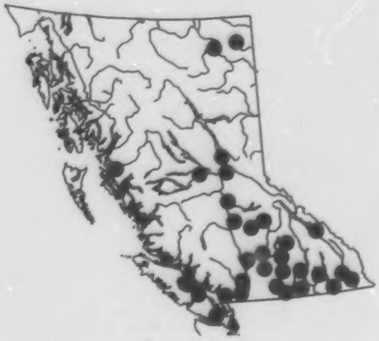
Alchemilla subcrenata



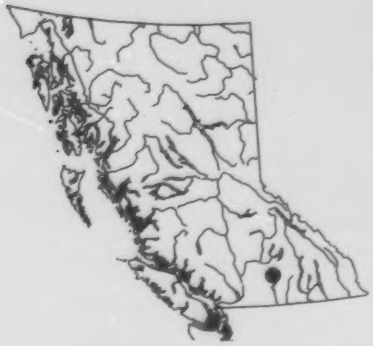
Alisma gramineum



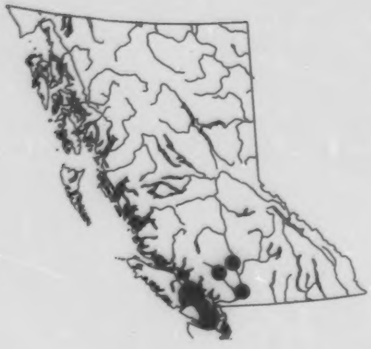
Alisma lanceolatum



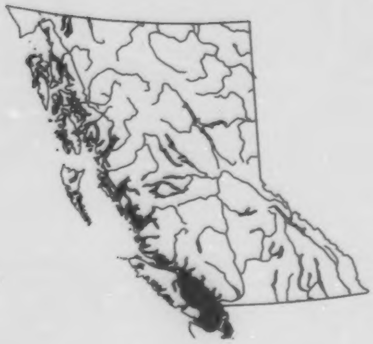
Alisma triviale



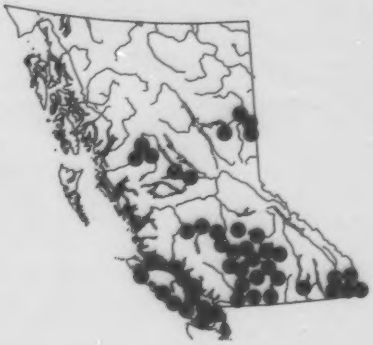
Alliaria petiolata



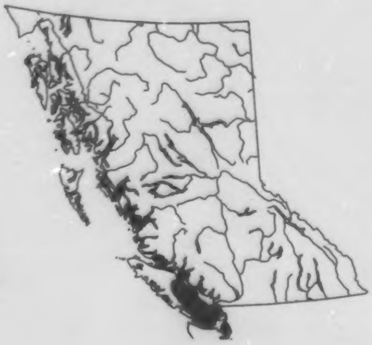
Allium acuminatum



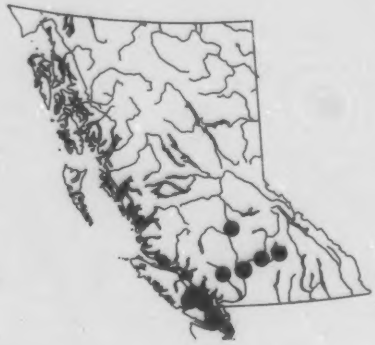
Allium amplectens



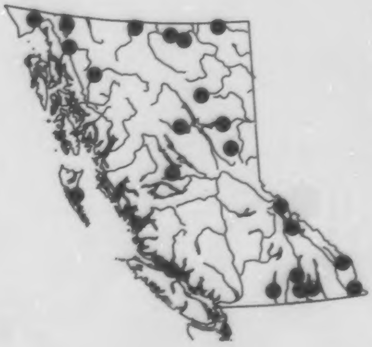
Allium cernuum var. *cernuum*



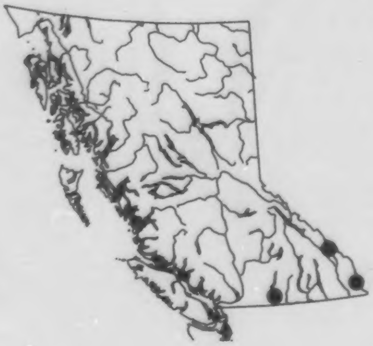
Allium crenulatum



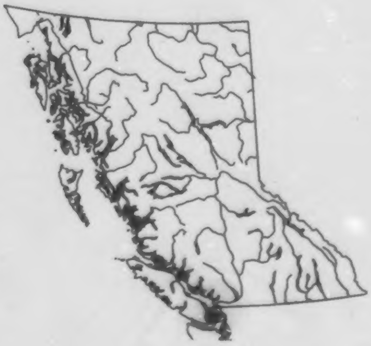
Allium geyeri var. *tenerum*



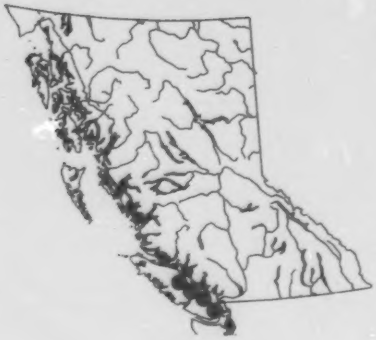
Allium schoenoprasum
var. *sibiricum*



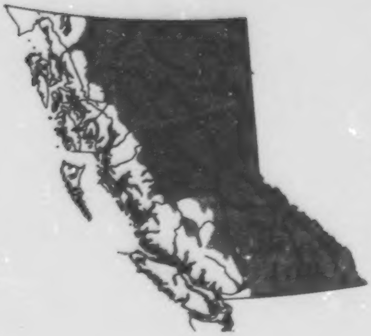
Allium validum



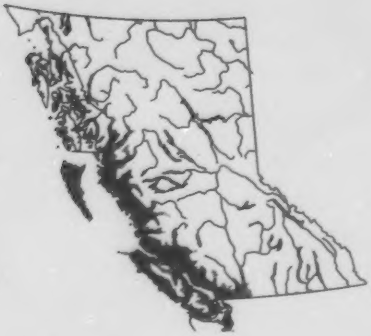
Allium vineale ssp. *vineale*



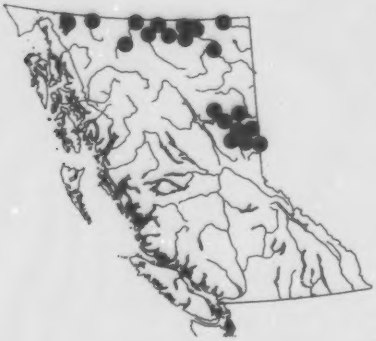
Allotropa virgata



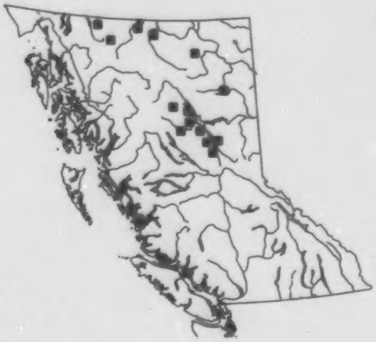
Alnus incana* ssp. *tenuifolia



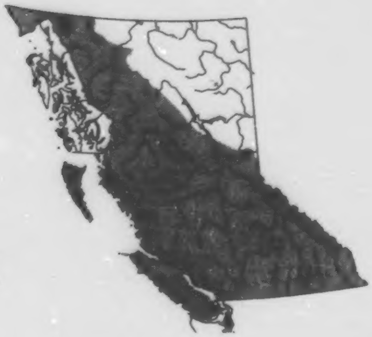
Alnus rubra



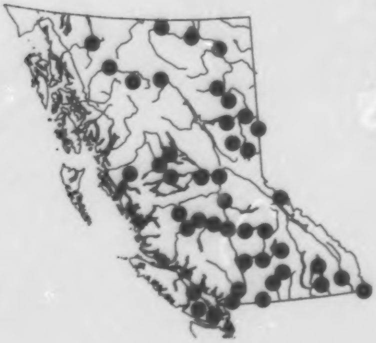
Alnus viridis* ssp. *crispa



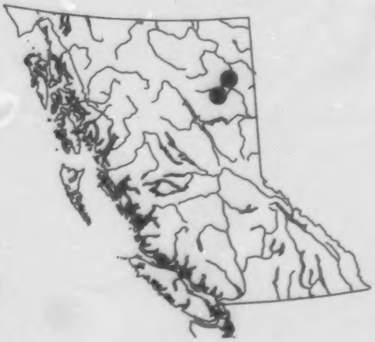
Alnus viridis* ssp. *crispa x
ssp. *sinuata*



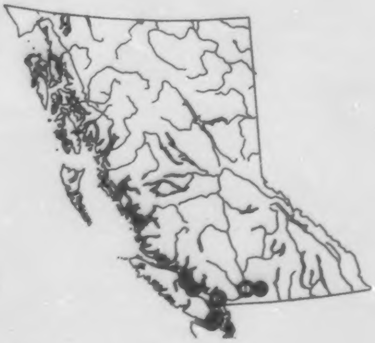
Alnus viridis* ssp. *sinuata



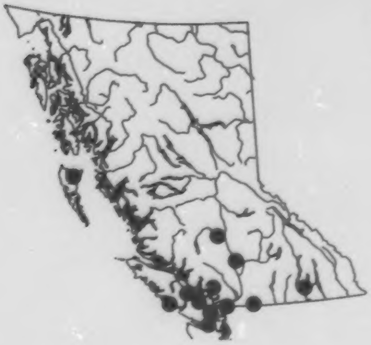
Alopecurus aequalis



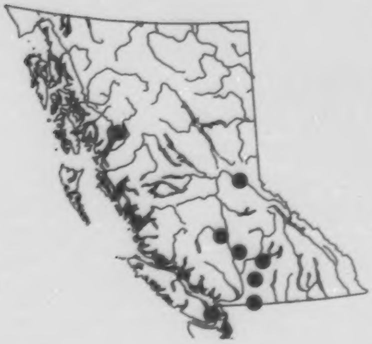
Alopecurus alpinus



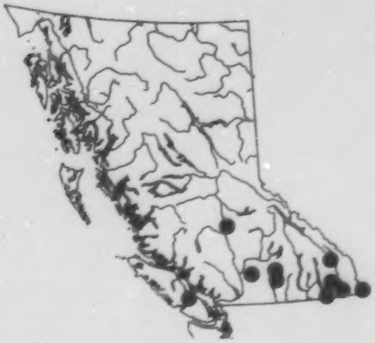
Alopecurus carolinianus



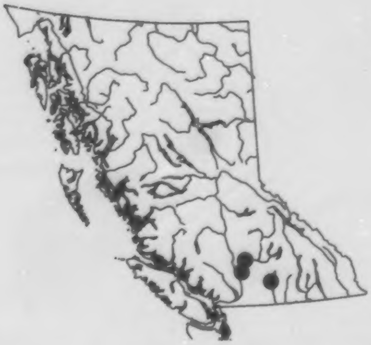
Alopecurus geniculatus



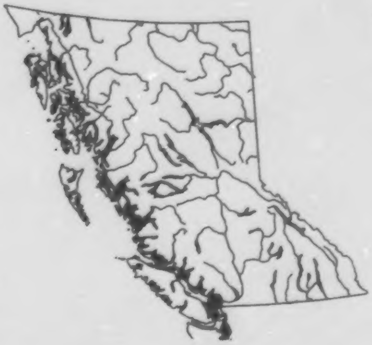
Alopecurus pratensis



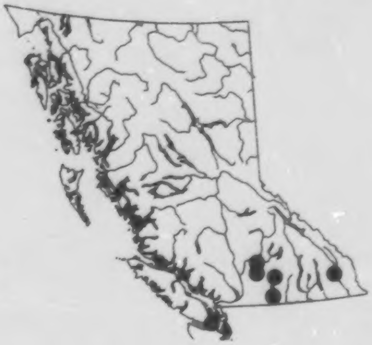
Alyssum alyssoides



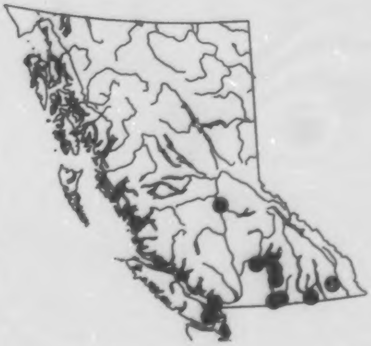
Alyssum desertorum



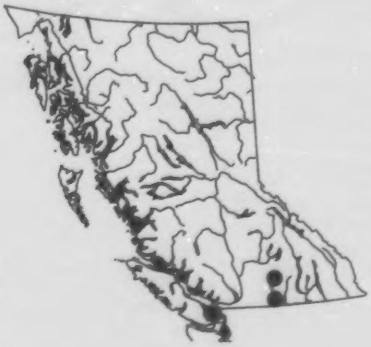
Alyssum murale



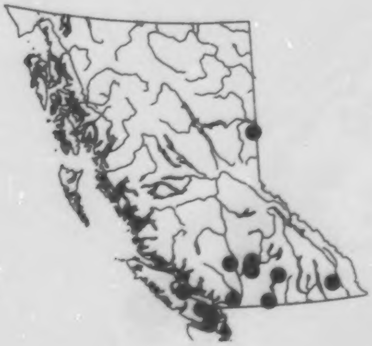
Amaranthus albus



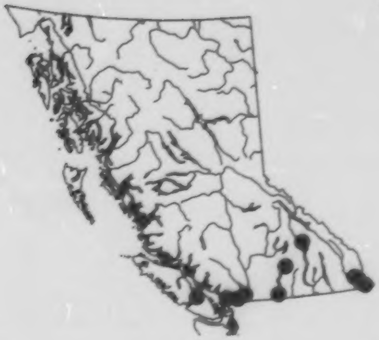
Amaranthus blitoides



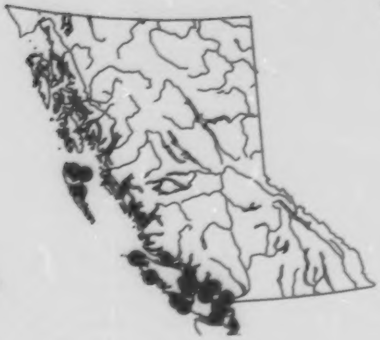
Amaranthus powellii



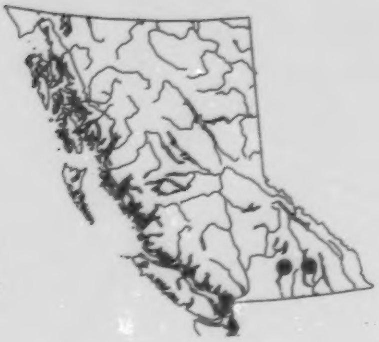
Amaranthus retroflexus



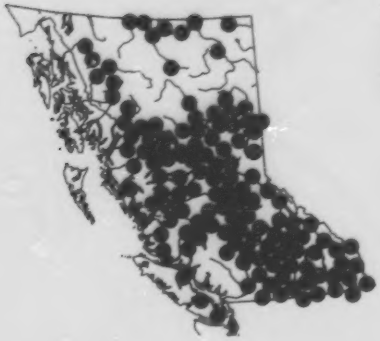
Ambrosia artemisiifolia



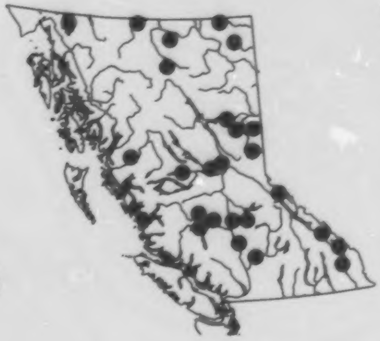
Ambrosia chamissonis



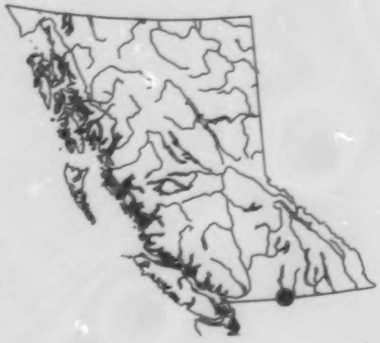
Ambrosia psilostachya



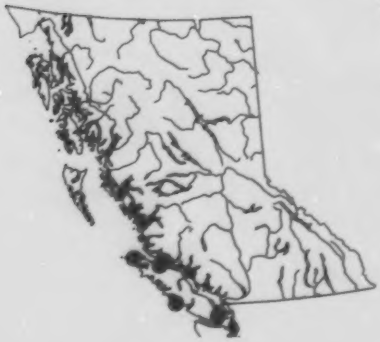
Amelanchier alnifolia sensu lato



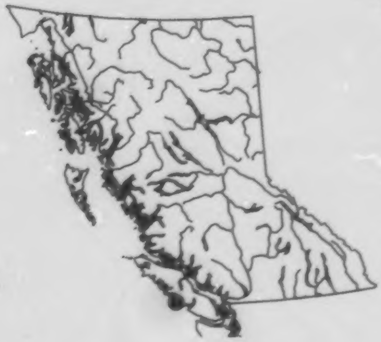
Amerorchis rotundifolia



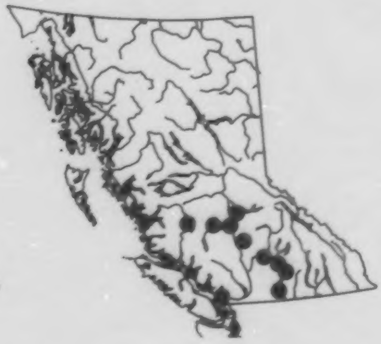
Ammannia robusta



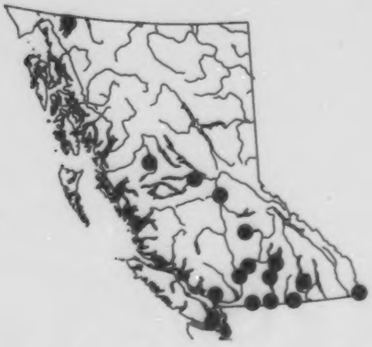
Ammophila arenaria



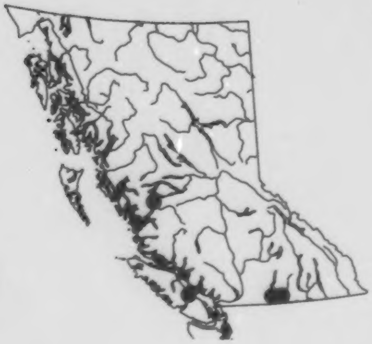
Ammophila breviligulata



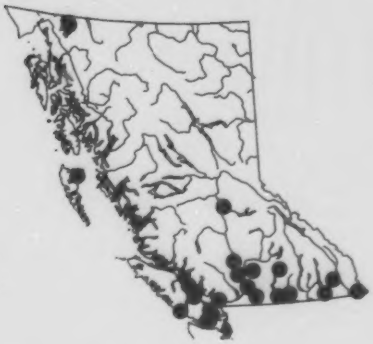
Amphiscirpus nevadensis



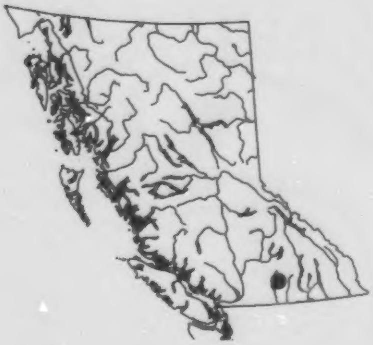
Amsinckia intermedia



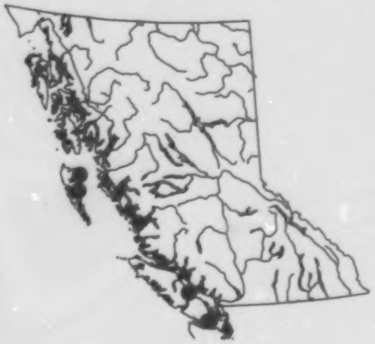
Amsinckia lycopsoides



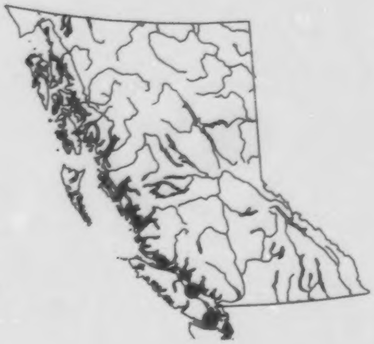
Amsinckia menziesii



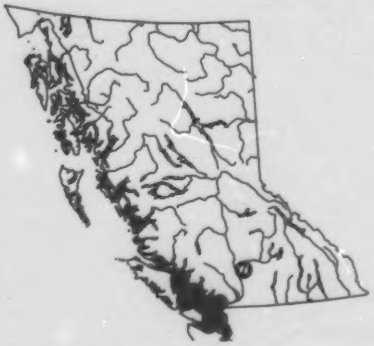
Amsinckia retrorsa



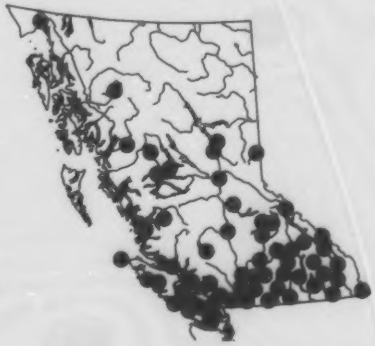
Amsinckia spectabilis



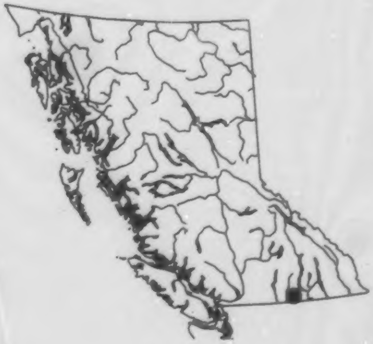
Anagallis arvensis
ssp. *arvensis*



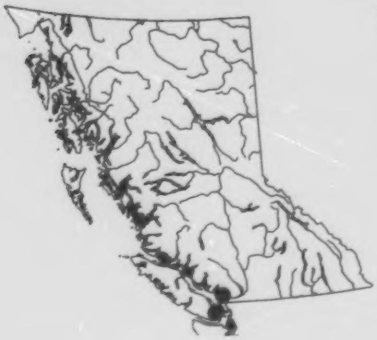
Anagallis minima



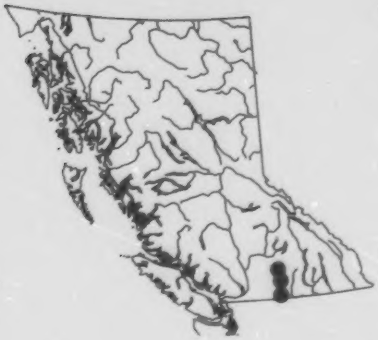
Anaphalis margaritacea



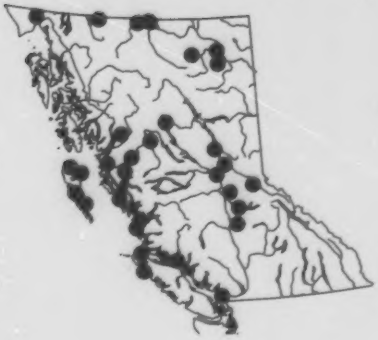
Anchusa arvensis



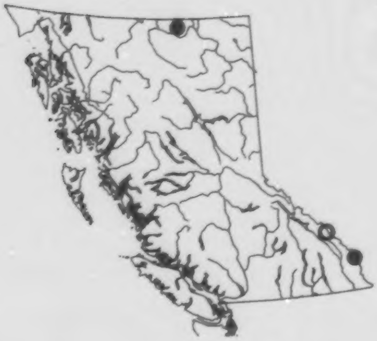
Anchusa azurea



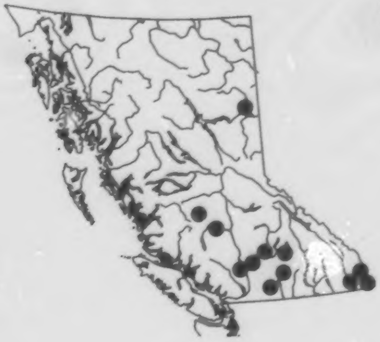
Anchusa officinalis



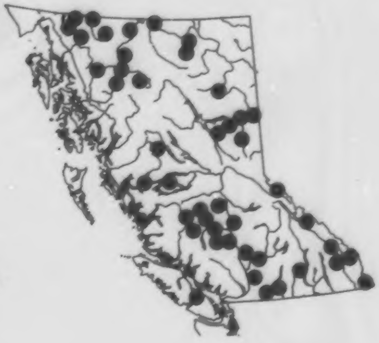
Andromeda polifolia



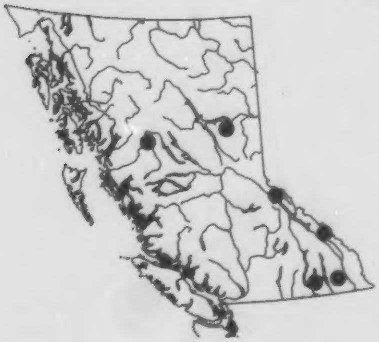
Androsace chamaejasme
ssp. lehmanniana



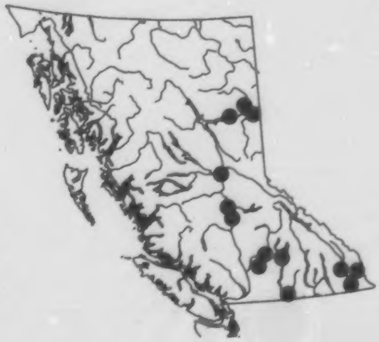
Androsace occidentalis



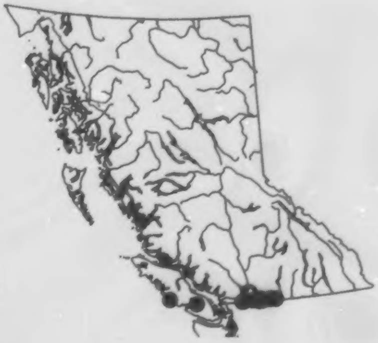
Androsace septentrionalis



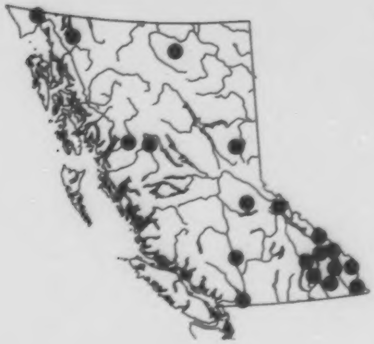
Anemone canadensis



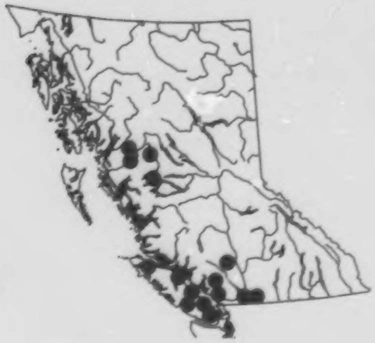
Anemone cylindrica



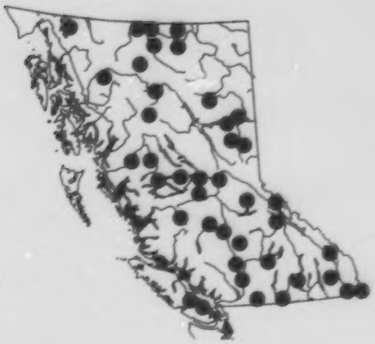
Anemone drummondii
var. drummondii



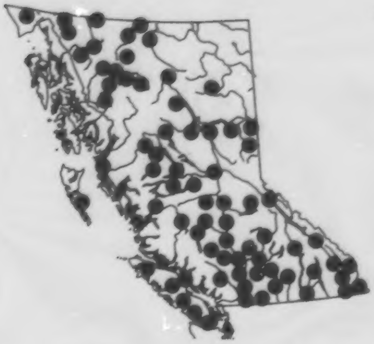
Anemone drummondii
var. *lithophila*



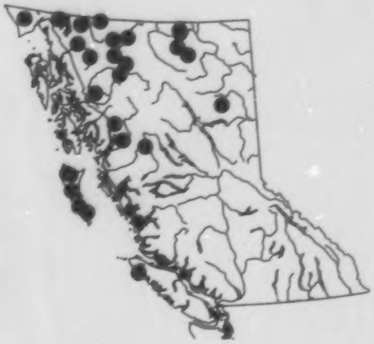
Anemone lyallii



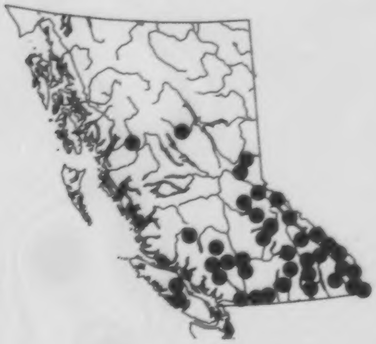
Anemone multifida
var. *multifida*



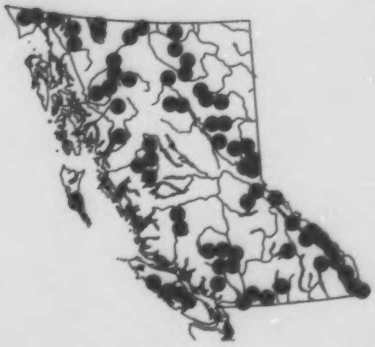
Anemone multifida
var. *saxicola*



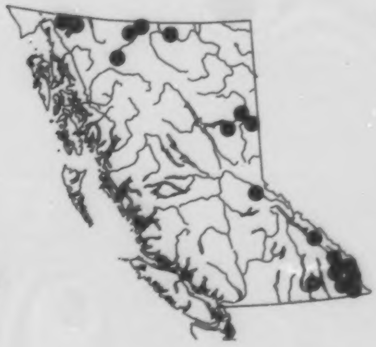
Anemone narcissiflora
var. *monantha*



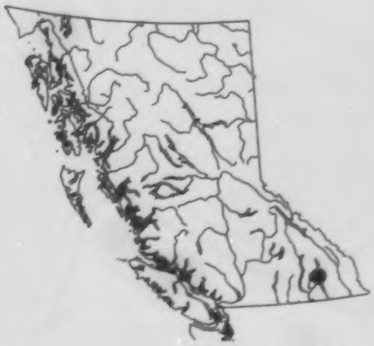
Anemone occidentalis



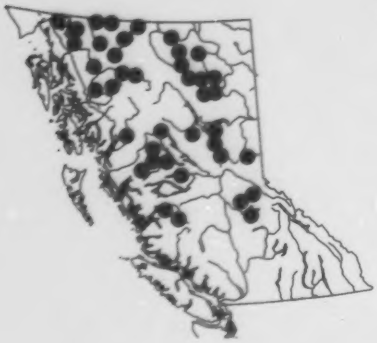
Anemone parviflora



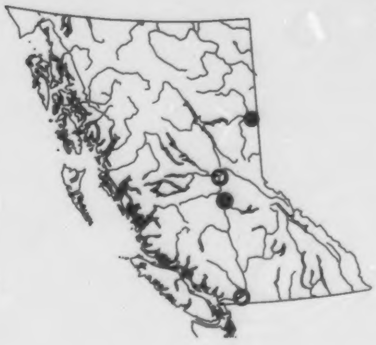
Anemone patens
ssp. *multifida*



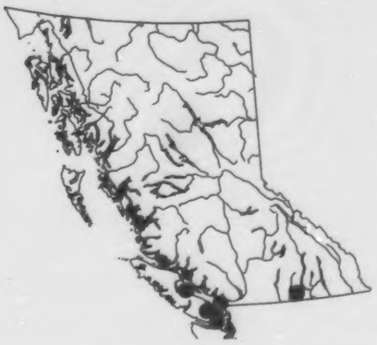
Anemone piperi



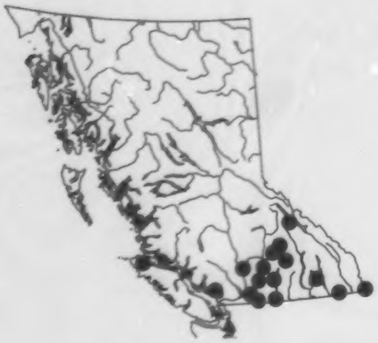
Anemone richardsonii



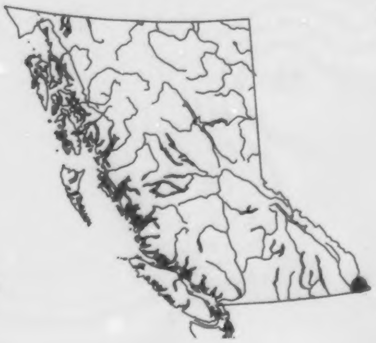
Anemone virginiana
var. *cylindroidea*



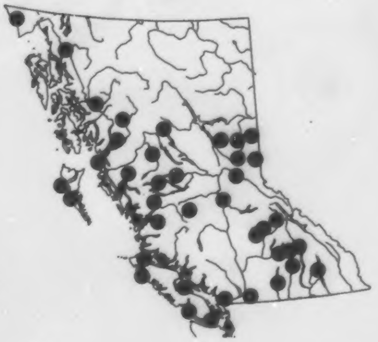
Anethum graveolens



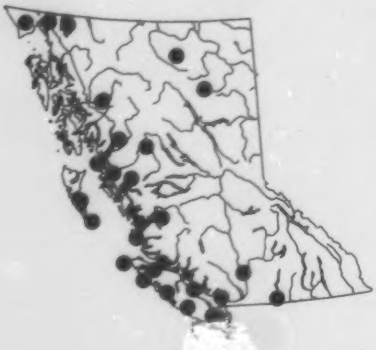
Angelica arguta



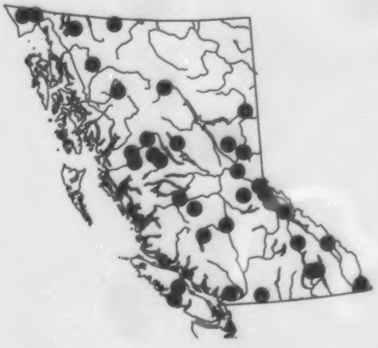
Angelica dawsonii



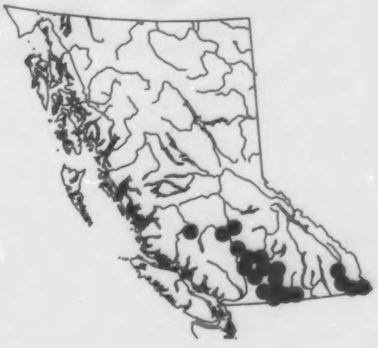
Angelica genuflexa



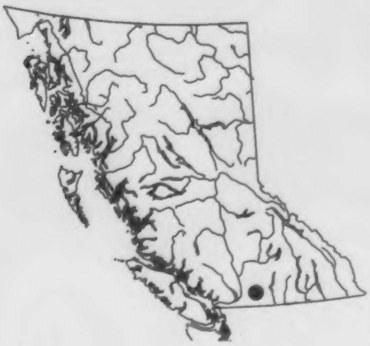
Angelica lucida



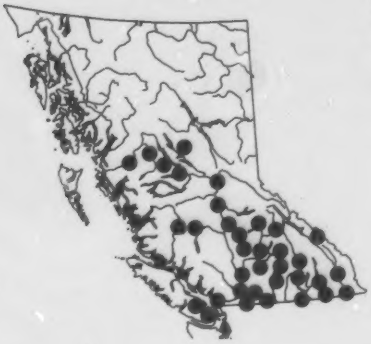
Antennaria alpina



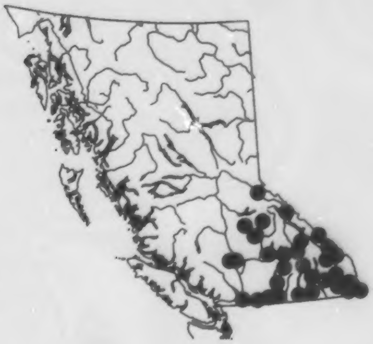
Antennaria dimorpha



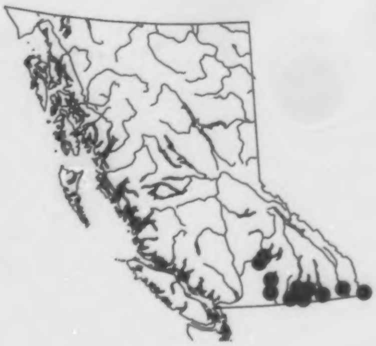
Antennaria flagellaris



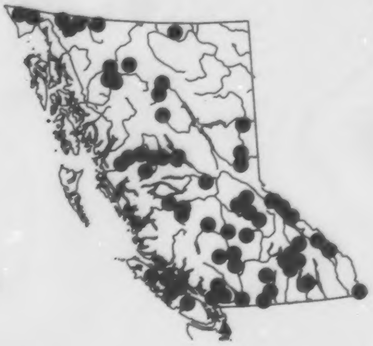
Antennaria howellii sensu lato



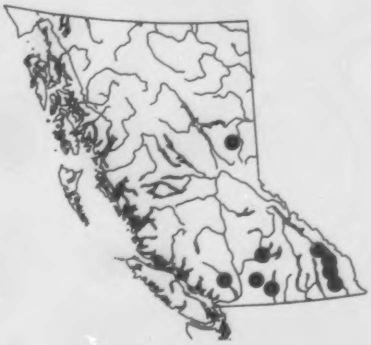
Antennaria lanata



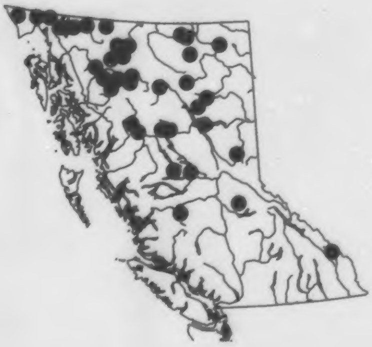
Antennaria luzuloides
ssp. luzuloides



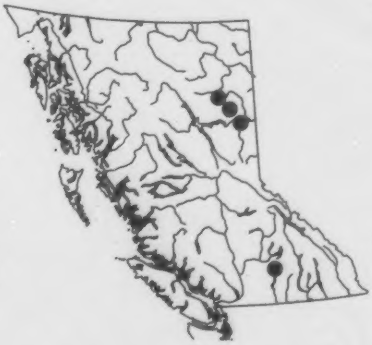
Antennaria media



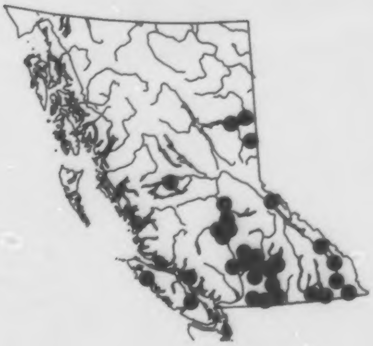
Antennaria microphylla



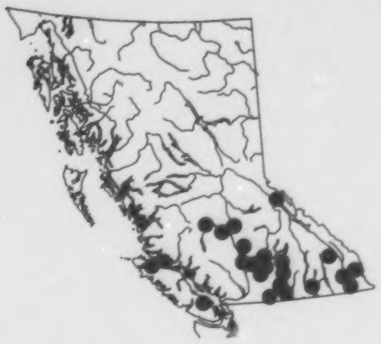
Antennaria monocephala



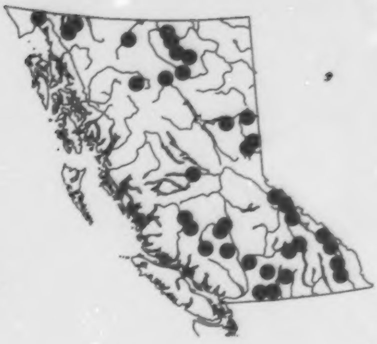
Antennaria neglecta



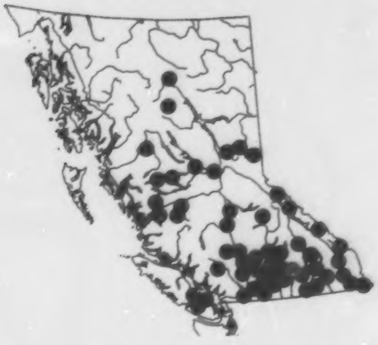
Antennaria parvifolia



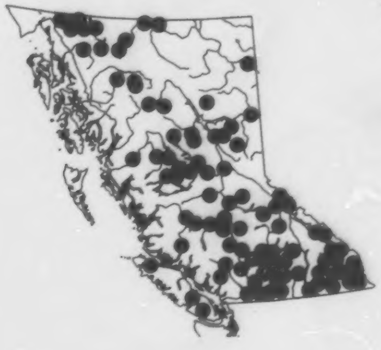
Antennaria pulcherrima var. *anaphaloides*



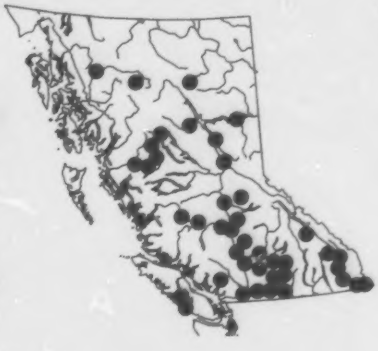
Antennaria pulcherrima var. *pulcherrima*



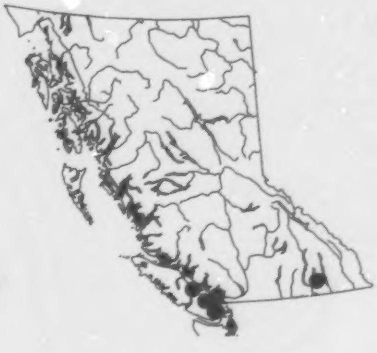
Antennaria racemosa



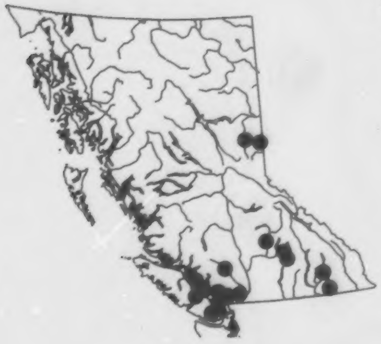
Antennaria rosea



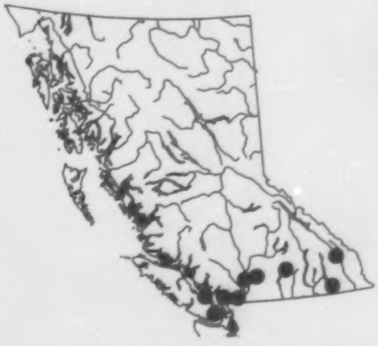
Antennaria umbrinella



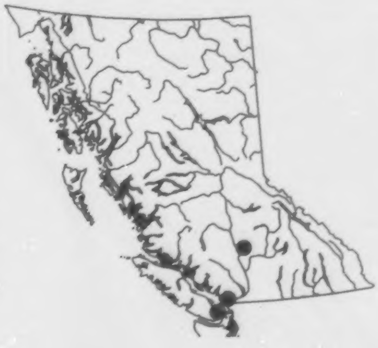
Anthemis arvensis



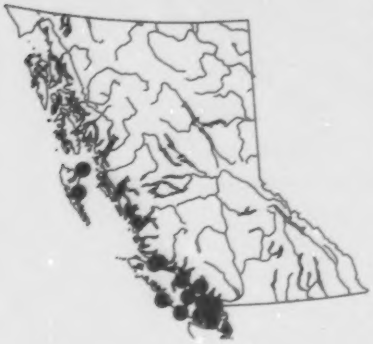
Anthemis cotula



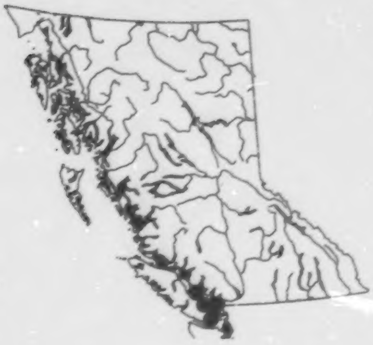
Anthemis tinctoria



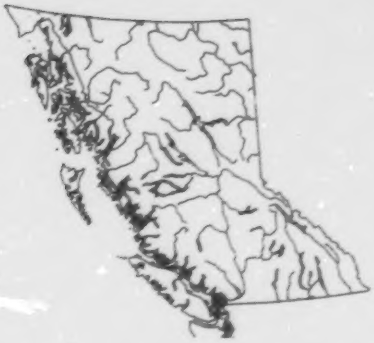
Anthoxanthum aristatum



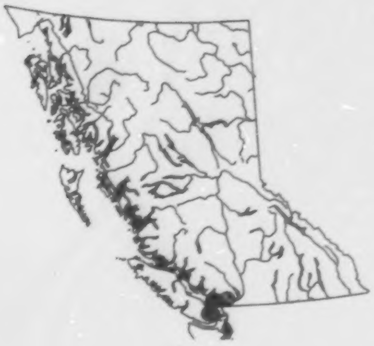
Anthoxanthum odoratum



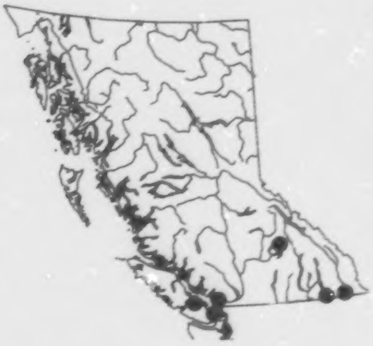
Anthriscus caucalis



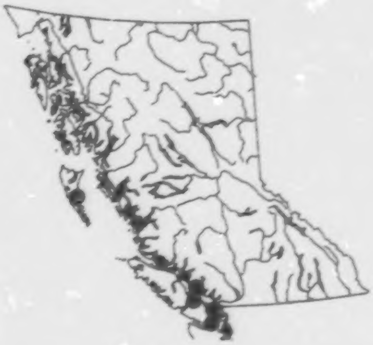
Anthriscus cerefolium



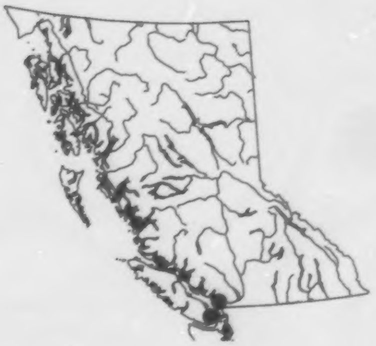
Anthriscus sylvestris



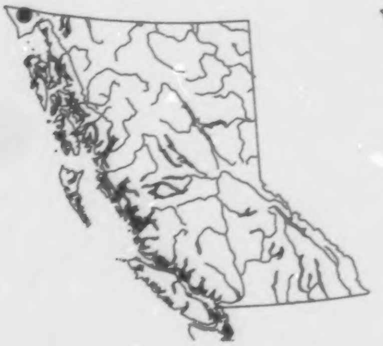
Apera interrupta



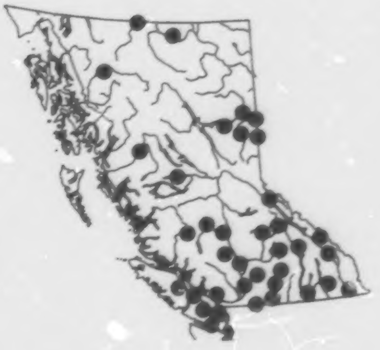
Aphanes arvensis



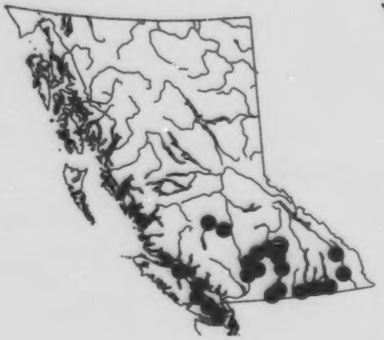
Aphanes microcarpa



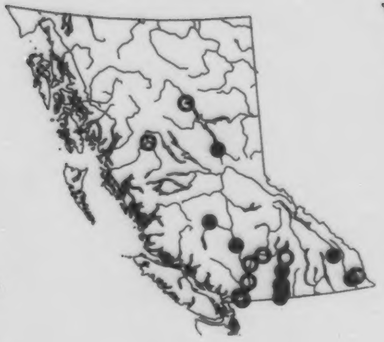
Aphragmus eschscholtzianus



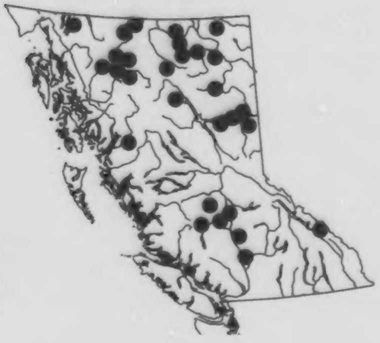
Apocynum androsaemifolium
sensu lato



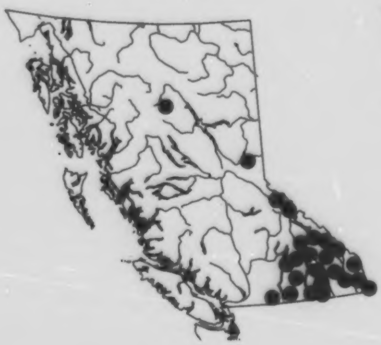
Apocynum cannabinum



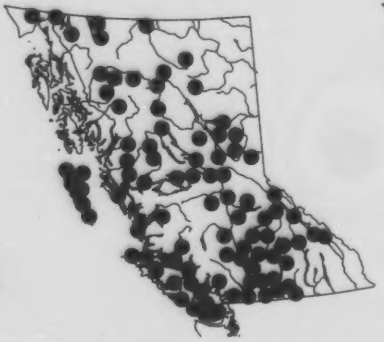
Apocynum x floribundum



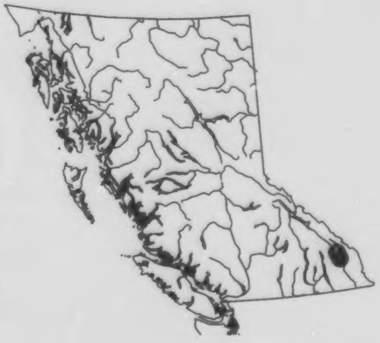
Aquilegia brevistyla



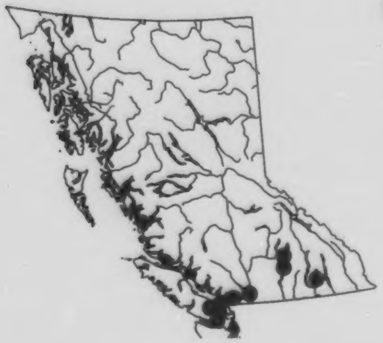
Aquilegia flavescens



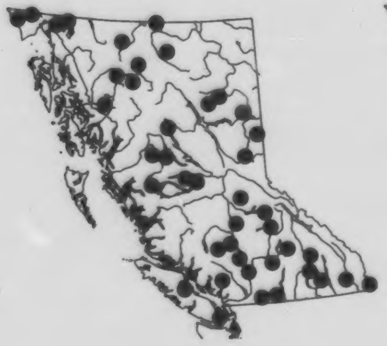
Aquilegia formosa ssp. *formosa*



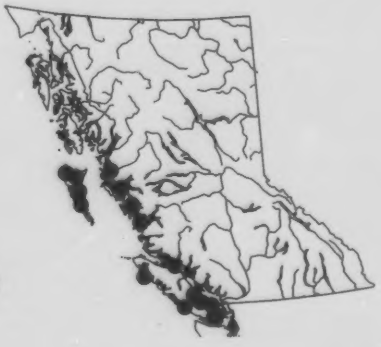
Arabidopsis salsuginea



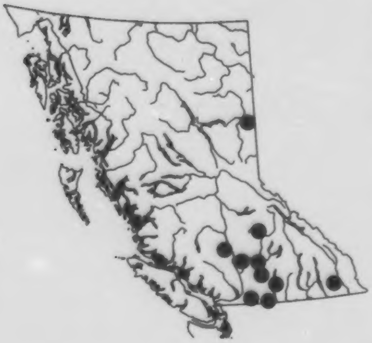
Arabidopsis thaliana



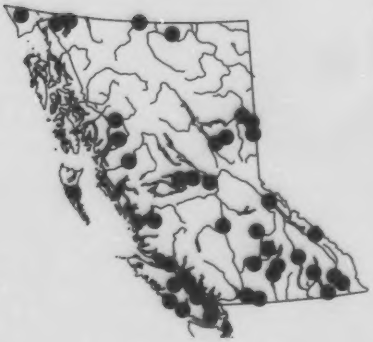
Arabis drummondii



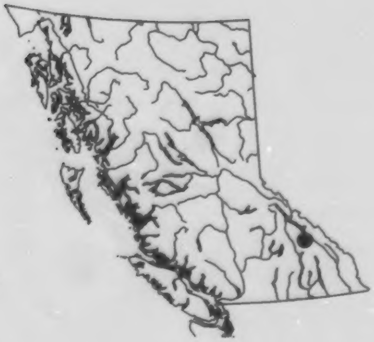
Arabis eschscholtziana



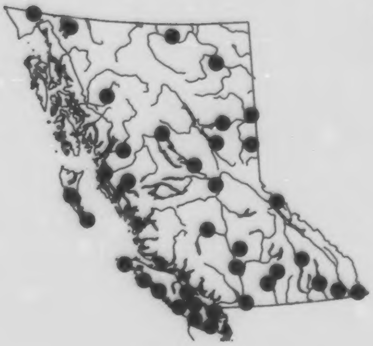
Arabis exilis



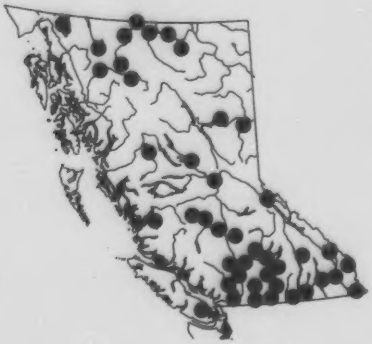
Arabis glabra var. *glabra*



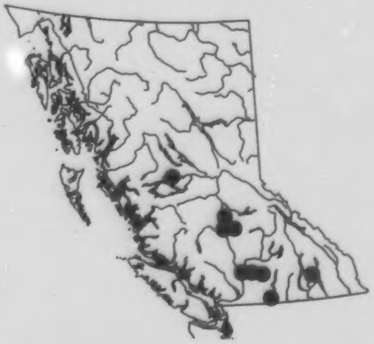
Arabis hirsuta var. *hirsuta*



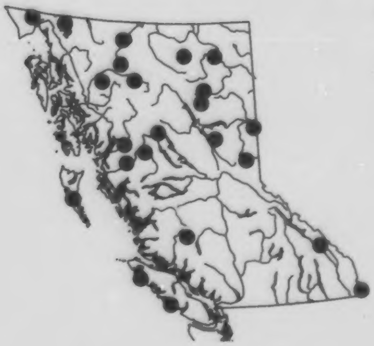
Arabis hirsuta var. *pycnocarpa*



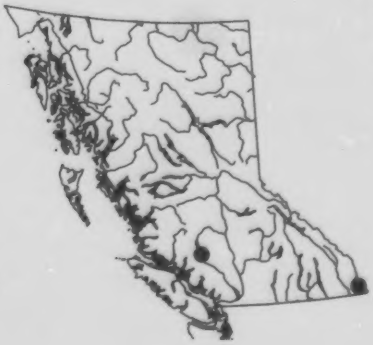
Arabis holboellii var. *consanguinea*, var. *secunda and* var. *retrofracta*



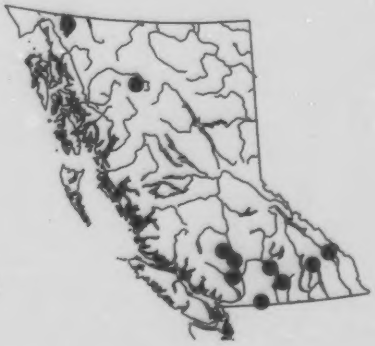
Arabis holboellii var. *pinetorum*



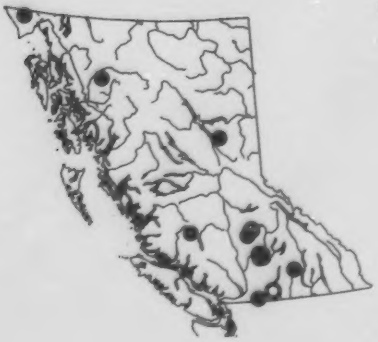
Arabis kamchatica



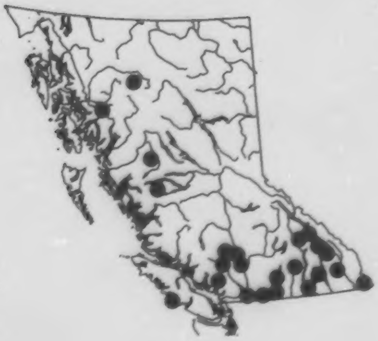
Arabis lemmonii var. *drepanoloba*



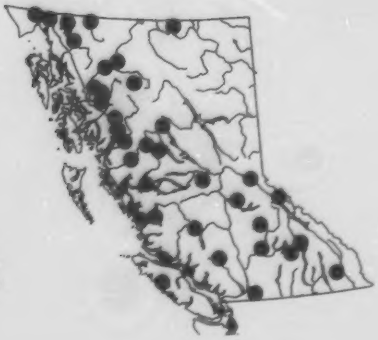
Arabis lemmonii var. *lemmonii*



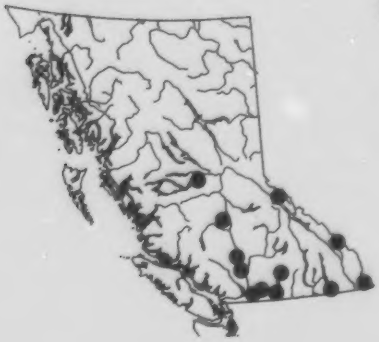
Arabis lignifera



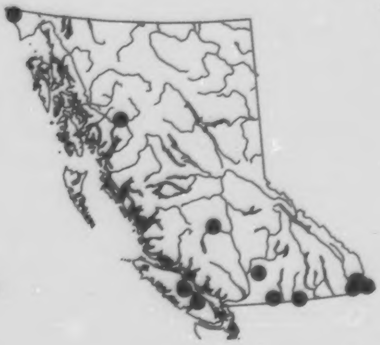
Arabis lyallii var. lyallii



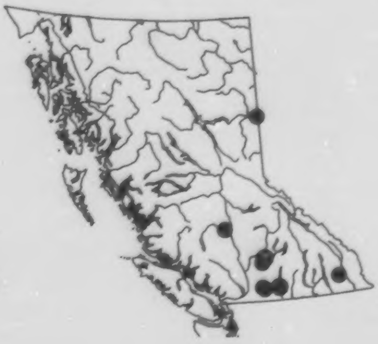
Arabis lyrata



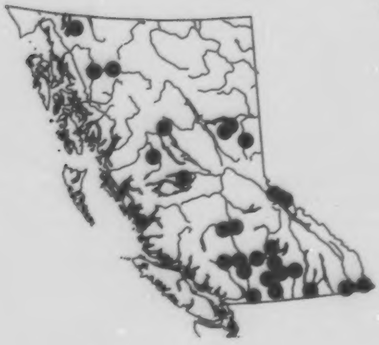
Arabis microphylla



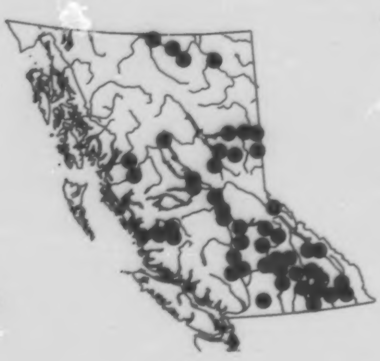
Arabis nuttallii



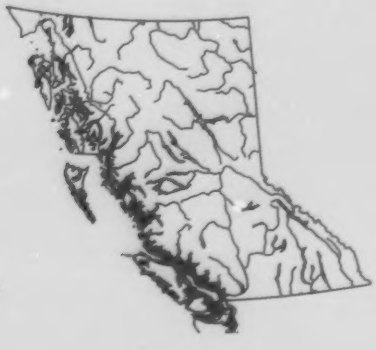
Arabis sparsiflora



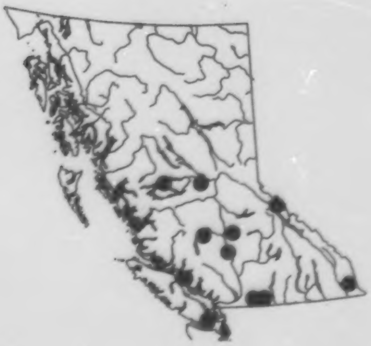
Arabis x divaricarpa



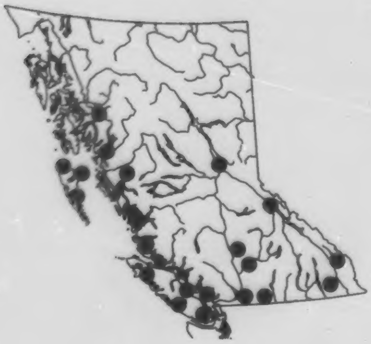
Aralia nudicaulis



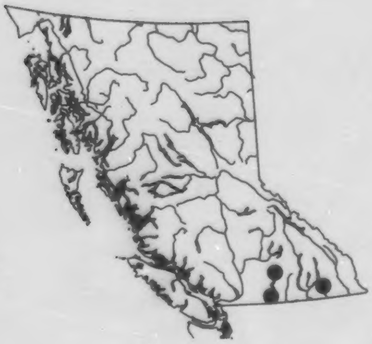
Arbutus menziesii



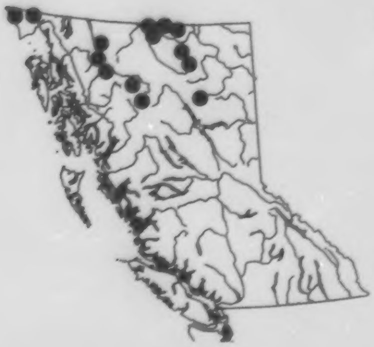
Arceuthobium americanum



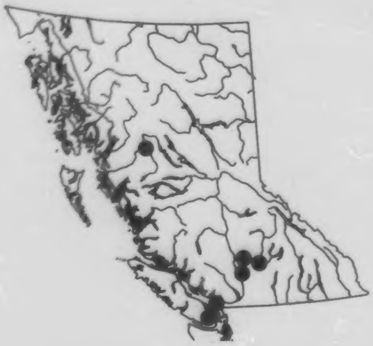
Arceuthobium campylopodum



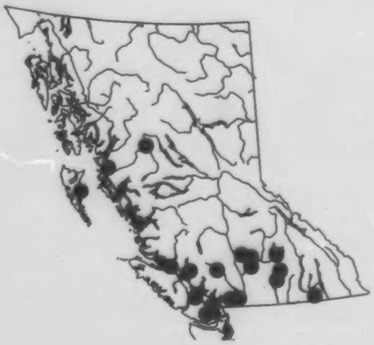
Arceuthobium douglasii



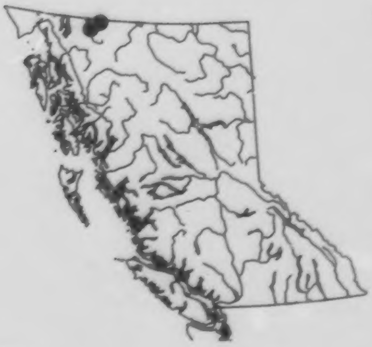
Arctagrostis latifolia ssp. *arundinacea*



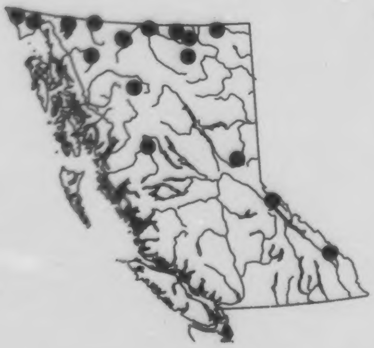
Arctium lappa



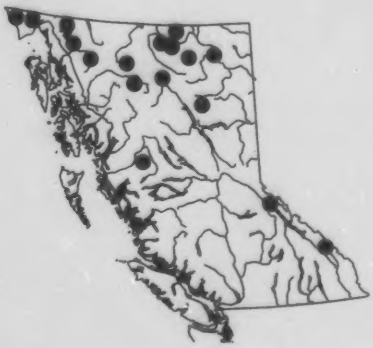
Arctium minus



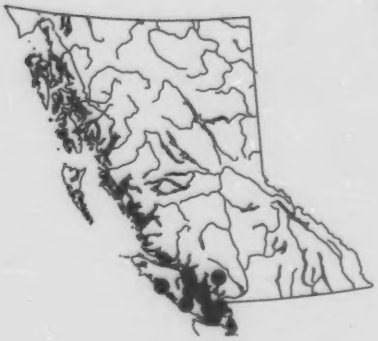
Arctophila fulva



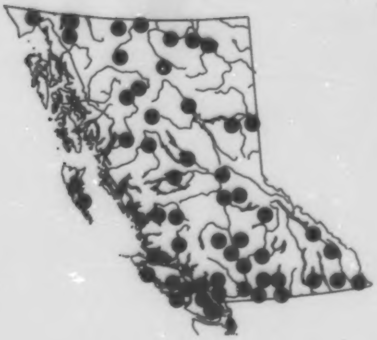
Arctostaphylos alpina var. *alpina*



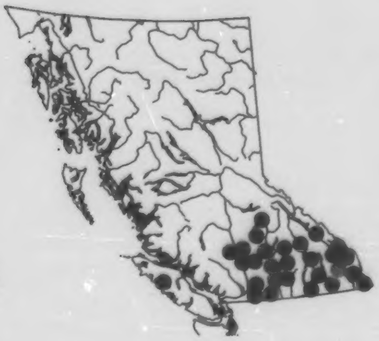
Arctostaphylos alpina var. *rubra*



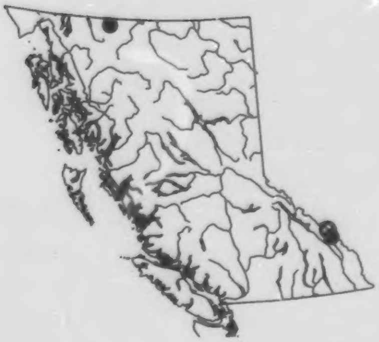
Arctostaphylos columbiana



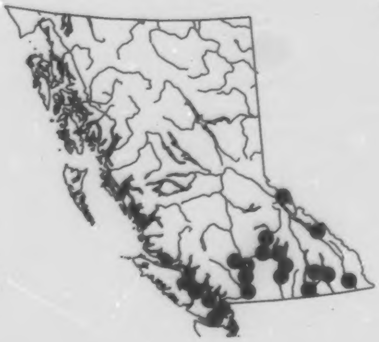
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi



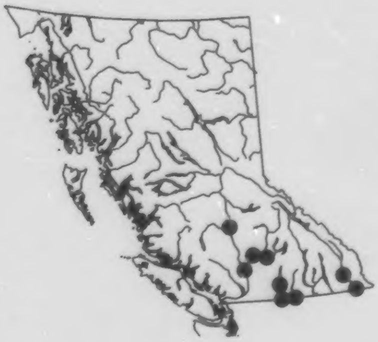
***Arenaria capillaris*
ssp. *americana***



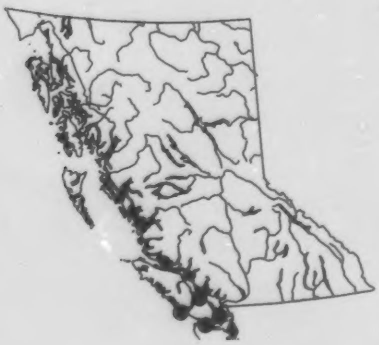
Arenaria longipedunculata



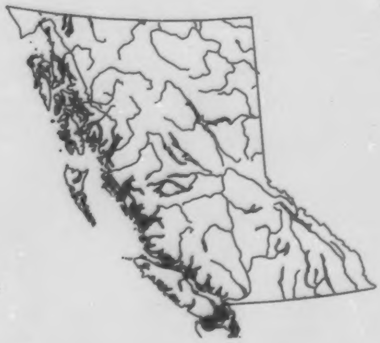
Arenaria serpyllifolia



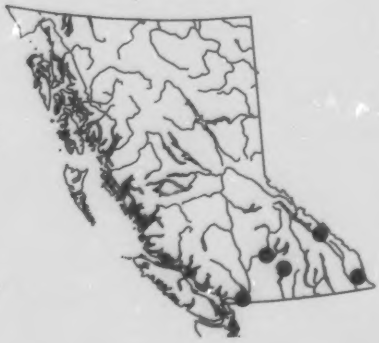
***Aristida purpurea*
var. *longiseta***



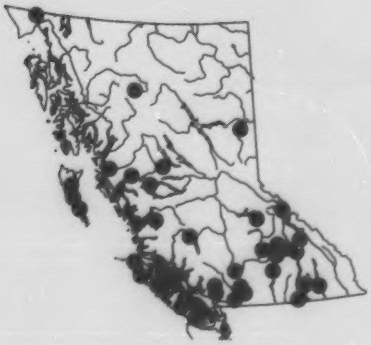
***Armeria maritima*
ssp. *californica***



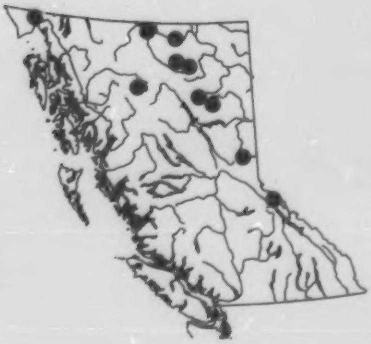
***Armeria maritima*
ssp. *sibirica***



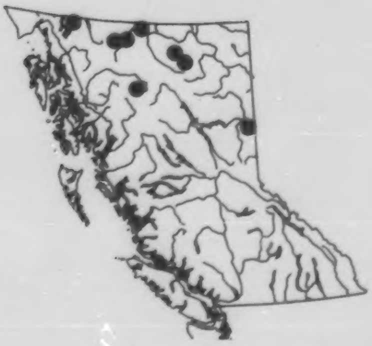
Armoracia rusticana



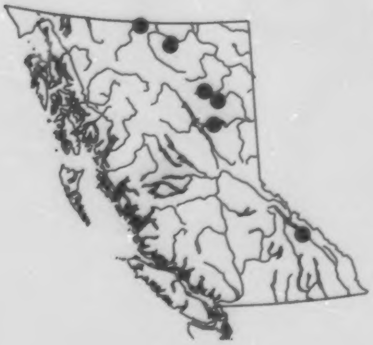
Arnica amplexicaulis
ssp. *amplexicaulis*



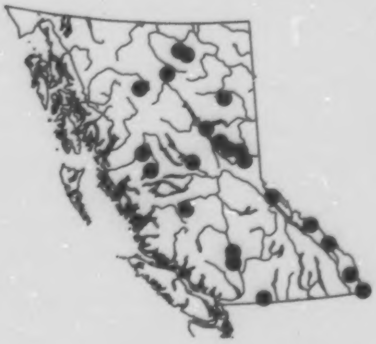
Arnica angustifolia
ssp. *angustifolia*



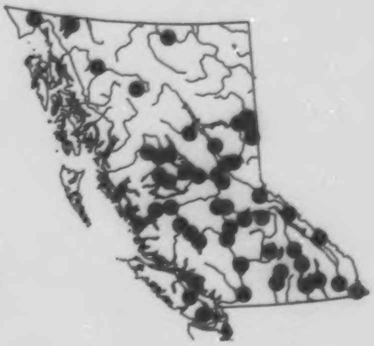
Arnica angustifolia
ssp. *attenuata*



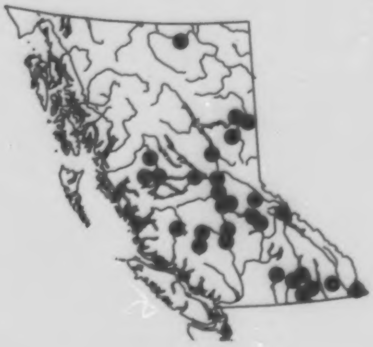
Arnica angustifolia
ssp. *lonchophylla*



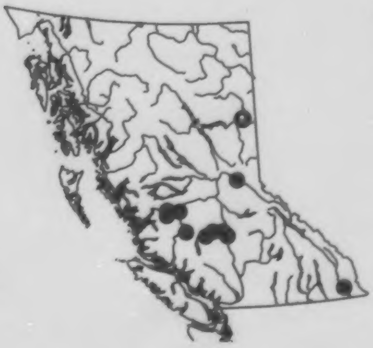
Arnica angustifolia
ssp. *tomentosa*



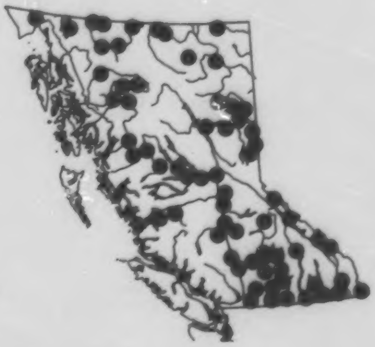
Arnica chamissonis
ssp. *chamissonis*



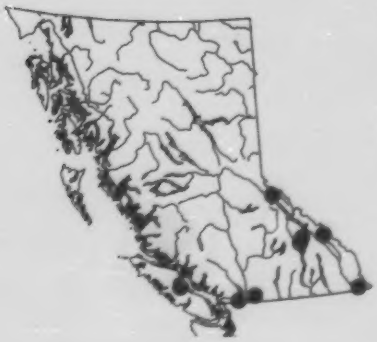
Arnica chamissonis
ssp. *foliosa*



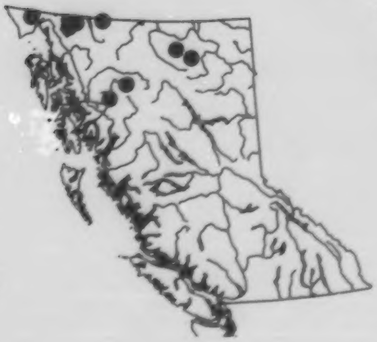
Arnica chamissonis
ssp. *incana*



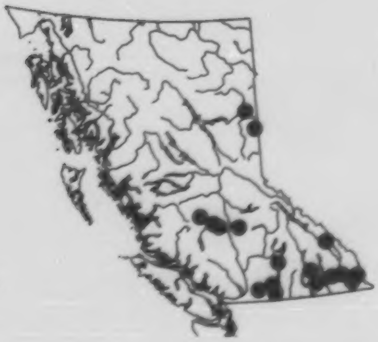
Arnica cordifolia



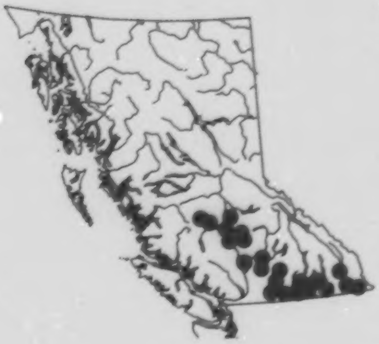
Arnica diversifolia



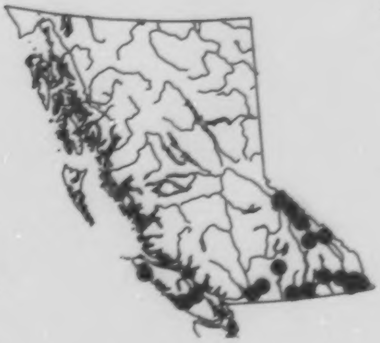
Arnica frigida



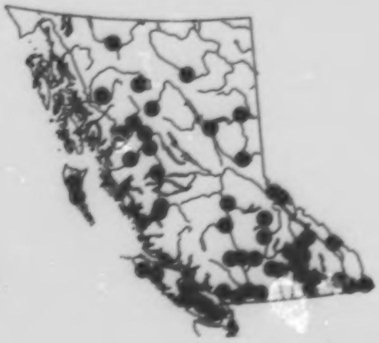
Arnica fulgens var. *fulgens*



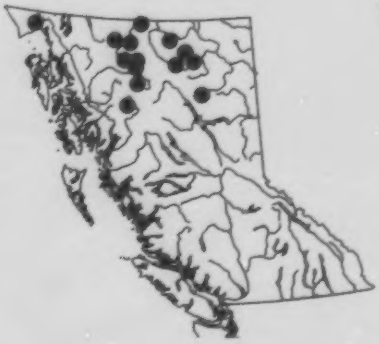
Arnica fulgens var. *sororia*



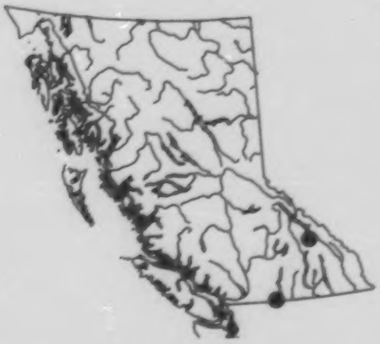
Arnica gracilis



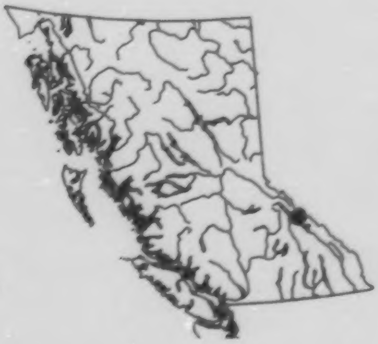
Arnica latifolia



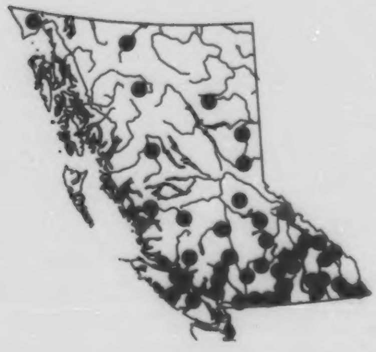
Arnica lessingii



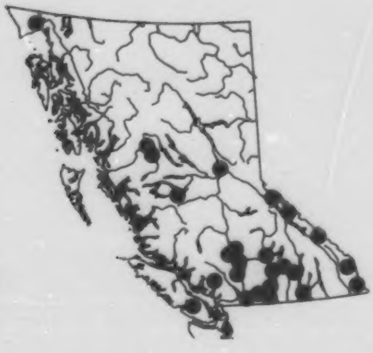
Arnica longifolia



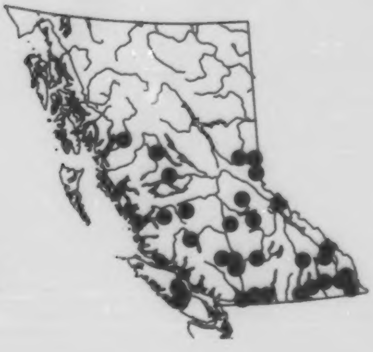
Arnica louiseana



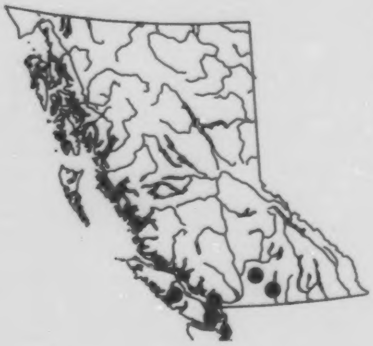
Arnica mollis



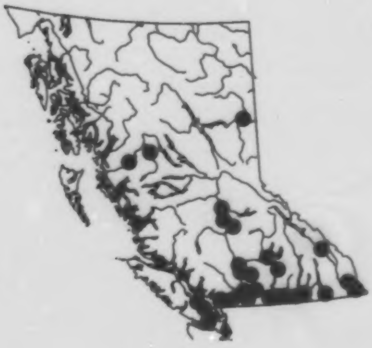
Arnica parryi ssp. *parryi*



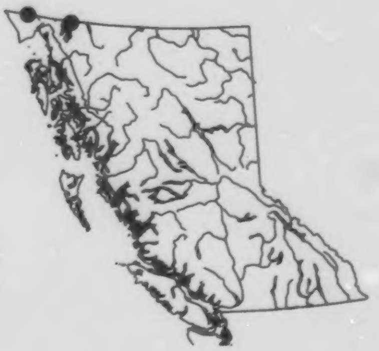
Arnica rydbergii



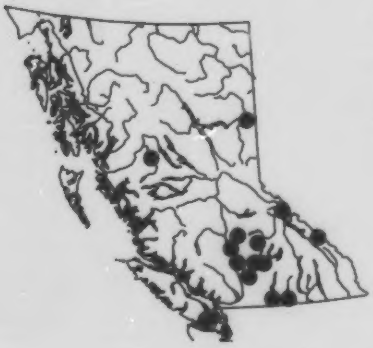
Arrhenatherum elatius



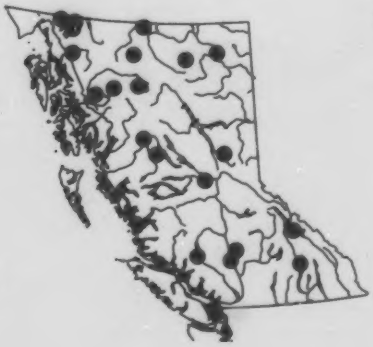
Artemisia absinthium



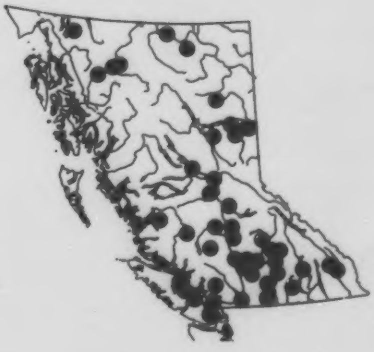
Artemisia alaskana



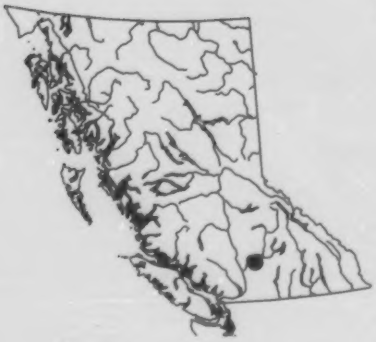
Artemisia biennis



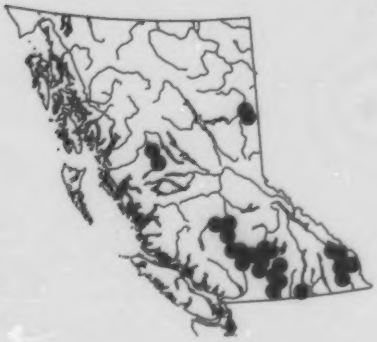
Artemisia campestris
ssp. *borealis*



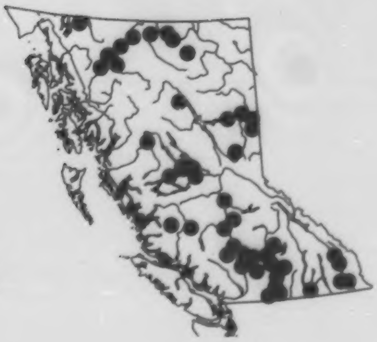
Artemisia campestris
ssp. *pacifica*



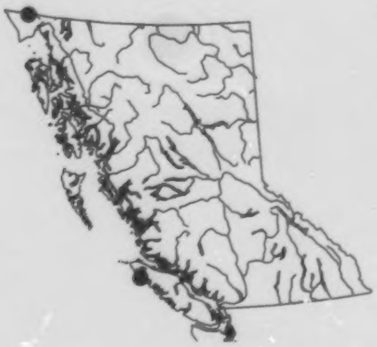
Artemisia cana ssp. *cana*



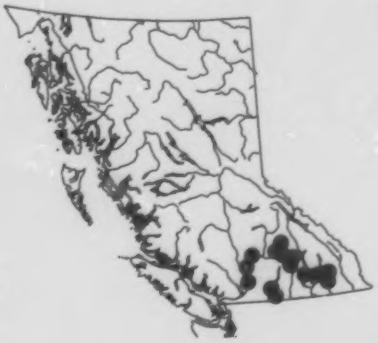
Artemisia dracunculus



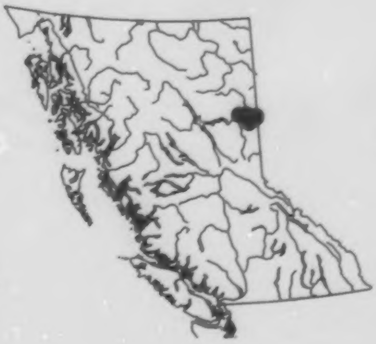
Artemisia frigida



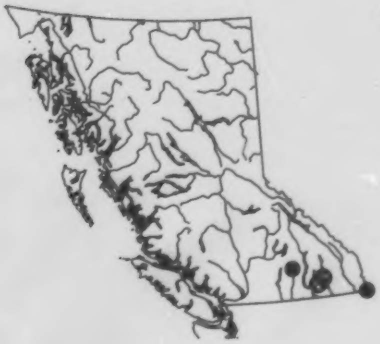
Artemisia furcata
var. *heterophylla*



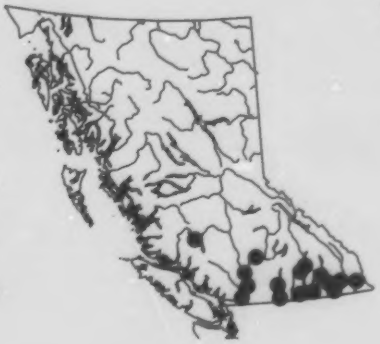
Artemisia lindleyana



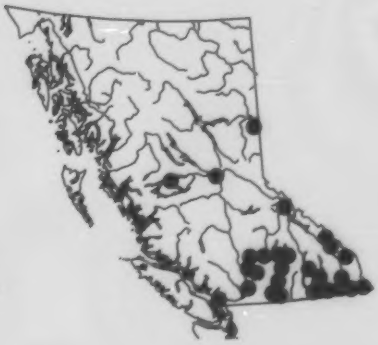
Artemisia longifolia



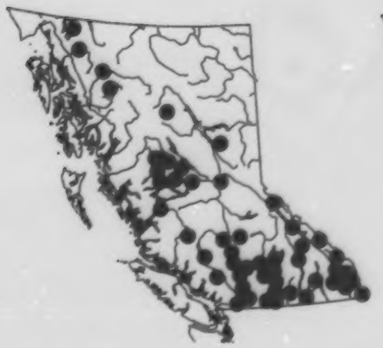
Artemisia ludoviciana
var. *incompta*



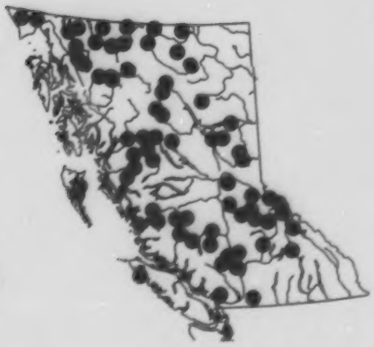
Artemisia ludoviciana
var. *latiloba*



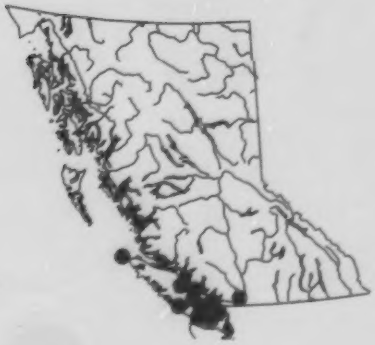
Artemisia ludoviciana
var. *ludoviciana*



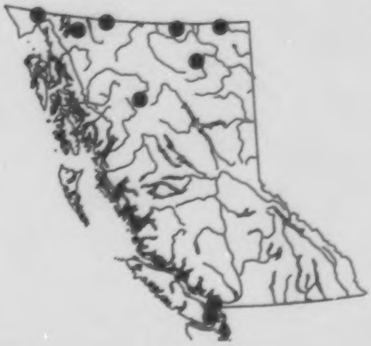
Artemisia michauxiana



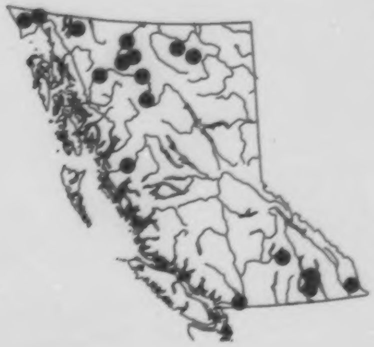
Artemisia norvegica
ssp. *saxatilis*



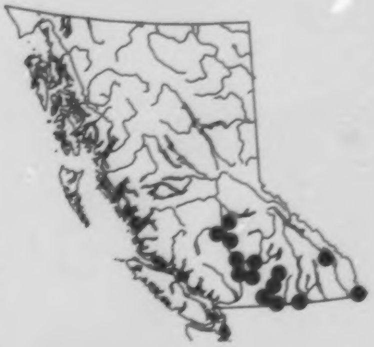
Artemisia suksdorfii



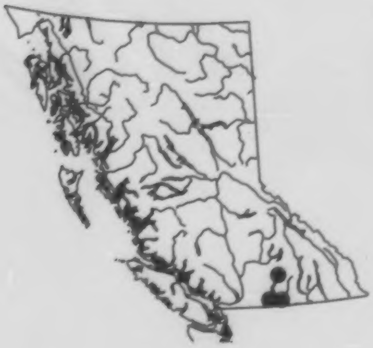
Artemisia tilesii var. *tilesii*



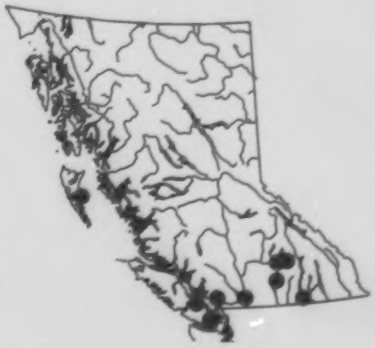
Artemisia tilesii
var. *unalaschcensis*



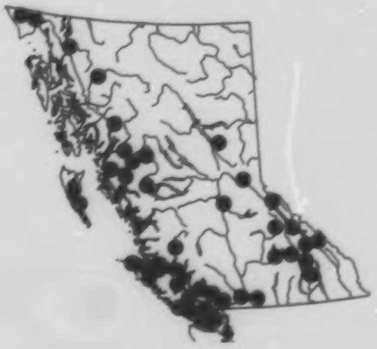
Artemisia tridentata
sensu lato



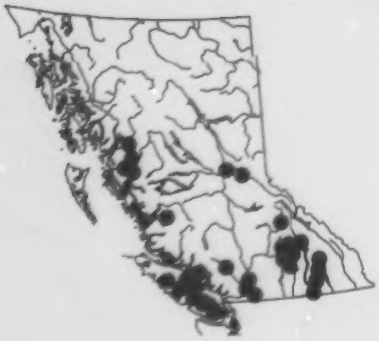
Artemisia tripartita



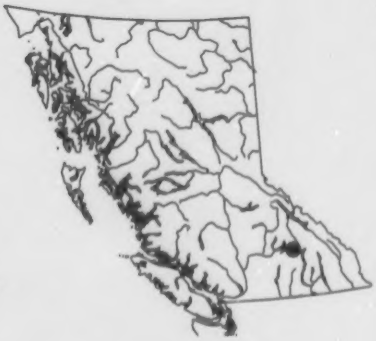
Artemisia vulgaris



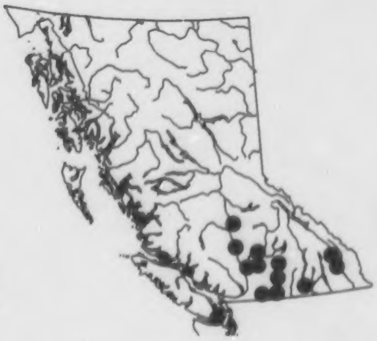
Aruncus dioicus



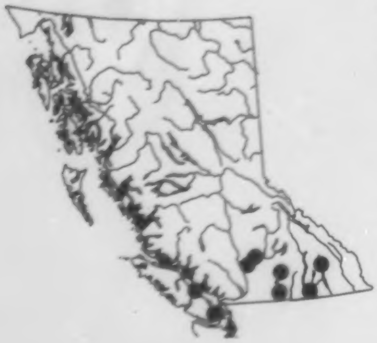
Asarum caudatum



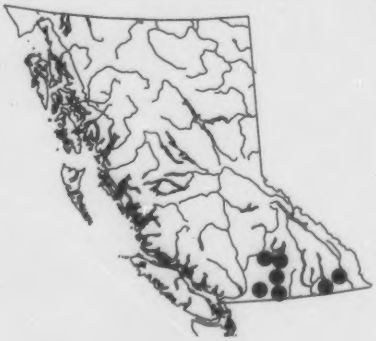
Asclepias ovalifolia



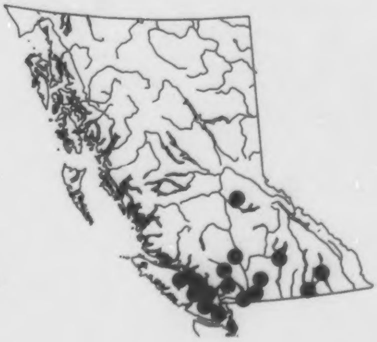
Asclepias speciosa



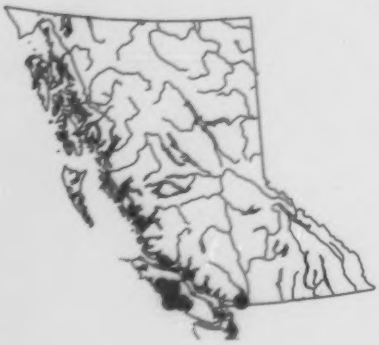
Asparagus officinalis



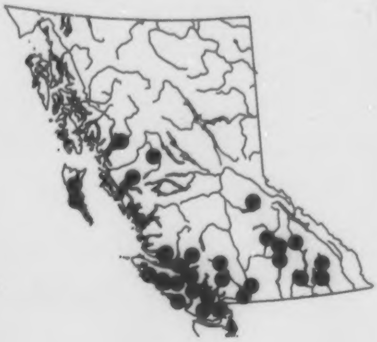
Asperugo procumbens



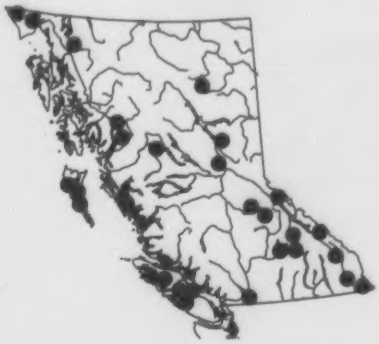
Aspidotis densa



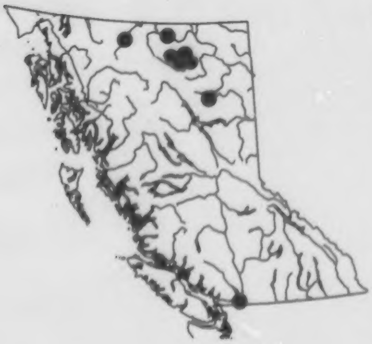
Asplenium adulterinum



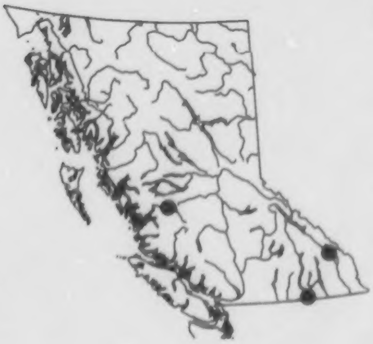
Asplenium trichomanes



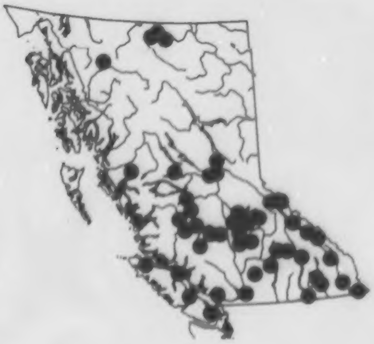
Asplenium viride



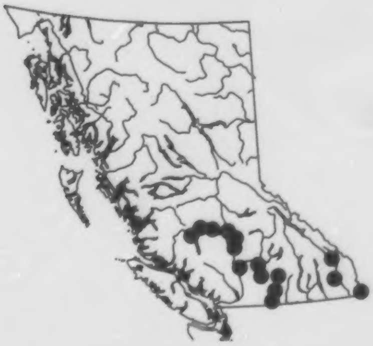
Aster alpinus ssp. *vierhapperi*



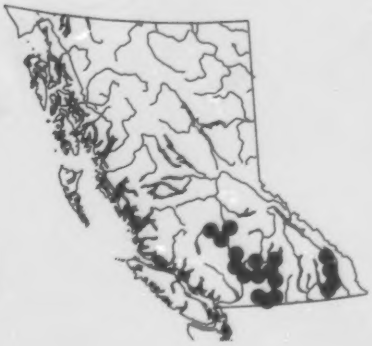
Aster ascendens



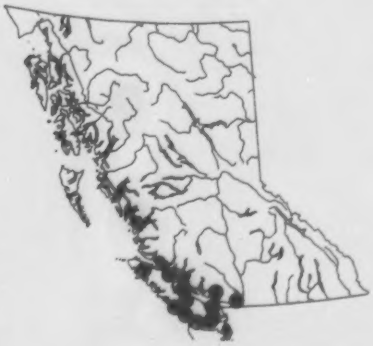
Aster borealis



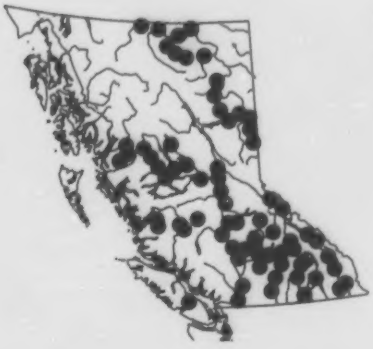
Aster brachyactis



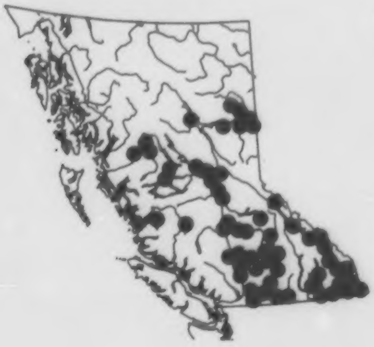
Aster campestris var. *campestris*



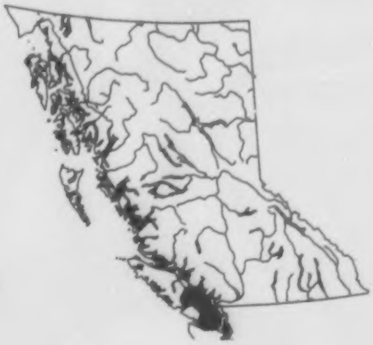
Aster chilensis



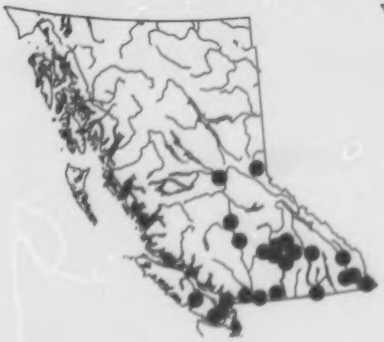
Aster ciliolatus



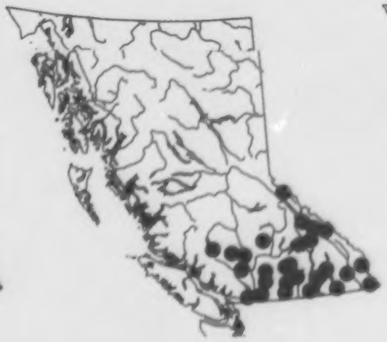
Aster conspicuus



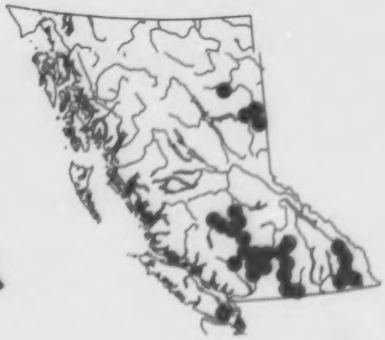
Aster curtus



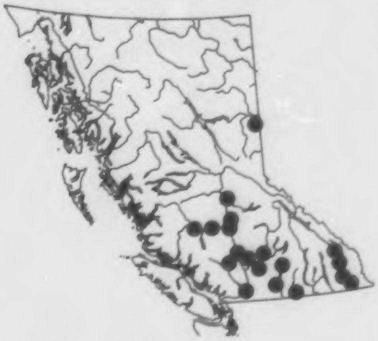
Aster eatonii



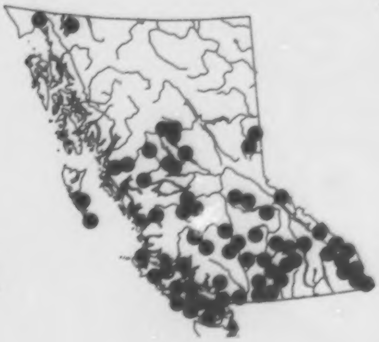
Aster engelmannii



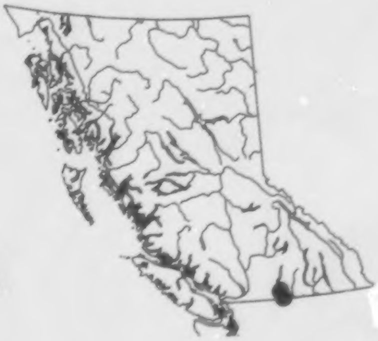
Aster ericoides ssp. *pansus*



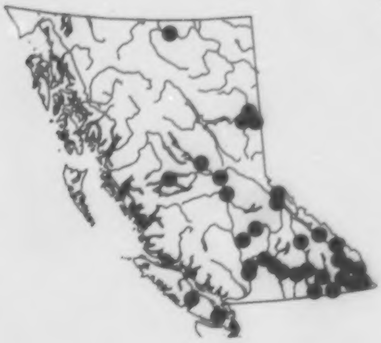
Aster falcatus ssp. *falcatus*



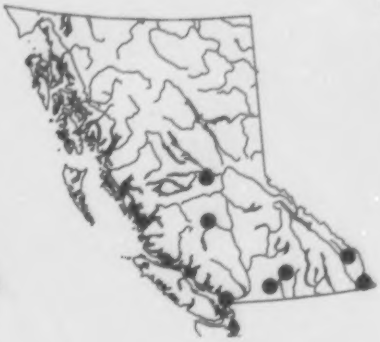
Aster foliaceus



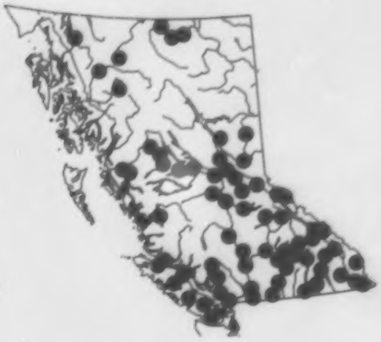
Aster frondosus



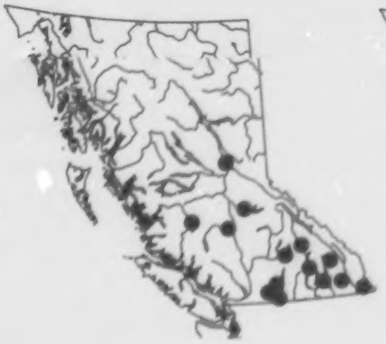
Aster laevis var. *geyeri*



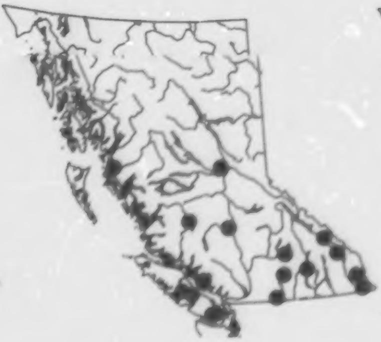
Aster lanceolatus ssp. *hesperius*



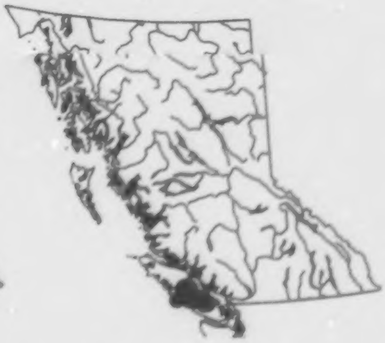
Aster modestus



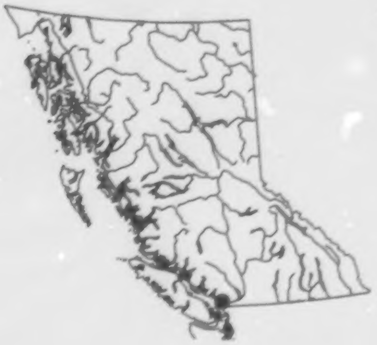
Aster occidentalis var. *intermedius*



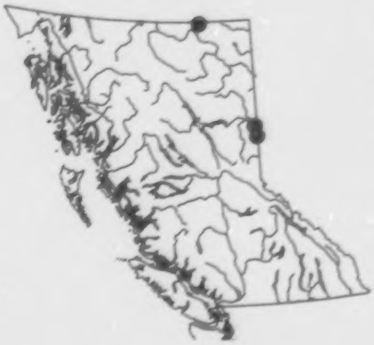
Aster occidentalis
var. *occidentalis*



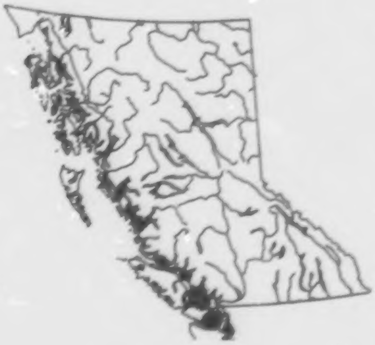
Aster paucicapitatus



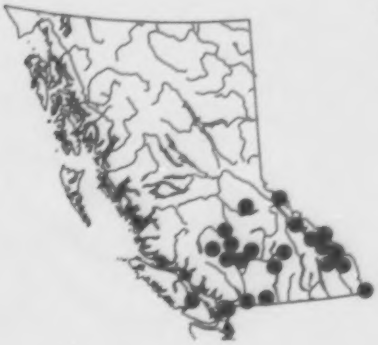
Aster pilosus var. *pilosus*



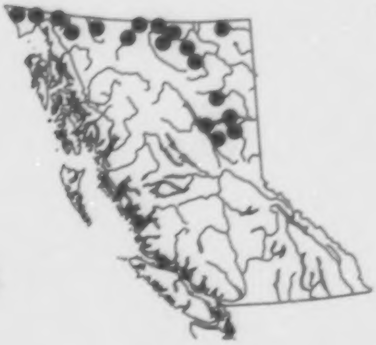
Aster puniceus var. *puniceus*



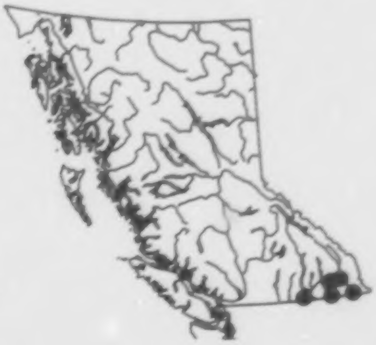
Aster radulinus



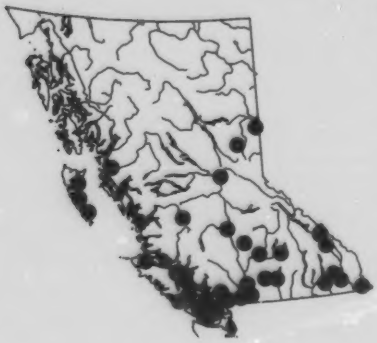
Aster sibiricus ssp. *meritus*



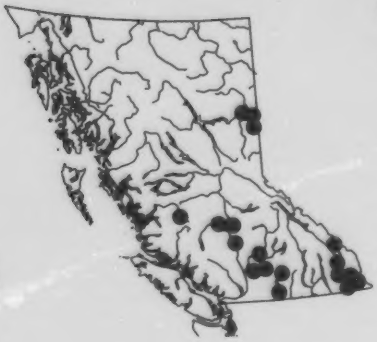
Aster sibiricus ssp. *pygmaeus*



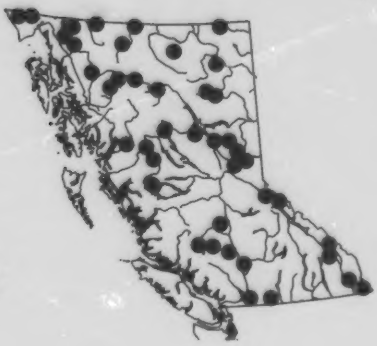
Aster stenomeres



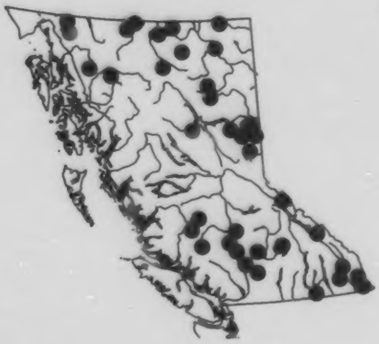
Aster subspicatus
var. *subspicatus*



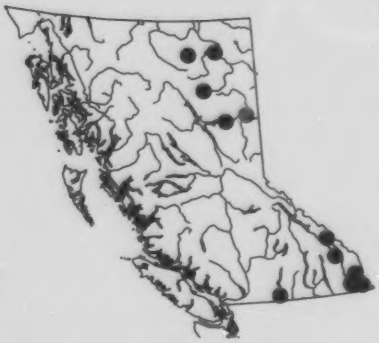
Astragalus agrestis



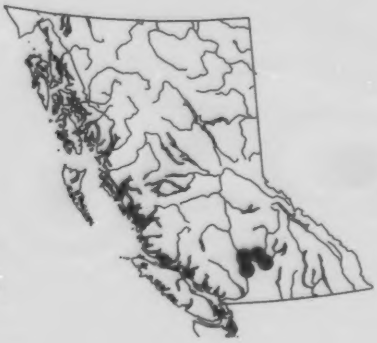
Astragalus alpinus
var. *alpinus*



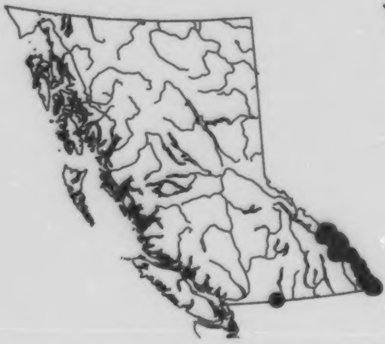
Astragalus americanus



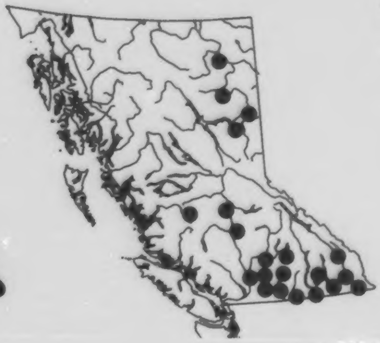
Astragalus australis



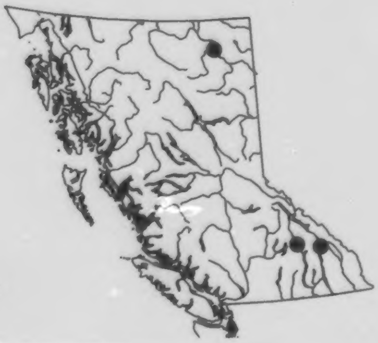
Astragalus beckwithii
var. *weiserensis*



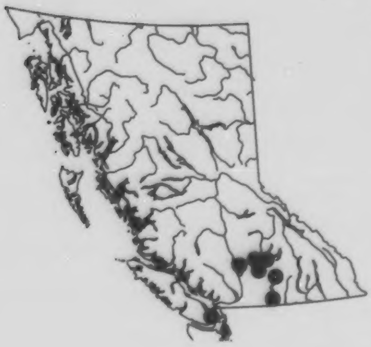
Astragalus bourgovii



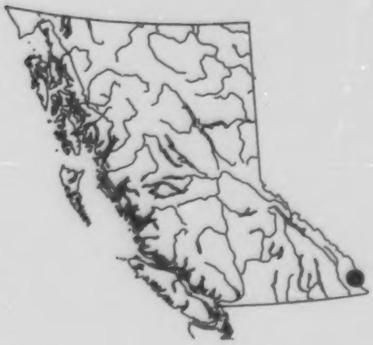
Astragalus canadensis
sensu lato



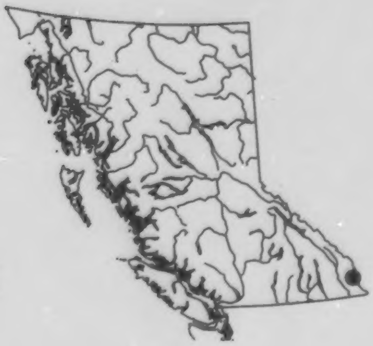
Astragalus cicer



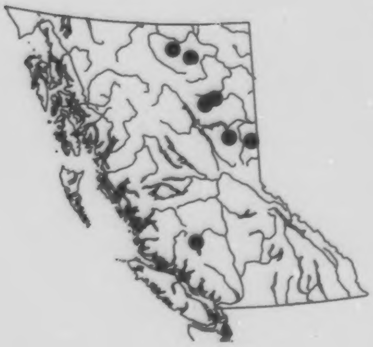
Astragalus collinus
var. *collinus*



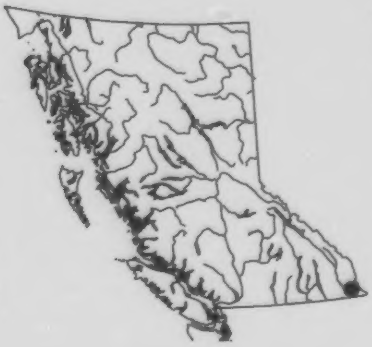
Astragalus crassicarpus



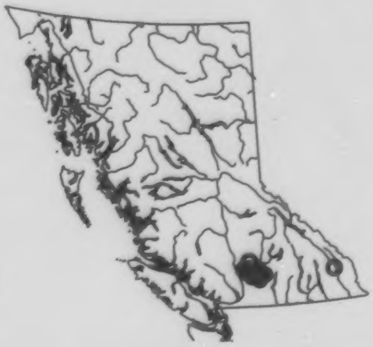
Astragalus drummondii



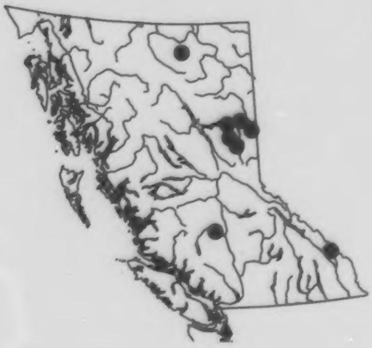
Astragalus eucosmus



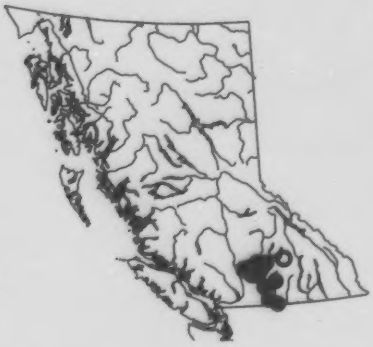
Astragalus falcatus



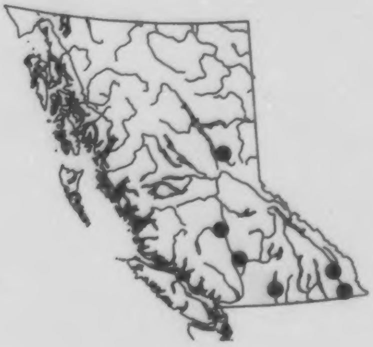
Astragalus filipes



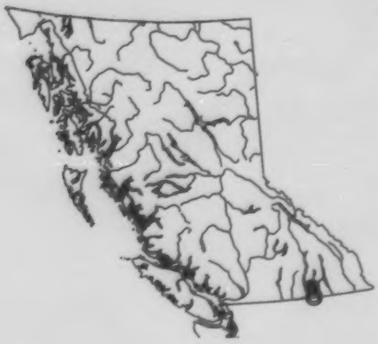
Astragalus laxmannii
var. *robustior*



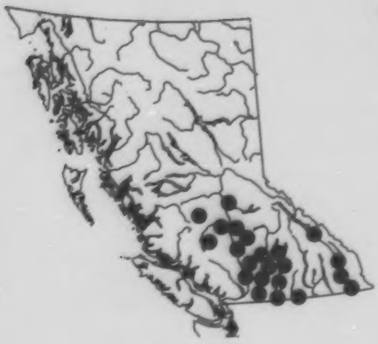
Astragalus lentiginosus



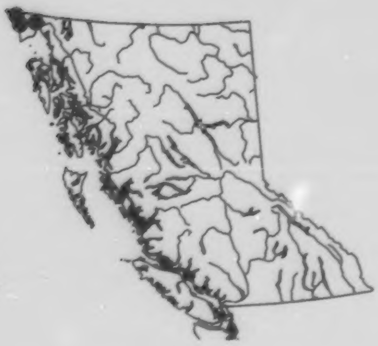
Astragalus lotiflorus



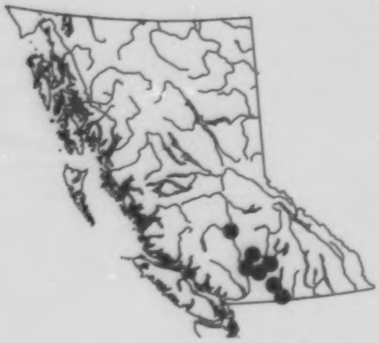
Astragalus microcystis



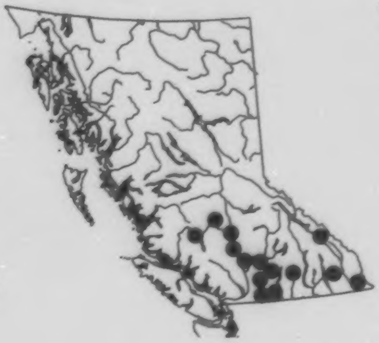
Astragalus miser
sensu lato



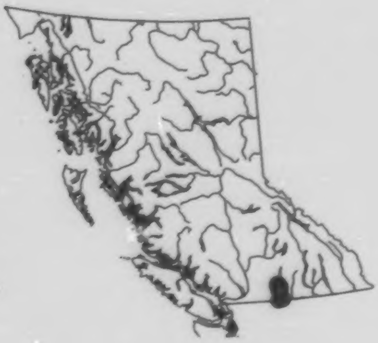
Astragalus nutzotinensis



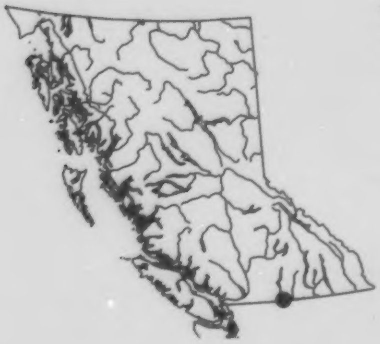
Astragalus purshii sensu lato



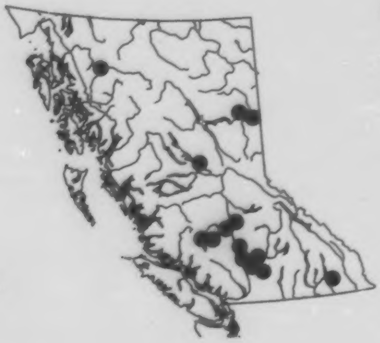
Astragalus robbinsii
var. *minor*



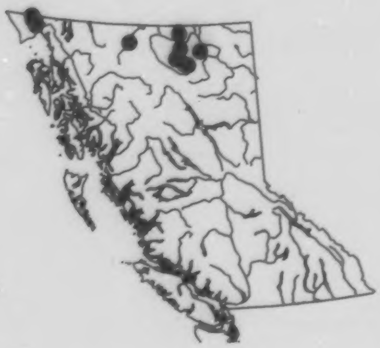
Astragalus sclerocarpus



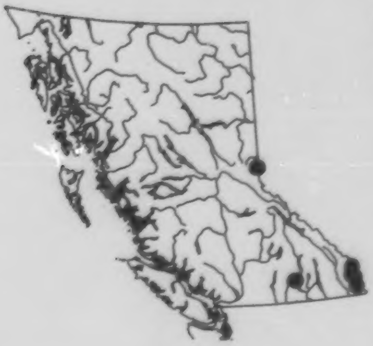
Astragalus spaldingii
var. *spaldingii*



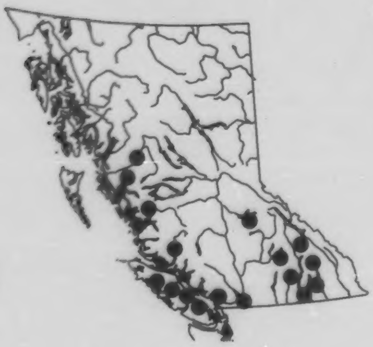
Astragalus tenellus



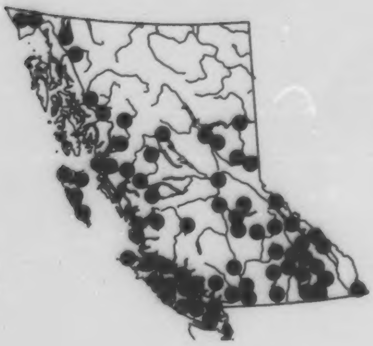
Astragalus umbellatus



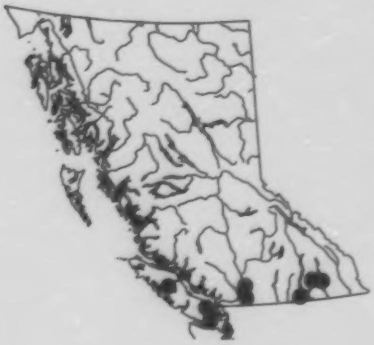
Astragalus vexilliflexus* var. *vexilliflexus



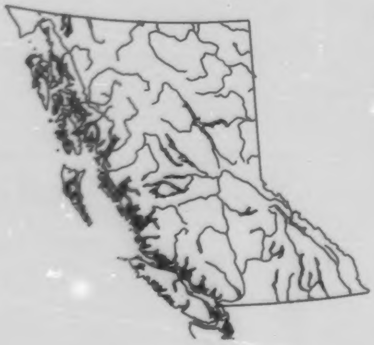
Athyrium distentifolium* ssp. *americanum



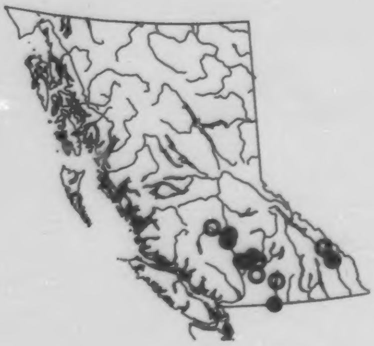
Athyrium filix-femina* ssp. *cyclosorum



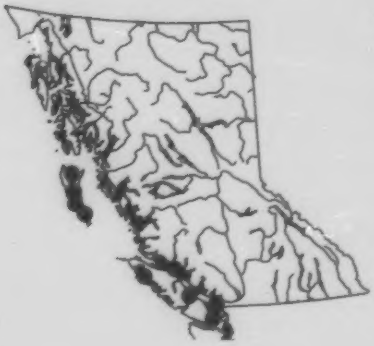
Athysanus pusillus



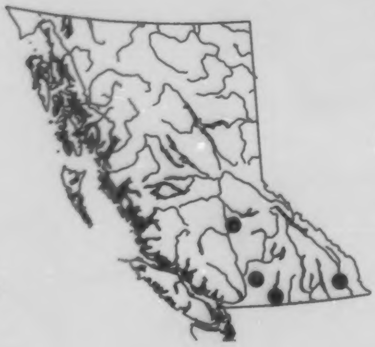
Atriplex alaskensis



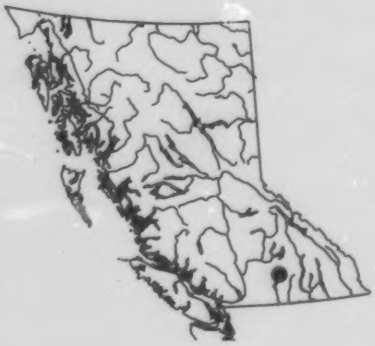
Atriplex argentea* ssp. *argentea



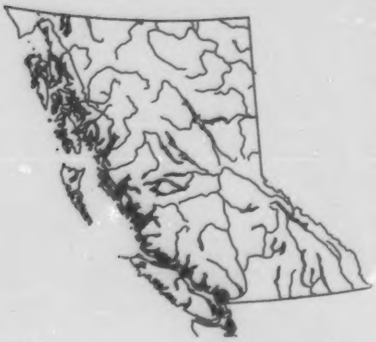
Atriplex gmelinii

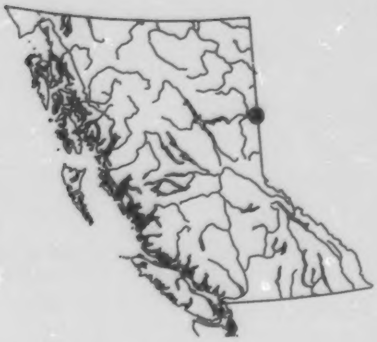


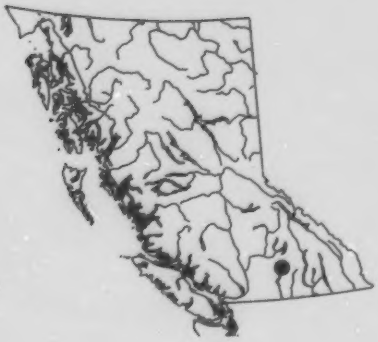
Atriplex hortensis

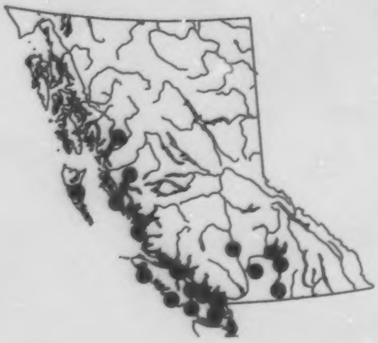


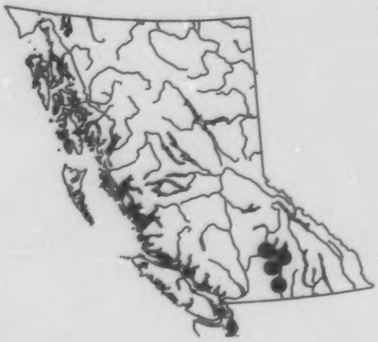
Atriplex micrantha

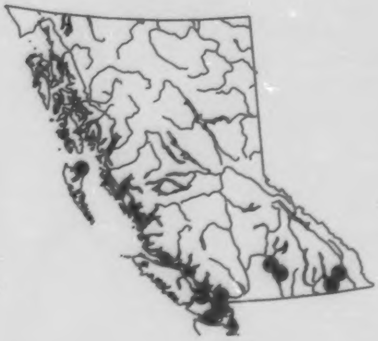

Atriplex nudicaulis

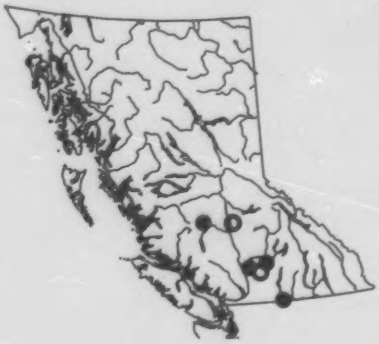

Atriplex nuttallii

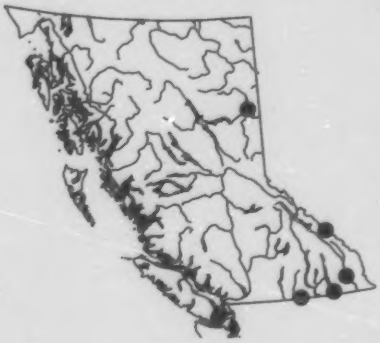

Atriplex oblongifolia

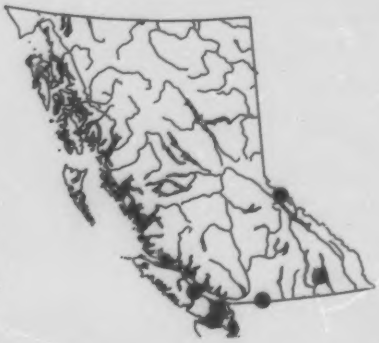

Atriplex patula

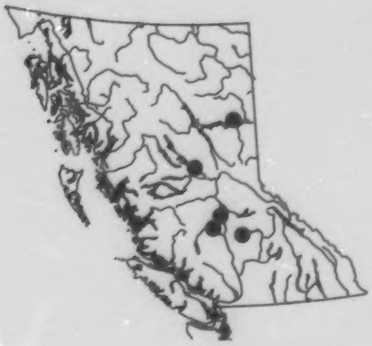

Atriplex rosea


Atriplex subspicata

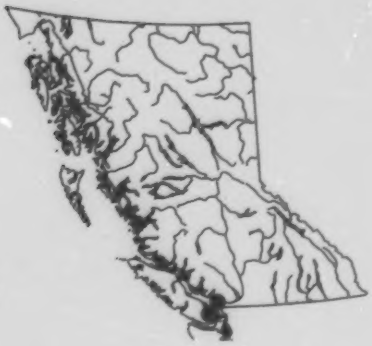

Atriplex truncata


Avena fatua

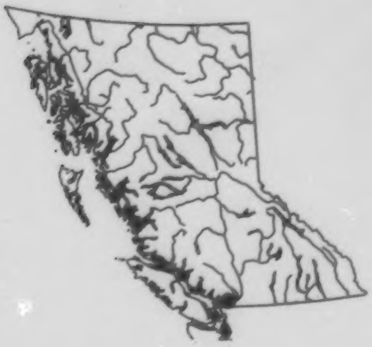

Avena sativa



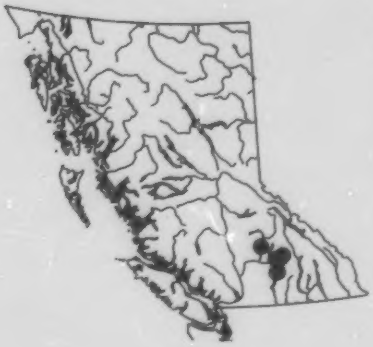
Axyris amaranthoides



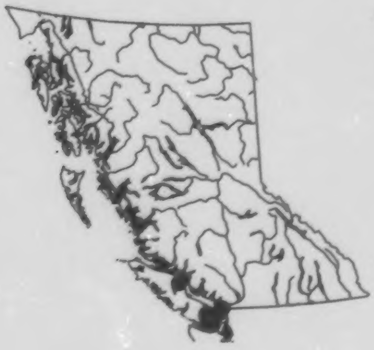
Azolla caroliniana



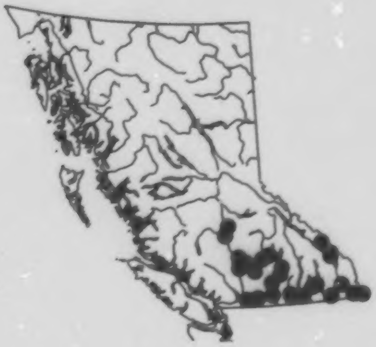
Azolla filiculoides



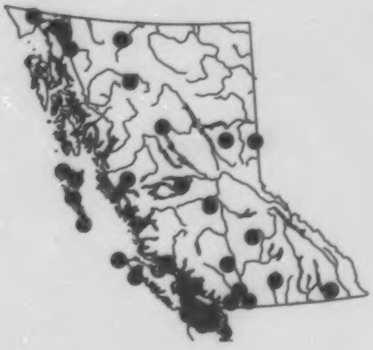
Azolla mexicana



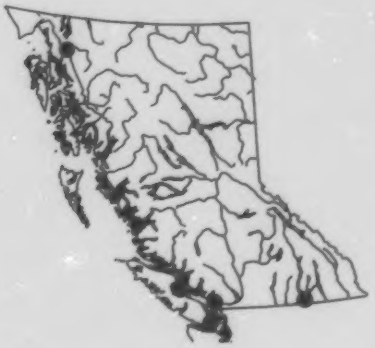
Balsamorhiza deltoidea



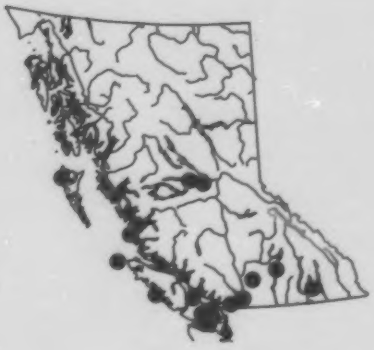
Balsamorhiza sagittata



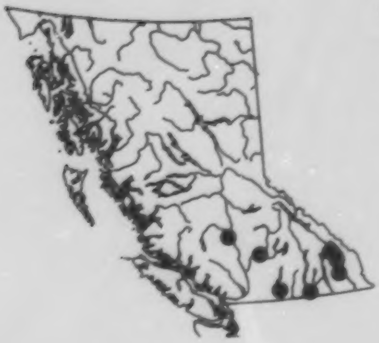
Barbarea orthoceras



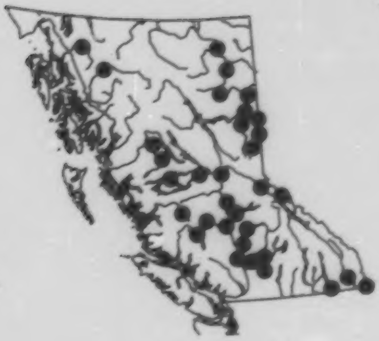
Barbarea verna



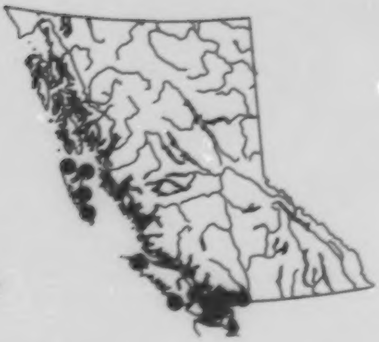
Barbarea vulgaris



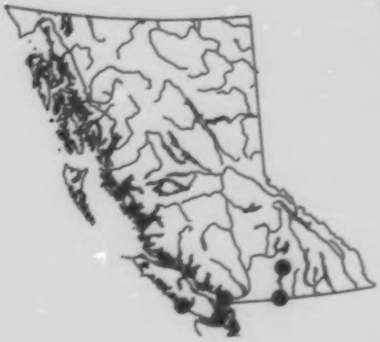
Bassia hyssopifolia



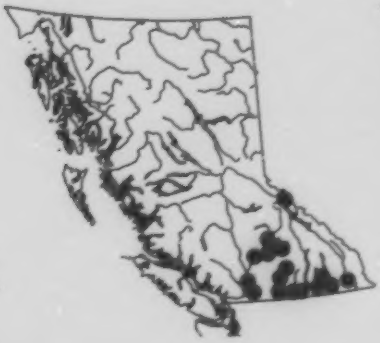
Beckmannia syzigachne



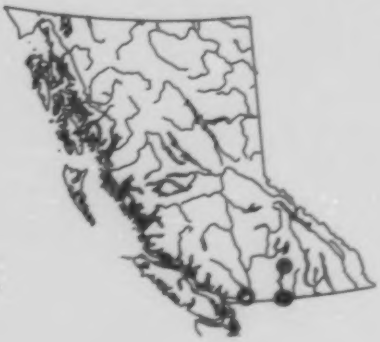
Bellis perennis



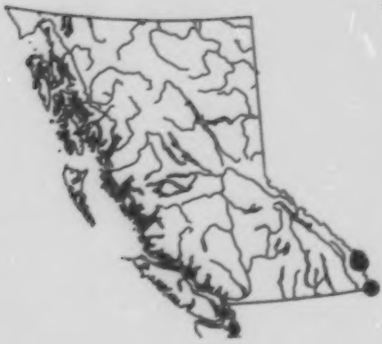
Berberis vulgaris



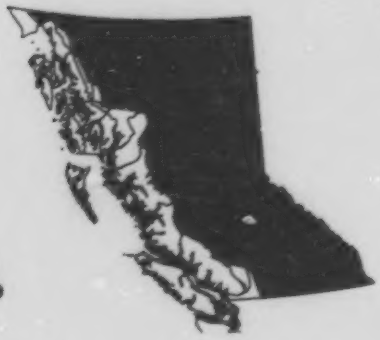
Berteroa incana



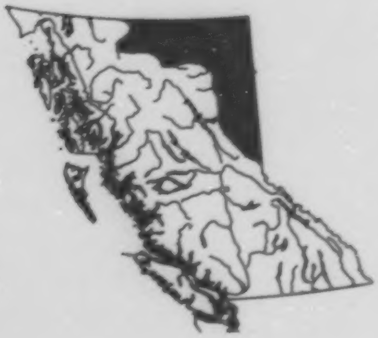
Berula erecta



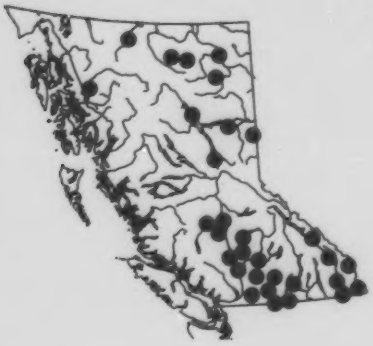
Besseya wyomingensis



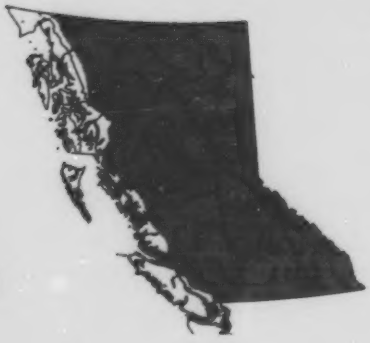
Betula nana



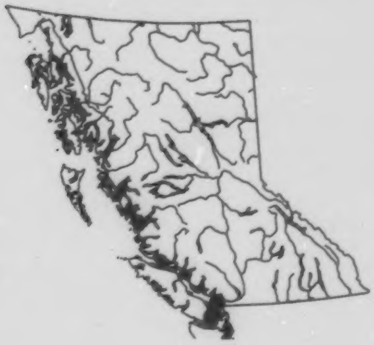
Betula neoalaskana



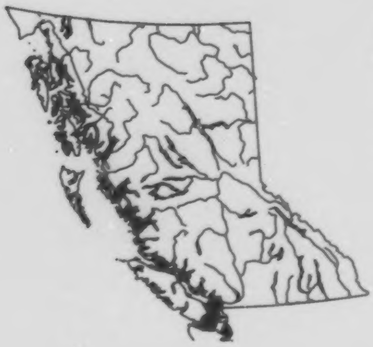
Betula occidentalis



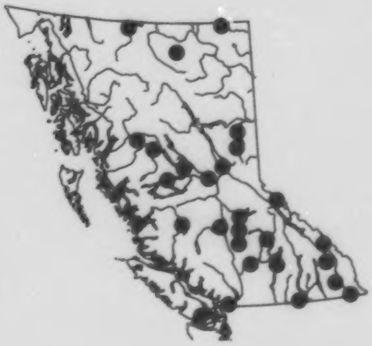
Betula papyrifera sensu lato



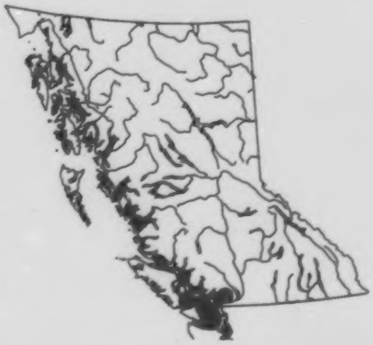
Betula pendula



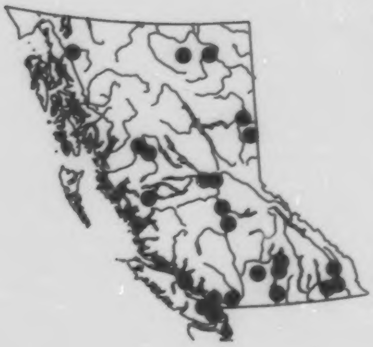
Betula pubescens



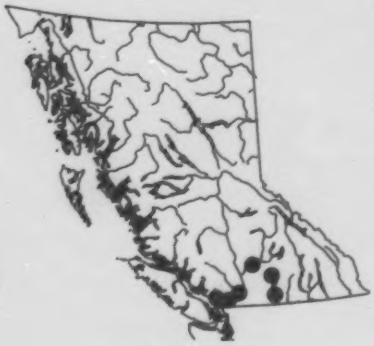
Betula pumila var. *glandulifera*



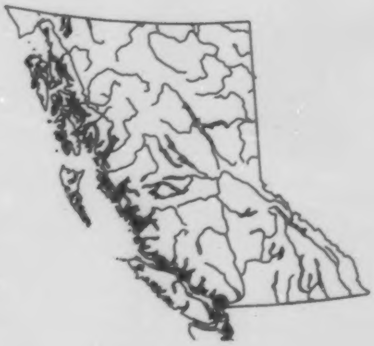
Bidens amplissima



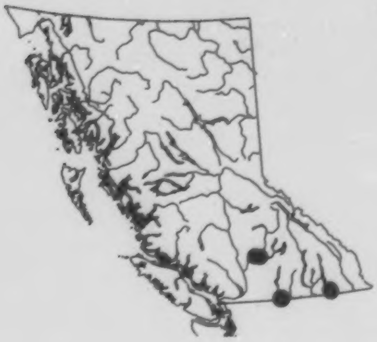
Bidens cernua



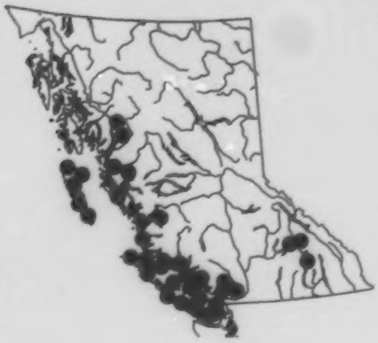
Bidens frondosa



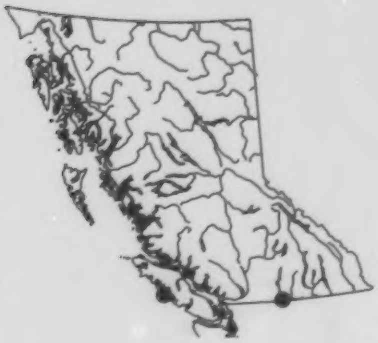
Bidens tripartita



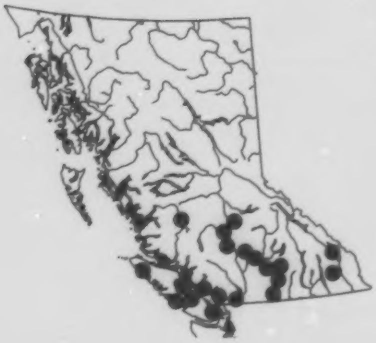
Bidens vulgata



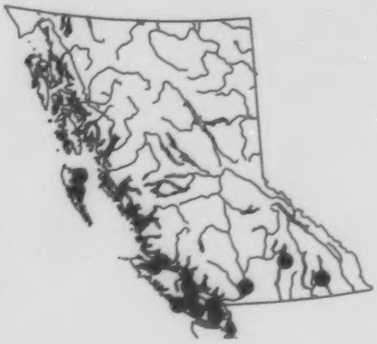
Blechnum spicant



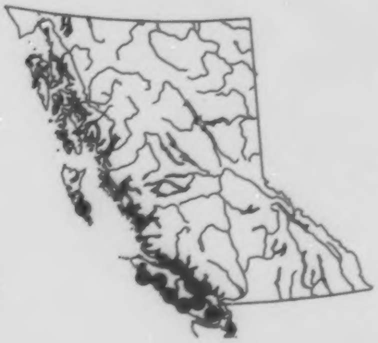
Bolboschoenus fluviatilis



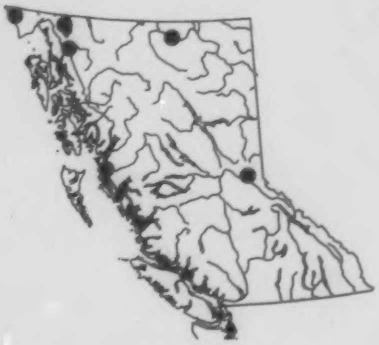
Bolboschoenus maritimus var. *paludosus*



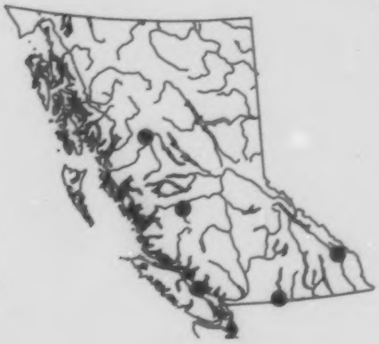
Borago officinalis



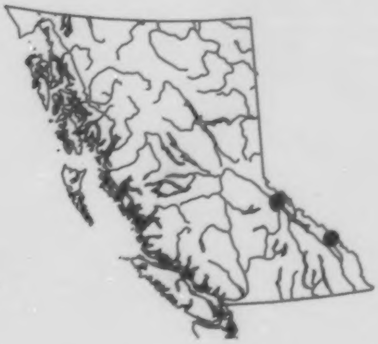
Boschniakia hookeri



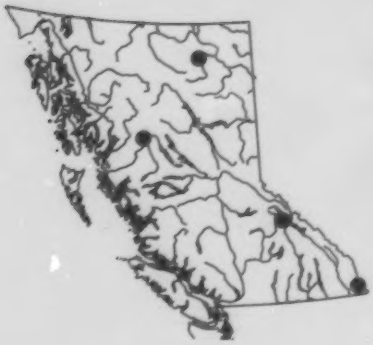
Boschniakia rossica



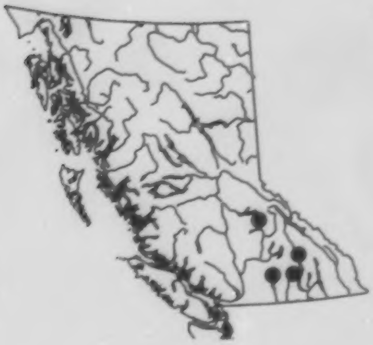
Botrychium ascendens



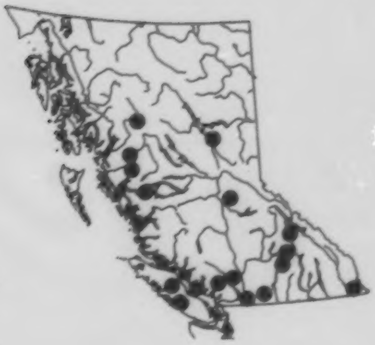
Botrychium boreale



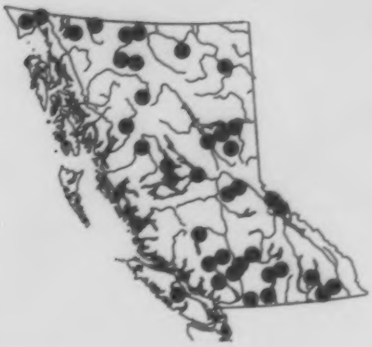
Botrychium crenulatum



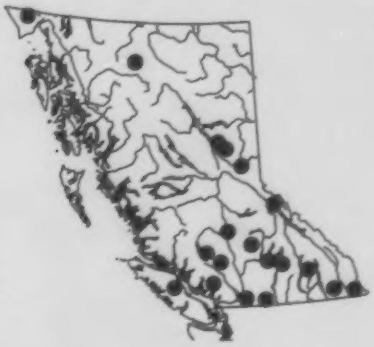
Botrychium hesperium



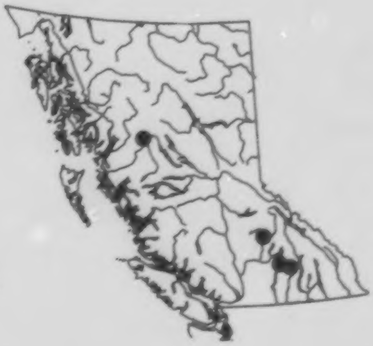
Botrychium lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum*



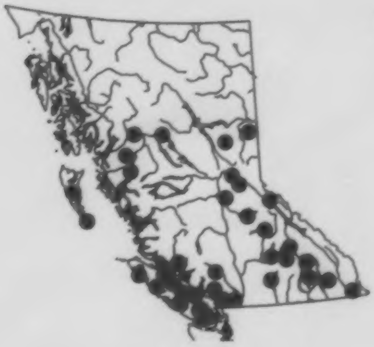
Botrychium lunaria



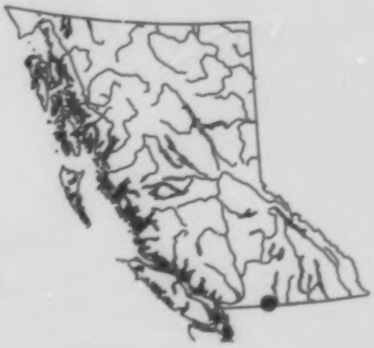
Botrychium minganense



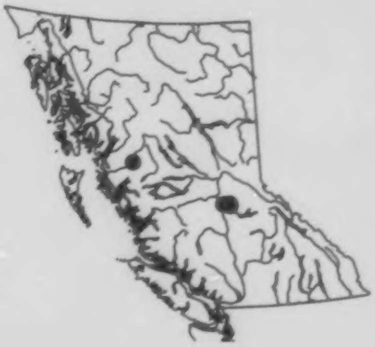
Botrychium montanum



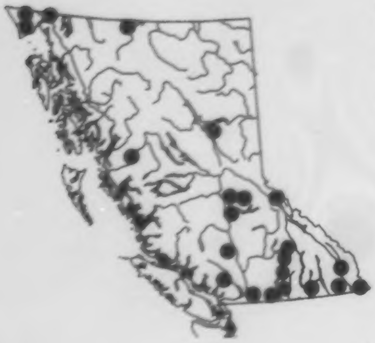
Botrychium multifidum



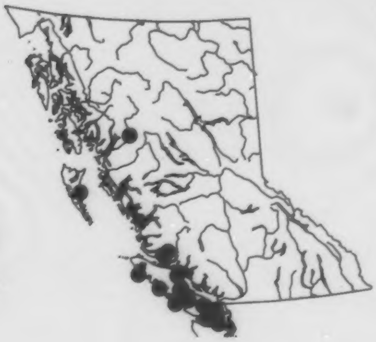
Botrychium paradoxum



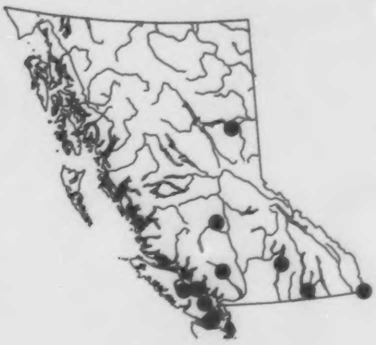
Botrychium pedunculosum



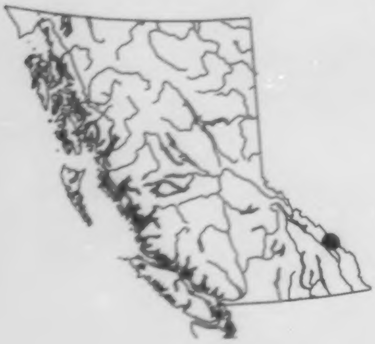
Botrychium pinnatum



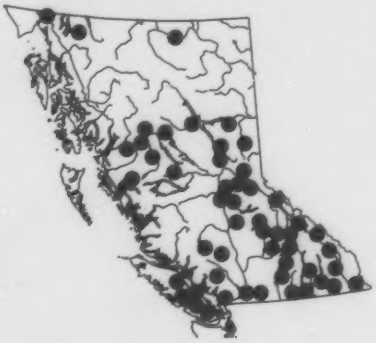
Botrychium silaifolium



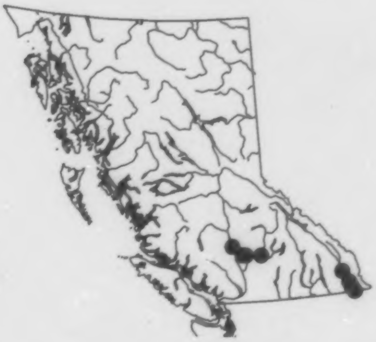
Botrychium simplex



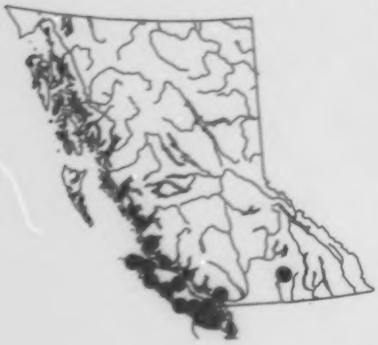
Botrychium spathulatum



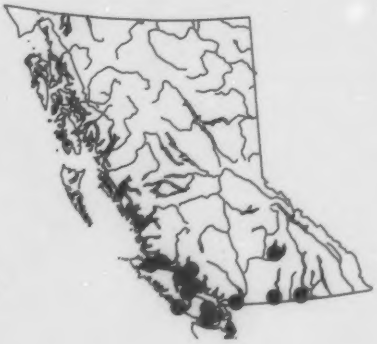
Botrychium virginianum



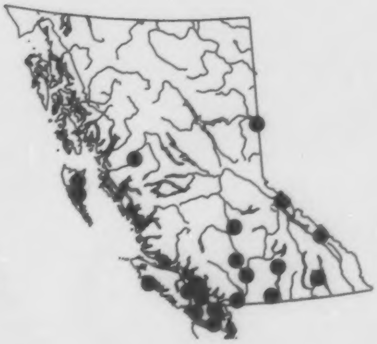
Bouteloua gracilis



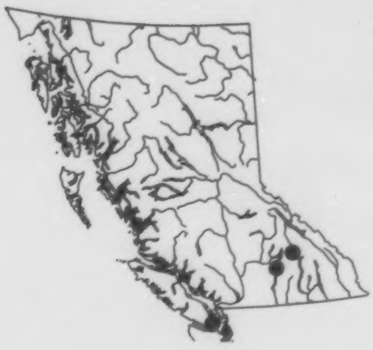
Boykinia occidentalis



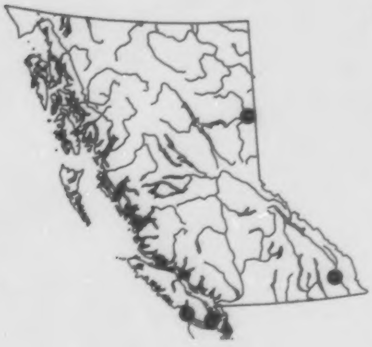
Brasenia schreberi



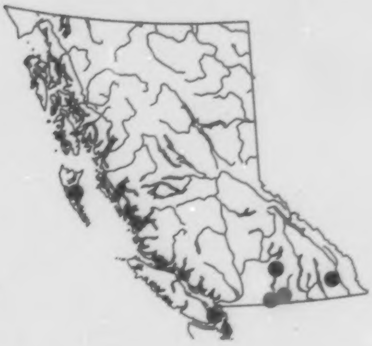
Brassica campestris



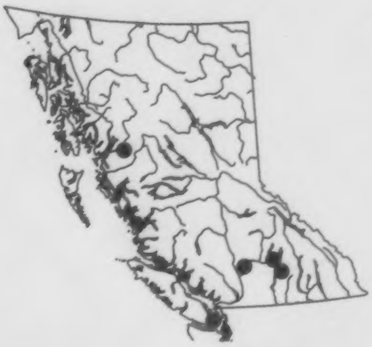
Brassica hirta



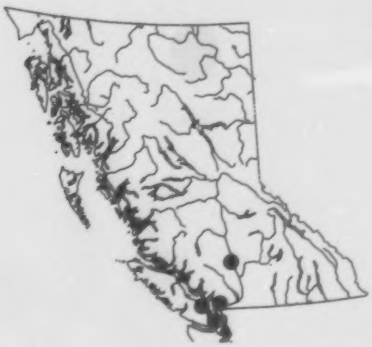
Brassica juncea



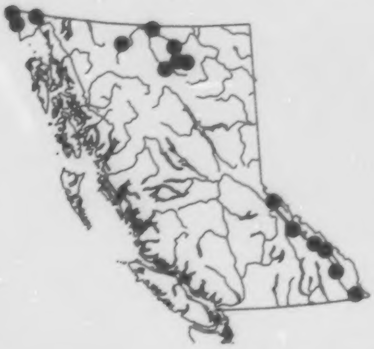
Brassica kaber



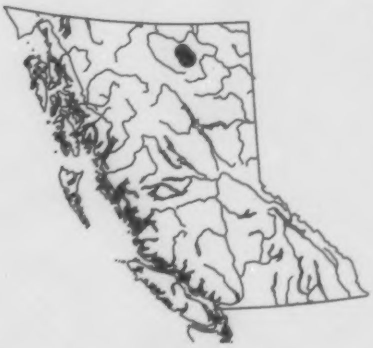
Brassica napus



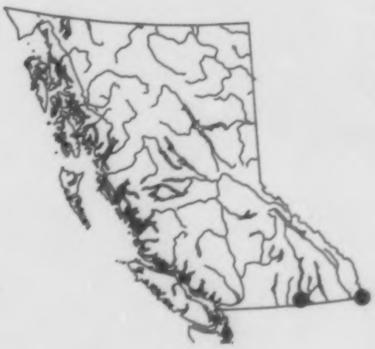
Brassica nigra



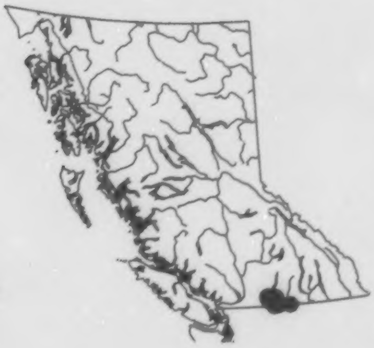
Braya humilis



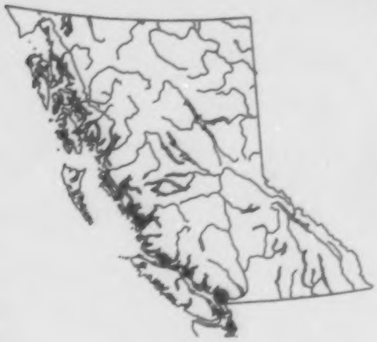
Braya purpurascens



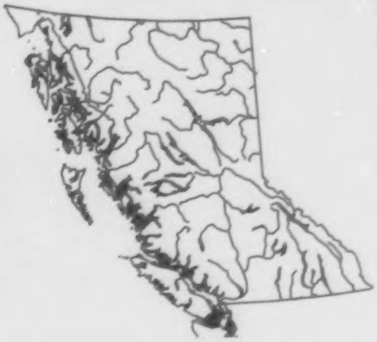
Brickellia grandiflora



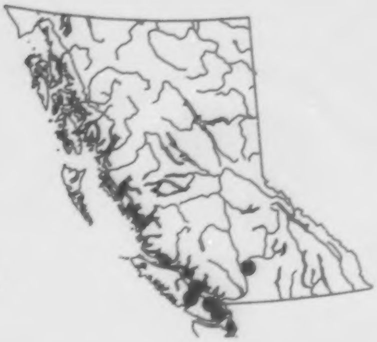
Brickellia oblongifolia
ssp. oblongifolia



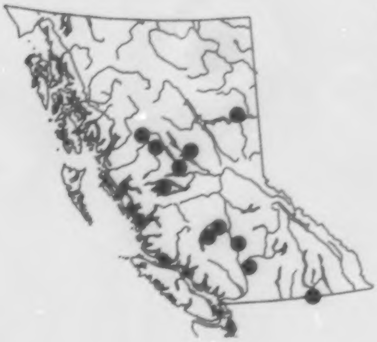
Briza maxima



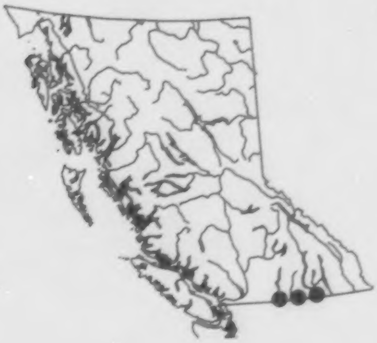
Briza minor



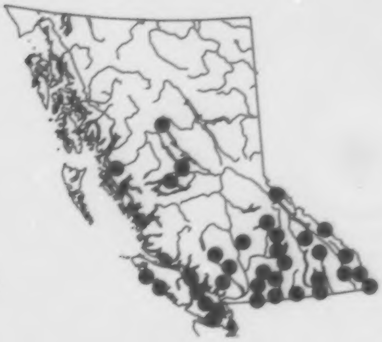
Brodiaea coronaria
ssp. coronaria



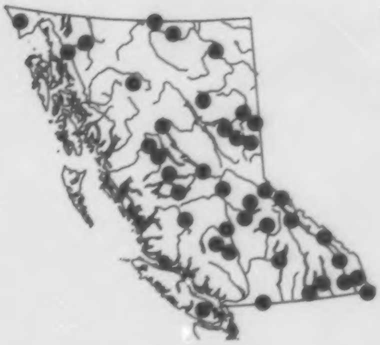
Bromus anomalus



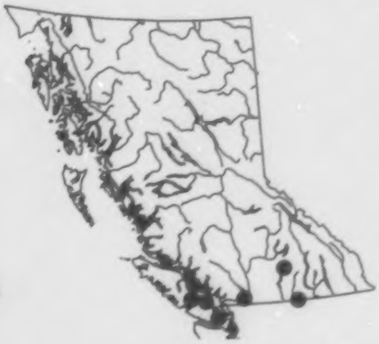
Bromus briziformis



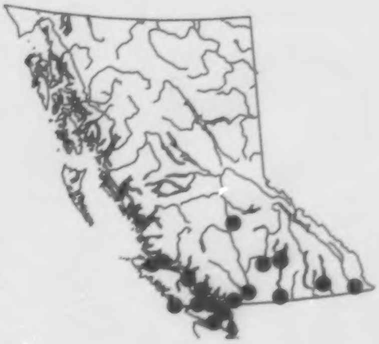
Bromus carinatus



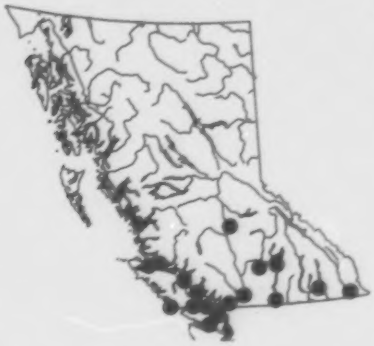
Bromus ciliatus



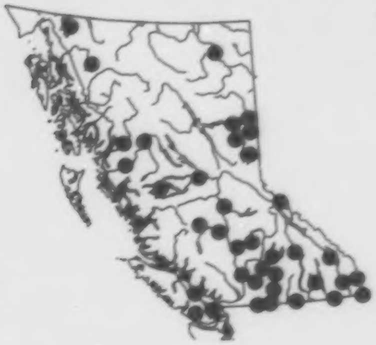
Bromus commutatus



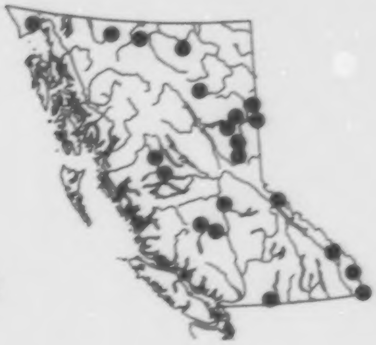
Bromus hordeaceus
ssp. hordeaceus



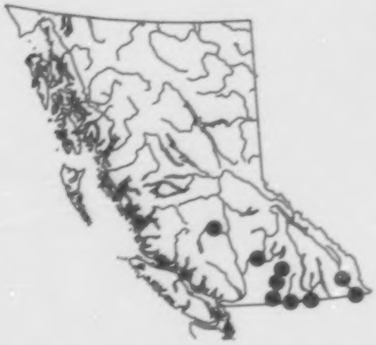
Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *thominei



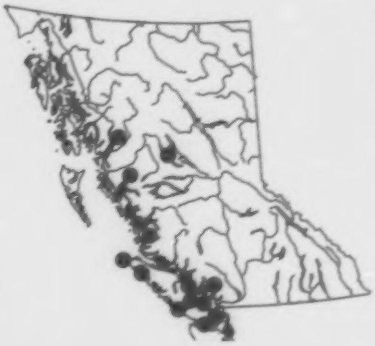
Bromus inermis* ssp. *inermis



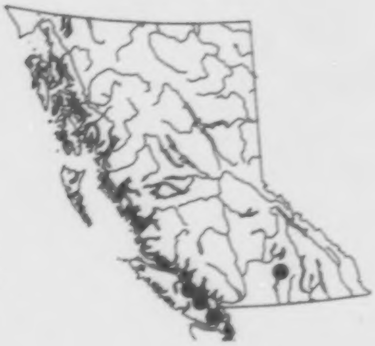
Bromus inermis* ssp. *pumpellianus



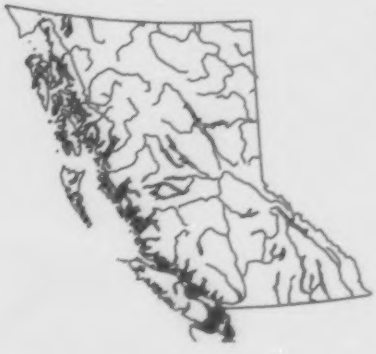
Bromus japonicus



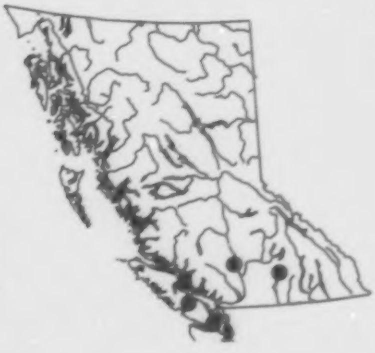
Bromus pacificus



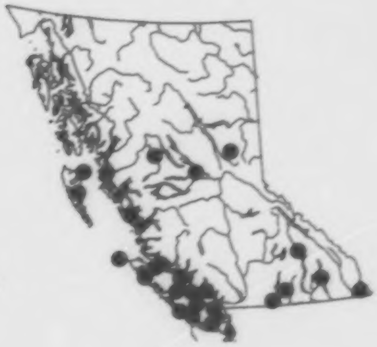
Bromus racemosus



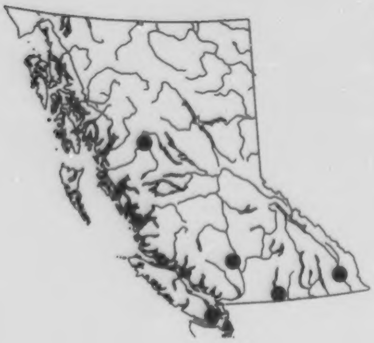
Bromus rigidus



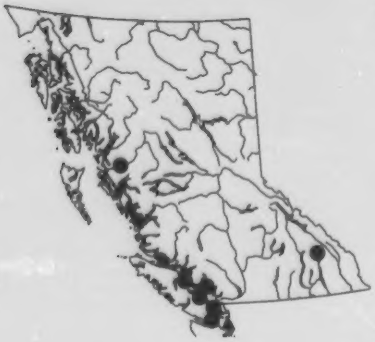
Bromus secalinus



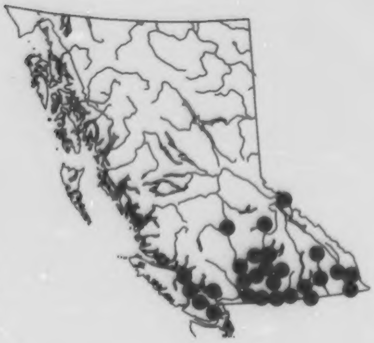
Bromus sitchensis



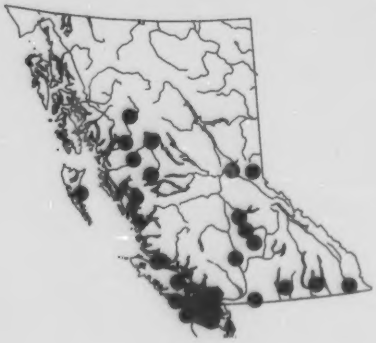
Bromus squarrosus



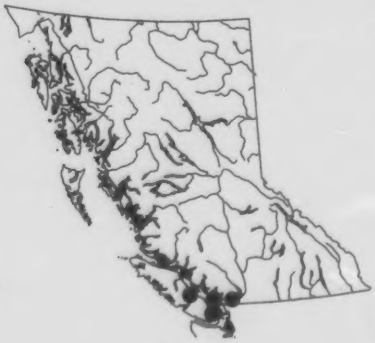
Bromus sterilis



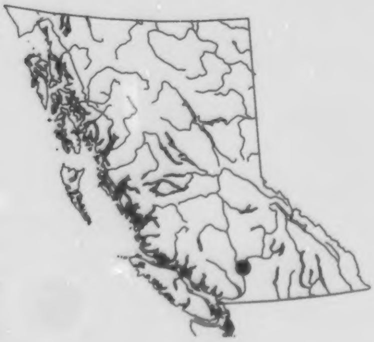
Bromus tectorum



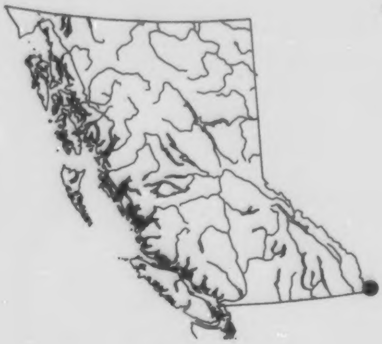
Bromus vulgaris



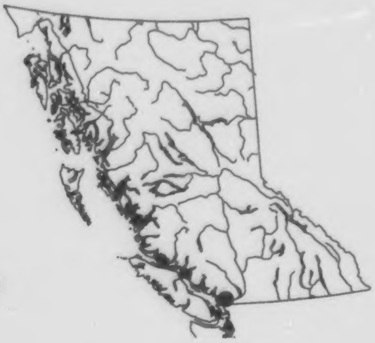
Buddleja davidii



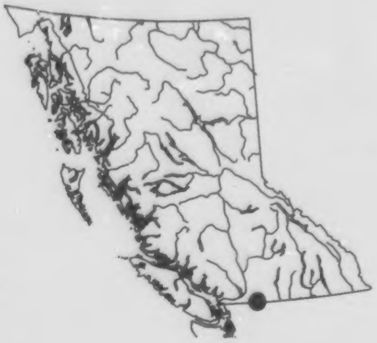
Bunias orientalis



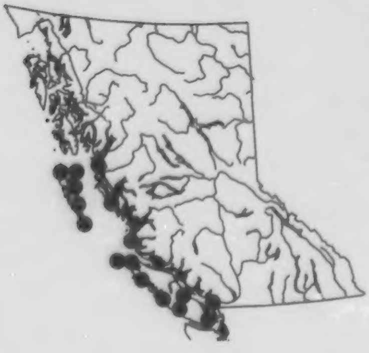
Bupleurum americanum



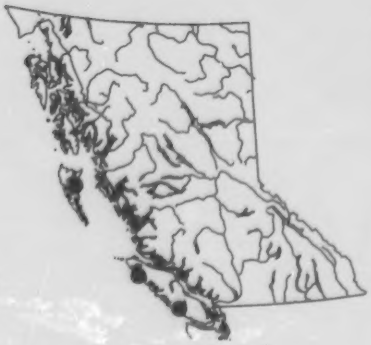
Butomus umbellatus



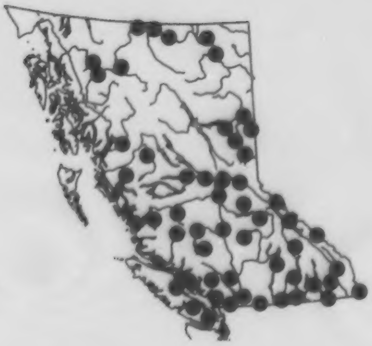
Cacaliopsis nardosmia



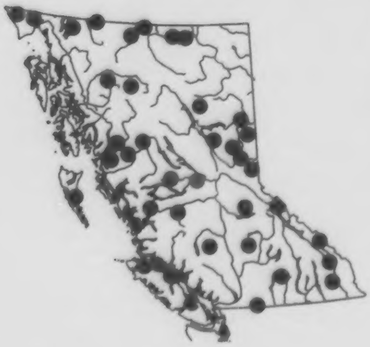
Cakile edentula



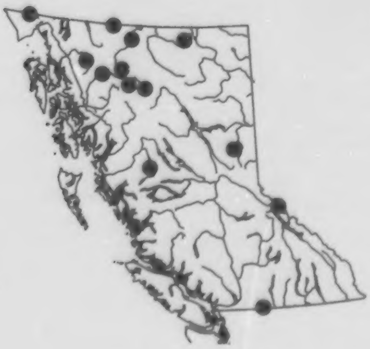
Cakile maritima



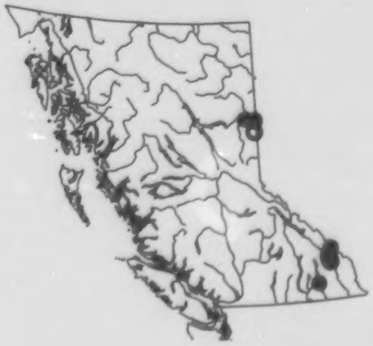
Calamagrostis canadensis
var. canadensis



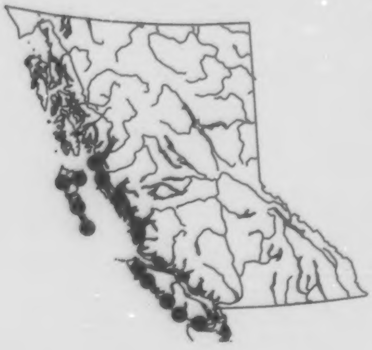
Calamagrostis canadensis
var. langsdorfii



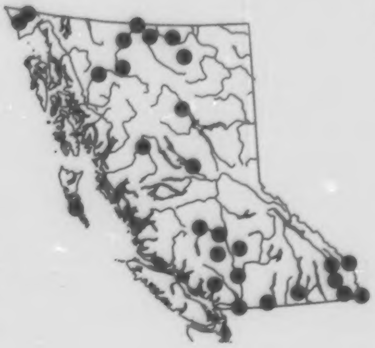
Calamagrostis lapponica



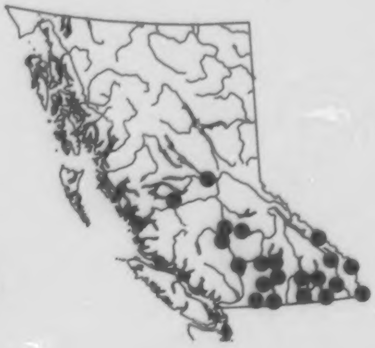
Calamagrostis montanensis



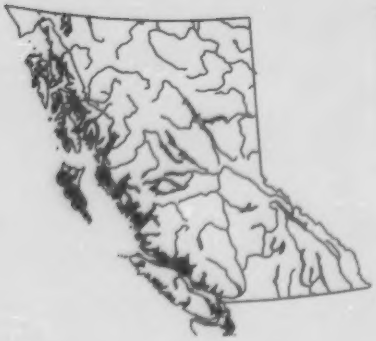
Calamagrostis nutkaensis



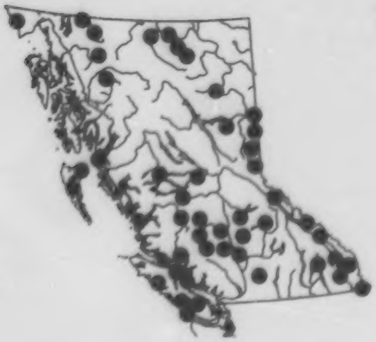
Calamagrostis purpurascens
var. purpurascens



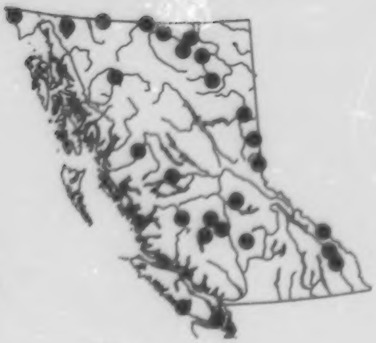
Calamagrostis rubescens



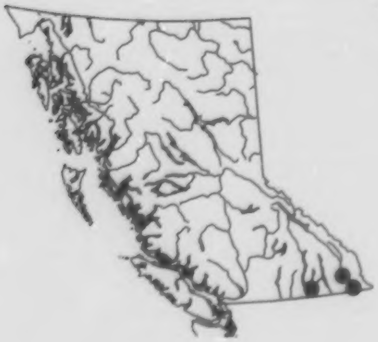
Calamagrostis sesquiflora



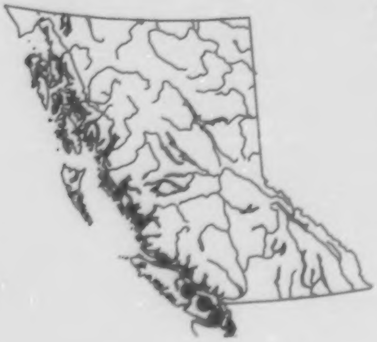
Calamagrostis stricta
ssp. *inexpansa*



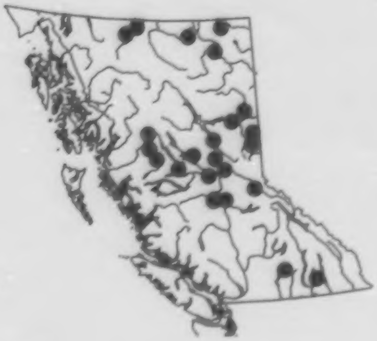
Calamagrostis stricta
ssp. *stricta*



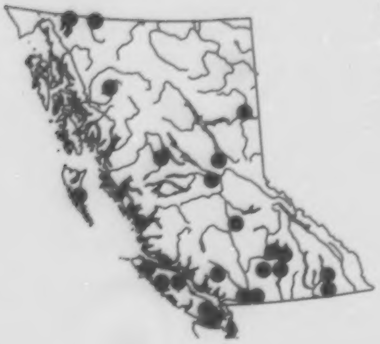
Calamovilfa longifolia
var. *longifolia*



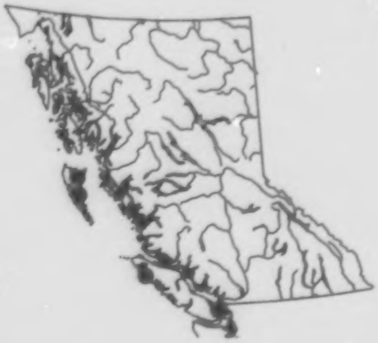
Calandrinia ciliata
var. *menziesii*



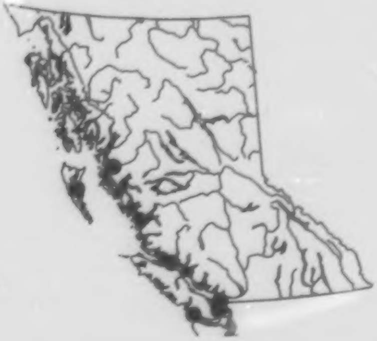
Calla palustris



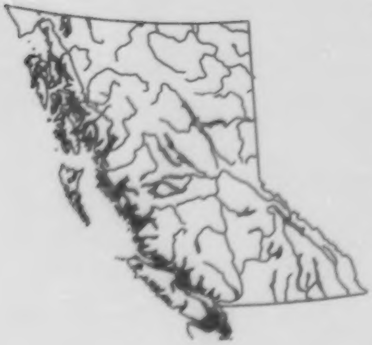
Callitriche hermaphroditica



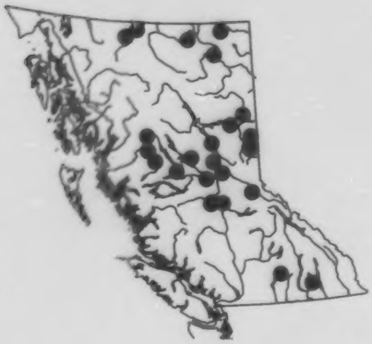
Callitriche heterophylla
ssp. *bolanderi*



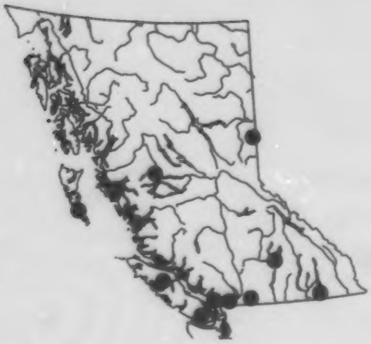
Callitriche heterophylla
ssp. *heterophylla*



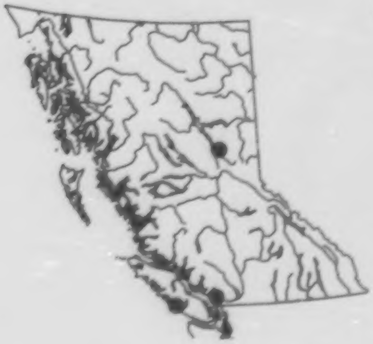
Callitriche marginata



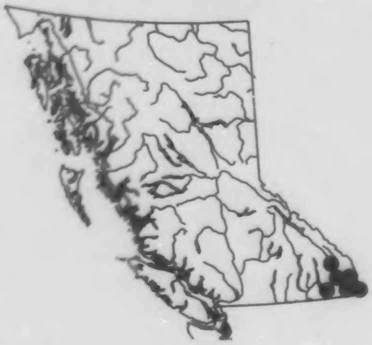
Callitriche palustris



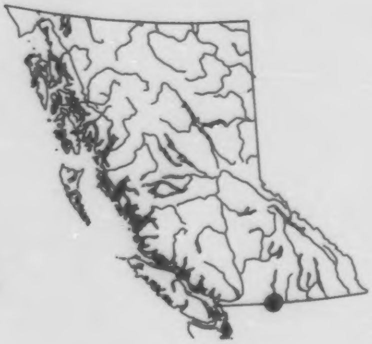
Callitriche stagnalis



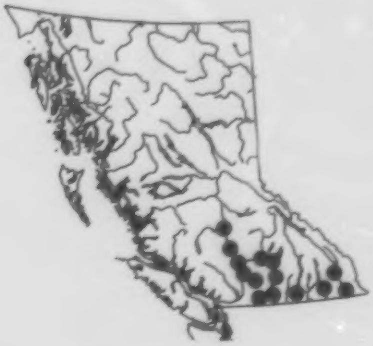
Calluna vulgaris



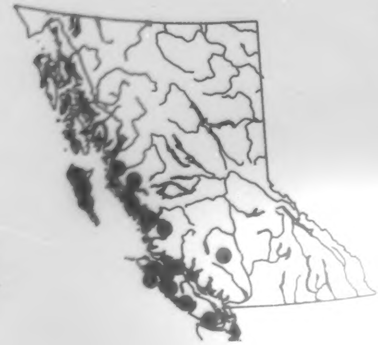
Calochortus apiculatus



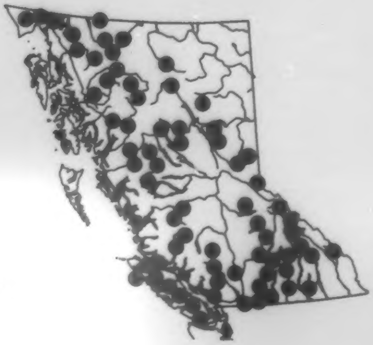
Calochortus lyallii



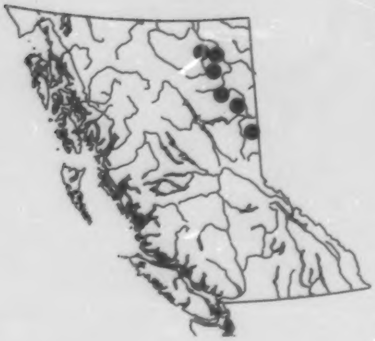
Calochortus macrocarpus
var. *macrocarpus*



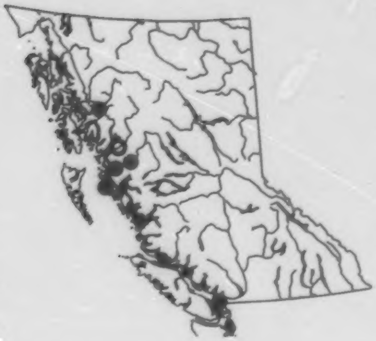
Caltha leptosepala
var. *biflora*



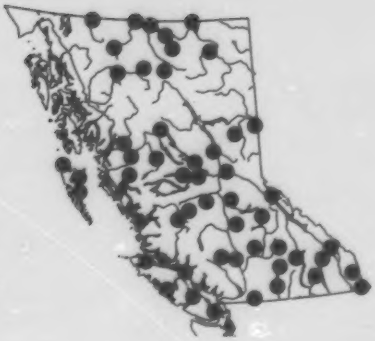
Caltha leptosepala
var. *leptosepala*



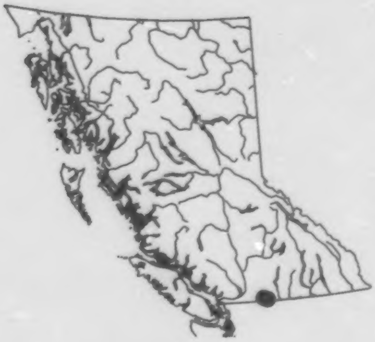
Caltha natans



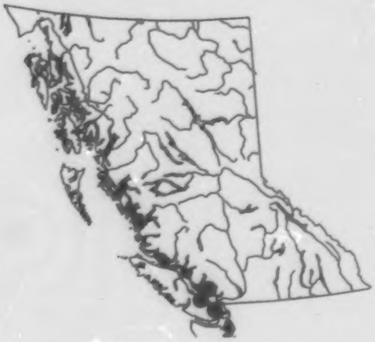
Caltha palustris var. *palustris*



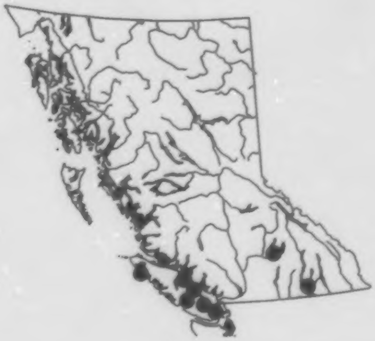
Calypso bulbosa sensu lato



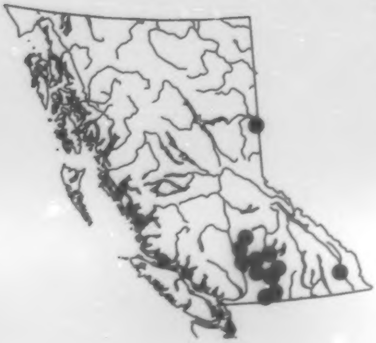
Calyptridium umbellatum var. *caudiciferum*



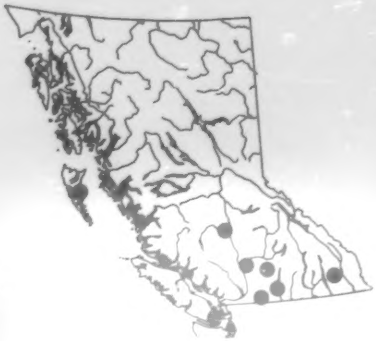
Camassia leichtlinii ssp. *suksdorfii*



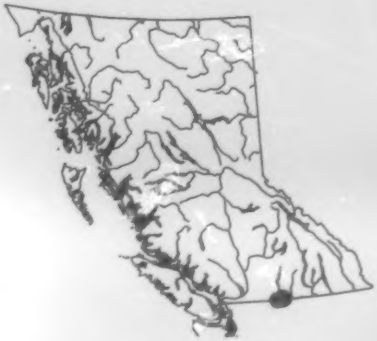
Camassia quamash sensu lato



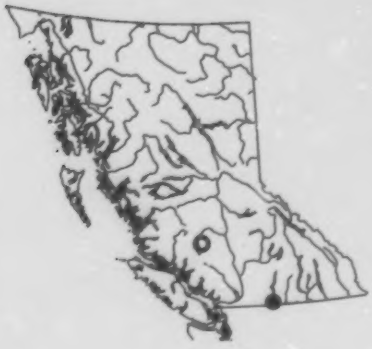
Camelina microcarpa



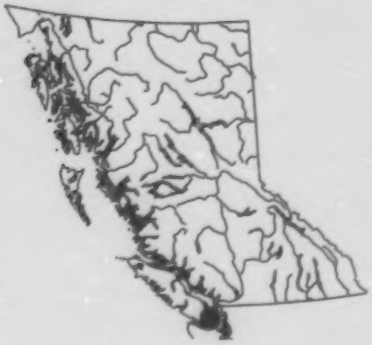
Camelina sativa



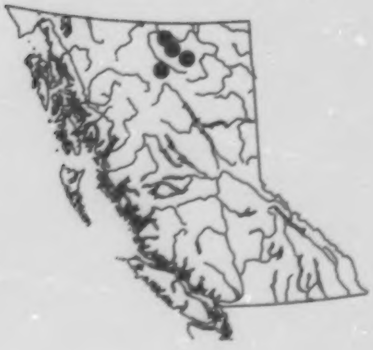
Camissonia andina



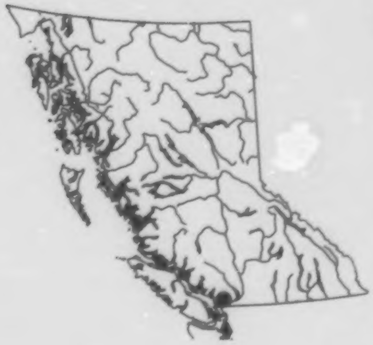
Camissonia breviflora



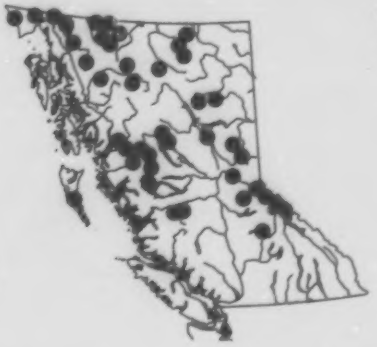
Camissonia contorta



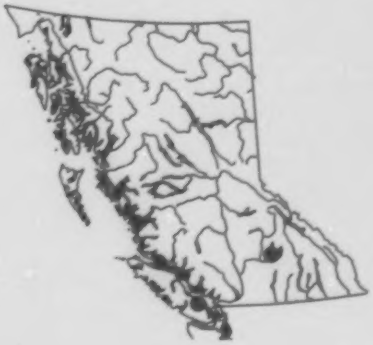
Campanula aurita



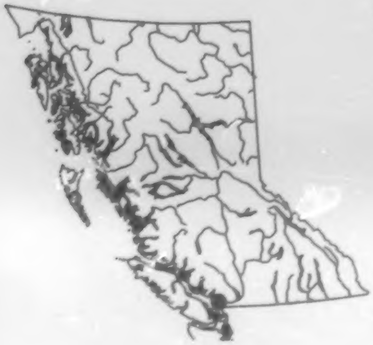
Campanula lactiflora



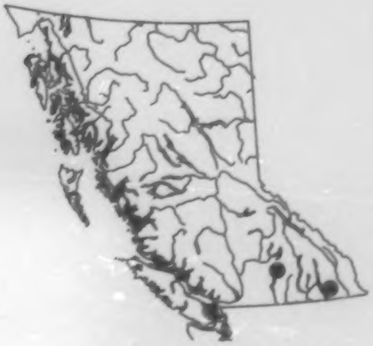
Campanula lasiocarpa



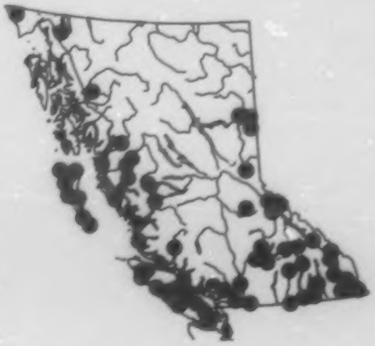
Campanula medium



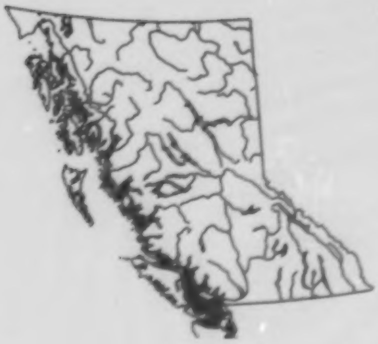
Campanula persicifolia



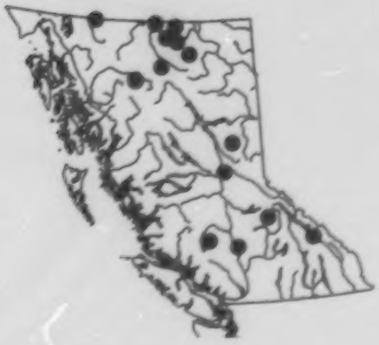
Campanula rapunculoides



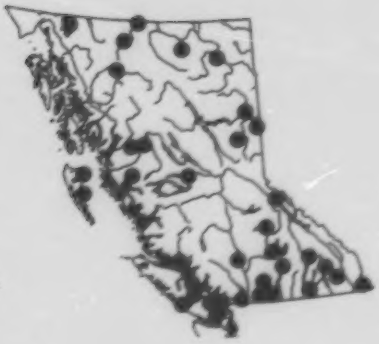
Campanula rotundifolia



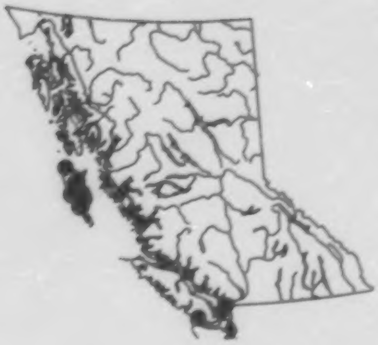
Campanula scouleri



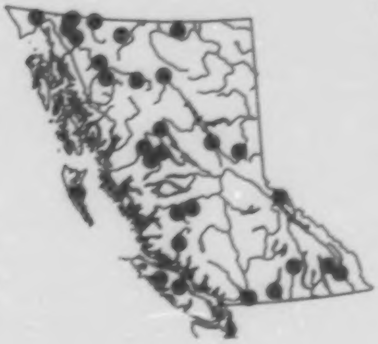
Campanula uniflora



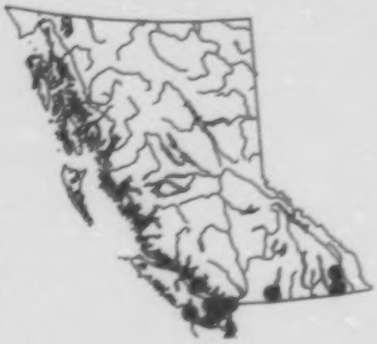
Capsella bursa-pastoris



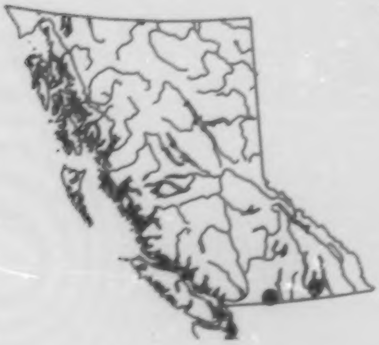
Cardamine angulata



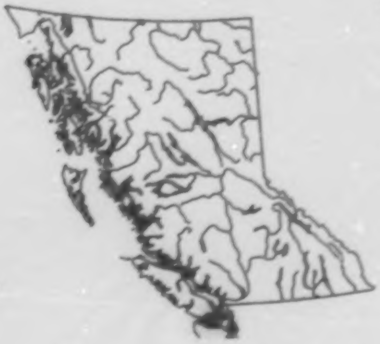
Cardamine bellidifolia
var. bellidifolia



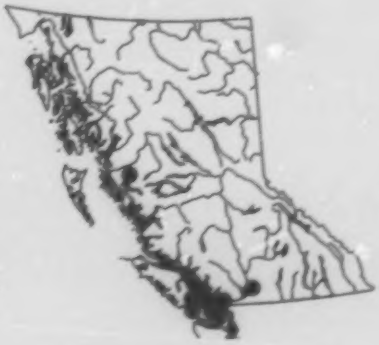
Cardamine breweri sensu lato



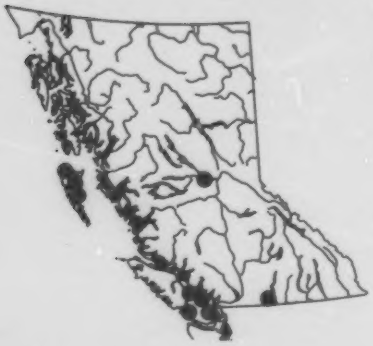
Cardamine cordifolia var. lyallii



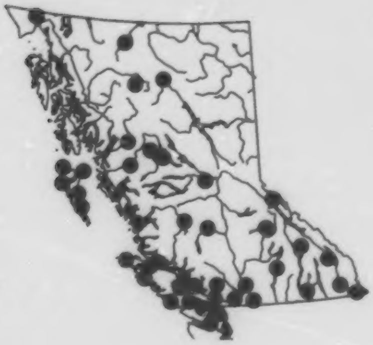
Cardamine hirsuta



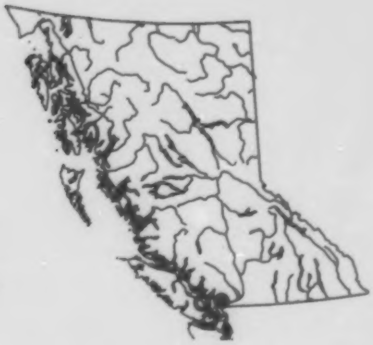
Cardamine nuttallii
var. nuttallii



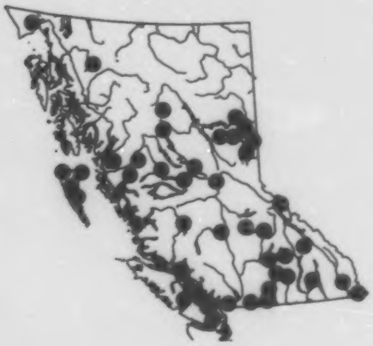
Cardamine occidentalis



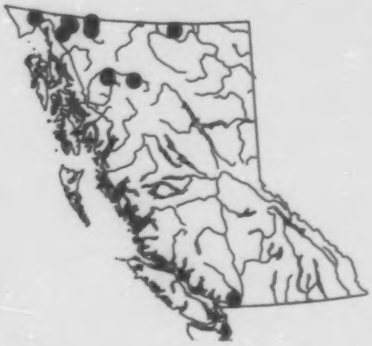
Cardamine oligosperma
sensu lato



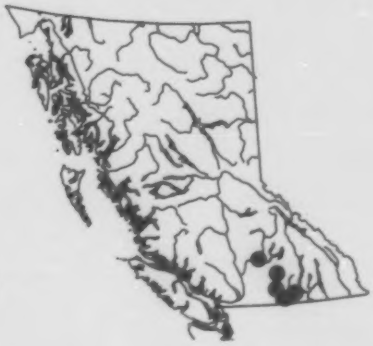
Cardamine parviflora
var. *arenicola*



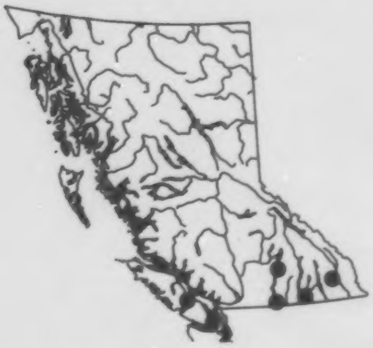
Cardamine pensylvanica



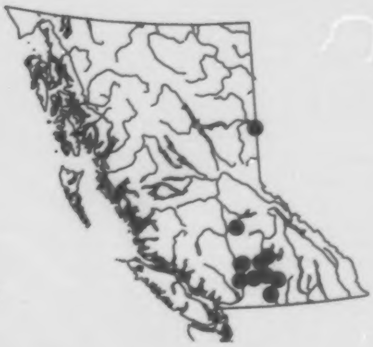
Cardamine pratensis
var. *angustifolia*



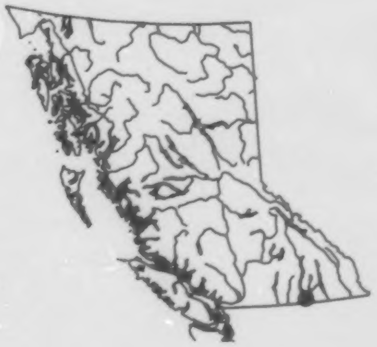
Cardaria draba ssp. *chalapensis*



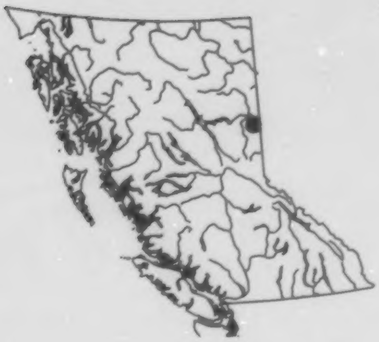
Cardaria draba ssp. *draba*



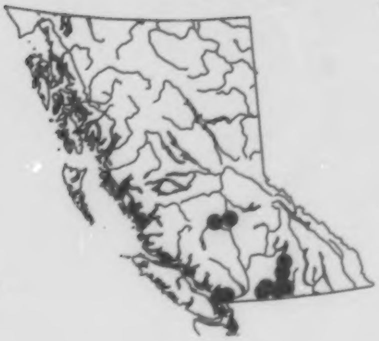
Cardaria pubescens



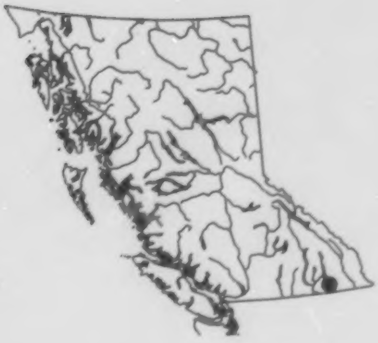
Carduus acanthoides



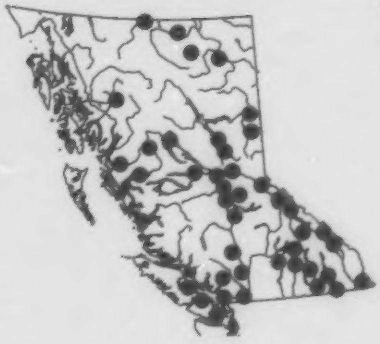
Carduus crispus



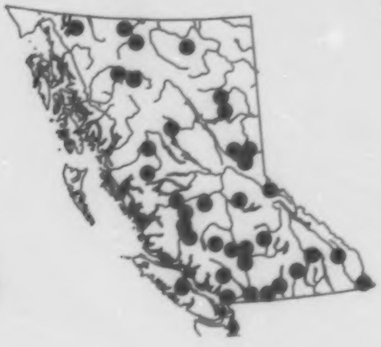
Carduus nutans
ssp. leiophyllus



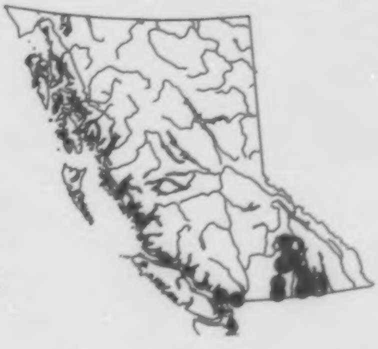
Carex adusta



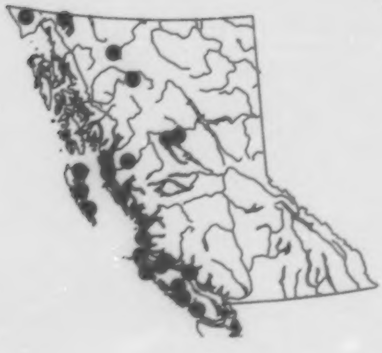
Carex aenea



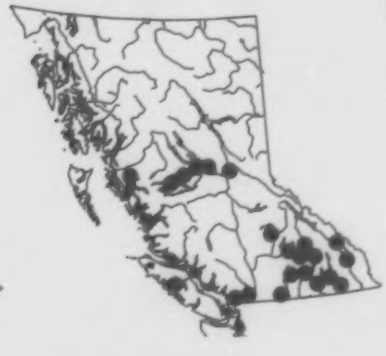
Carex albonigra



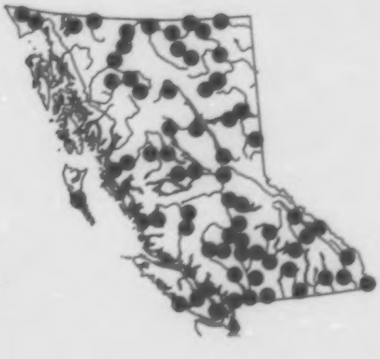
Carex amplifolia



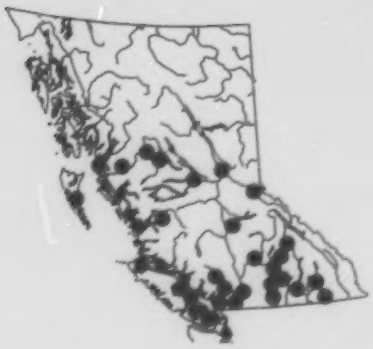
Carex anthoxanthea



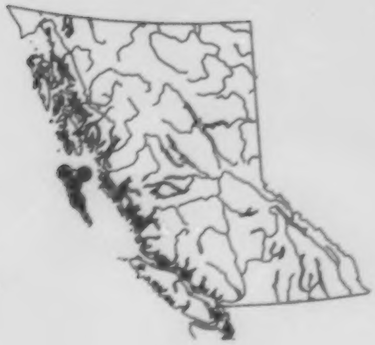
Carex aperta



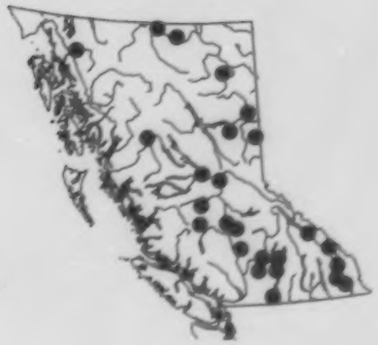
Carex aquatilis sensu lato



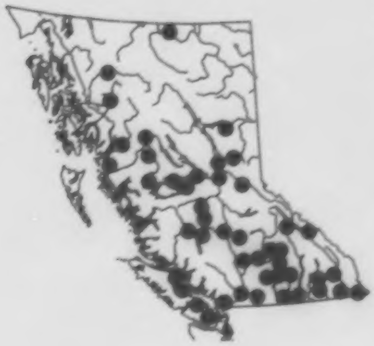
Carex arcta



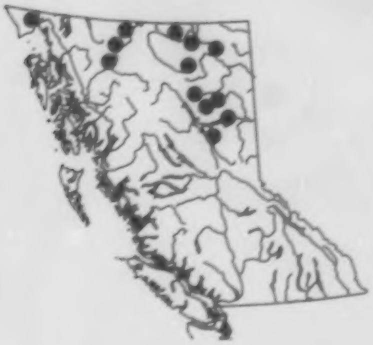
Carex arctiformis



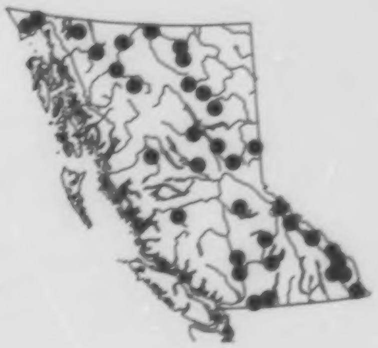
Carex atherodes



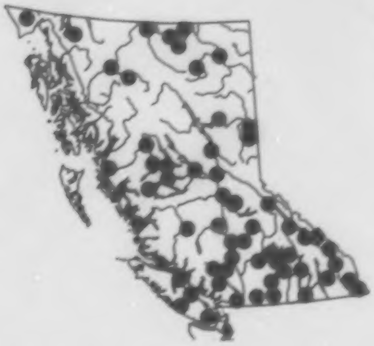
Carex athrostachya



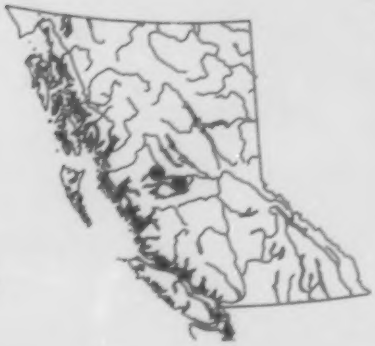
Carex atratiformis



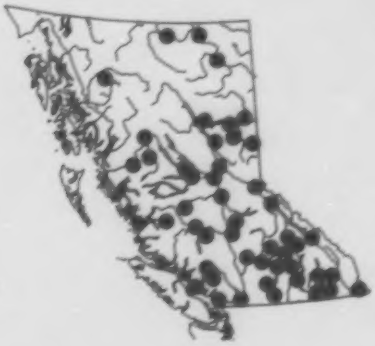
Carex atrosquama



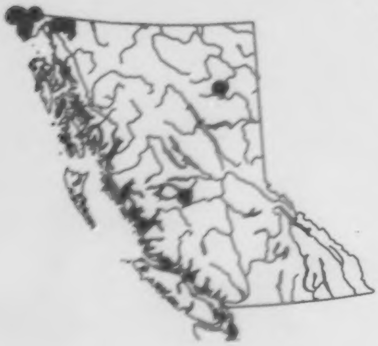
Carex aurea



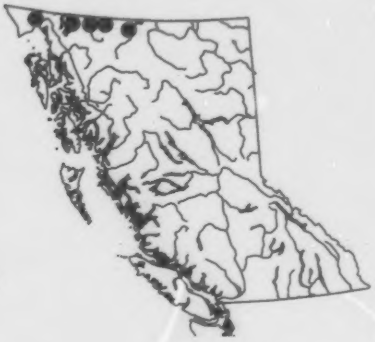
Carex bachii



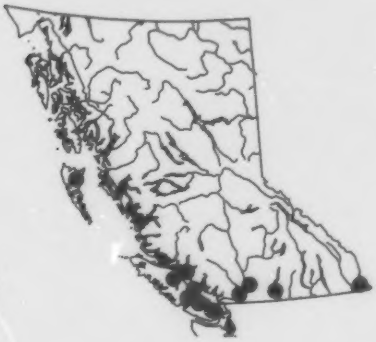
Carex bebbii



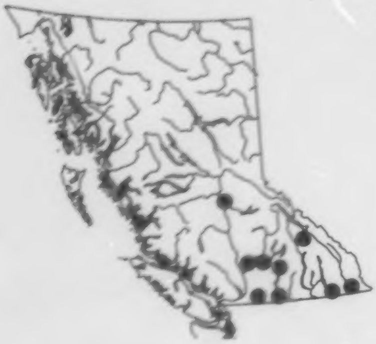
Carex bicolor



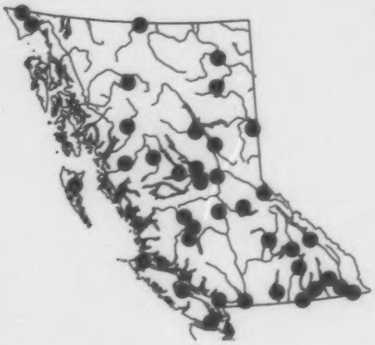
Carex bigelowii



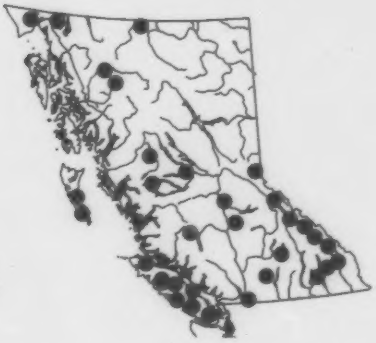
Carex brevicaulis



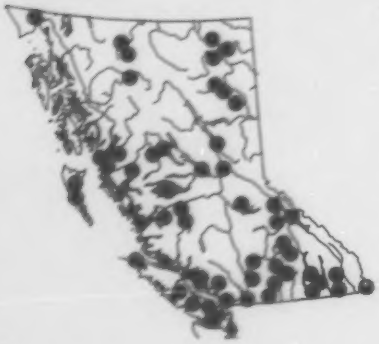
Carex brevior



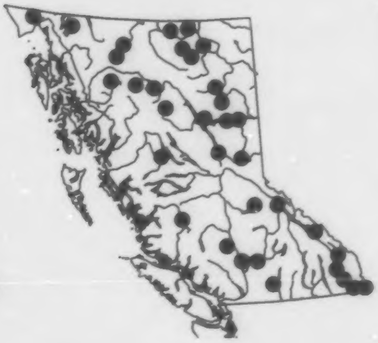
Carex brunnescens sensu lato



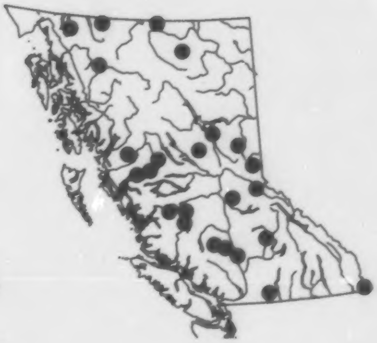
Carex buxbaumii



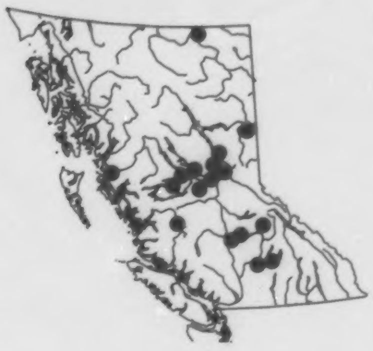
Carex canescens



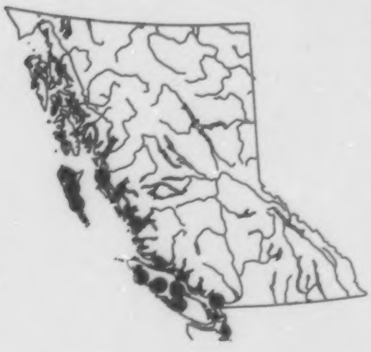
Carex capillaris



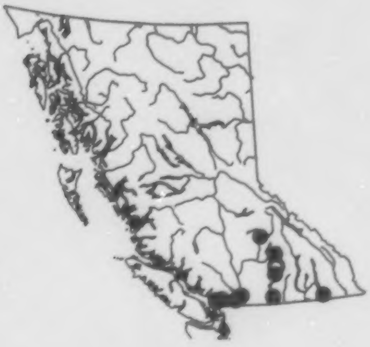
Carex capitata



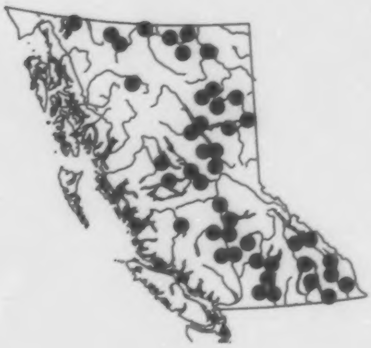
Carex chordorrhiza



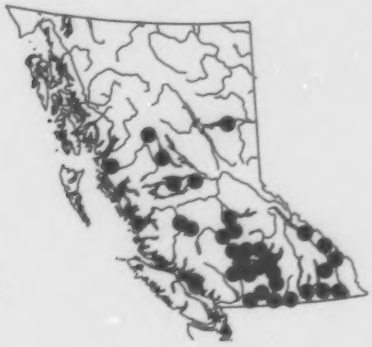
Carex circinata



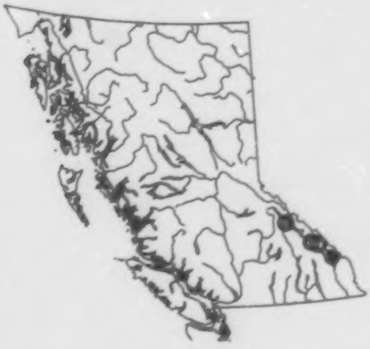
Carex comosa



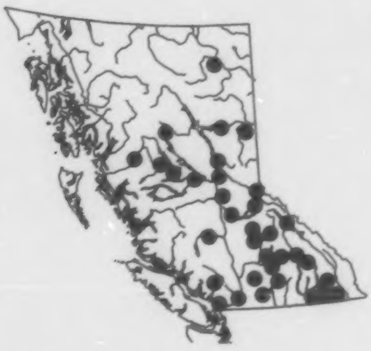
Carex concinna



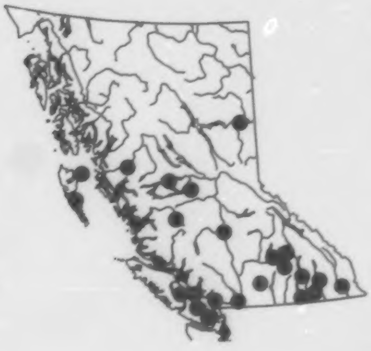
Carex concinnoides



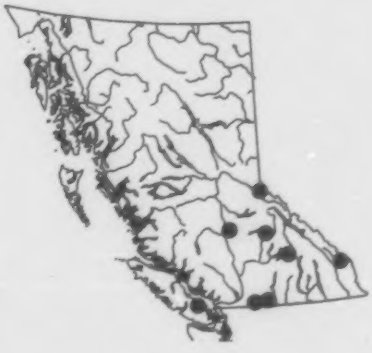
Carex crawei



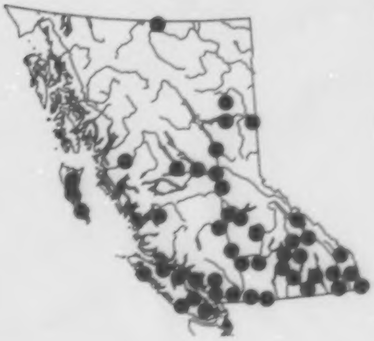
Carex crawfordii



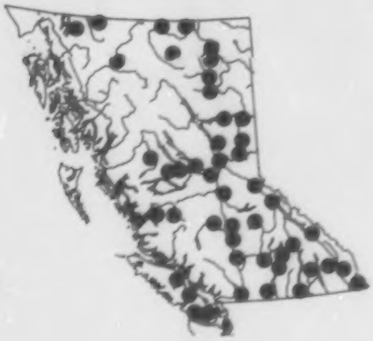
Carex cusickii



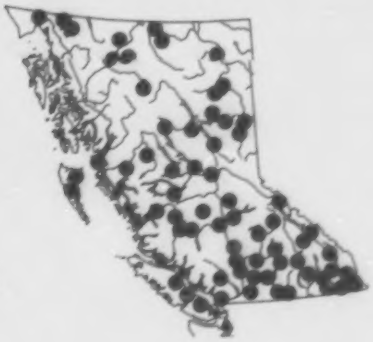
Carex deflexa



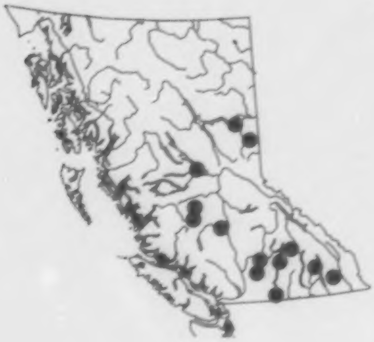
Carex deweyana sensu lato



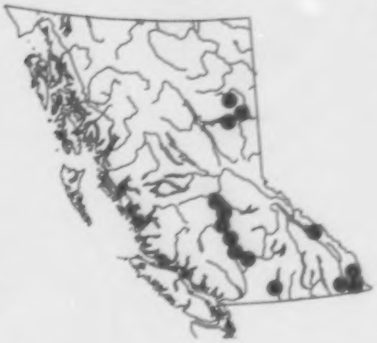
Carex diandra



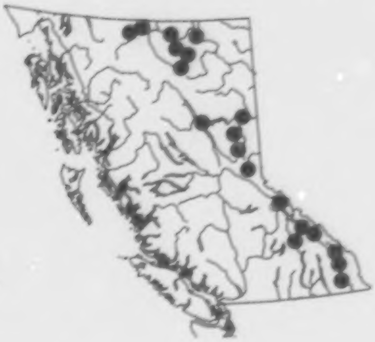
Carex disperma



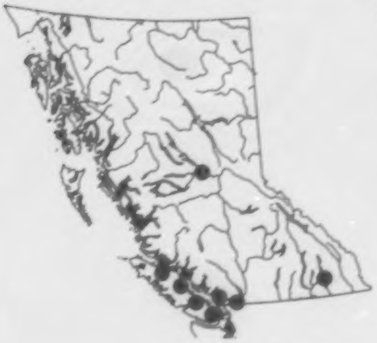
Carex douglasii



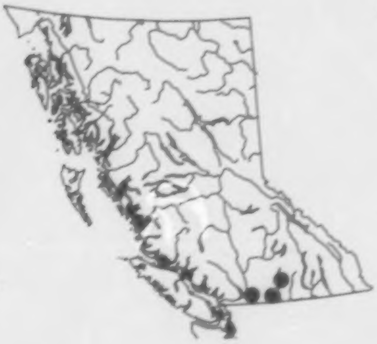
Carex duriuscula



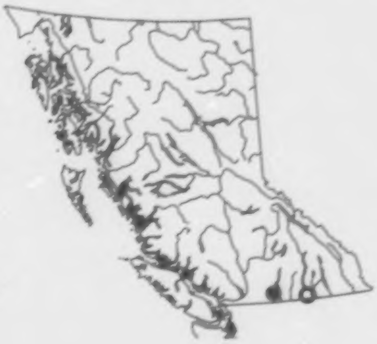
Carex eburnea



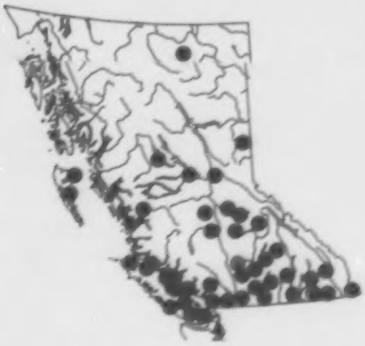
Carex echinata sensu lato



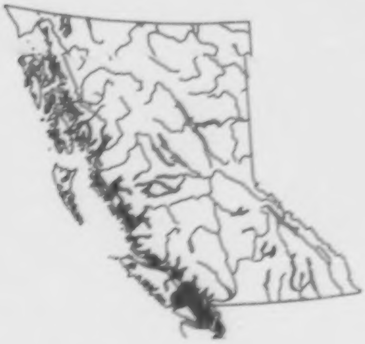
Carex engelmannii



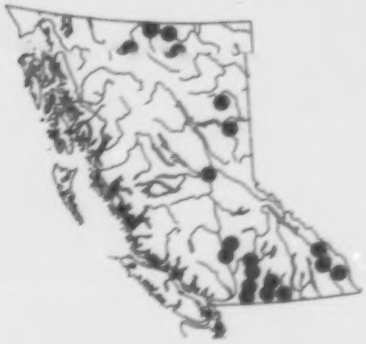
Carex epapillosa



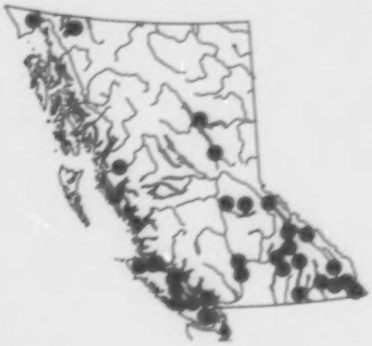
Carex exsiccata



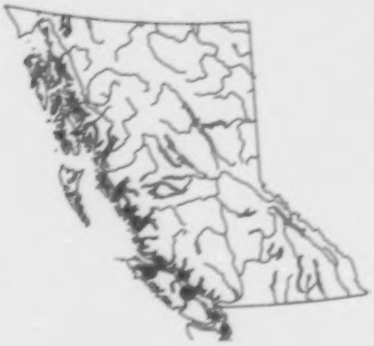
Carex feta



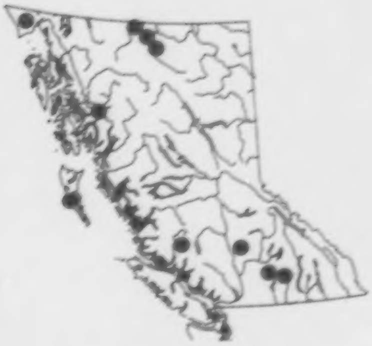
Carex filifolia



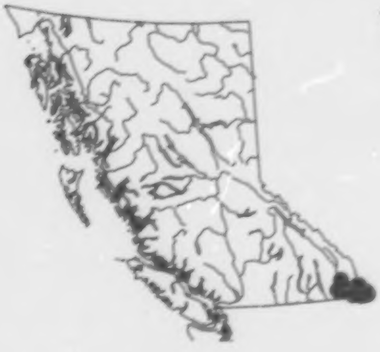
Carex flava



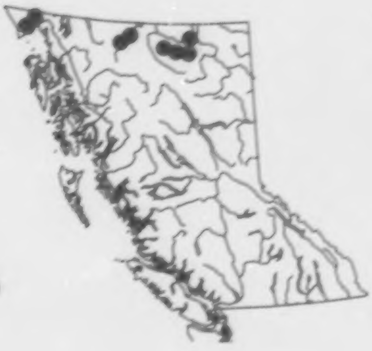
Carex garberi ssp. *bifaria*



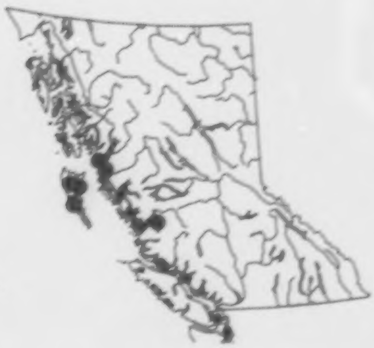
Carex garberi ssp. *garberi*



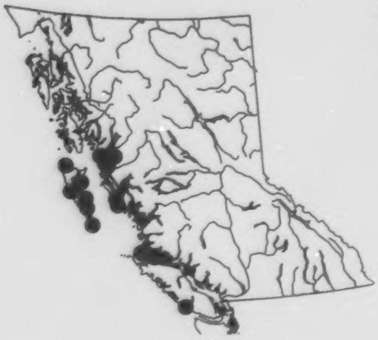
Carex geyeri



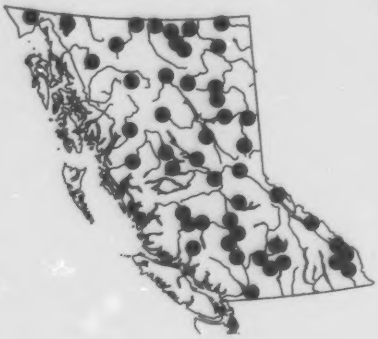
Carex glacialis



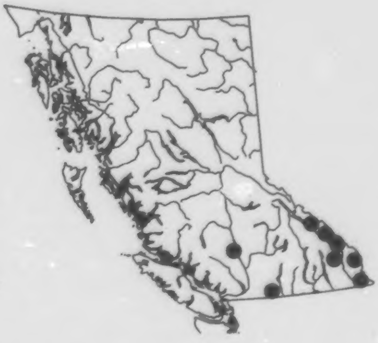
Carex glareosa
var. *amphigena*



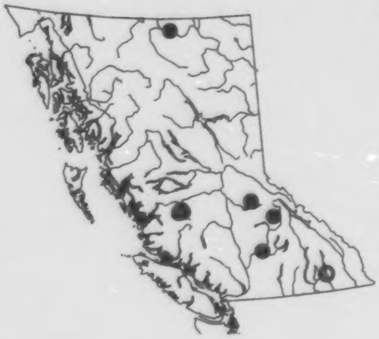
Carex gmelinii



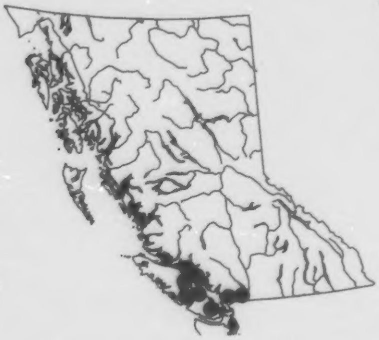
Carex gynocrates



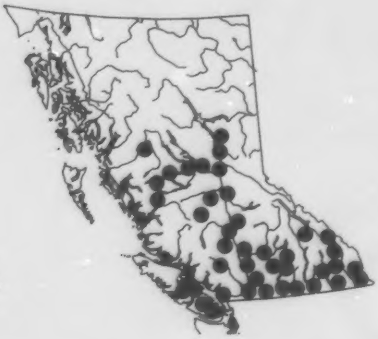
Carex haydeniana



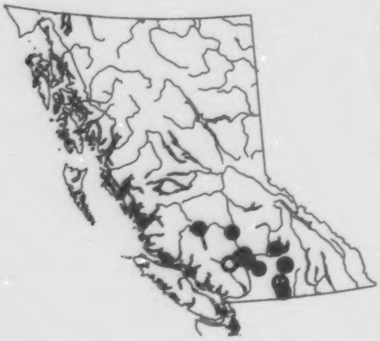
Carex heleonastes



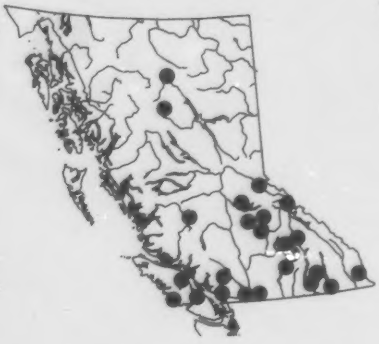
Carex hendersonii



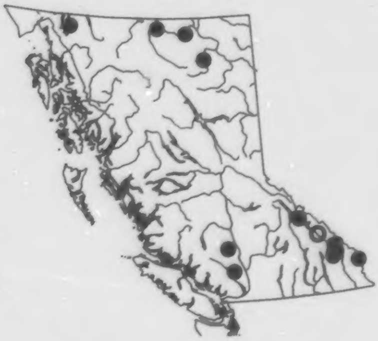
Carex hoodii



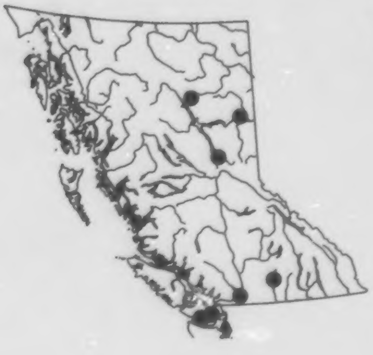
Carex hystricina



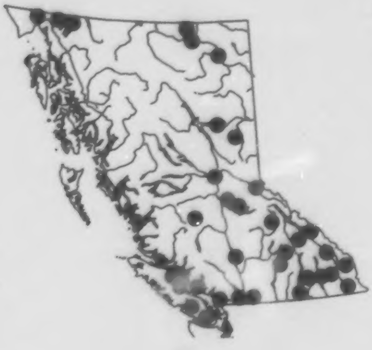
Carex illota



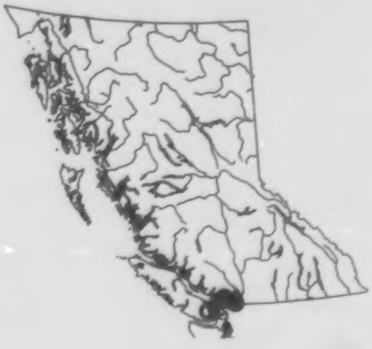
Carex incurviformis
var. *incurviformis*



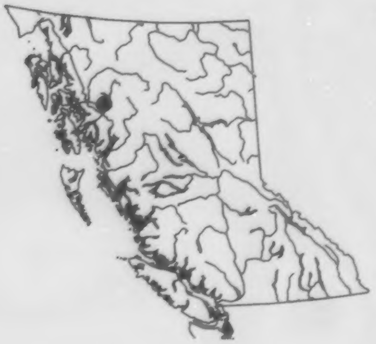
Carex inops sensu lato



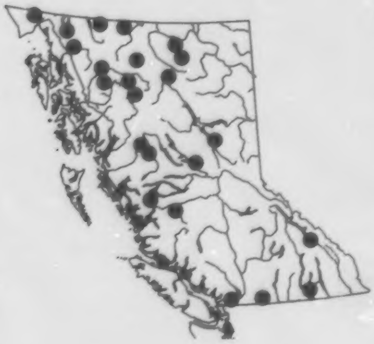
Carex interior



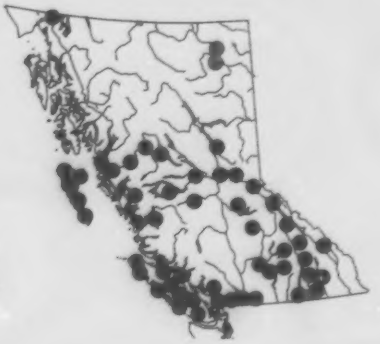
Carex interrupta



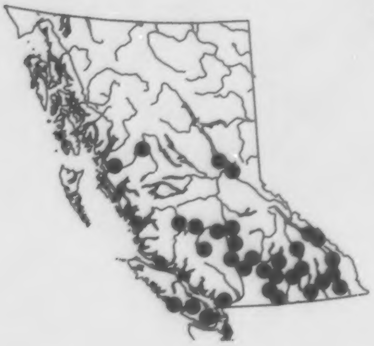
Carex krausei



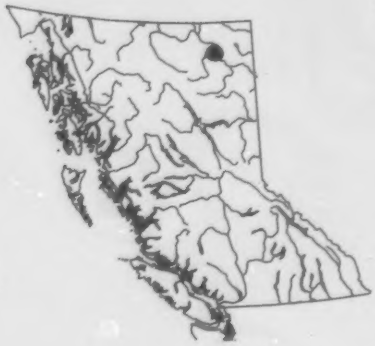
Carex lachenalii



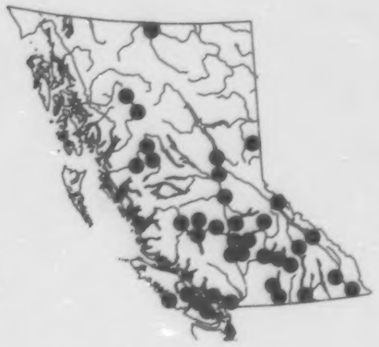
Carex laeviculmis



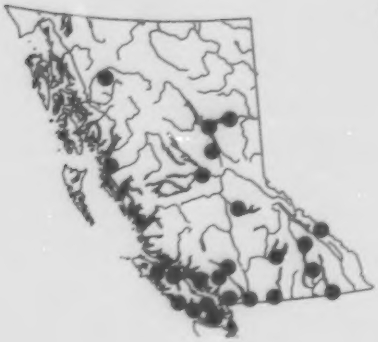
Carex lanuginosa



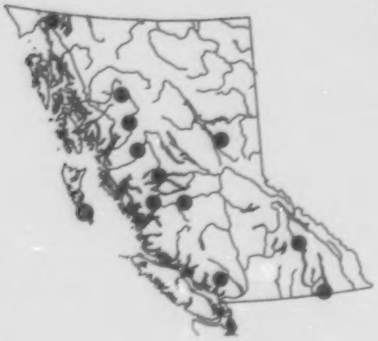
Carex lapponica



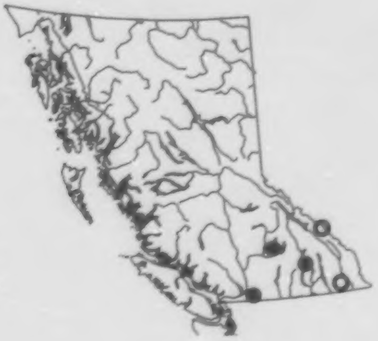
Carex lasiocarpa ssp. *americana*



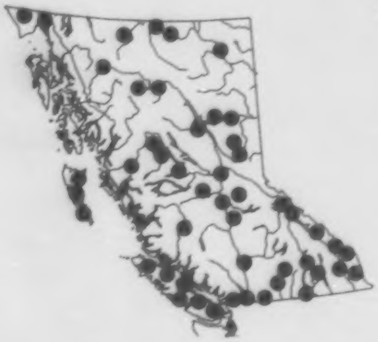
Carex lenticularis var. *limnophila* and var. *lipocarpa*



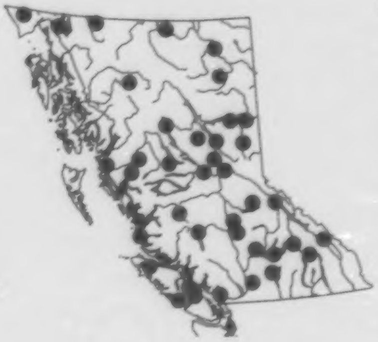
Carex lenticularis var. *dolia*



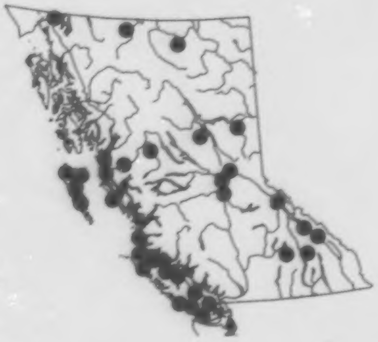
Carex lenticularis var. *lenticularis*



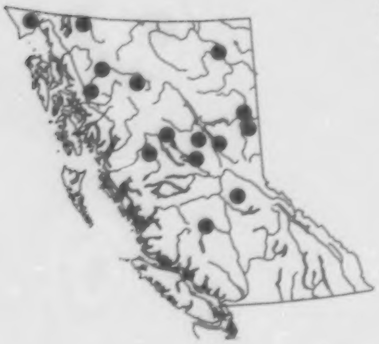
Carex leptalea sensu lato



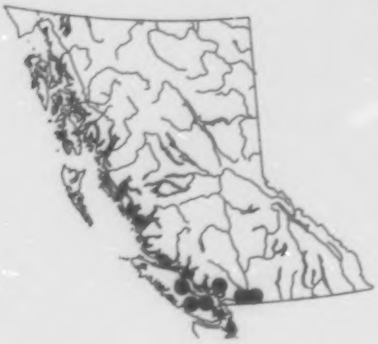
Carex limosa



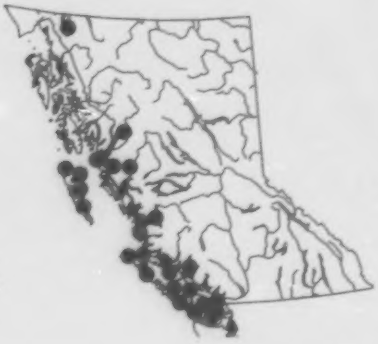
Carex livida var. *radicaulis*



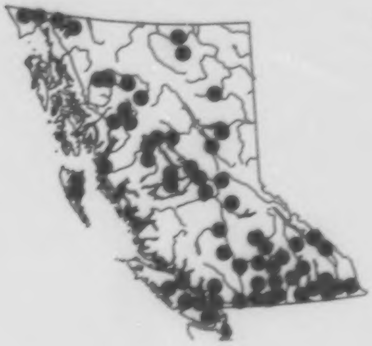
Carex loliacea



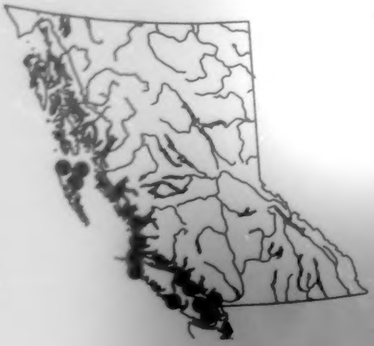
Carex luzulina var. *ablata*



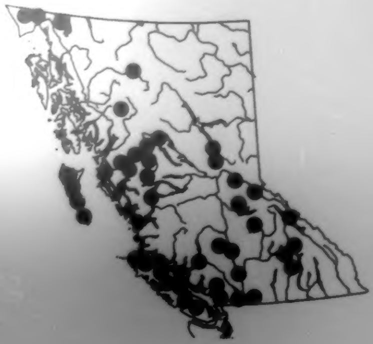
Carex lyngbyei ssp. *cryptocarpa*



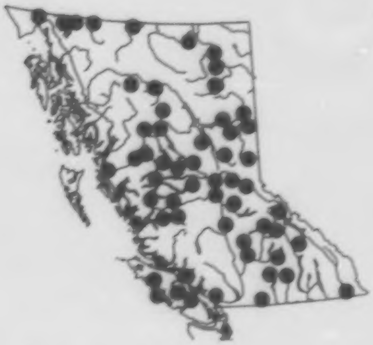
Carex macloviana



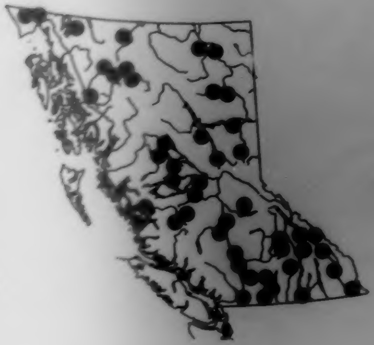
Carex macrocephala



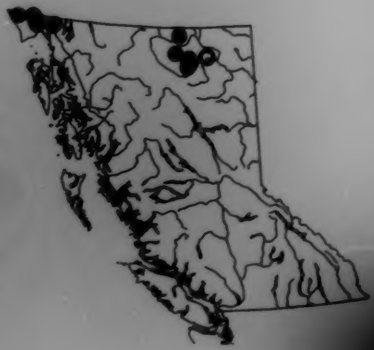
Carex macrochaeta



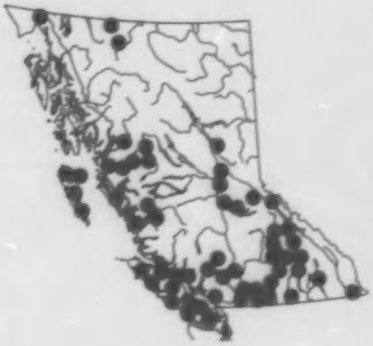
Carex magellanica
ssp. irrigua



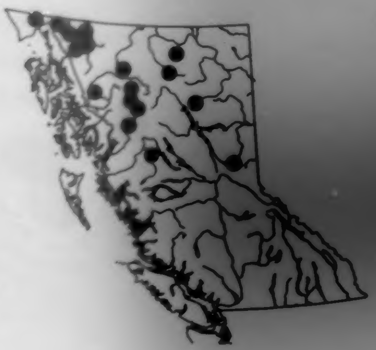
Carex media



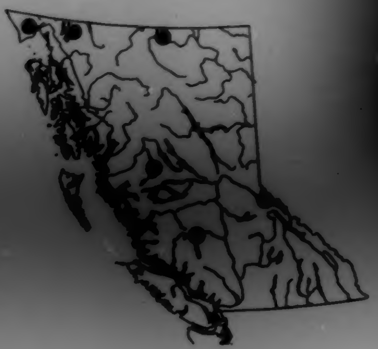
Carex membranacea



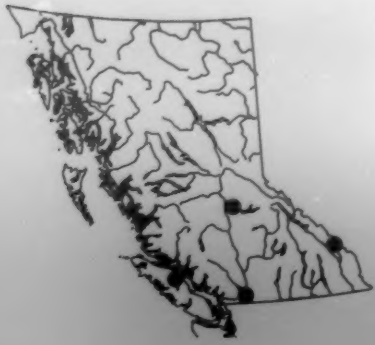
Carex mertensii



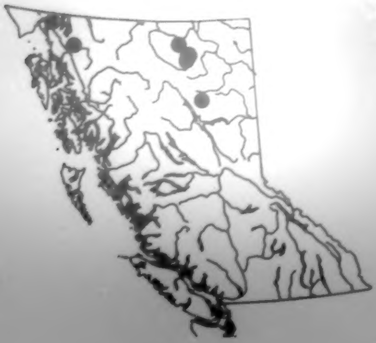
Carex microchaeta
ssp. microchaeta



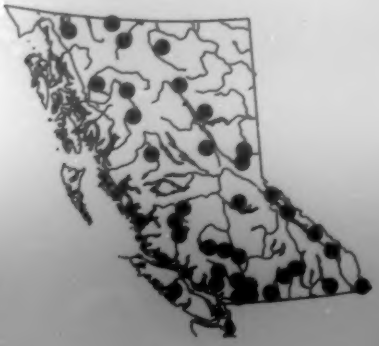
Carex microglochin



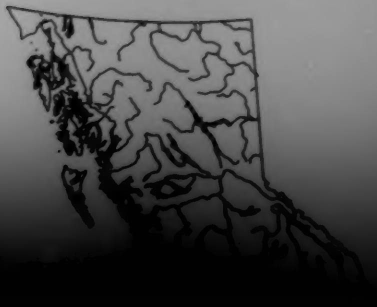
Carex microptera

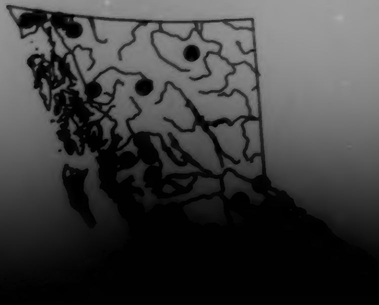


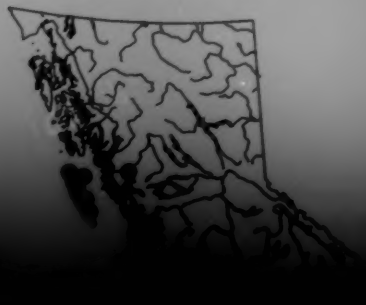
Carex misandra



Carex nardina

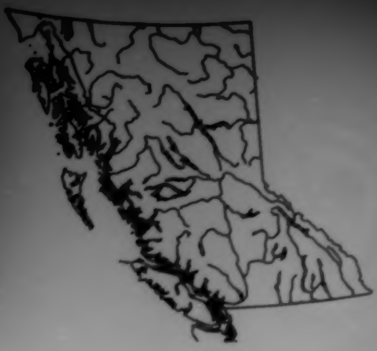




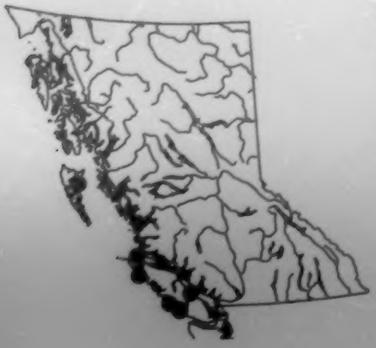


Carex obtusata

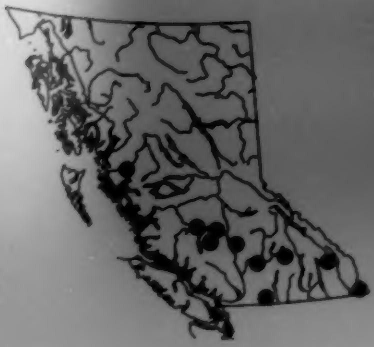
Carex pachystachya



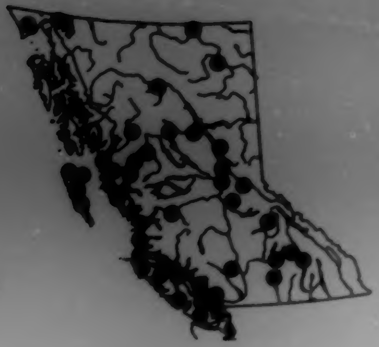
Carex pallescens



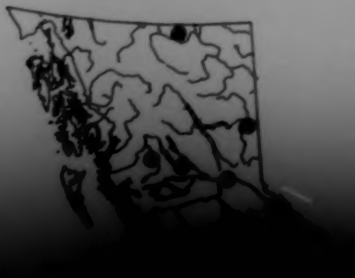
Carex pansa

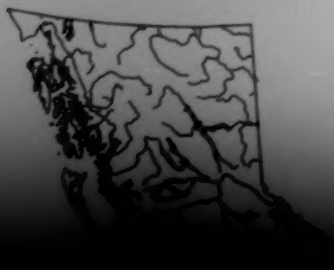


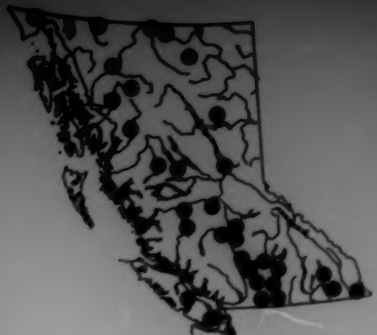
Carex parryana



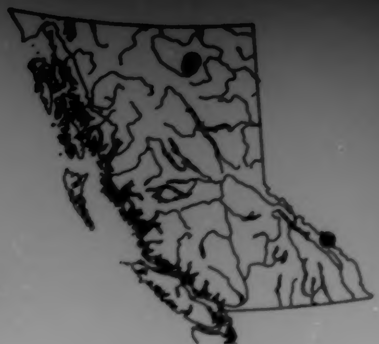
Carex pauciflora



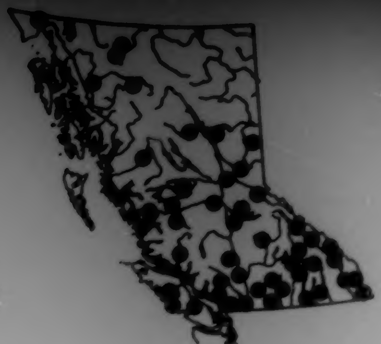




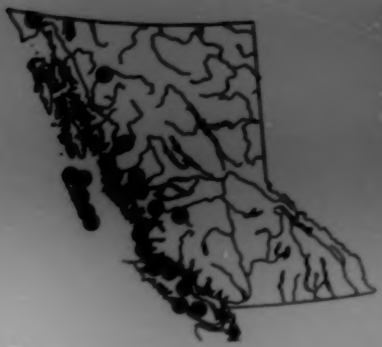
Carex petasata



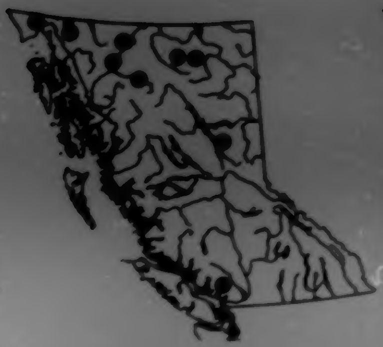
Carex petricosa



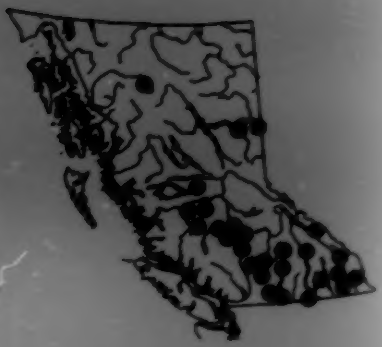
Carex phaeocephala



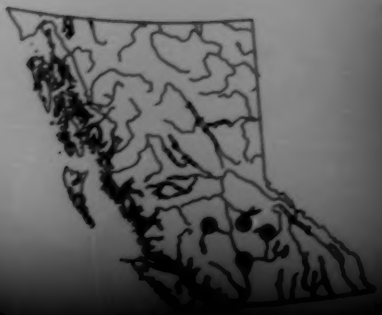
Carex pluriflora



Carex podocarpa



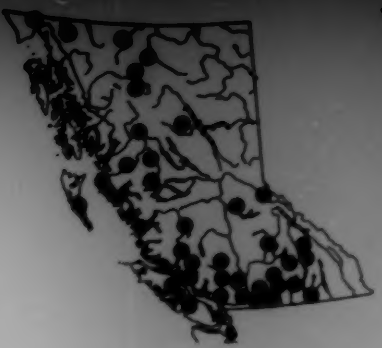
Carex praegracilis



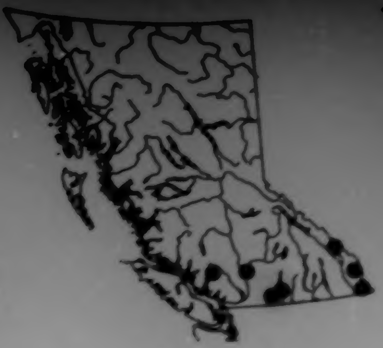
[illegible]

[illegible]

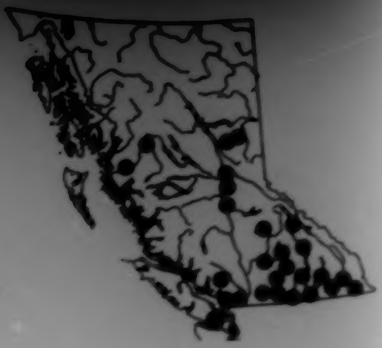
[illegible]



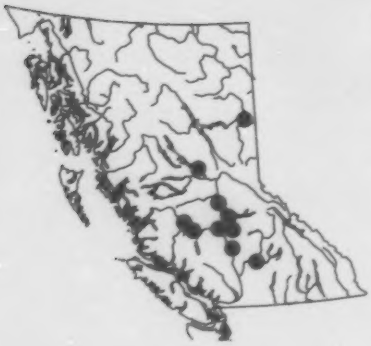
Carex pyrenaica
ssp. micropoda



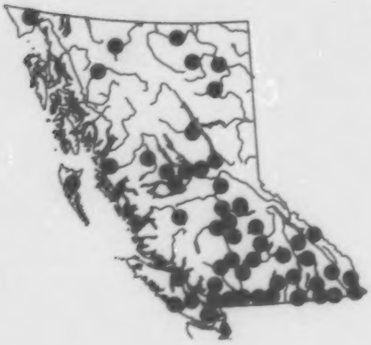
Carex raynoldsii



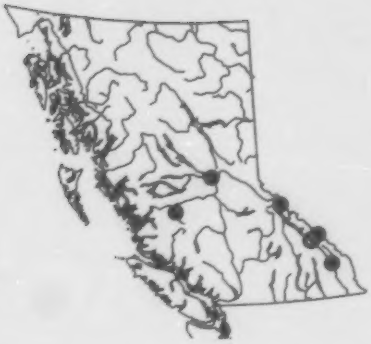
Carex retrorsa



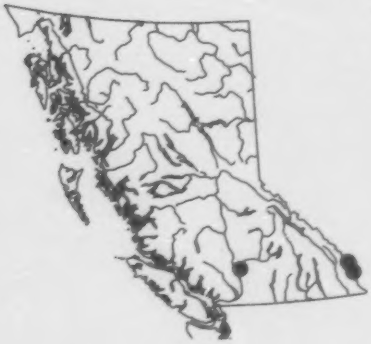
Carex richardsonii



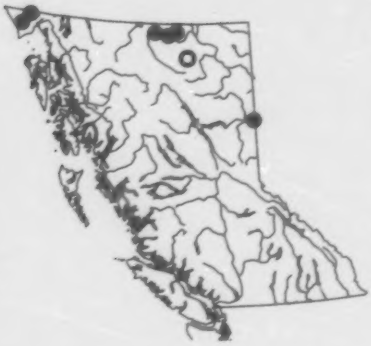
Carex rossii



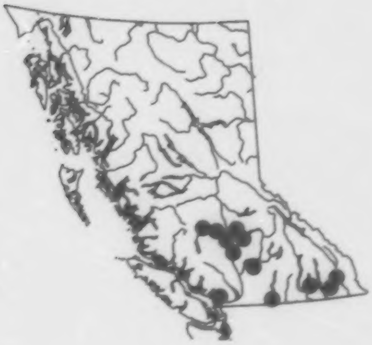
Carex rostrata



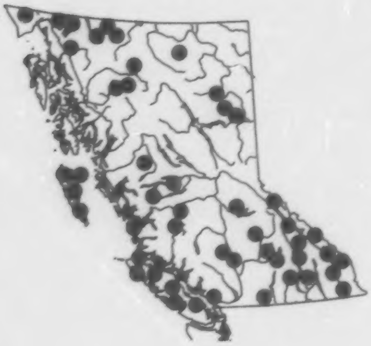
Carex rupestris
ssp. *drummondiana*



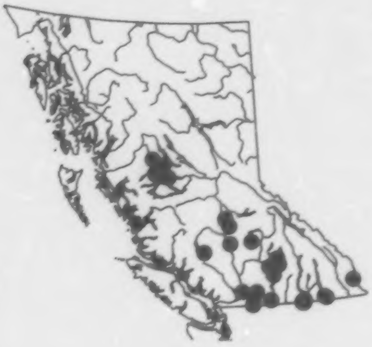
Carex rupestris
ssp. *rupestris*



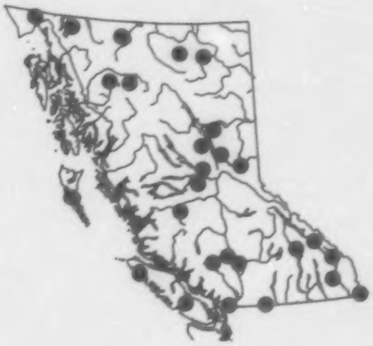
Carex sartwellii
var. *sartwellii*



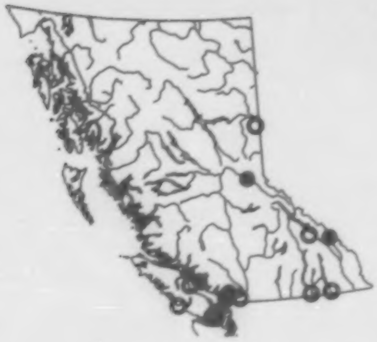
Carex saxatilis ssp. *laxa*



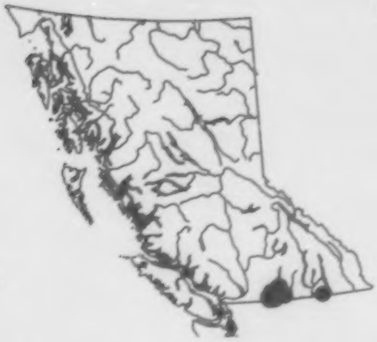
Carex saximontana



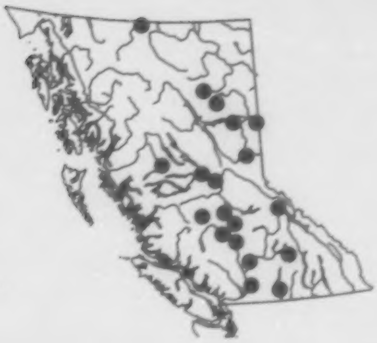
Carex scirpoidea sensu lato



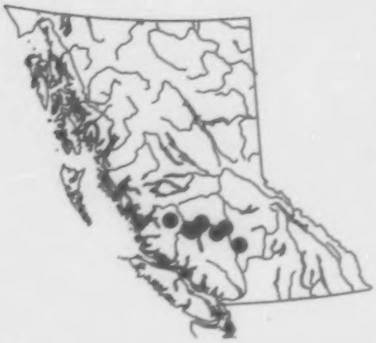
Carex scoparia



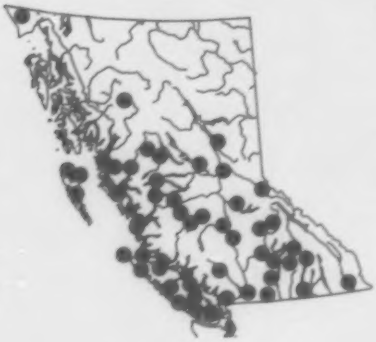
Carex scopulorum
var. *bracteosa*



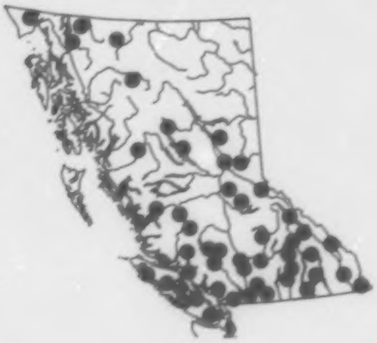
Carex siccata



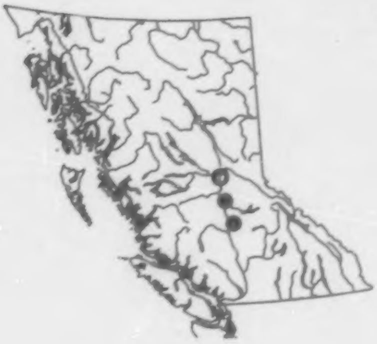
Carex simulata



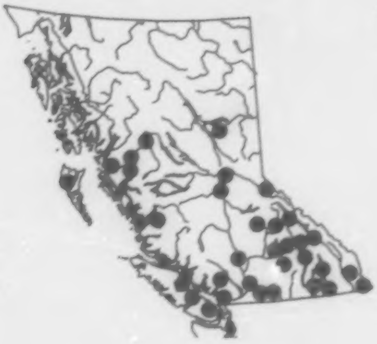
Carex sitchensis



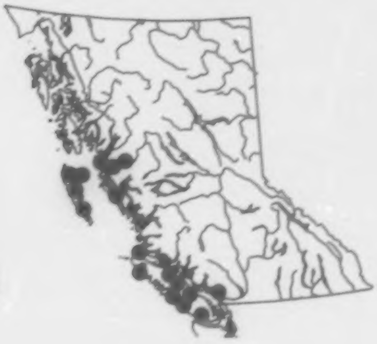
Carex spectabilis



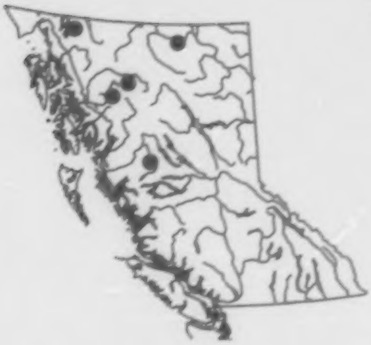
Carex sprengelii



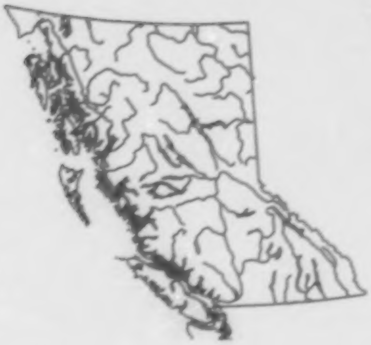
Carex stipata var. *stipata*



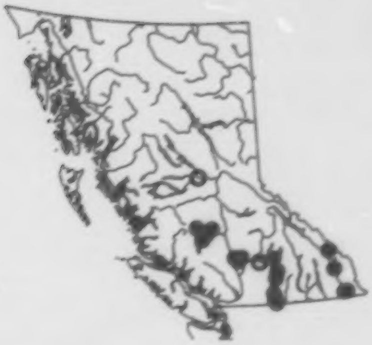
Carex stylosa



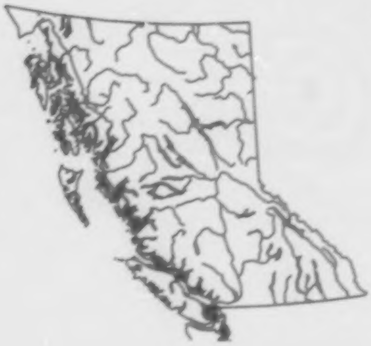
Carex supina
ssp. *spaniocarpa*



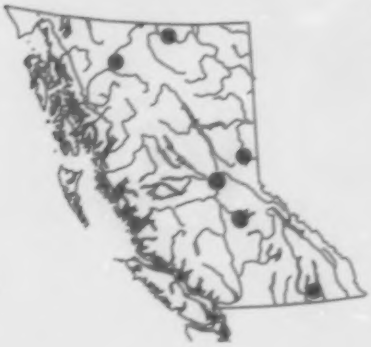
Carex swanii



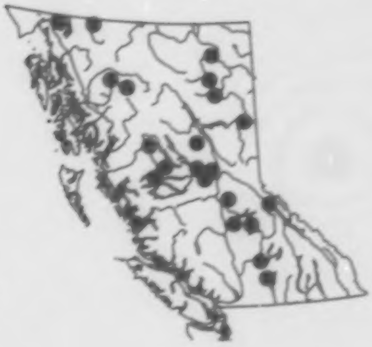
Carex sychnocephala



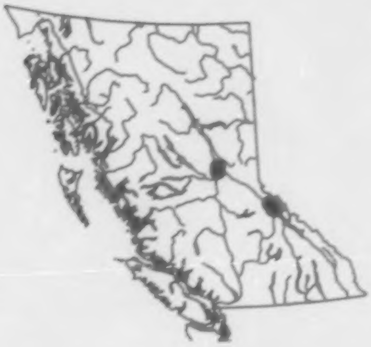
Carex sylvatica



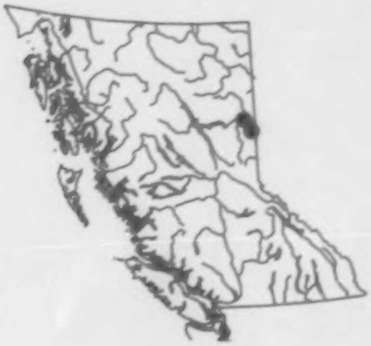
Carex tenera



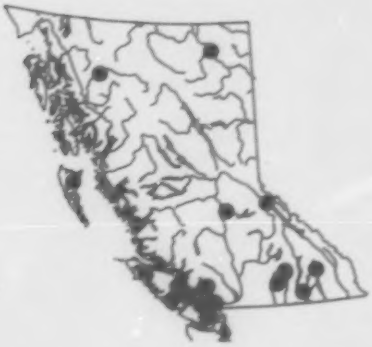
Carex tenuiflora



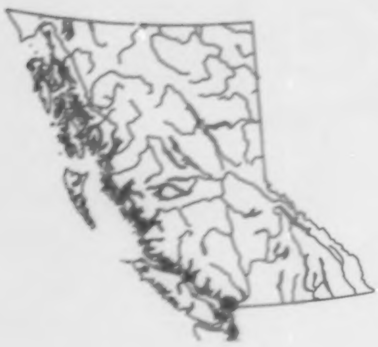
Carex tonsa var. *tonsa*



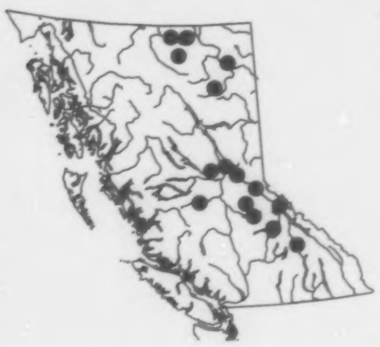
Carex torreyi



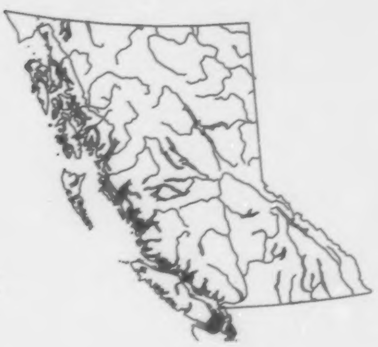
Carex tracyi



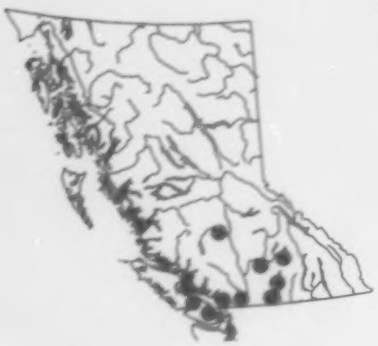
Carex tribuloides



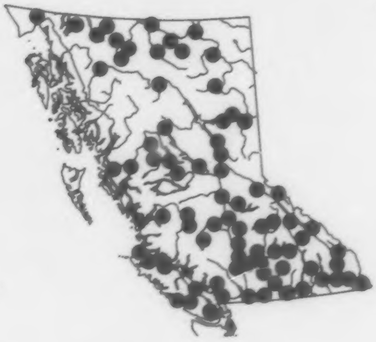
Carex trisperma



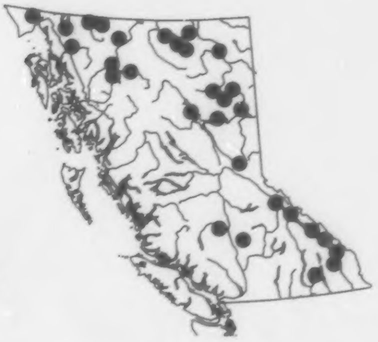
Carex tumulicola



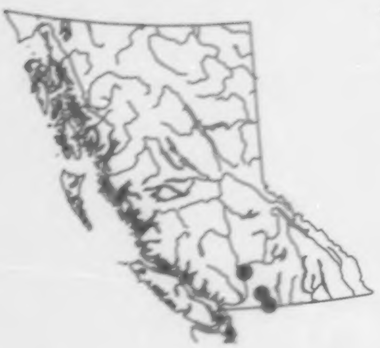
Carex unilateralis



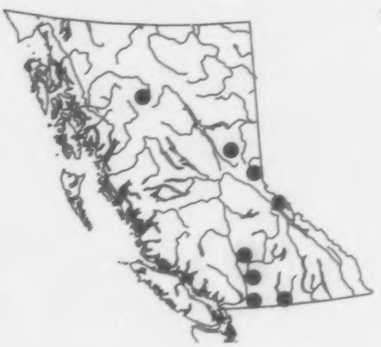
Carex utriculata



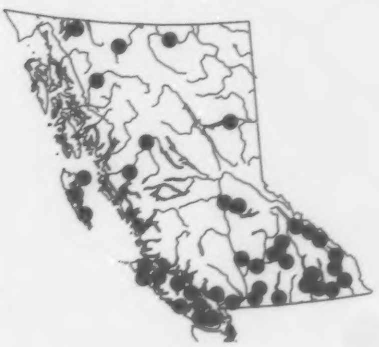
Carex vaginata



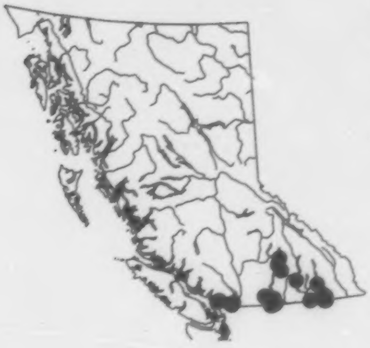
Carex vallicola var. *vallicola*



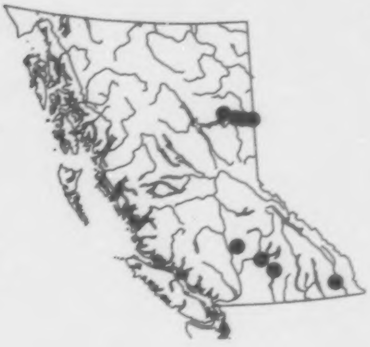
Carex vesicaria



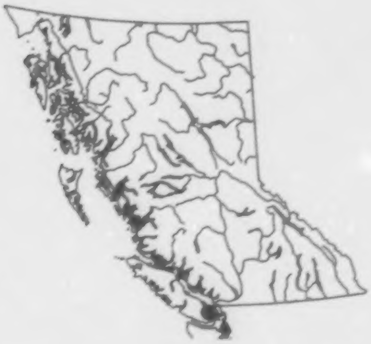
Carex viridula
ssp. *viridula*



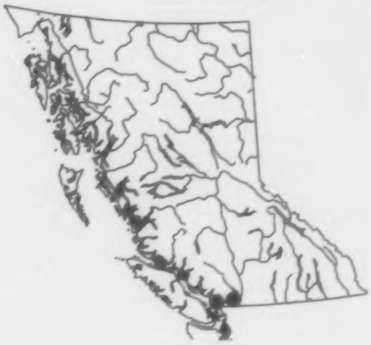
Carex vulpinoidea



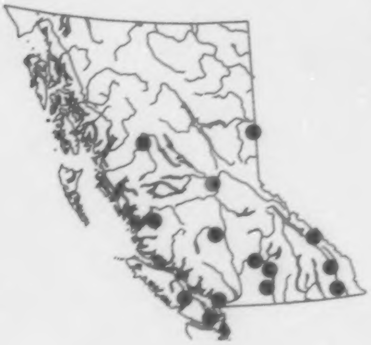
Carex xerantica



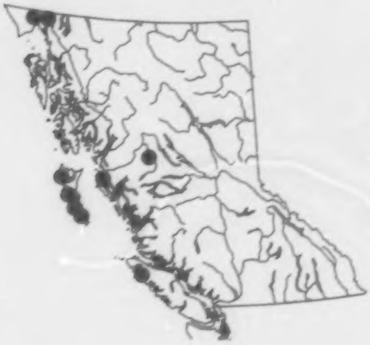
Carthamus lanatus
ssp. baeticus



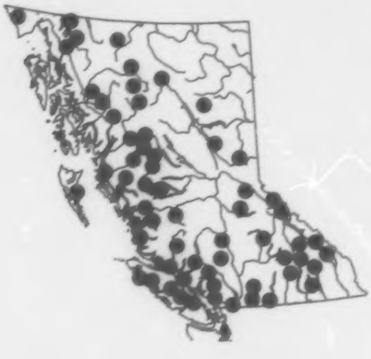
Carthamus tinctorius



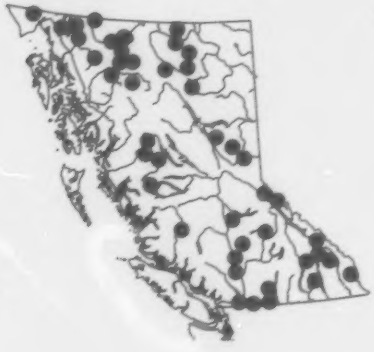
Carum carvi



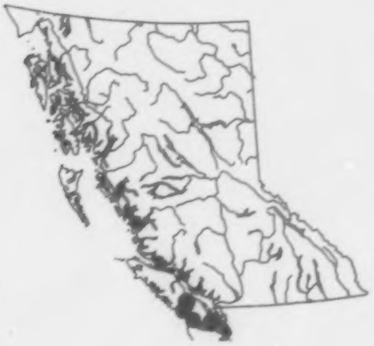
Cassiope lycopodioides



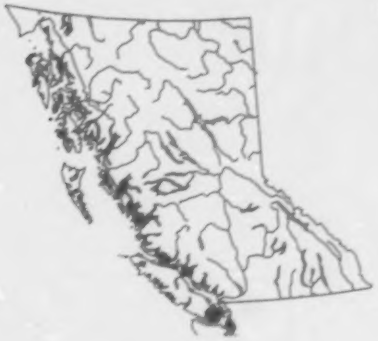
Cassiope mertensiana
var. mertensiana



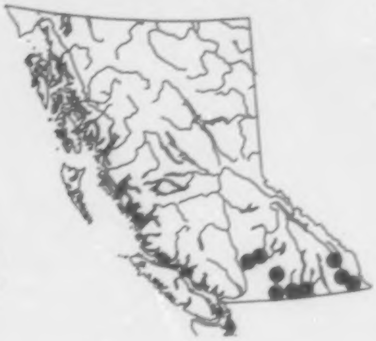
Cassiope tetragona
sensu lato



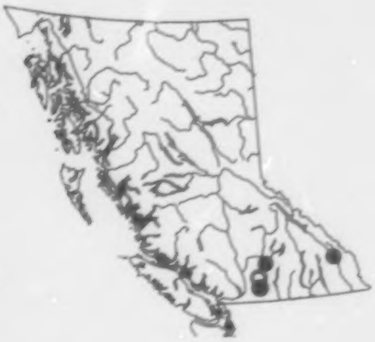
Castilleja ambigua
ssp. ambigua



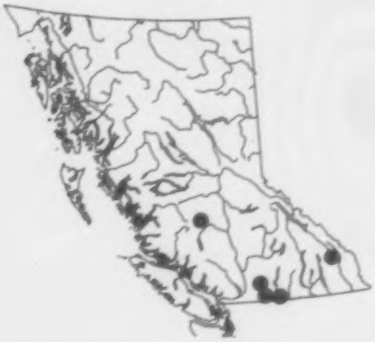
Castilleja attenuata



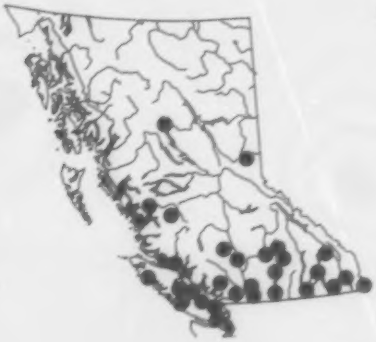
Castilleja cervina



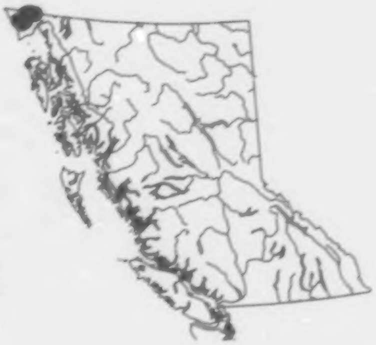
Castilleja cusickii



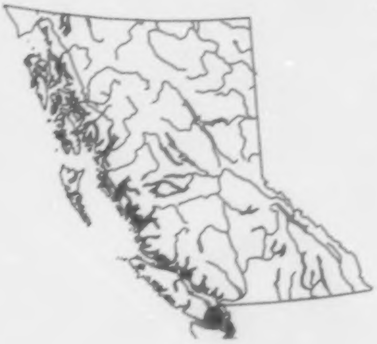
Castilleja elmeri



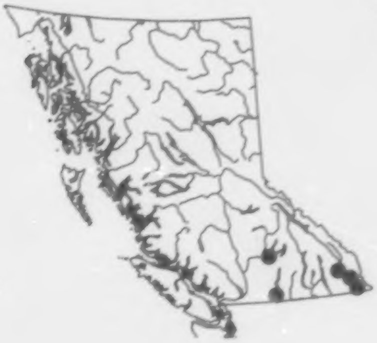
Castilleja hispida var. *hispida*



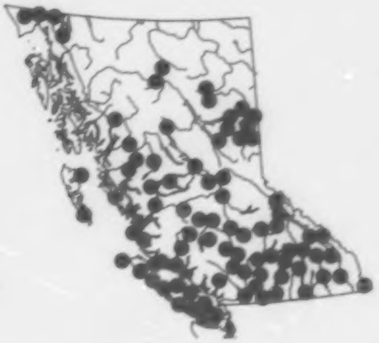
Castilleja hyperborea



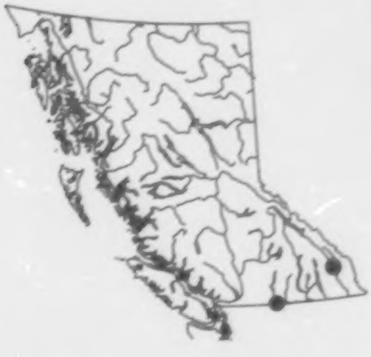
Castilleja levisecta



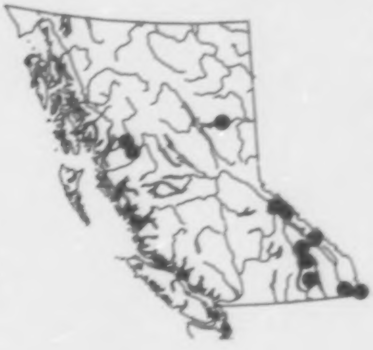
Castilleja lutescens



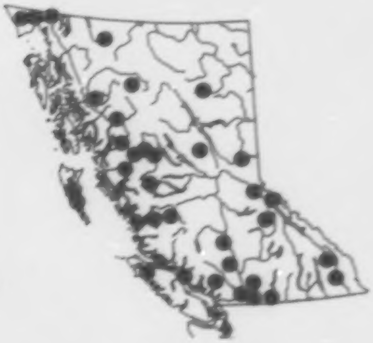
Castilleja miniata



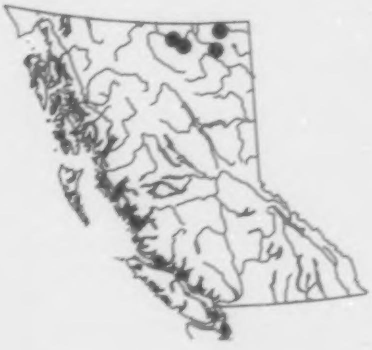
Castilleja minor ssp. *minor*



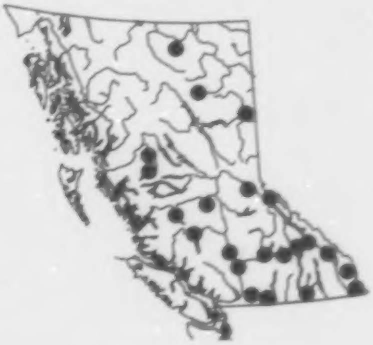
Castilleja occidentalis



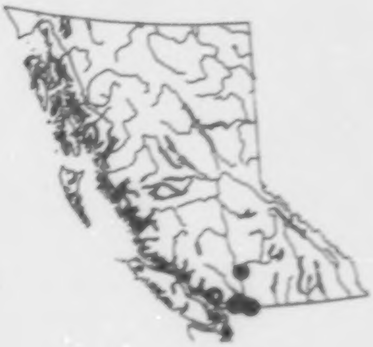
Castilleja parviflora



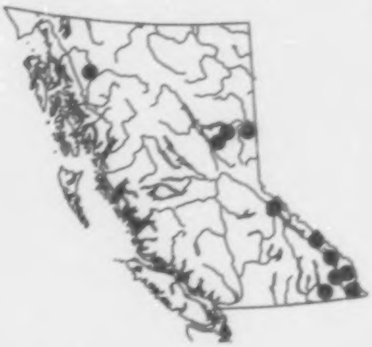
Castilleja raupii



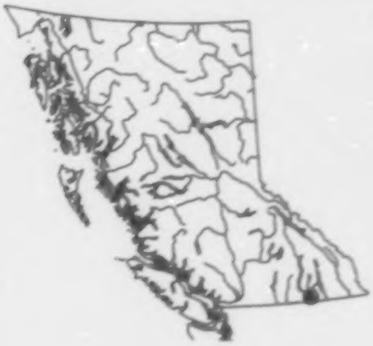
Castilleja rhexiifolia



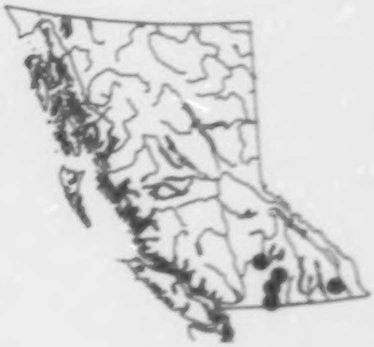
Castilleja rupicola



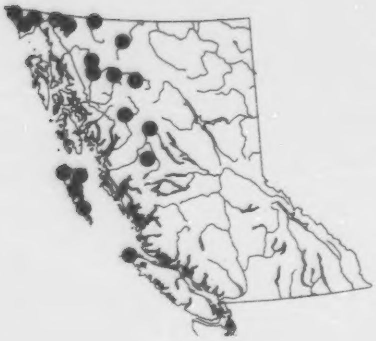
Castilleja sulphurea



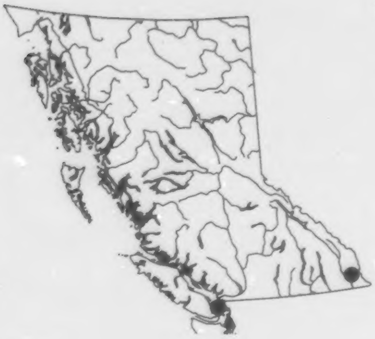
Castilleja tenuis



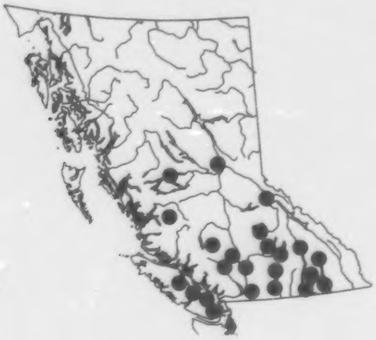
Castilleja thompsonii



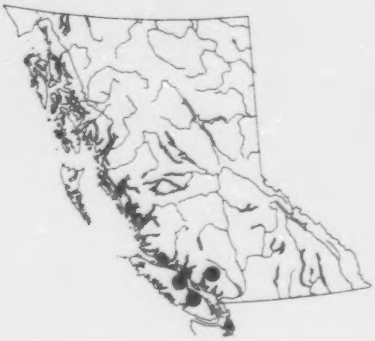
Castilleja unalaschcensis



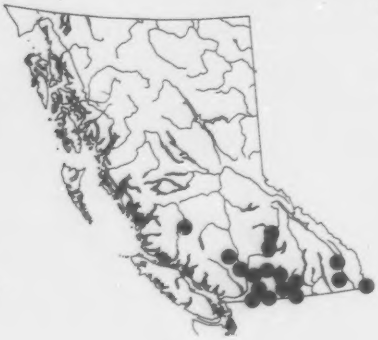
Catabrosa aquatica var. *aquatica*



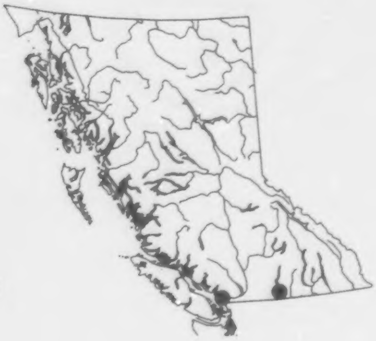
Ceanothus sanguineus



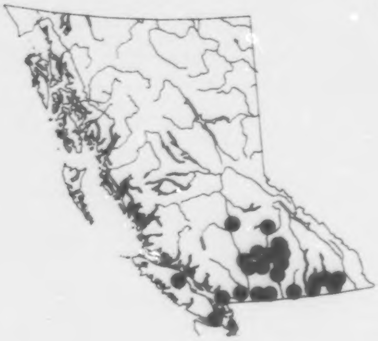
Ceanothus velutinus var. *hookeri*



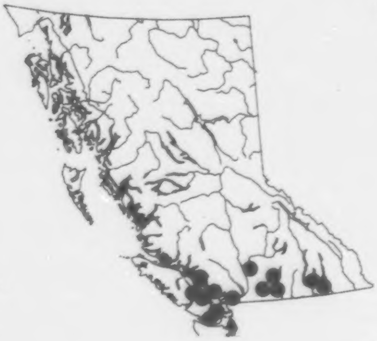
Ceanothus velutinus var. *velutinus*



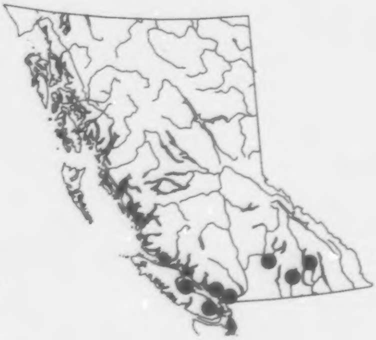
Cenchrus longispinus



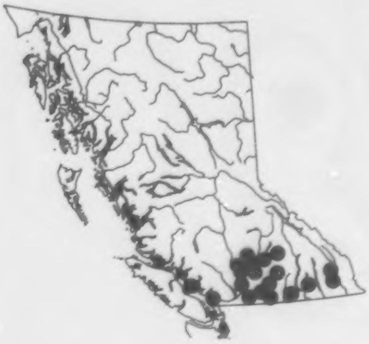
Centaurea biebersteinii



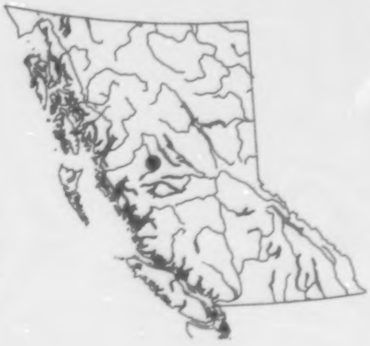
Centaurea cyanus



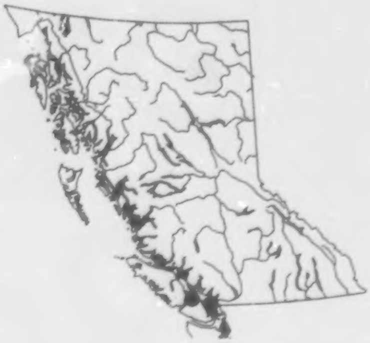
Centaurea debeauxii



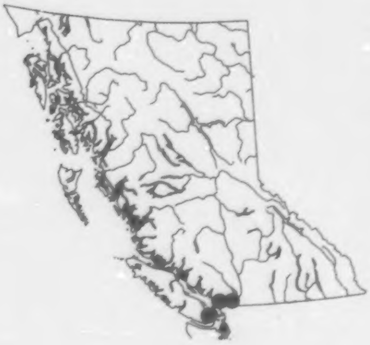
Centaurea diffusa



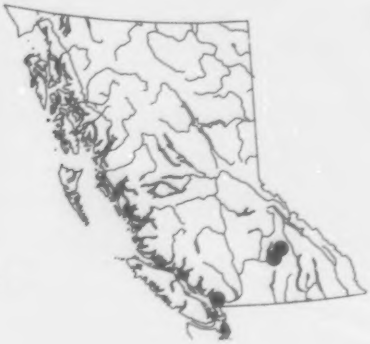
Centaurea jacea



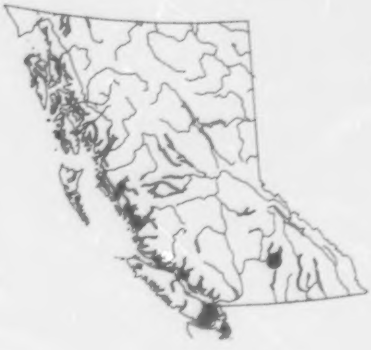
Centaurea melitensis



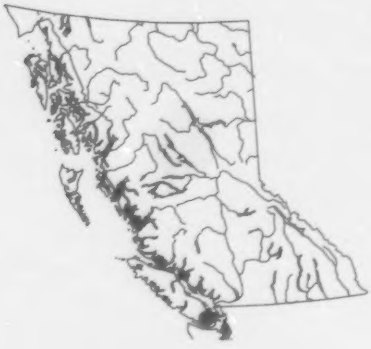
Centaurea montana



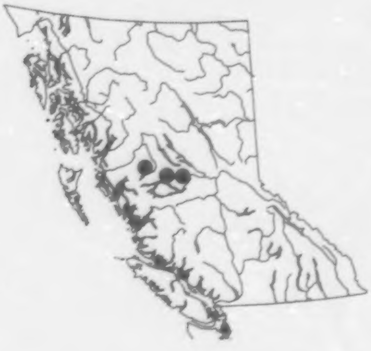
Centaurea nigra



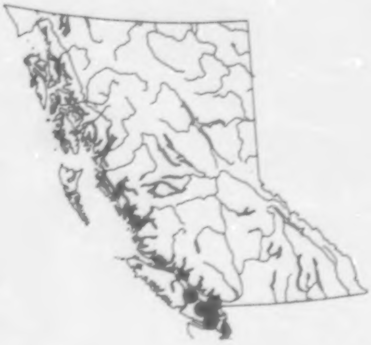
Centaurea nigrescens



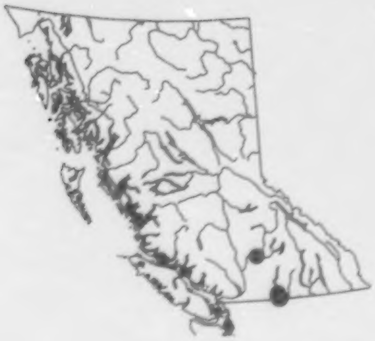
Centaurea paniculata



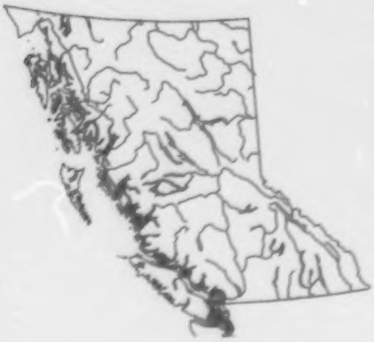
Centaurea scabiosa



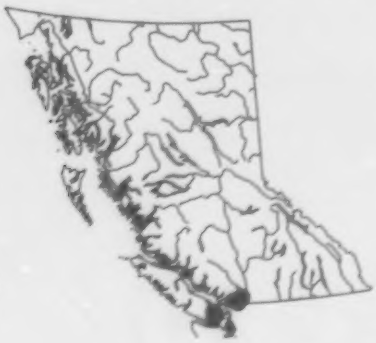
Centaurium erythraea



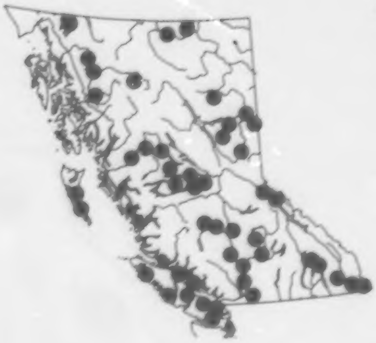
Centaurium exaltatum



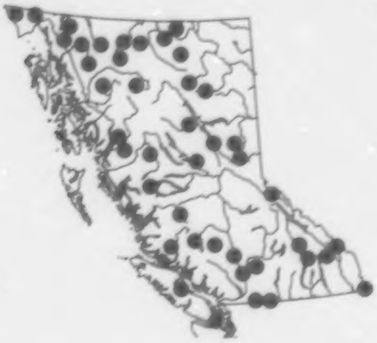
Centaurium muehlenbergii



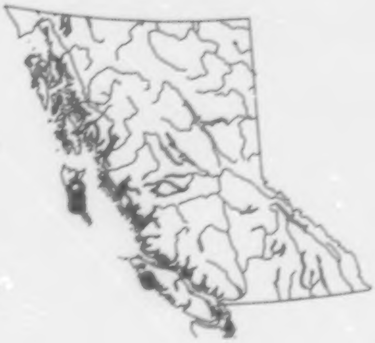
Cephalanthera austiniae



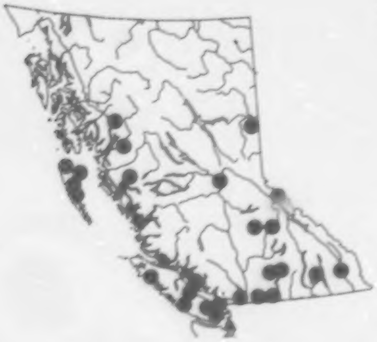
Cerastium arvense



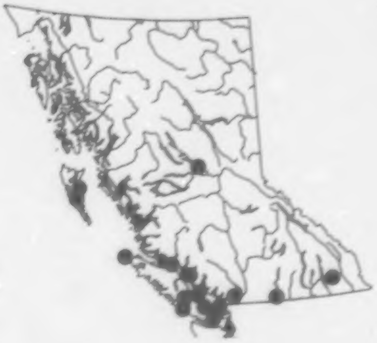
Cerastium beeringianum
sensu lato



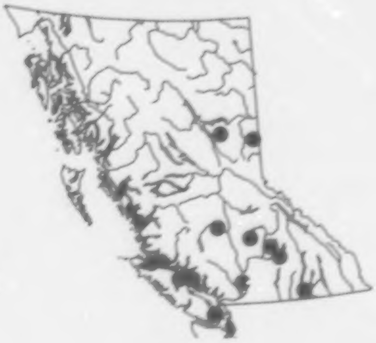
Cerastium fischerianum



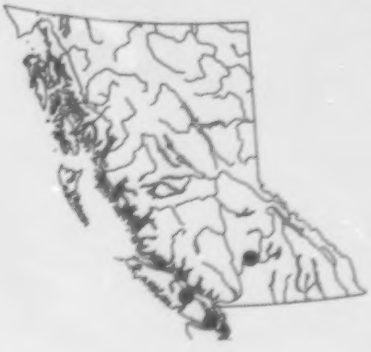
Cerastium fontanum
ssp. *triviale*

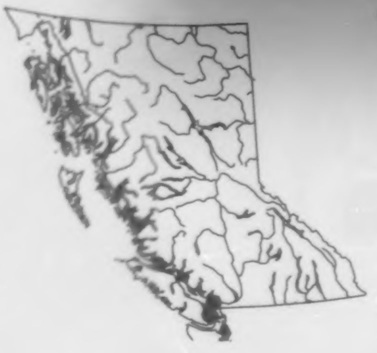


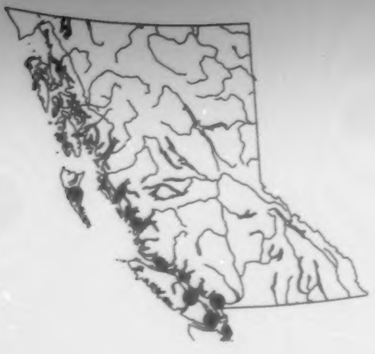
Cerastium glomeratum

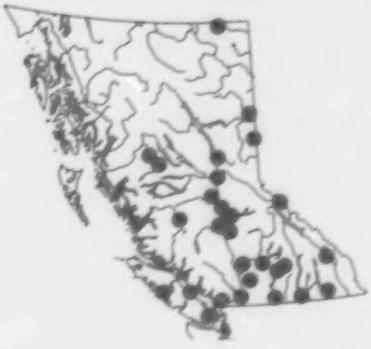


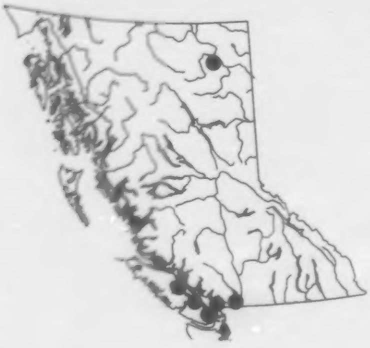
Cerastium nutans

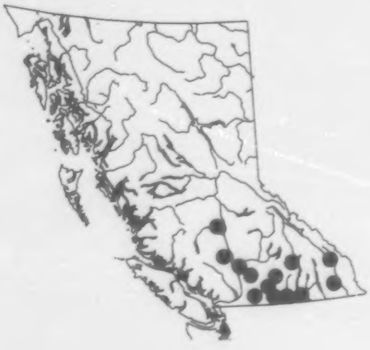

Cerastium pumilum

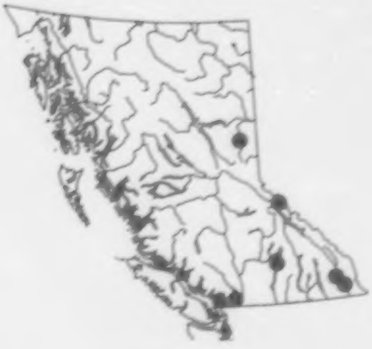

Cerastium semidecandrum

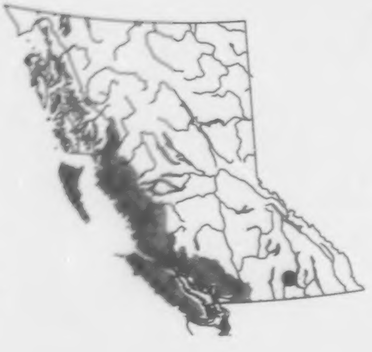

Cerastium tomentosum

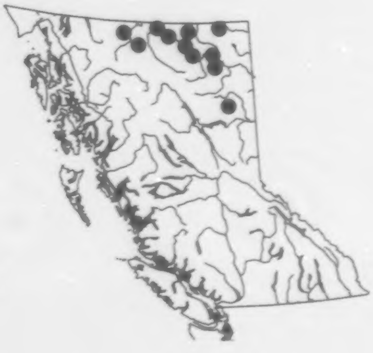

Ceratophyllum demersum

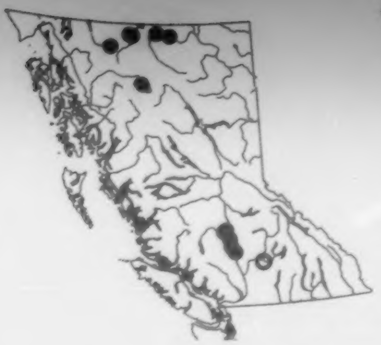

Ceratophyllum echinatum

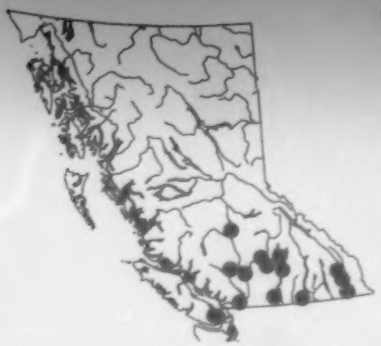

Chaenactis douglasii
var. *douglasii*

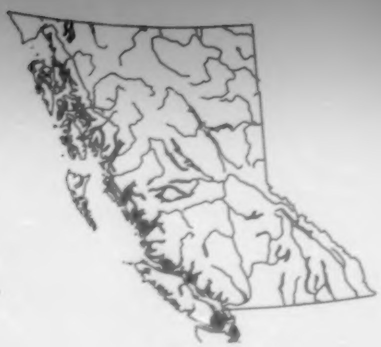

Chaenorrhinum minus

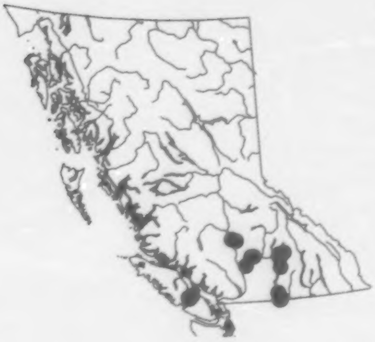

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

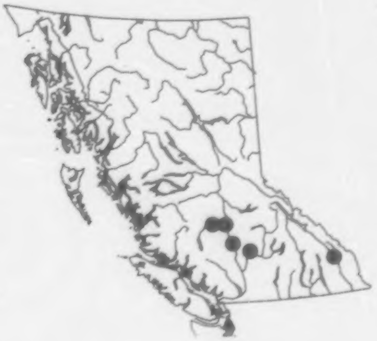

Chamaedaphne calyculata

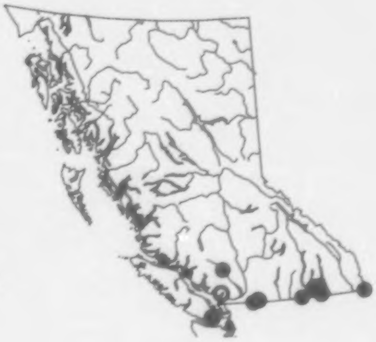

Chamaerhodos erecta
ssp. *nuttallii*

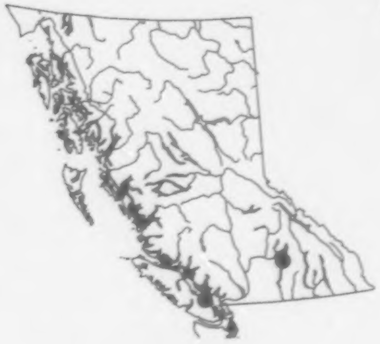

Chamaesyce glyptosperma

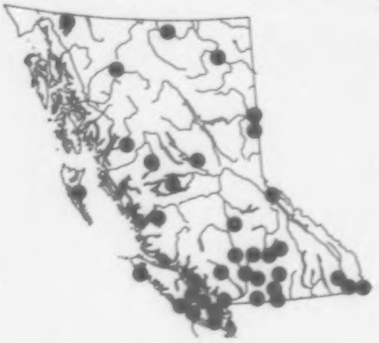

Chamaesyce maculata

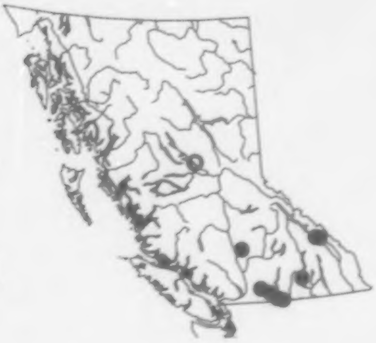

Chamaesyce serpyllifolia
ssp. *serpyllifolia*

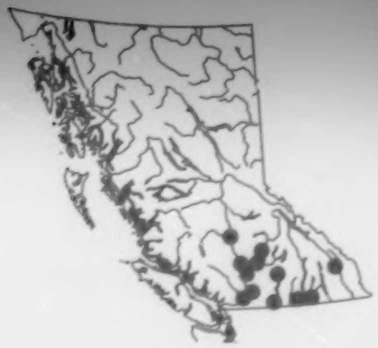

Cheilanthes feei


Cheilanthes gracillima

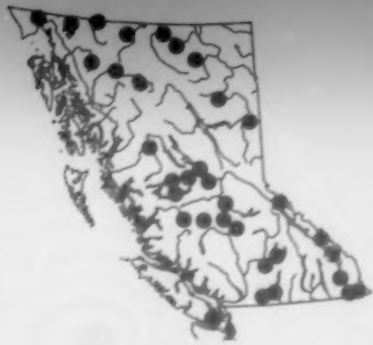

Chelidonium majus


Chenopodium album
sensu lato

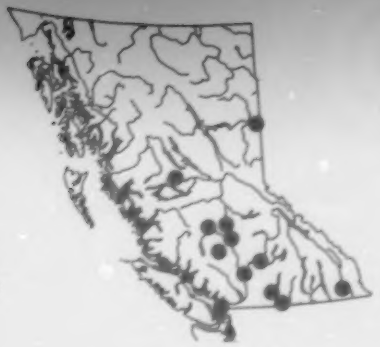

Chenopodium atrovirens



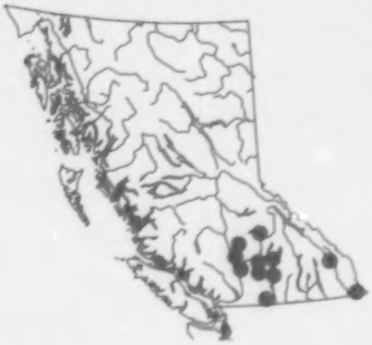
Chenopodium botrys



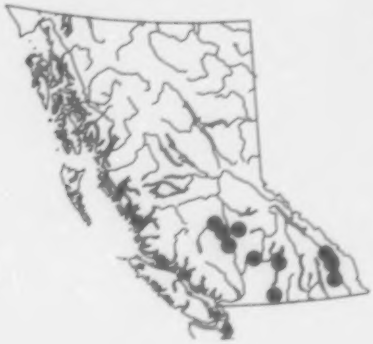
Chenopodium capitatum



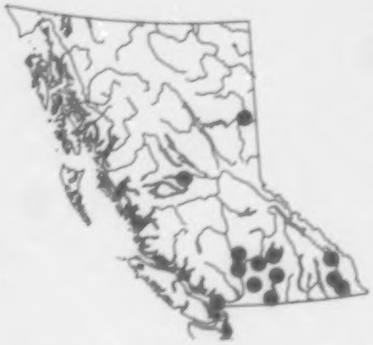
Chenopodium desiccatum



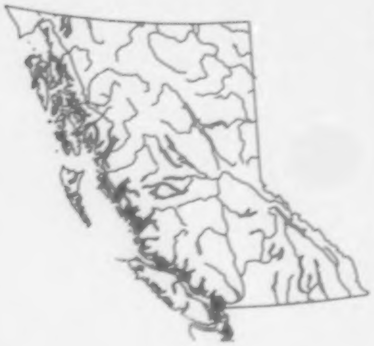
Chenopodium fremontii
var. *fremontii*



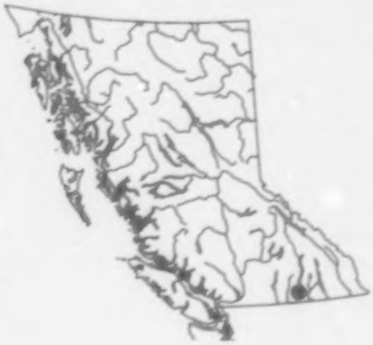
Chenopodium glaucum



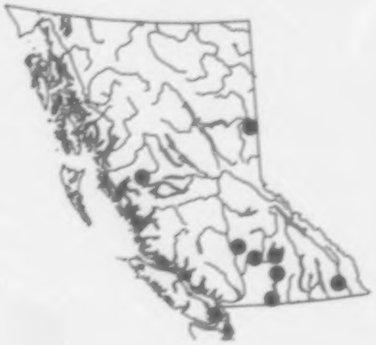
Chenopodium hybridum



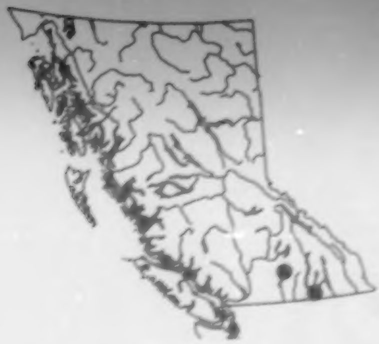
Chenopodium polyspermum



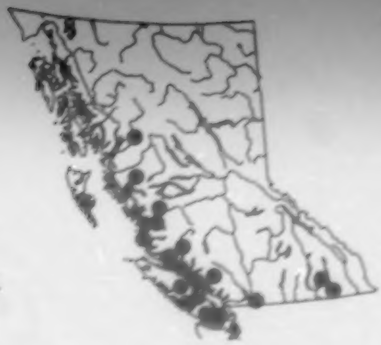
Chenopodium pumilio



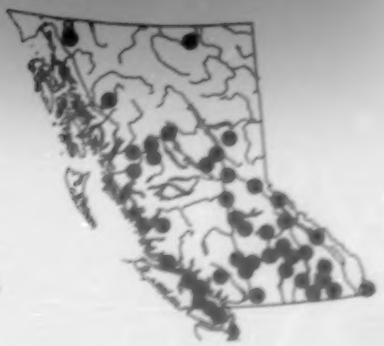
Chenopodium rubrum
sensu lato



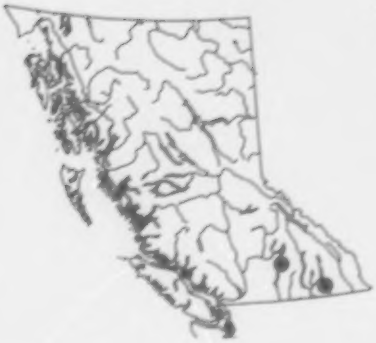
Chenopodium urbicum



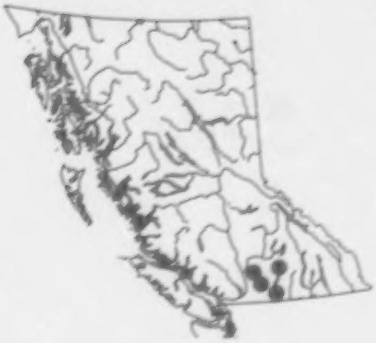
Chimaphila menziesii



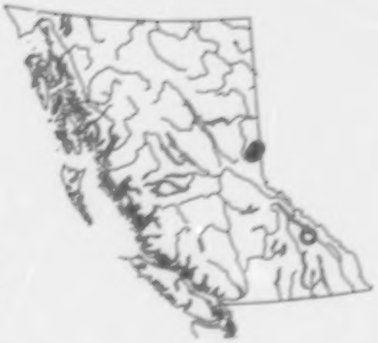
Chimaphila umbellata
ssp. occidentalis



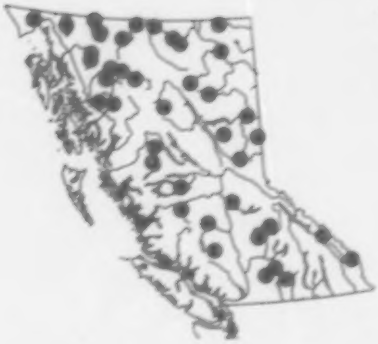
Chondrilla juncea



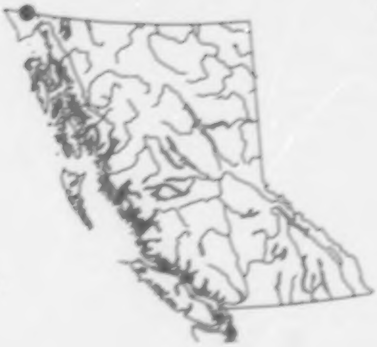
Chorispora tenella



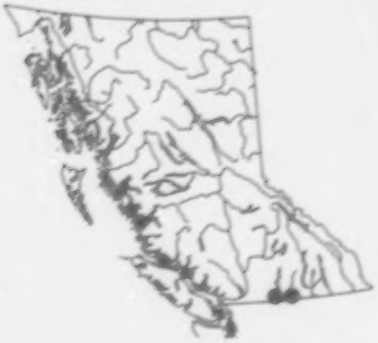
Chrysosplenium iowense



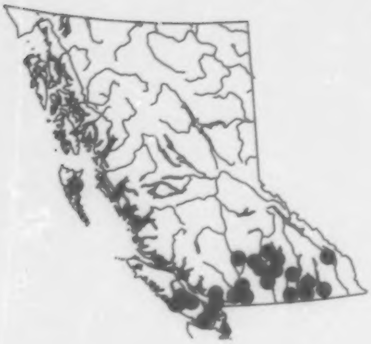
Chrysosplenium tetrandrum



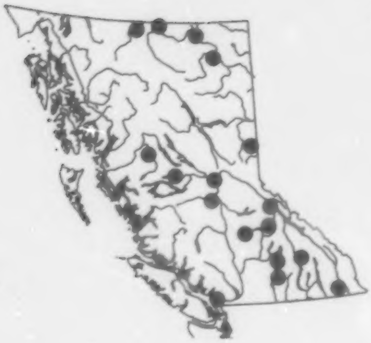
Chrysosplenium wrightii



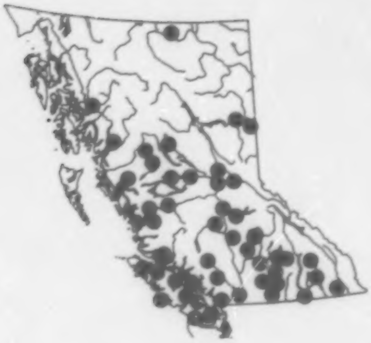
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus
var. lanceolatus



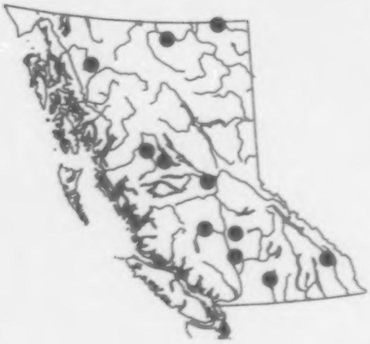
Cichorium intybus



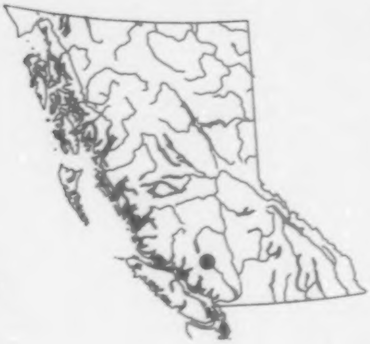
Cicuta bulbifera



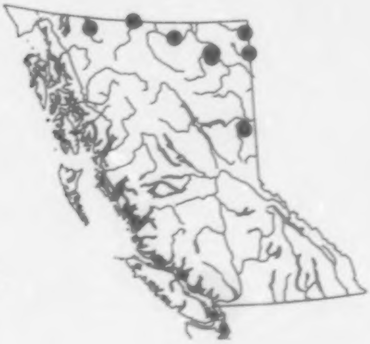
Cicuta douglasii



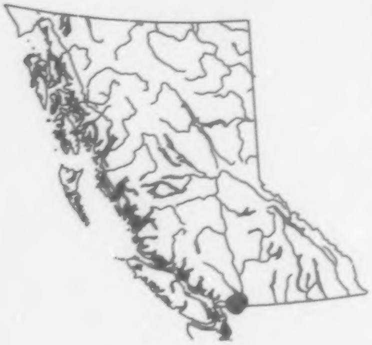
Cicuta maculata
var. *angustifolia*



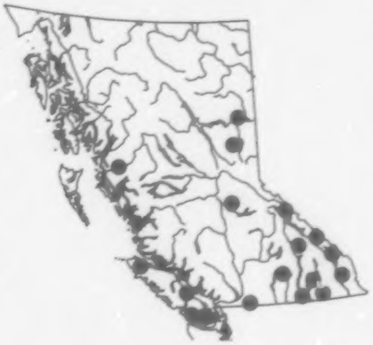
Cicuta maculata
var. *maculata*



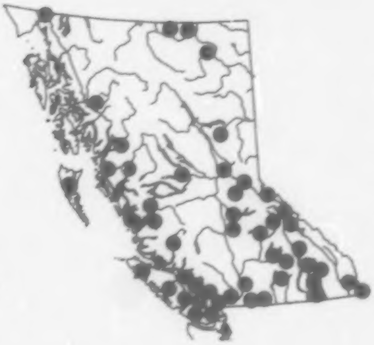
Cicuta virosa



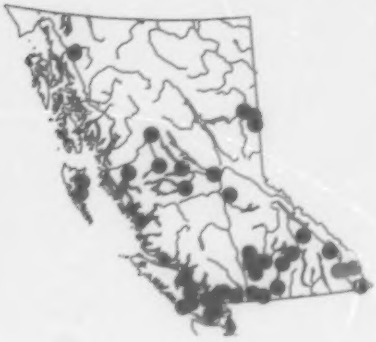
Cimicifuga elata



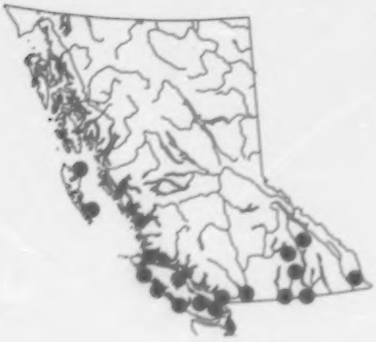
Cinna latifolia



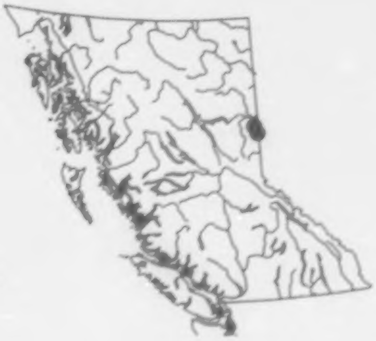
Circaea alpina sensu lato



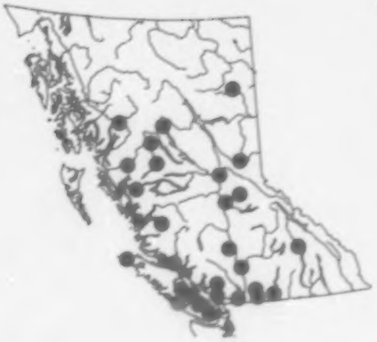
Cirsium arvense var. horridum



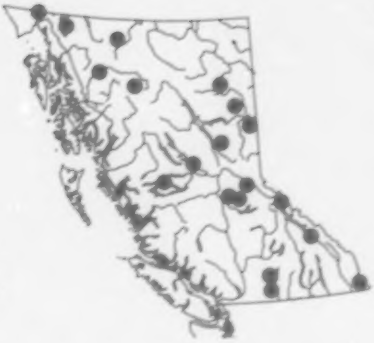
Cirsium brevistylum



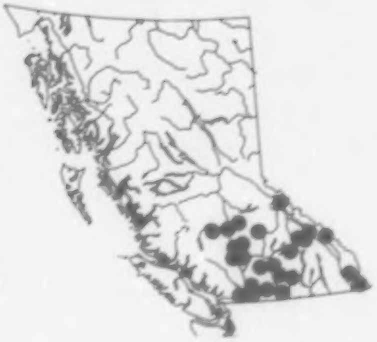
Cirsium drummondii



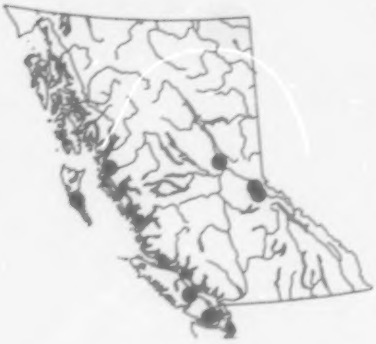
Cirsium edule



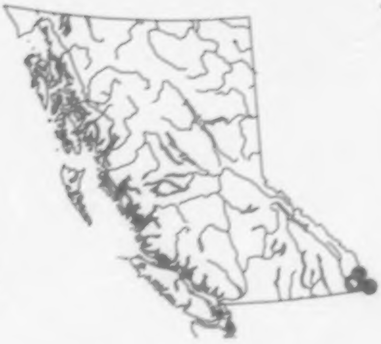
Cirsium foliosum



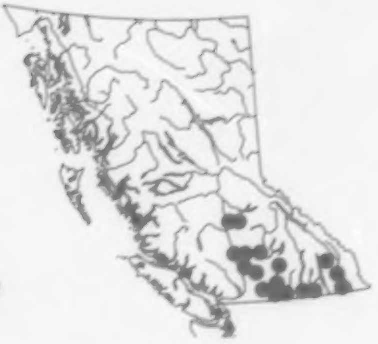
Cirsium hookerianum



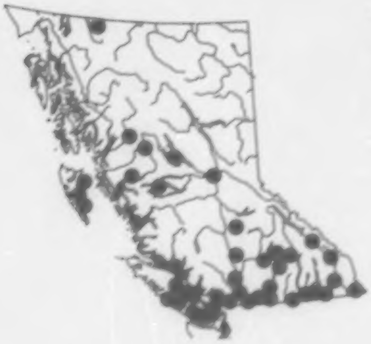
Cirsium palustre



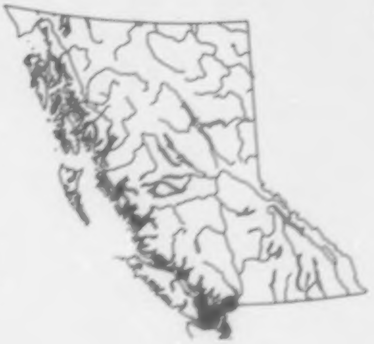
Cirsium scariosum



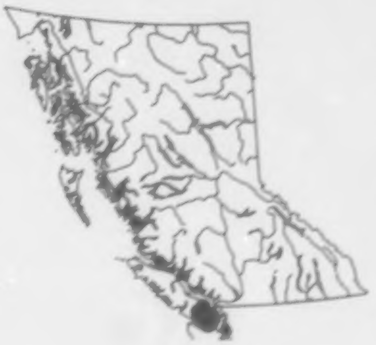
Cirsium undulatum



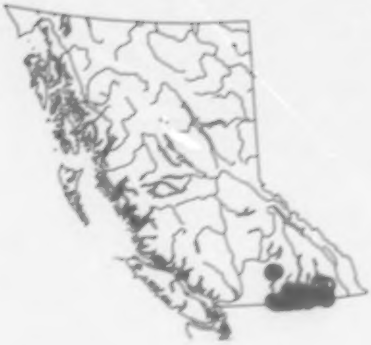
Cirsium vulgare



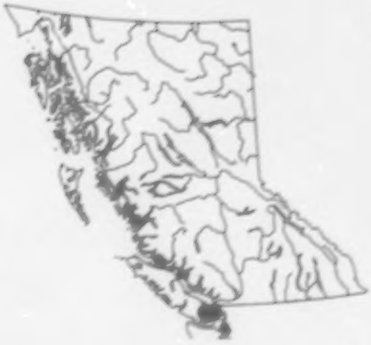
Clarkia amoena
var. *caurina*



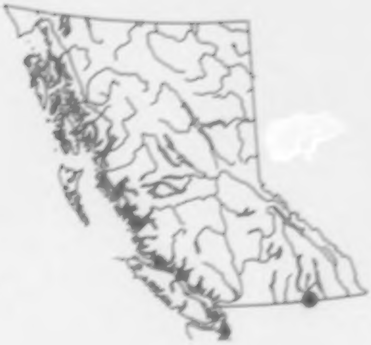
Clarkia amoena
var. *lindleyi*



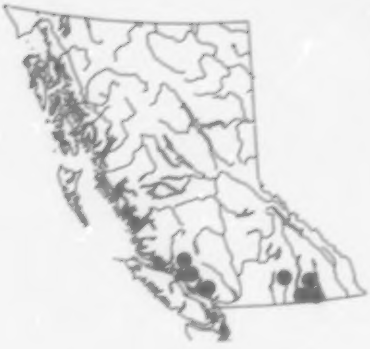
Clarkia pulchella



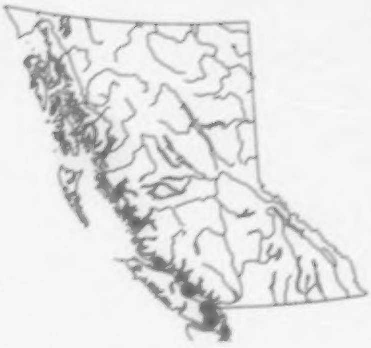
Clarkia purpurea
ssp. *quadrivulnera*



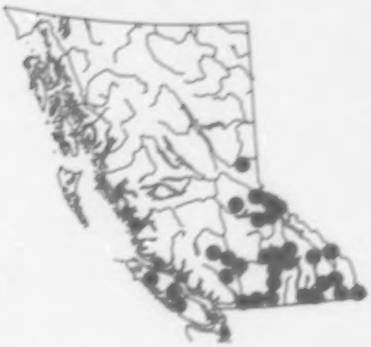
Clarkia rhomboidea



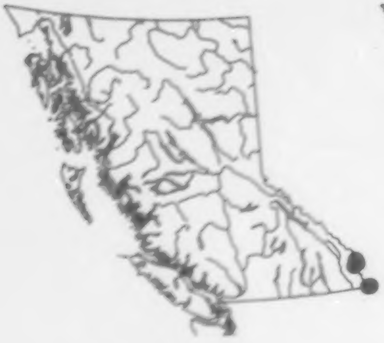
Claytonia cordifolia



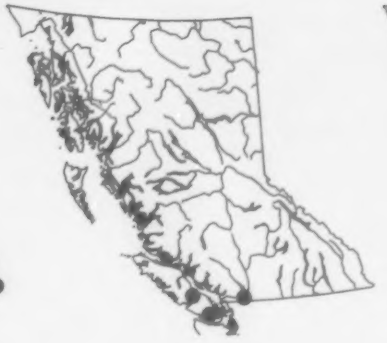
Claytonia exigua
ssp. *exigua*



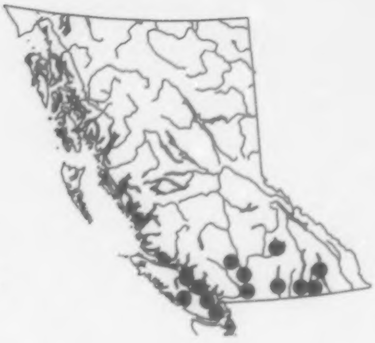
Claytonia lanceolata



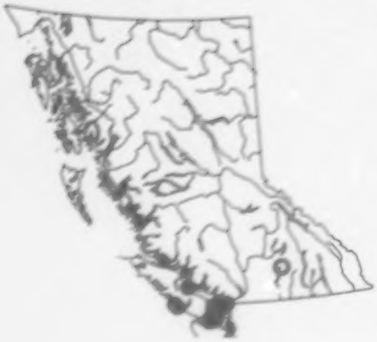
Claytonia megarhiza
var. *megarhiza*



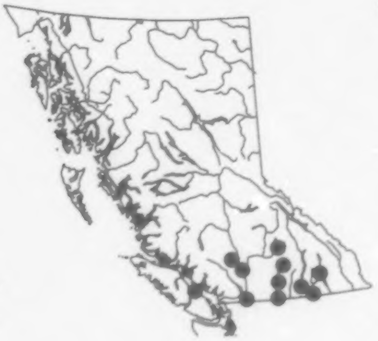
Claytonia parviflora
ssp. *parviflora*



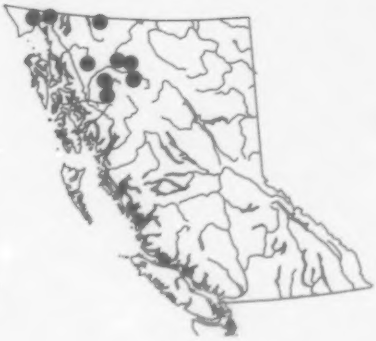
Claytonia perfoliata



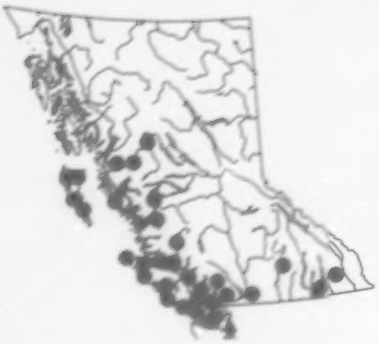
Claytonia rubra
ssp. *depressa*



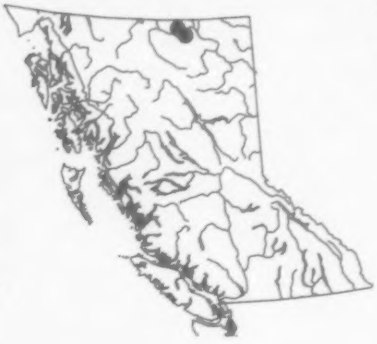
Claytonia rubra
ssp. *rubra*



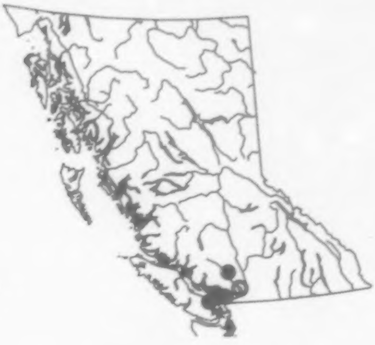
Claytonia sarmentosa



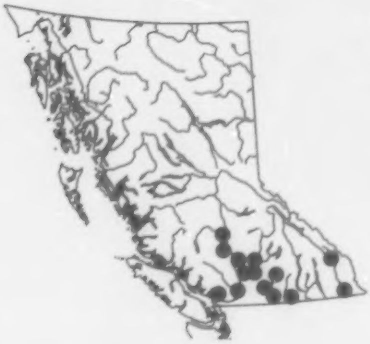
Claytonia sibirica



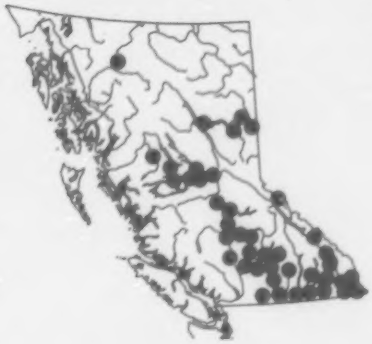
Claytonia tuberosa



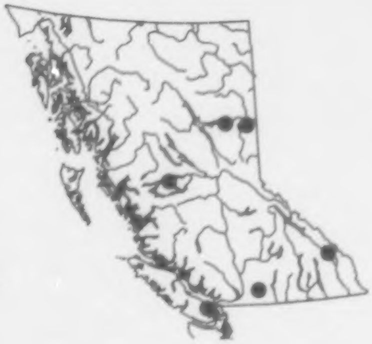
Claytonia washingtoniana



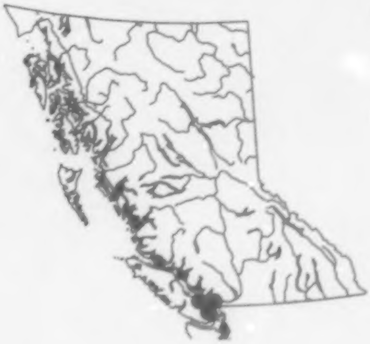
Clematis ligusticifolia
var. *ligusticifolia*



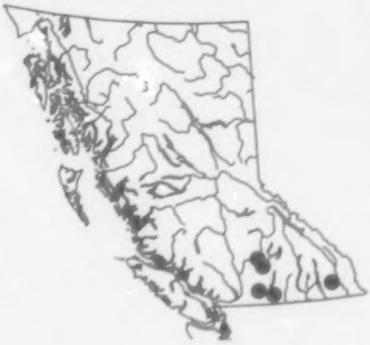
Clematis occidentalis
ssp. *grosseserrata*



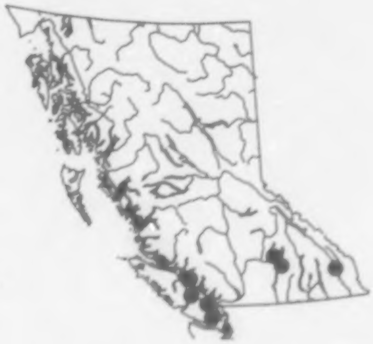
Clematis tangutica
var. *tangutica*



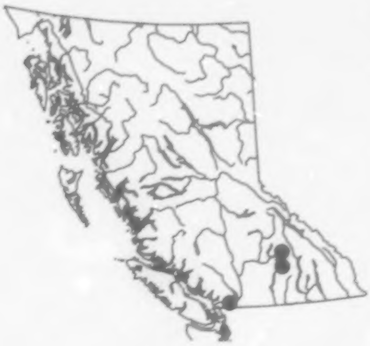
Clematis vitalba



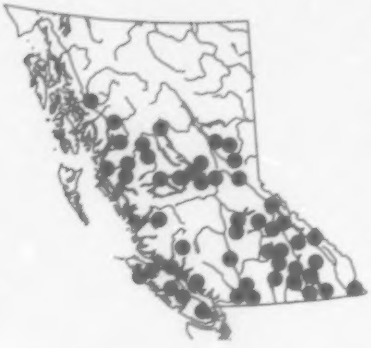
Cleome serrulata



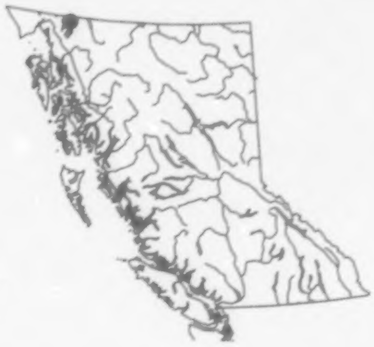
Clinopodium douglasii



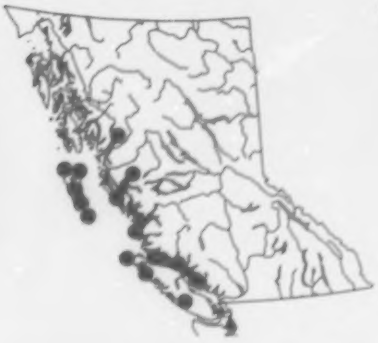
Clinopodium vulgare



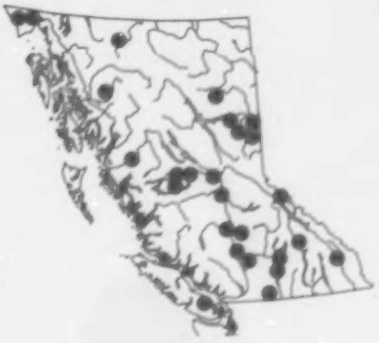
Clintonia uniflora



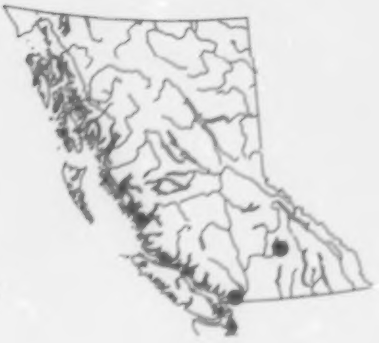
Cnidium cnidiifolium



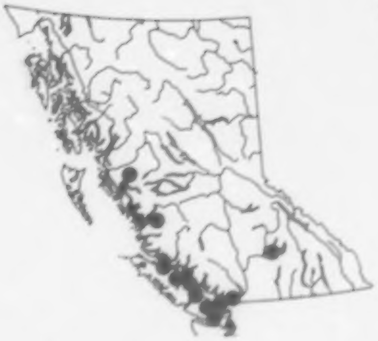
Cochlearia groenlandica



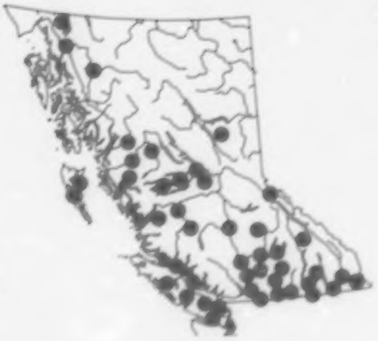
Coeloglossum viride
var. *virescens*



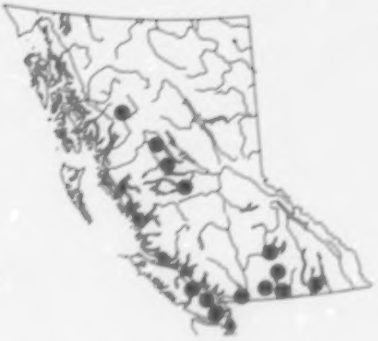
Coleanthus subtilis



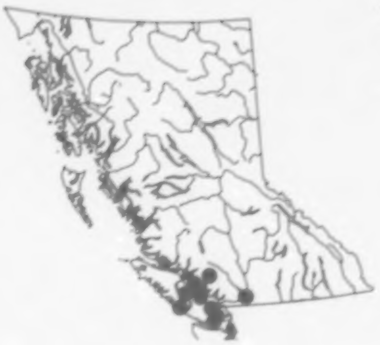
Collinsia grandiflora



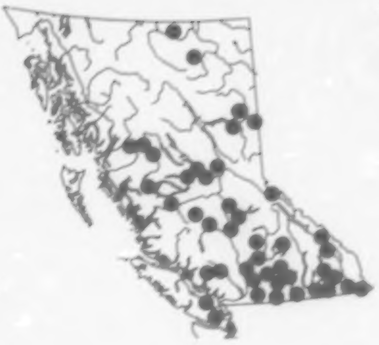
Collinsia parviflora



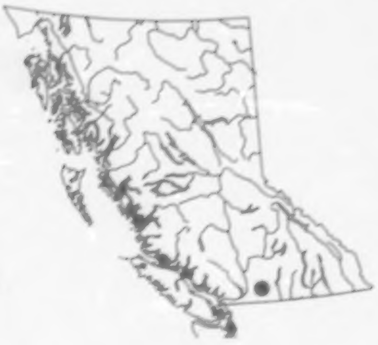
Collomia grandiflora



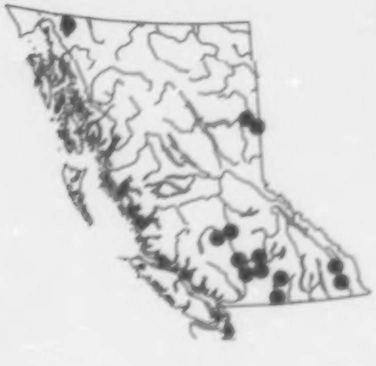
Collomia heterophylla



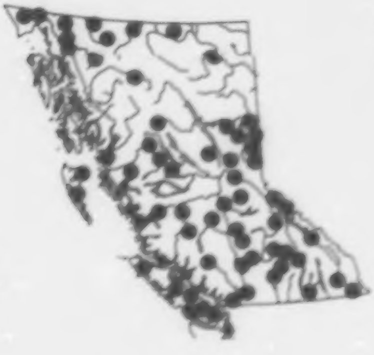
Collomia linearis



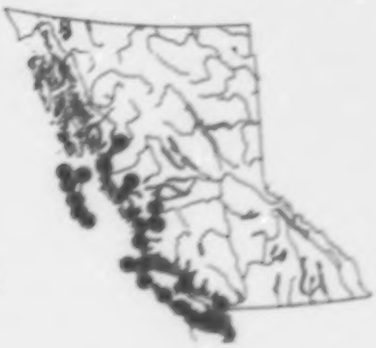
Collomia tenella



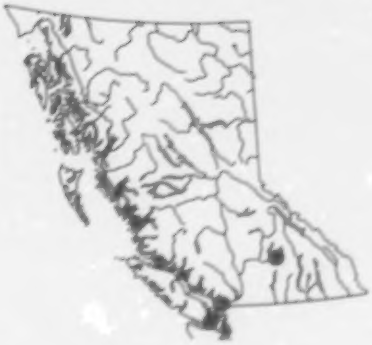
Comandra umbellata
sensu lato



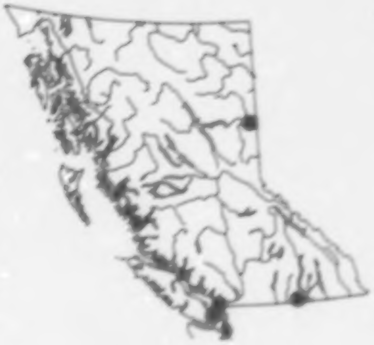
Comarum palustre



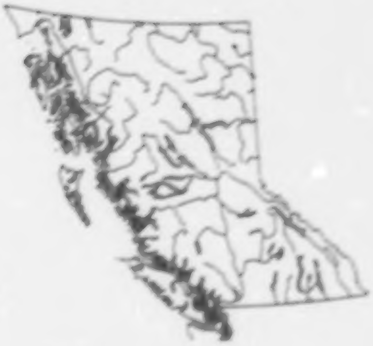
Conioselinum gmelinii



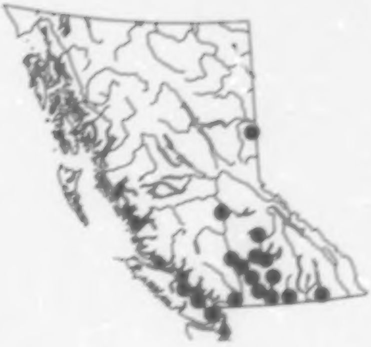
Conium maculatum



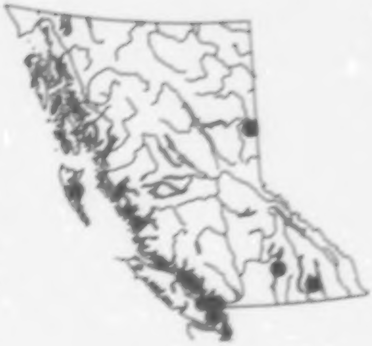
Conringia orientalis



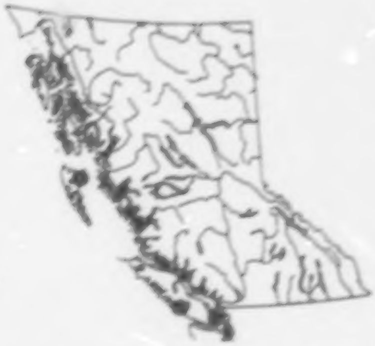
Consolida ajacis



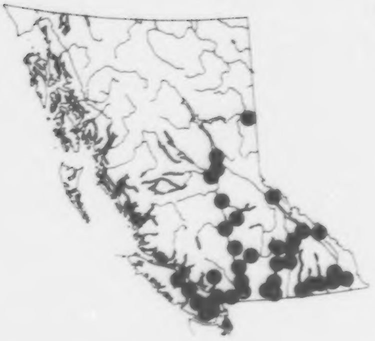
Convolvulus arvensis



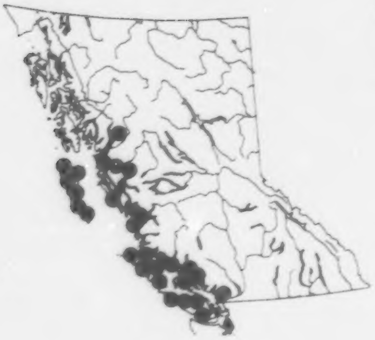
Convolvulus sepium



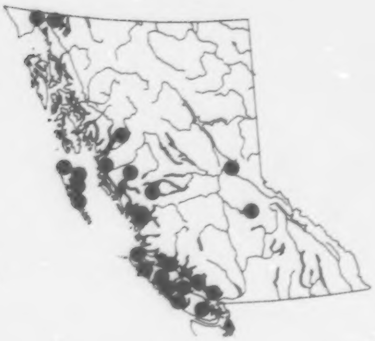
Convolvulus soldanella



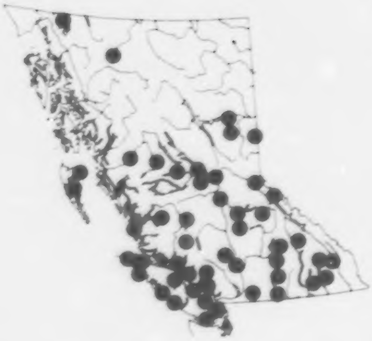
Conyza canadensis var. *glabrata*



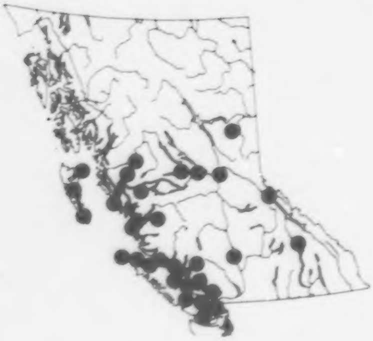
Coptis aspleniifolia



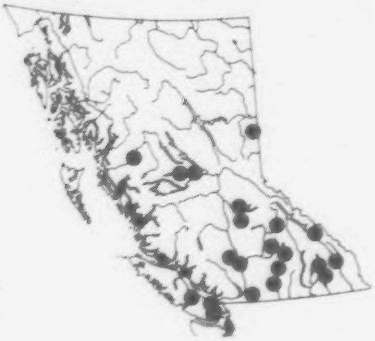
Coptis trifolia



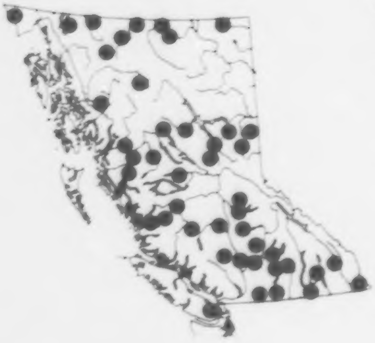
Corallorhiza maculata



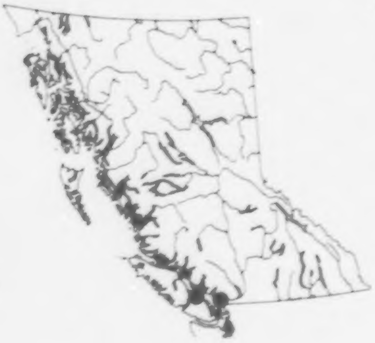
Corallorhiza mertensiana



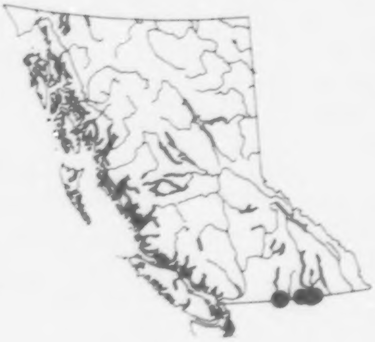
Corallorhiza striata var. *striata*



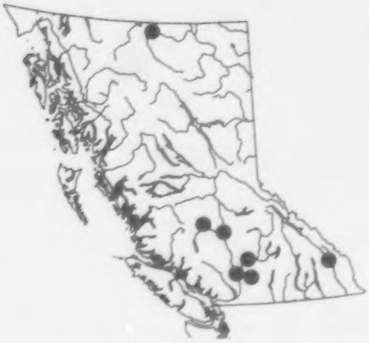
Corallorhiza trifida



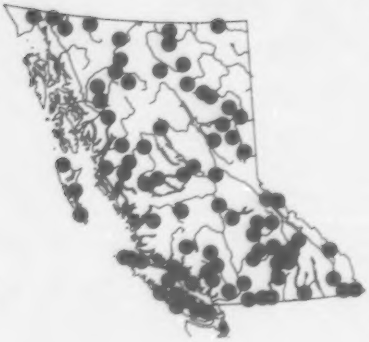
Coreopsis lanceolata



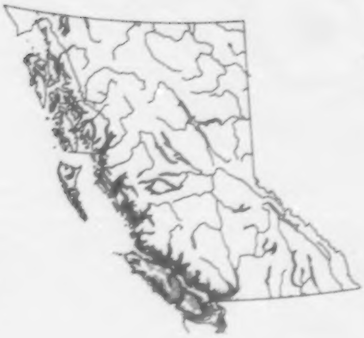
Coreopsis tinctoria var. *atkinsoniana*



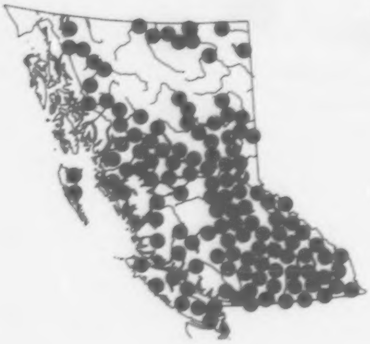
Corispermum hyssopifolium



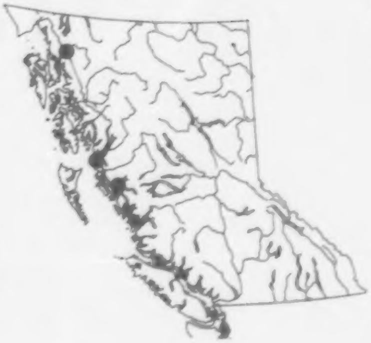
Cornus canadensis



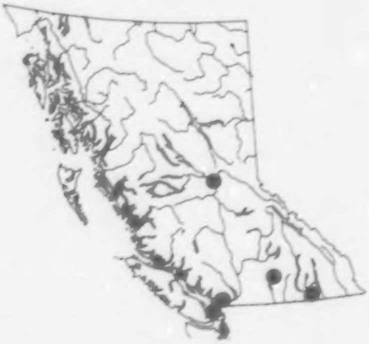
Cornus nuttallii



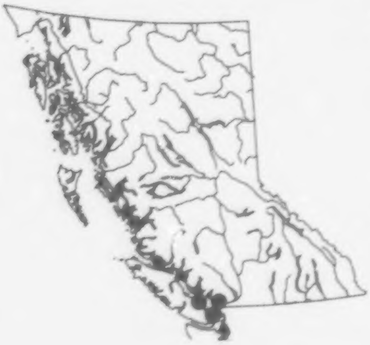
Cornus stolonifera



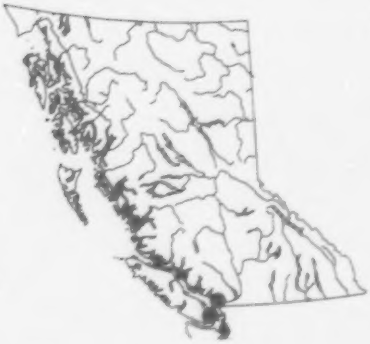
Cornus suecica



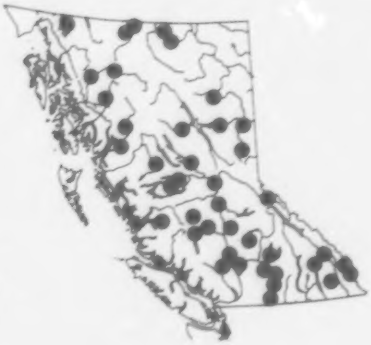
Coronilla varia



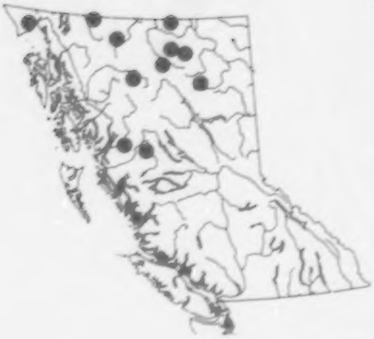
Coronopus didymus



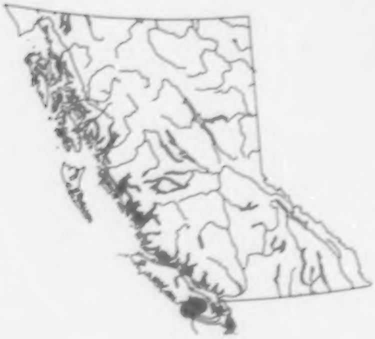
Corrigiola litoralis



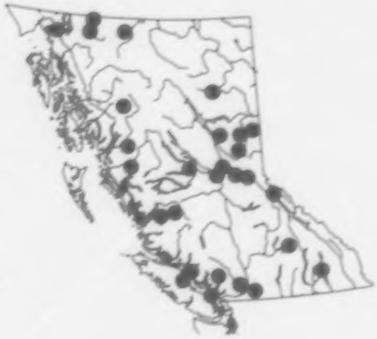
Corydalis aurea



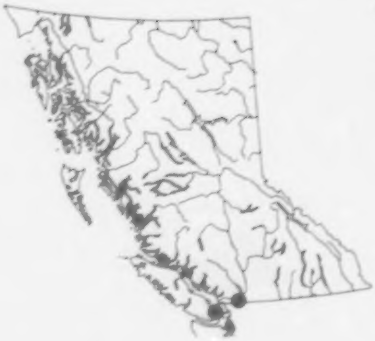
Corydalis pauciflora



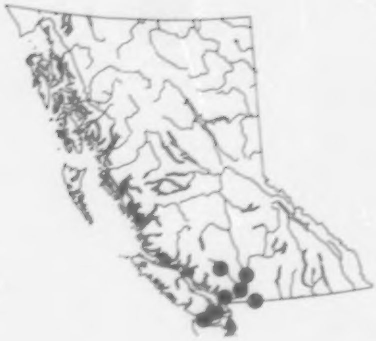
Corydalis scouleri



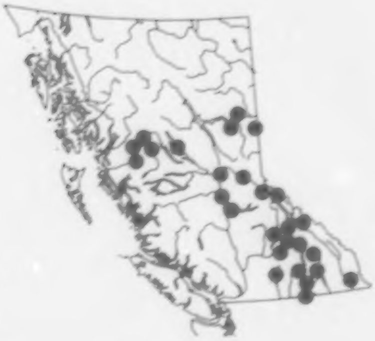
Corydalis sempervirens



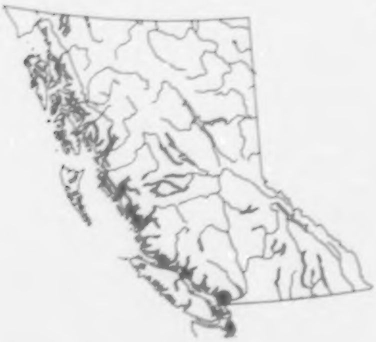
Corylus avellana



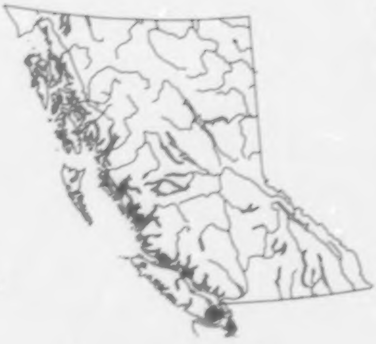
Corylus cornuta
var. californica



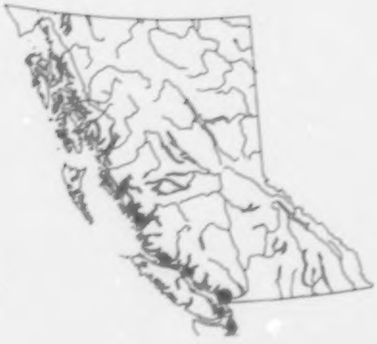
Corylus cornuta var. *cornuta*



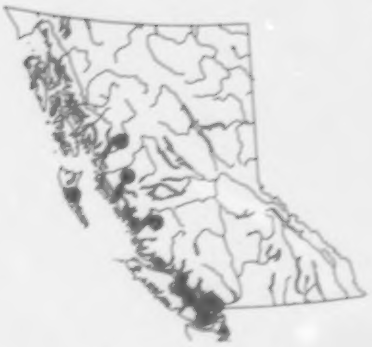
Cotoneaster bullatus



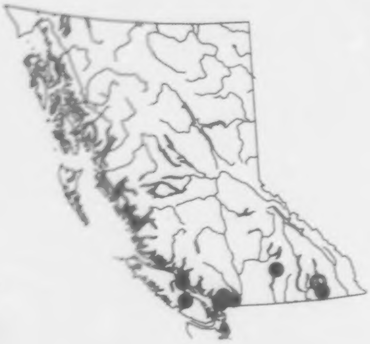
Cotoneaster horizontalis



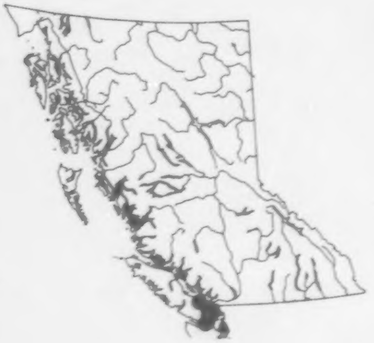
Cotoneaster simonsii



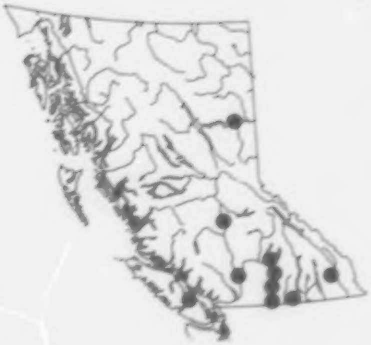
Cotula coronopifolia



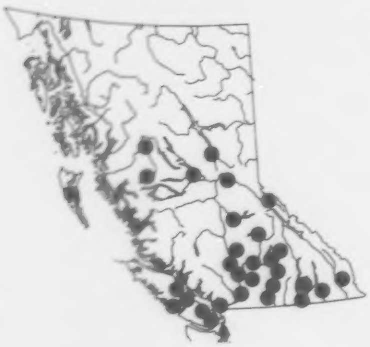
Crassula aquatica



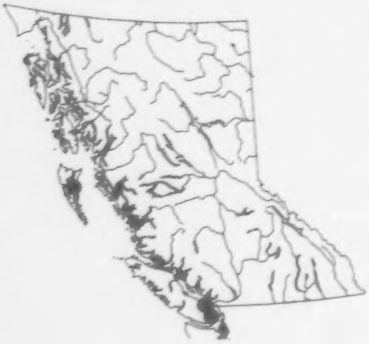
Crassula connata var. *connata*



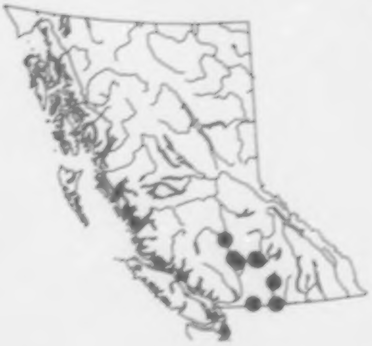
Crataegus columbiana



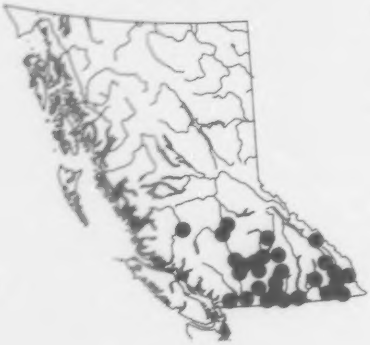
Crataegus douglasii
sensu lato



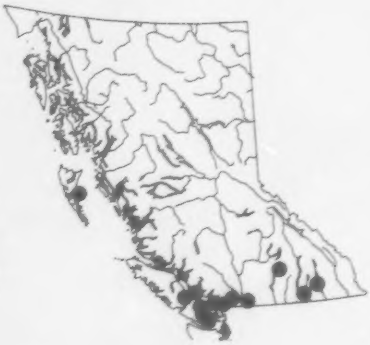
Crataegus monogyna



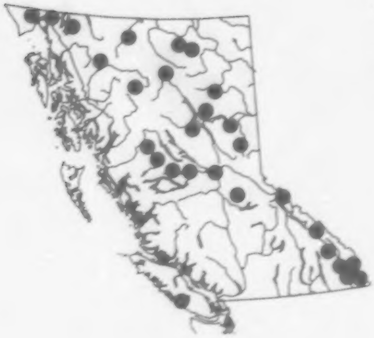
Crepis atribarba
ssp. *atribarba*



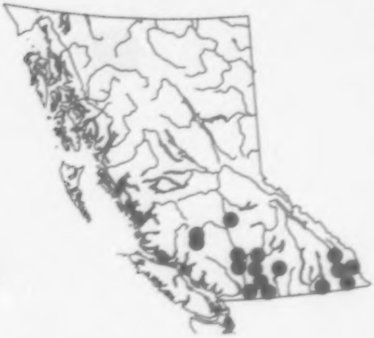
Crepis atribarba
ssp. *originalis*



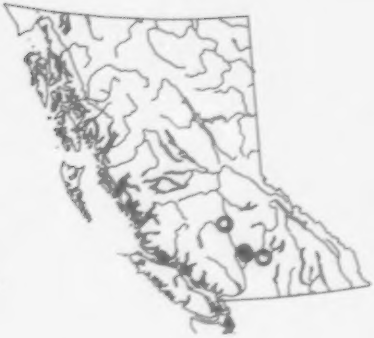
Crepis capillaris



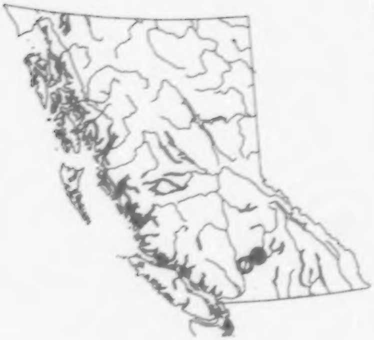
Crepis elegans



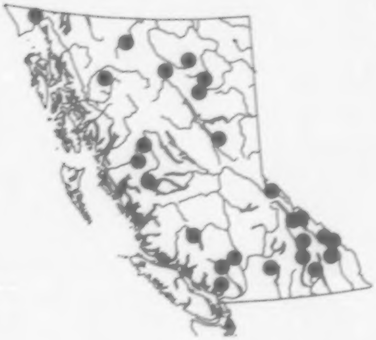
Crepis intermedia



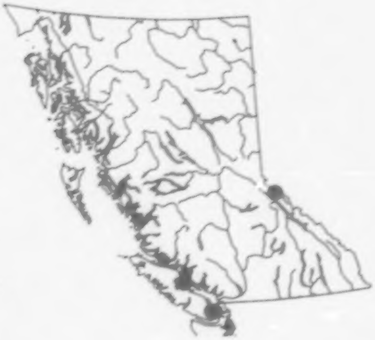
Crepis modocensis
ssp. *modocensis*



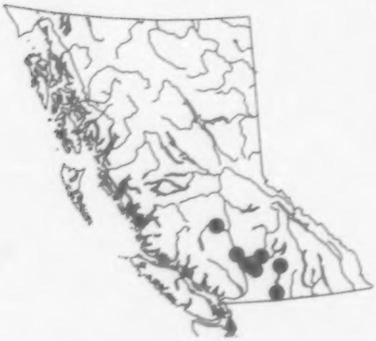
Crepis modocensis
ssp. *rostrata*



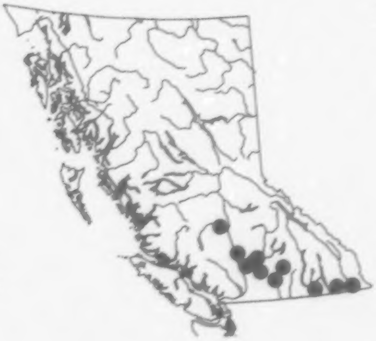
Crepis nana



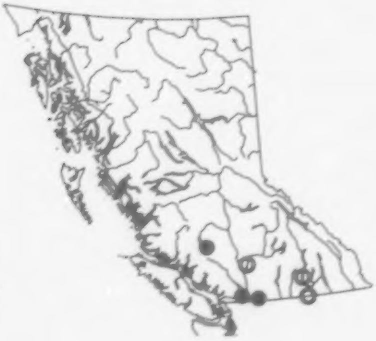
Crepis nicaeensis



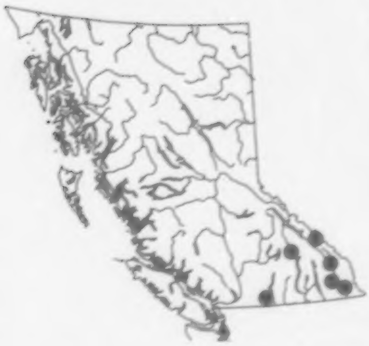
Crepis occidentalis
ssp. *costata*



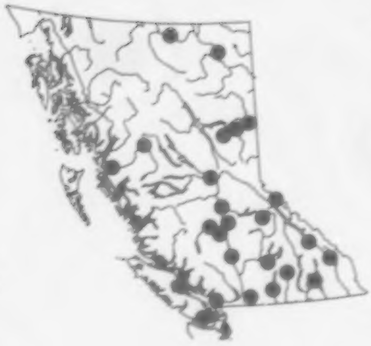
Crepis occidentalis
ssp. *occidentalis*



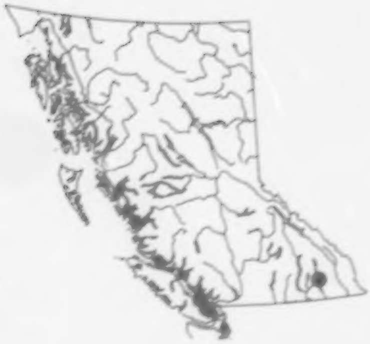
Crepis occidentalis
ssp. *pumila*



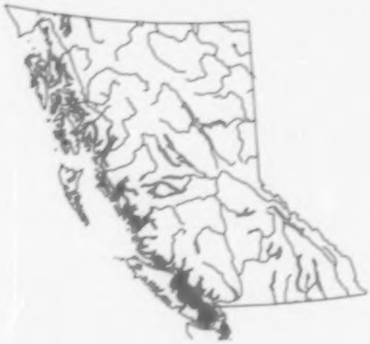
Crepis runcinata
ssp. *runcinata*



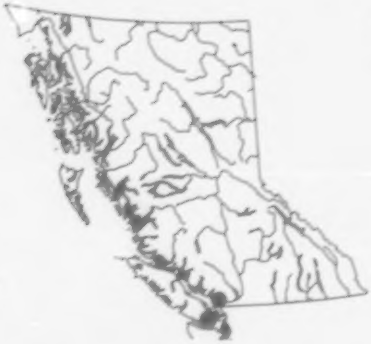
Crepis tectorum



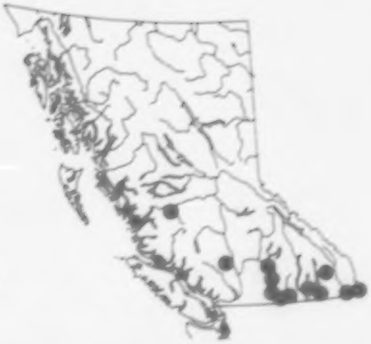
Crepis vesicaria
ssp. *taraxacifolia*



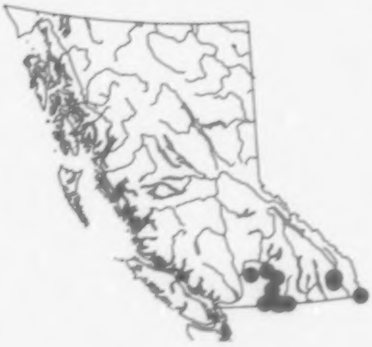
Crocidium multicaule



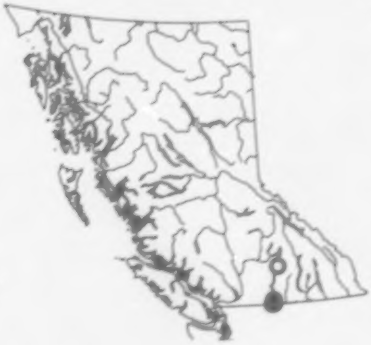
Crocosmia x crocosmiiflora



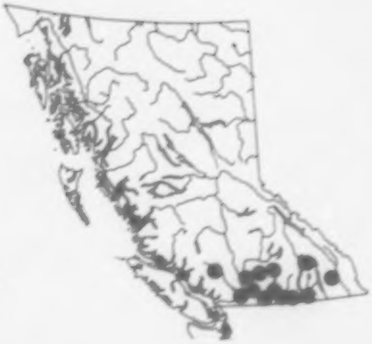
Cryptantha affinis



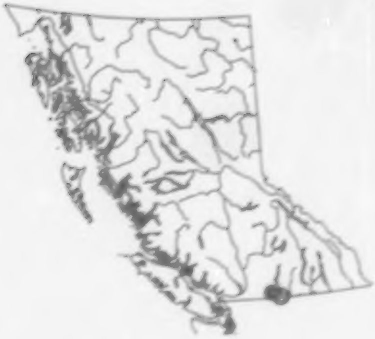
Cryptantha ambigua



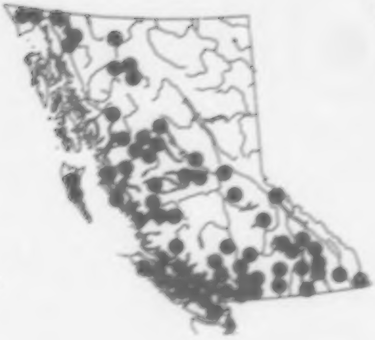
Cryptantha celosioides



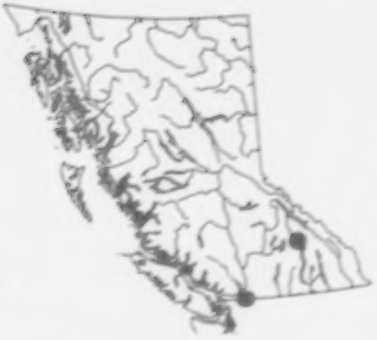
Cryptantha torreyana



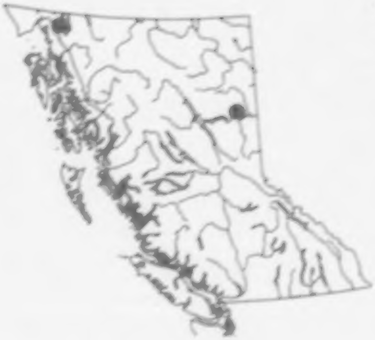
Cryptantha watsonii



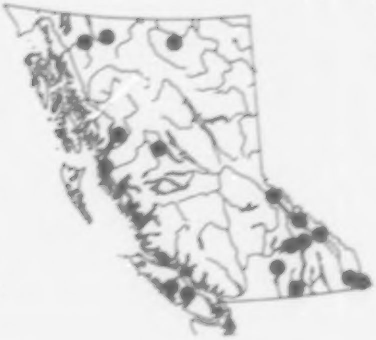
Cryptogramma acrostichoides



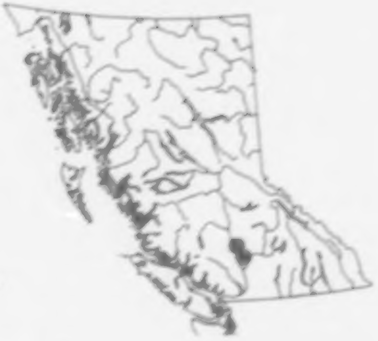
Cryptogramma cascadensis



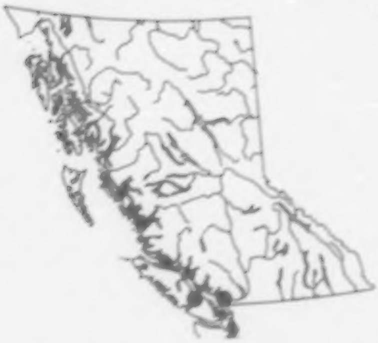
Cryptogramma sitchensis



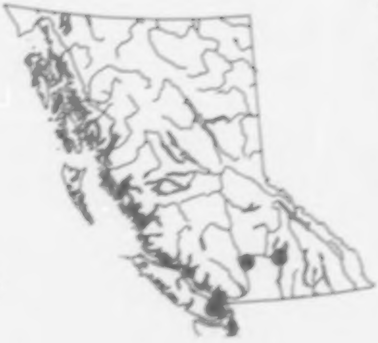
Cryptogramma stelleri



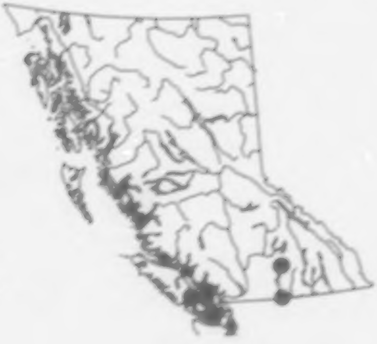
Cuscuta approximata



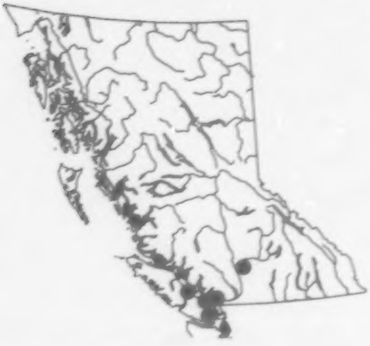
Cuscuta cephalanthi



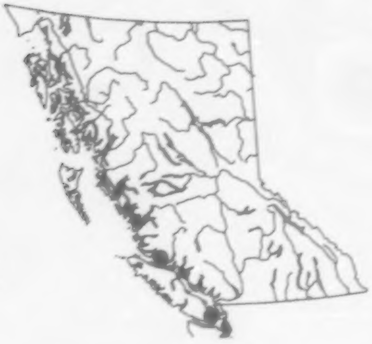
Cuscuta epithymum



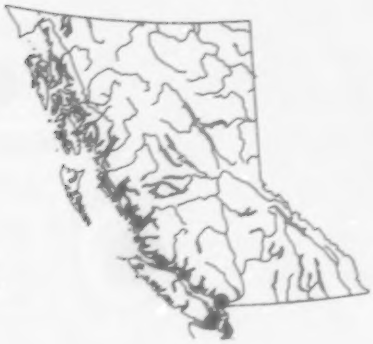
Cuscuta pentagona



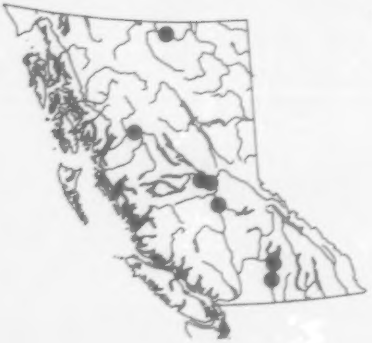
Cuscuta salina



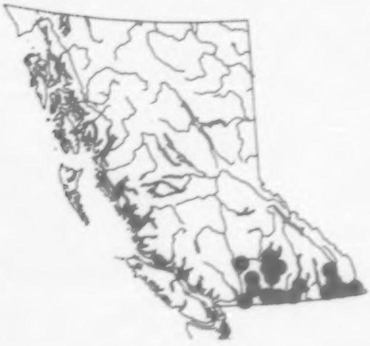
Cymbalaria muralis



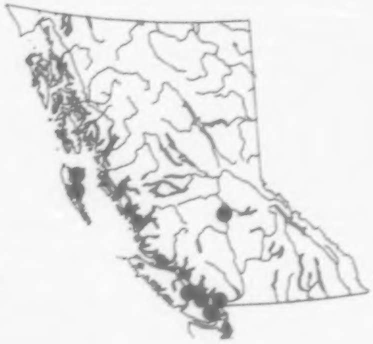
Cynodon dactylon



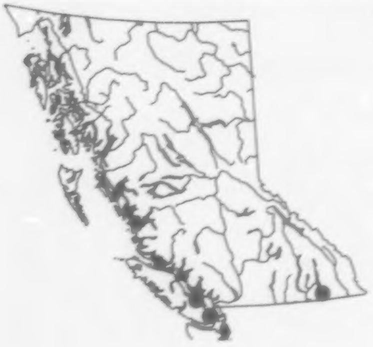
Cynoglossum boreale



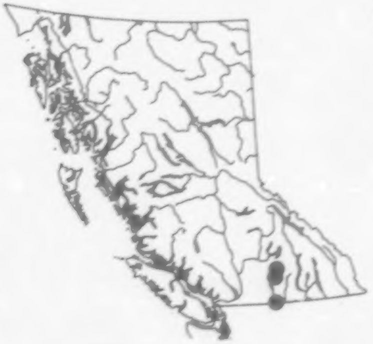
Cynoglossum officinale



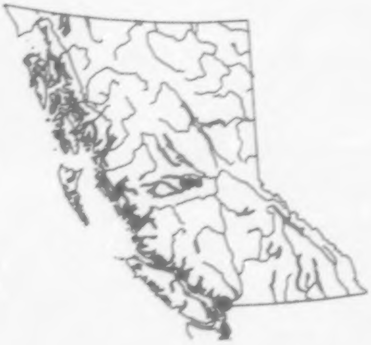
Cynosurus cristatus



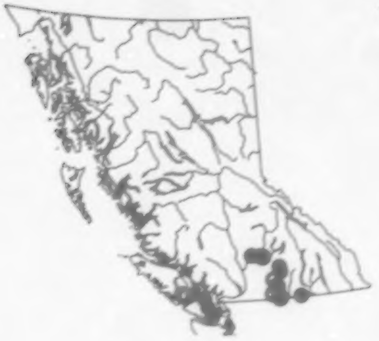
Cynosurus echinatus



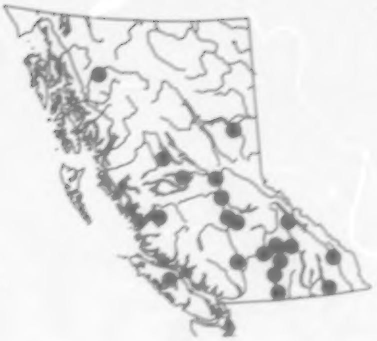
Cyperus erythrorhizos



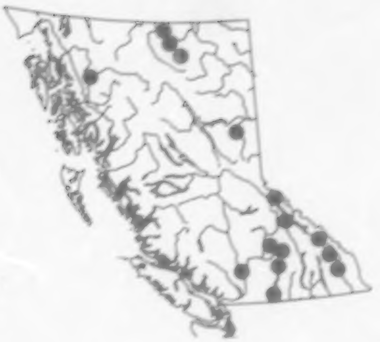
Cyperus esculentus
var. leptostachyus



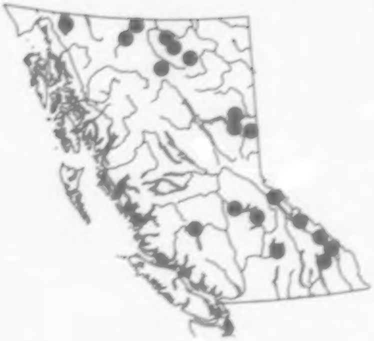
Cyperus squarrosus



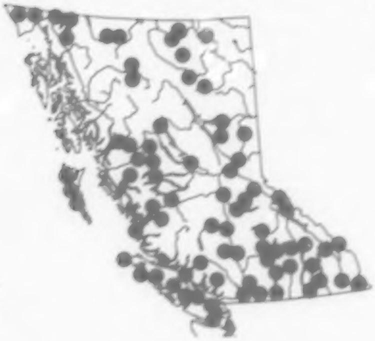
Cypripedium montanum



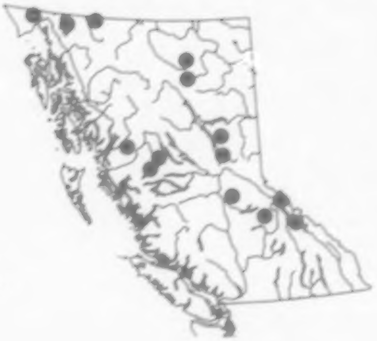
Cypripedium parviflorum sensu lato



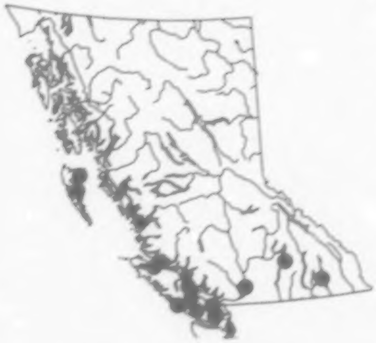
Cypripedium passerinum



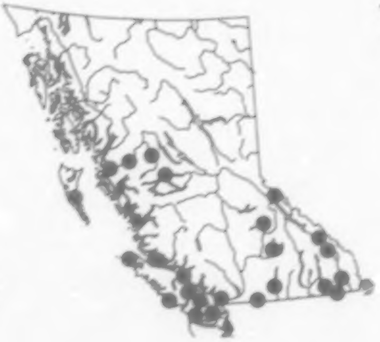
Cystopteris fragilis



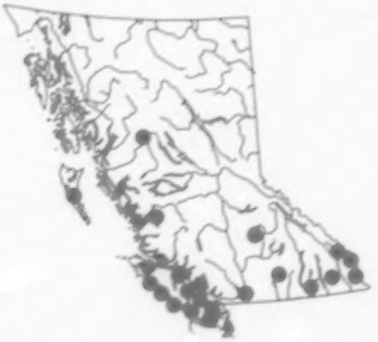
Cystopteris montana



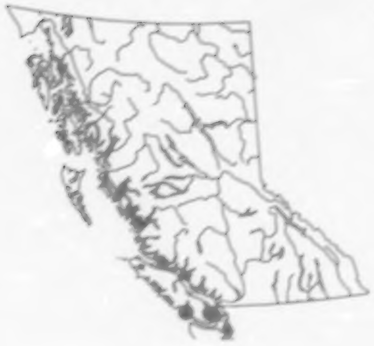
Cytisus scoparius



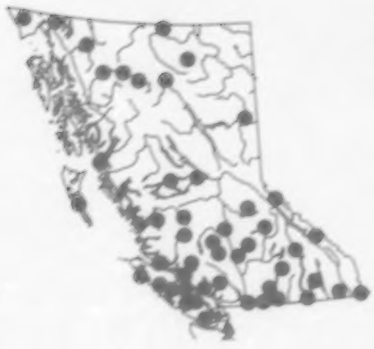
Dactylis glomerata



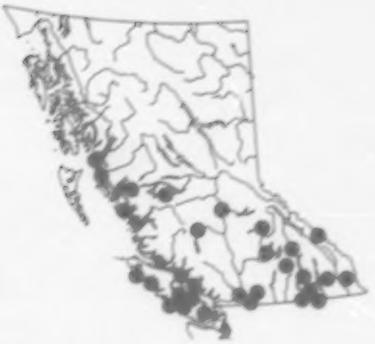
Danthonia californica



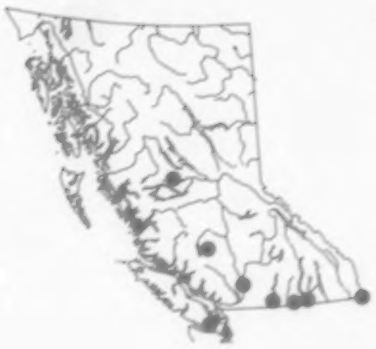
Danthonia decumbens



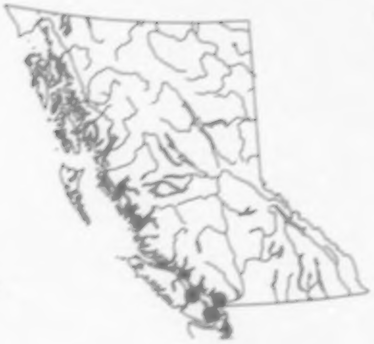
Danthonia intermedia



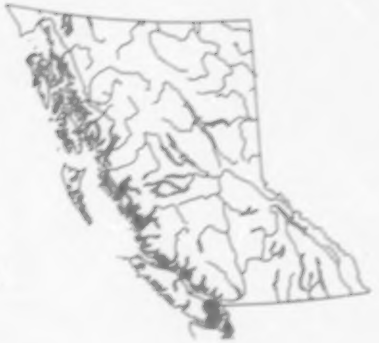
Danthonia spicata



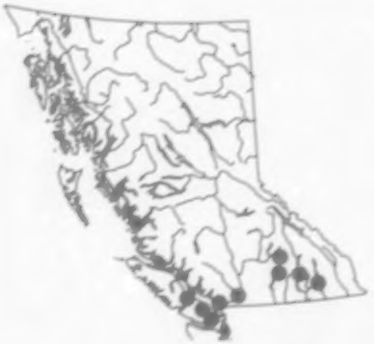
Danthonia unispicata



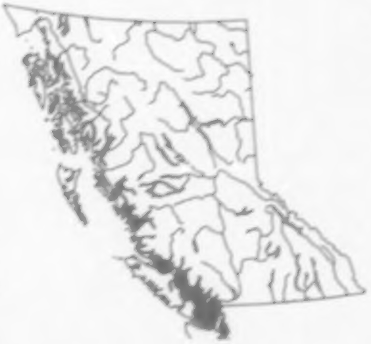
Daphne laureola



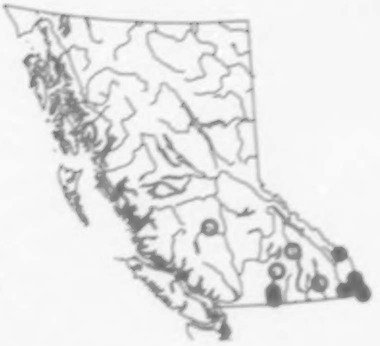
Datura stramonium



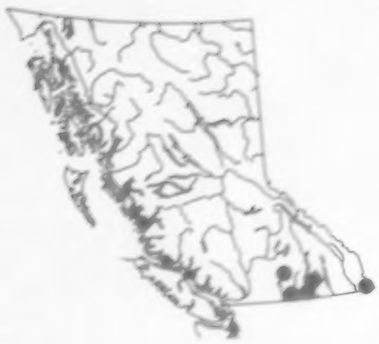
Daucus carota



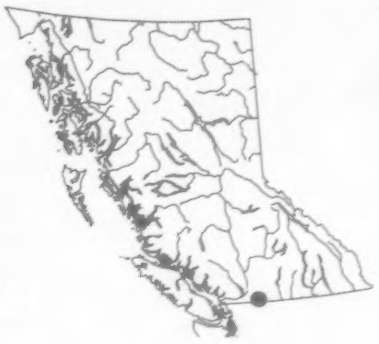
Daucus pusillus



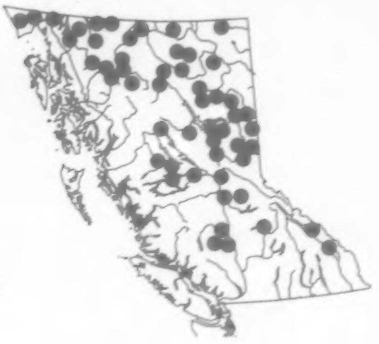
Delphinium bicolor
ssp. *bicolor*



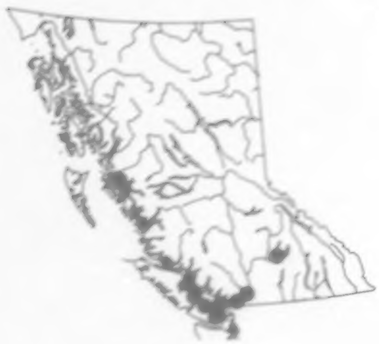
Delphinium distichum



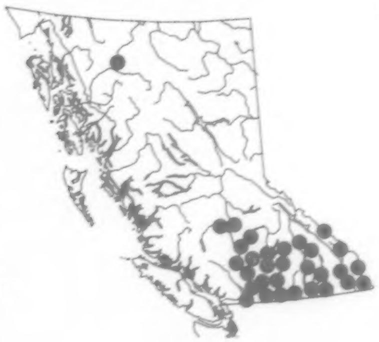
Delphinium glareosum



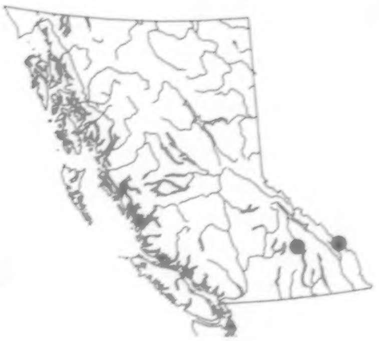
Delphinium glaucum



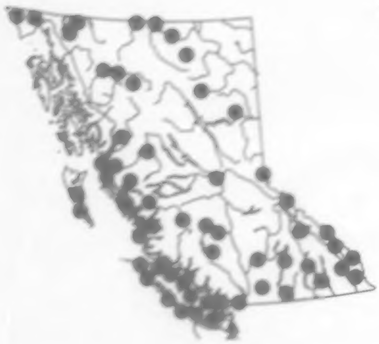
Delphinium menziesii
ssp. menziesii



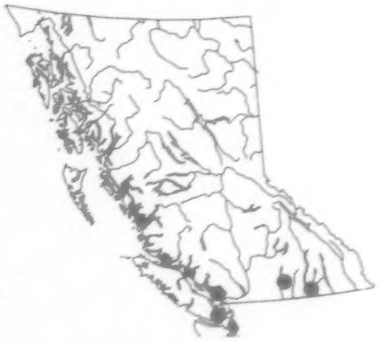
Delphinium nuttallianum



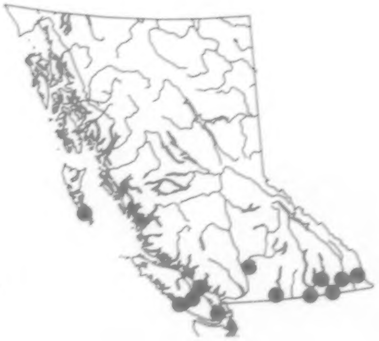
Delphinium sutherlandii



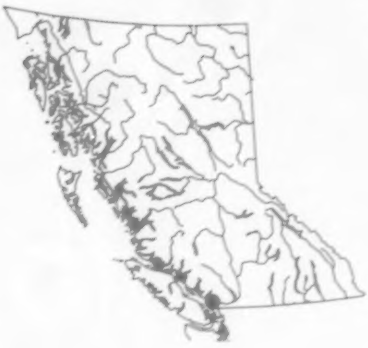
Deschampsia cespitosa
sensu lato



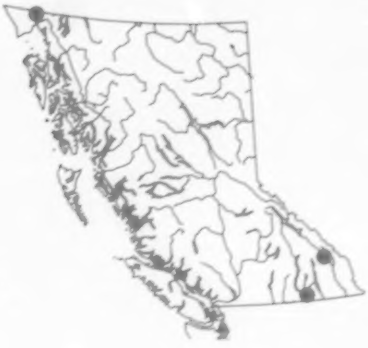
Deschampsia danthonioides



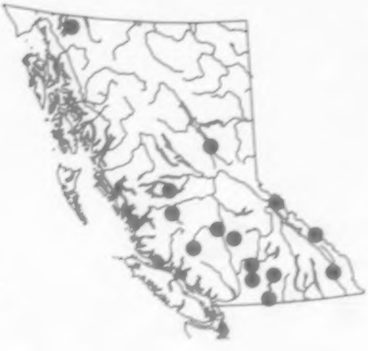
Deschampsia elongata



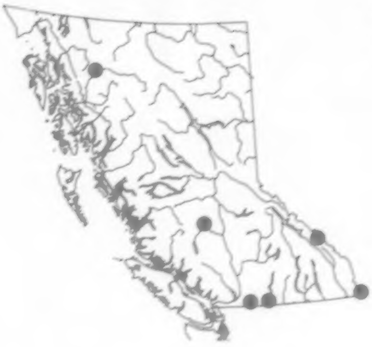
Deschampsia flexuosa



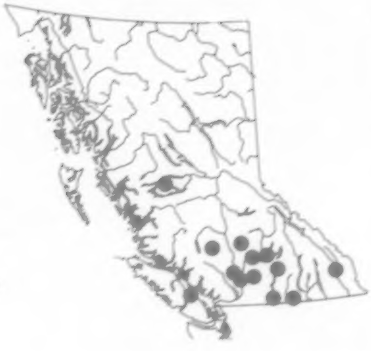
Descurainia incana
ssp. *incana*



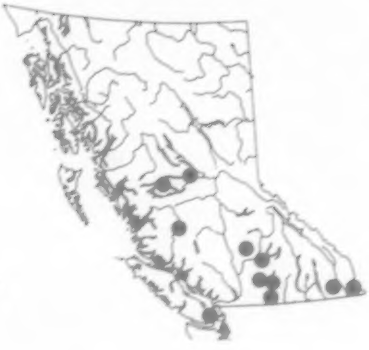
Descurainia incana
ssp. *incisa*



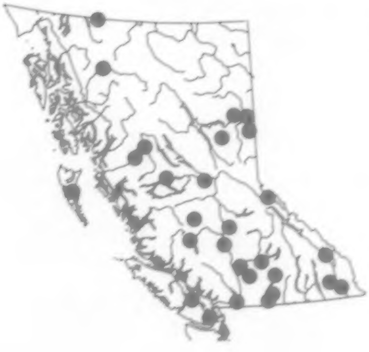
Descurainia incana
ssp. *viscosa*



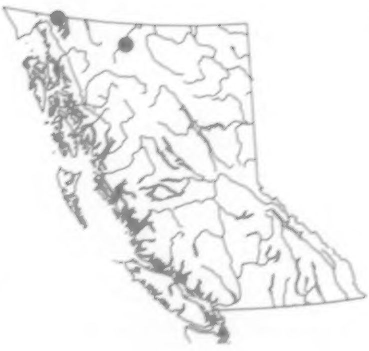
Descurainia pinnata
ssp. *filipes*



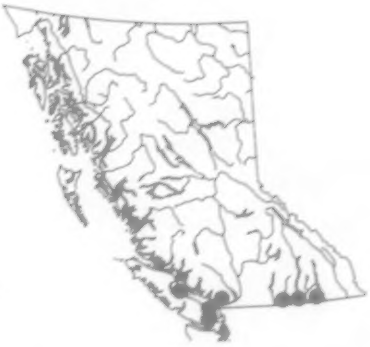
Descurainia pinnata
ssp. *intermedia*



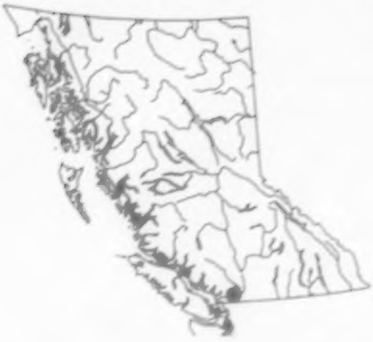
Descurainia sophia

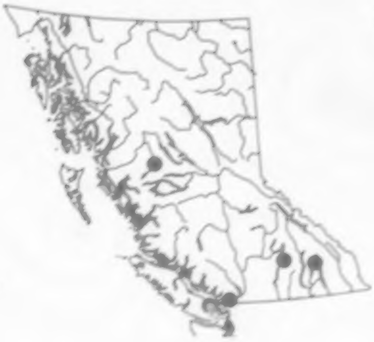


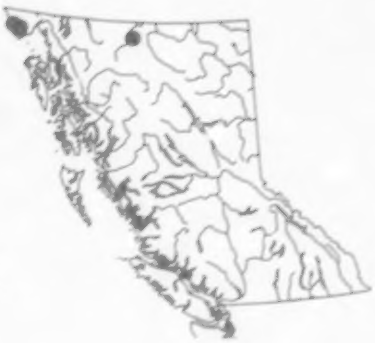
Descurainia sophioides

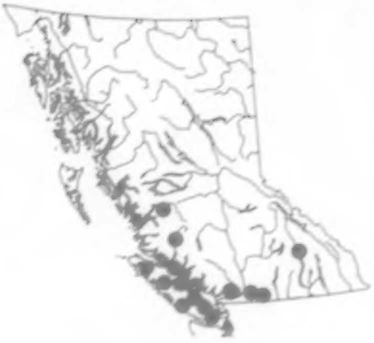


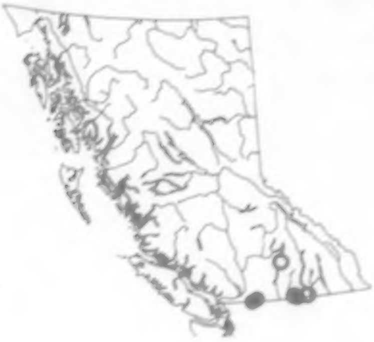
Dianthus armeria

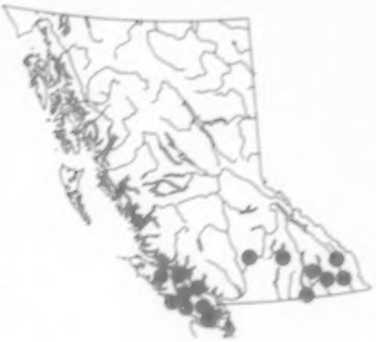

Dianthus barbatus

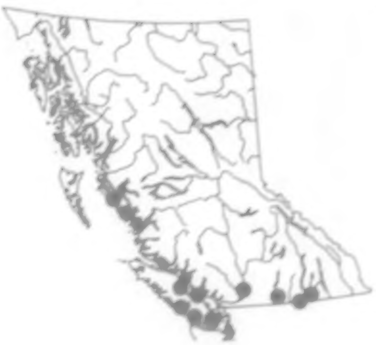

Dianthus deltoides

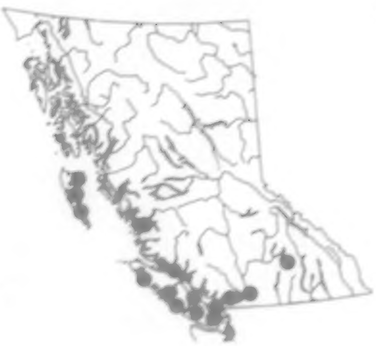

Diapensia lapponica ssp. *obovata*

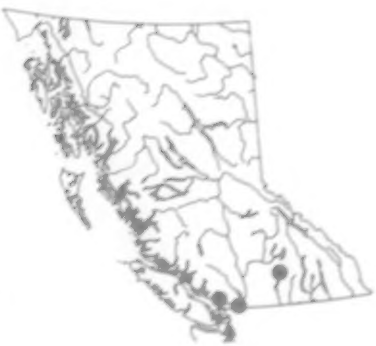

Dicentra formosa

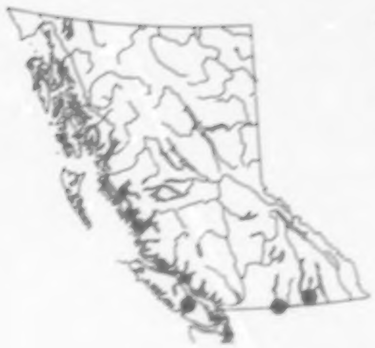

Dicentra uniflora


Dichanthelium acuminatum var. *fasciculatum*

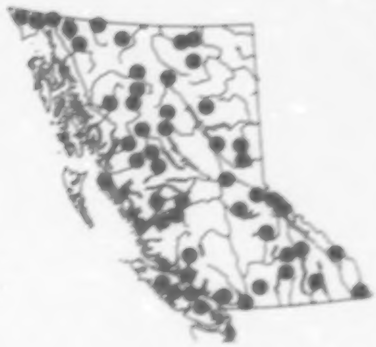

Dichanthelium oligosanthes var. *scribnerianum*


Digitalis purpurea

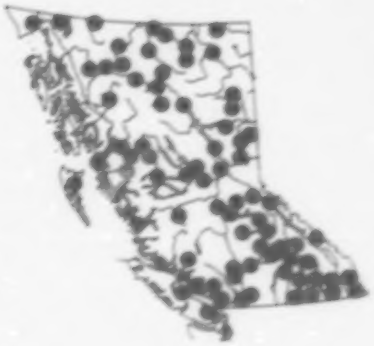

Digitaria ischaemum



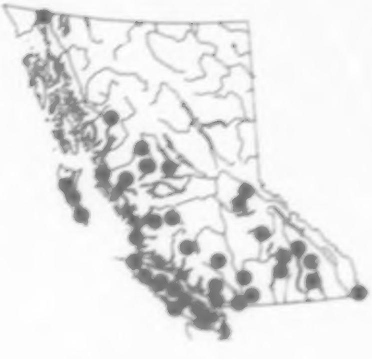
Digitaria sanguinalis



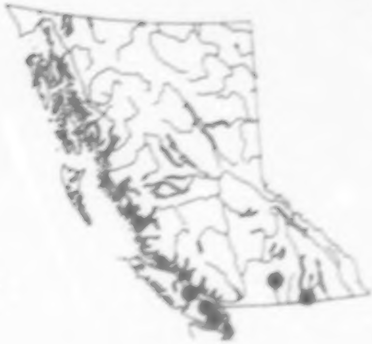
Diphasiastrum alpinum



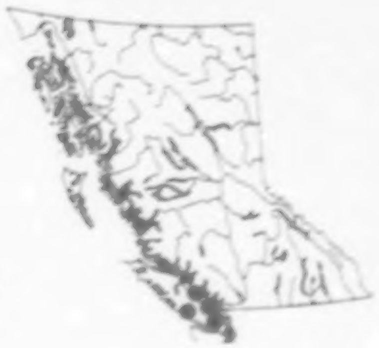
Diphasiastrum complanatum



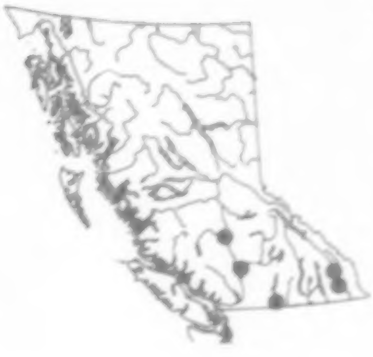
Diphasiastrum sitchense



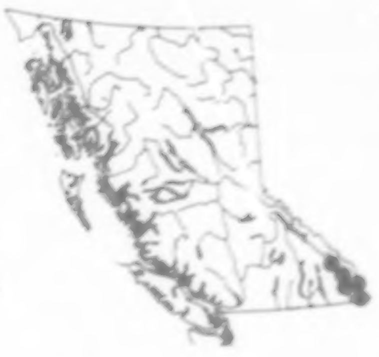
Dipsacus fullonum
ssp. sylvestris



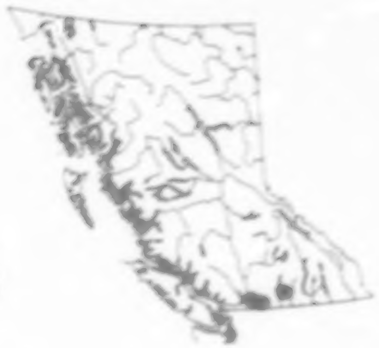
Distichlis spicata
var. spicata



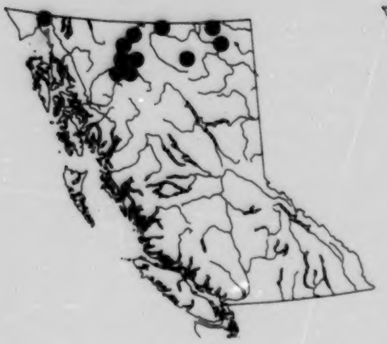
Distichlis spicata var. stricta



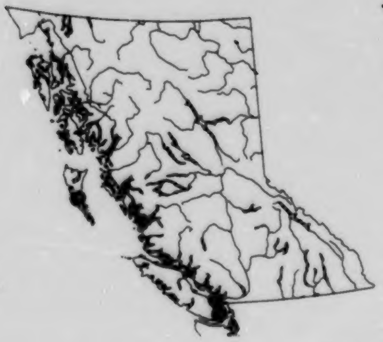
Dodecatheon conjugens
sensu lato



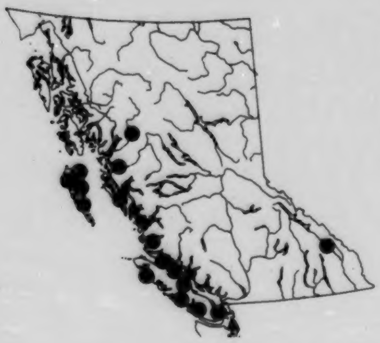
Dodecatheon dentatum
ssp. dentatum



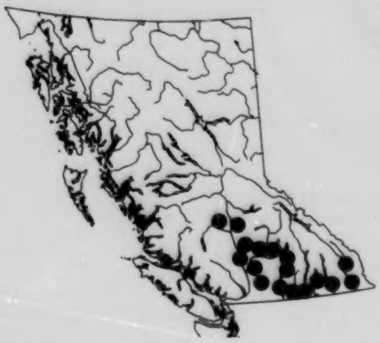
Dodecatheon frigidum



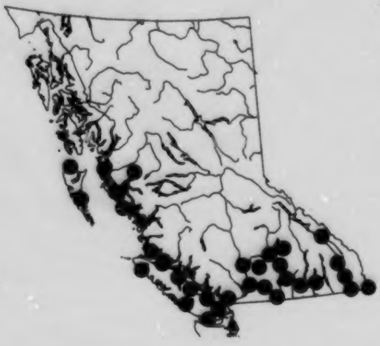
Dodecatheon hendersonii ssp. *hendersonii*



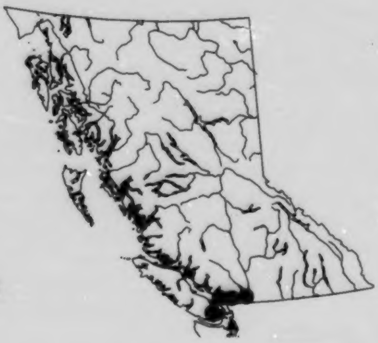
Dodecatheon jeffreyi ssp. *jeffreyi*



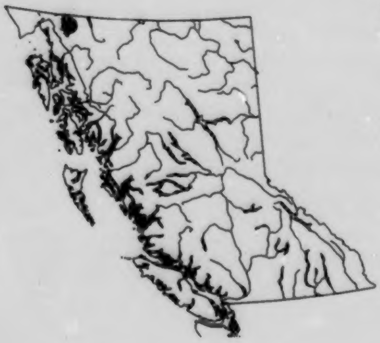
Dodecatheon pulchellum ssp. *cusickii*



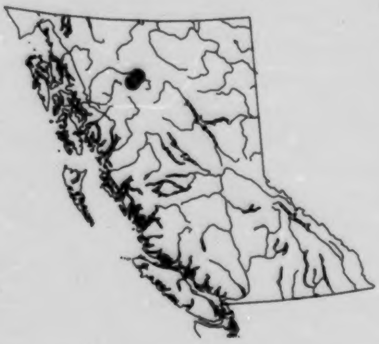
Dodecatheon pulchellum ssp. *pulchellum*



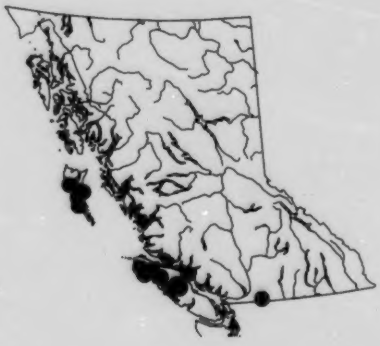
Doronicum pardalianches



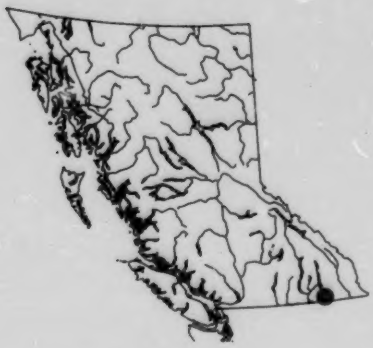
Douglasia alaskana



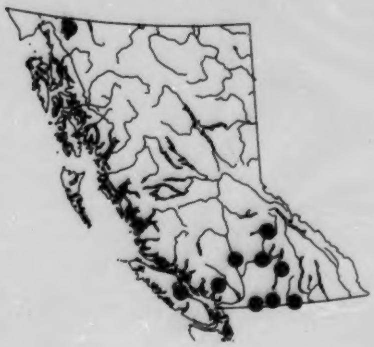
Douglasia gormanii



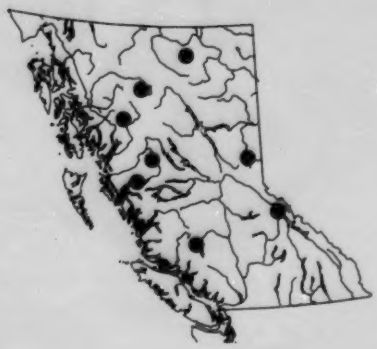
Douglasia laevigata var. *ciliolata*



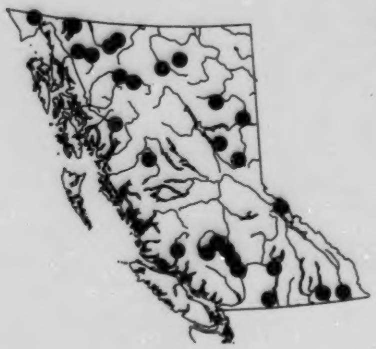
Downingia elegans



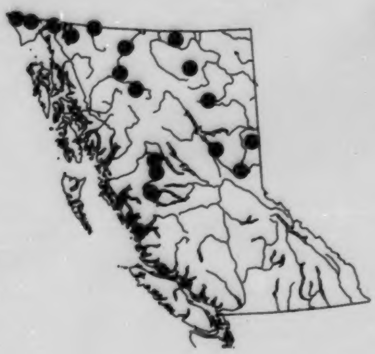
Draba albertina



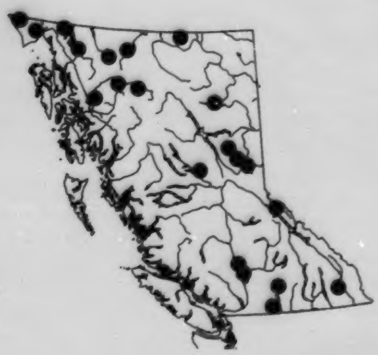
Draba alpina



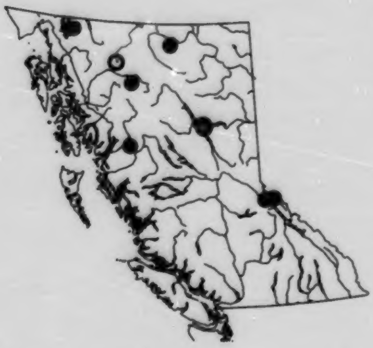
Draba aurea



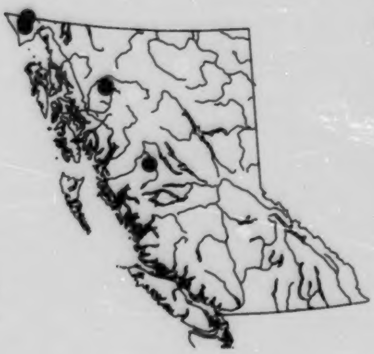
Draba borealis



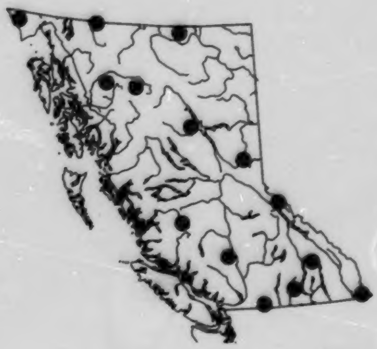
Draba cana



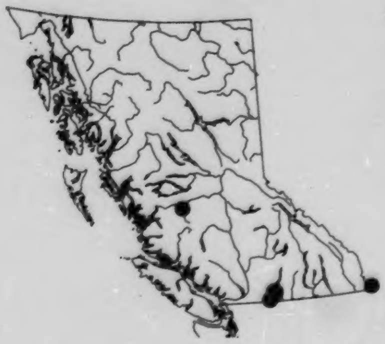
Draba cinerea



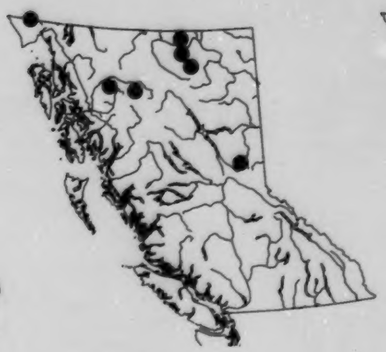
Draba corymbosa



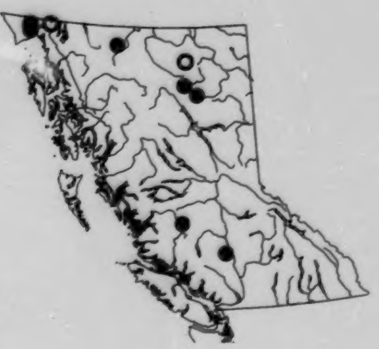
Draba crassifolia



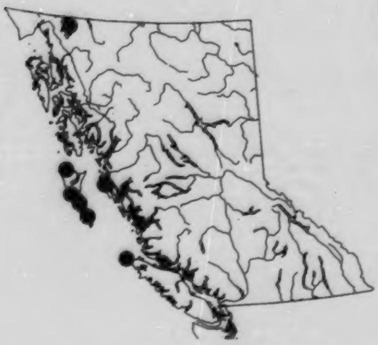
Draba densifolia



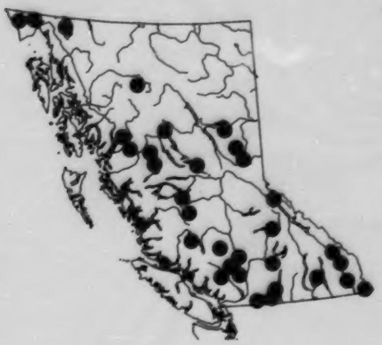
Draba fladnizensis



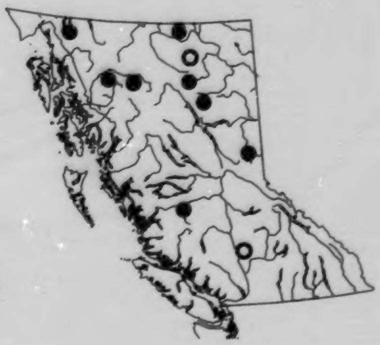
Draba glabella
var. *glabella*



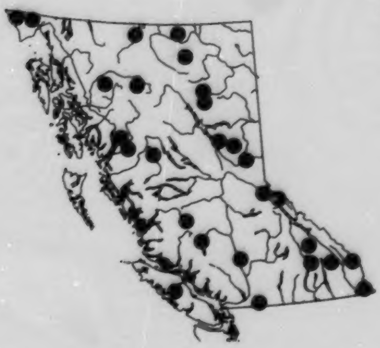
Draba hyperborea



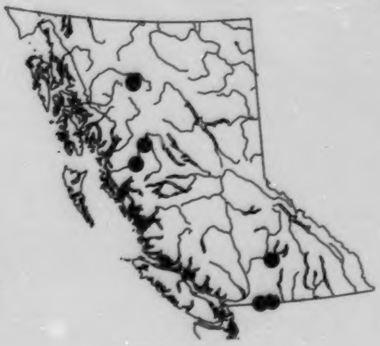
Draba incerta



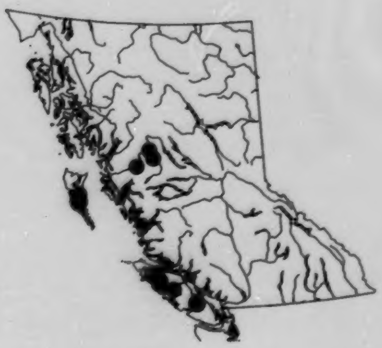
Draba lactea



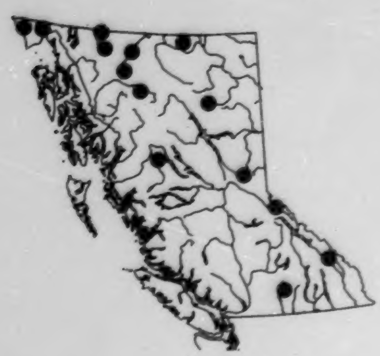
Draba lonchocarpa
var. *lonchocarpa*



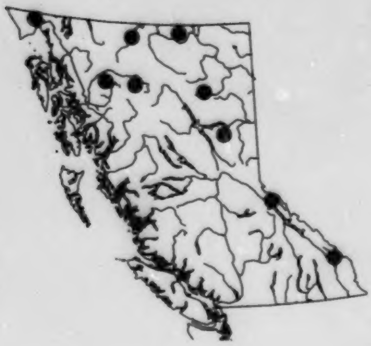
Draba lonchocarpa
var. *thompsonii*



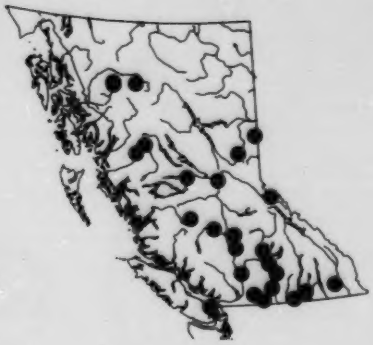
Draba lonchocarpa
var. *vestita*



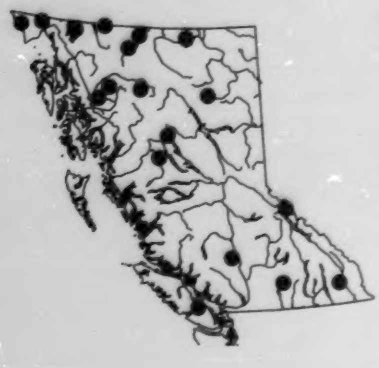
Draba longipes



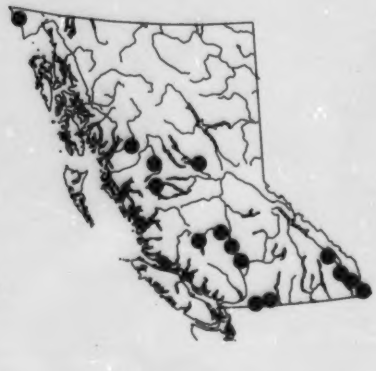
Draba macounii



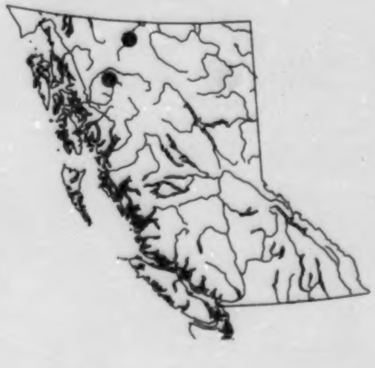
Draba nemorosa



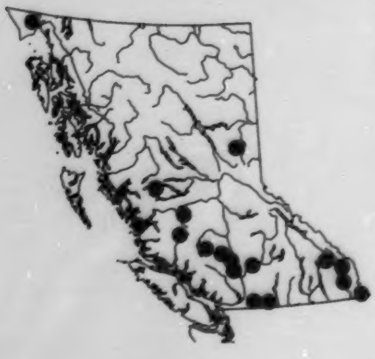
Draba nivalis



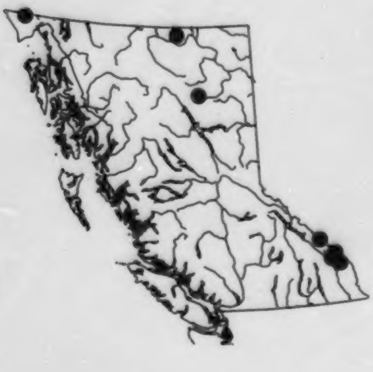
Draba oligosperma



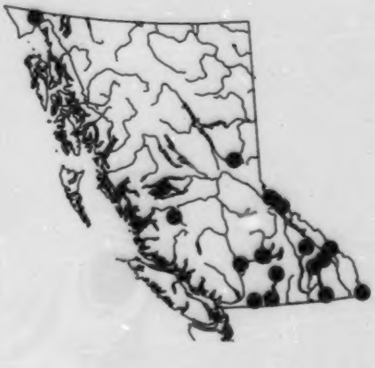
Draba palanderiana



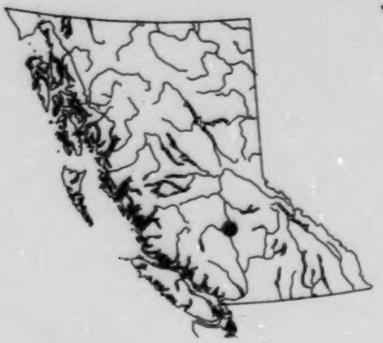
Draba paysonii



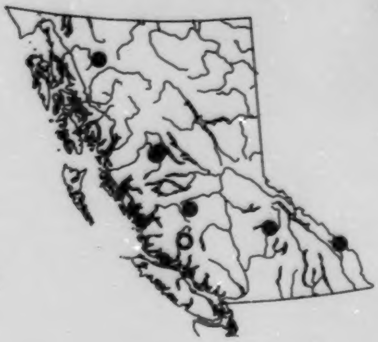
Draba porsildii



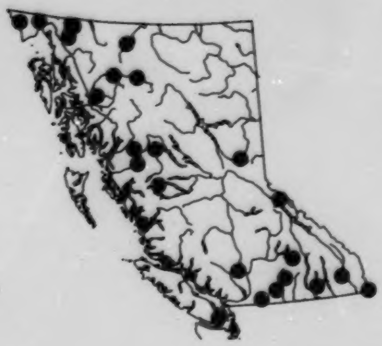
Draba praealta



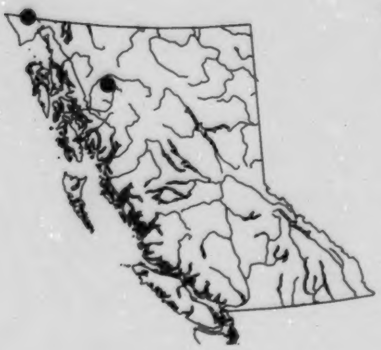
Draba reptans



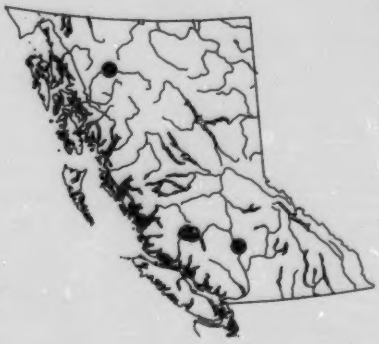
Draba ruaxes



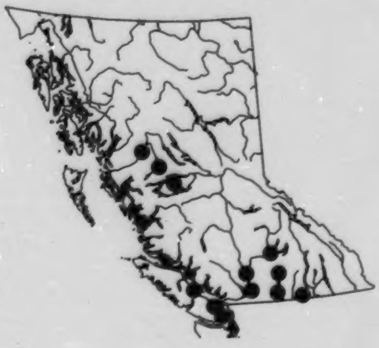
Draba stenoloba



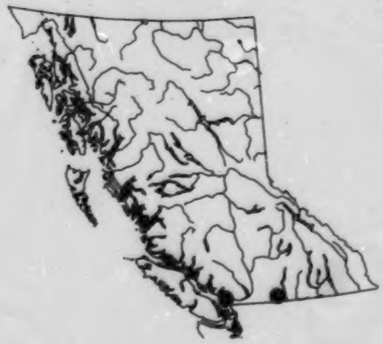
Draba stenopetala



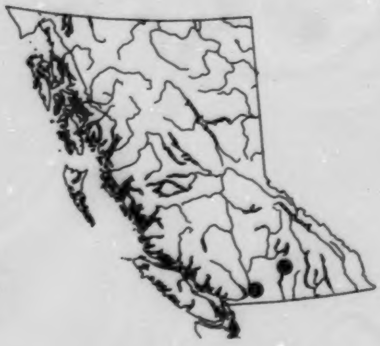
Draba ventosa



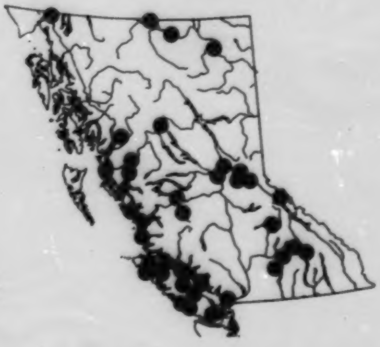
Draba verna



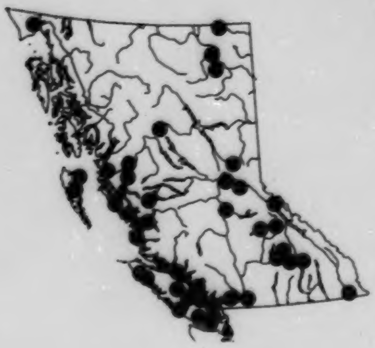
Dracocephalum parviflorum



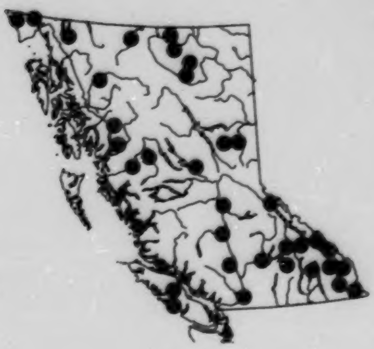
Dracocephalum thymiflorum



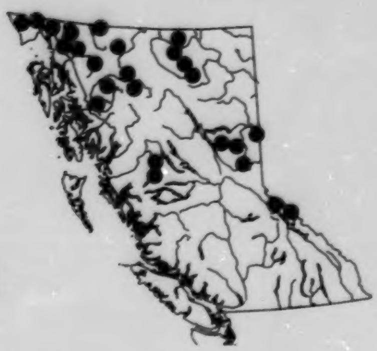
Drosera anglica



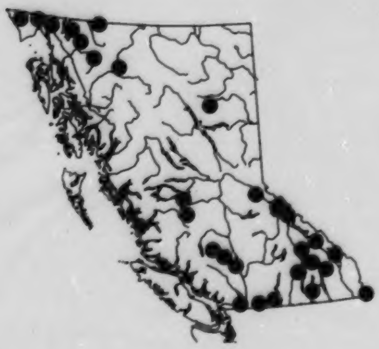
Drosera rotundifolia
var. *rotundifolia*



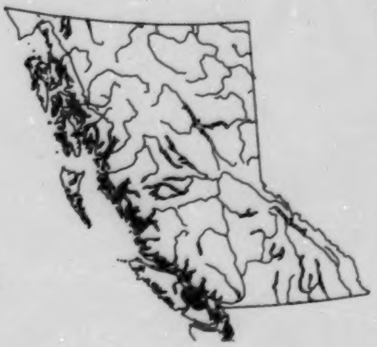
Dryas drummondii
sensu lato



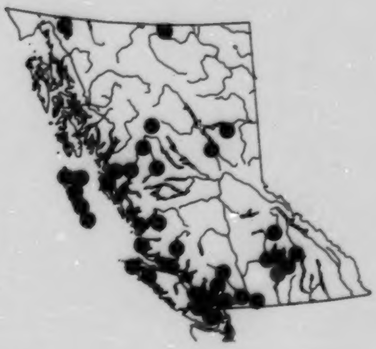
Dryas integrifolia
sensu lato



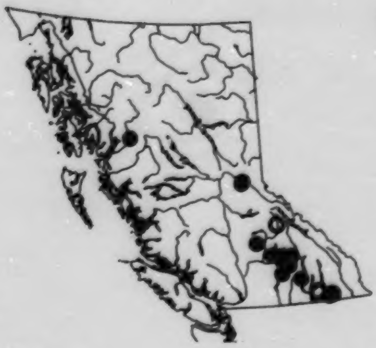
Dryas octopetala
sensu lato



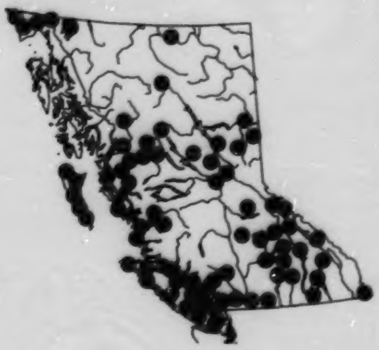
Dryopteris arguta



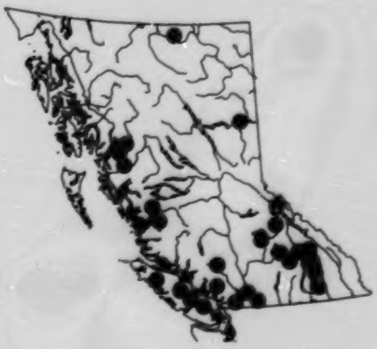
Dryopteris carthusiana



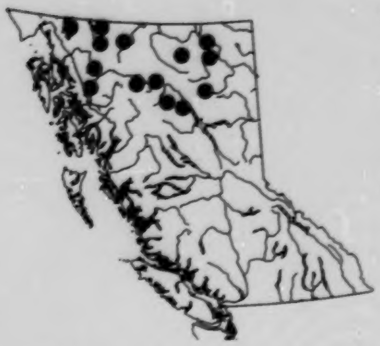
Dryopteris cristata



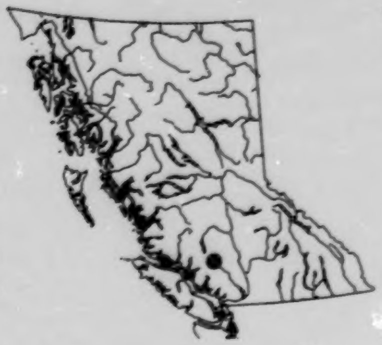
Dryopteris expansa



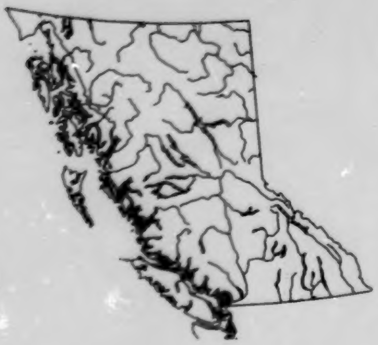
Dryopteris filix-mas



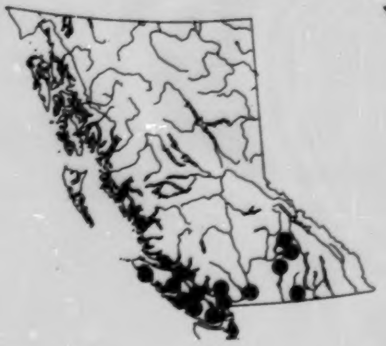
Dryopteris fragrans



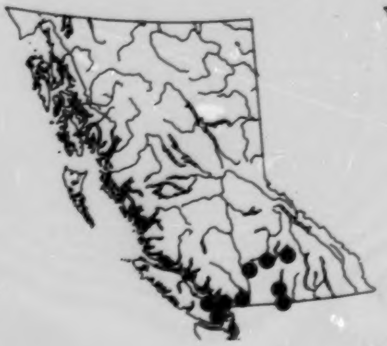
Dryopteris marginalis



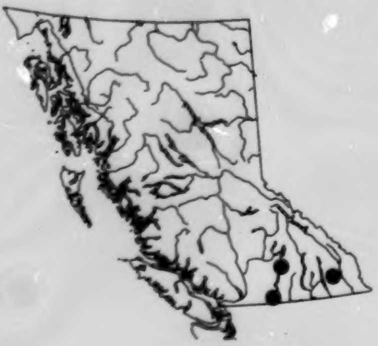
Duchesnea indica



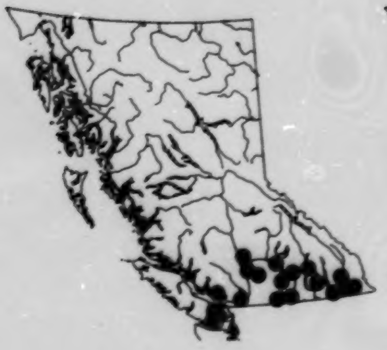
Dulichium arundinaceum



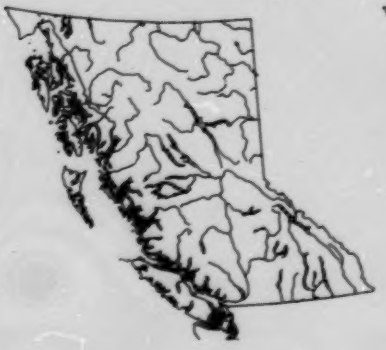
Echinochloa crusgalli



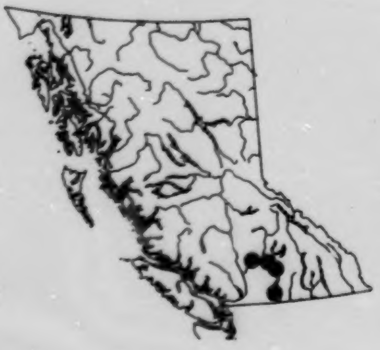
Echinocystis lobata



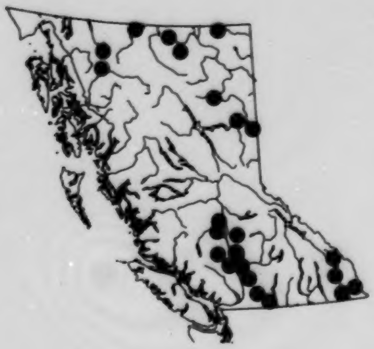
Echium vulgare



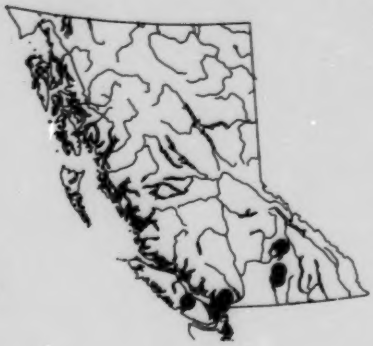
Egeria densa



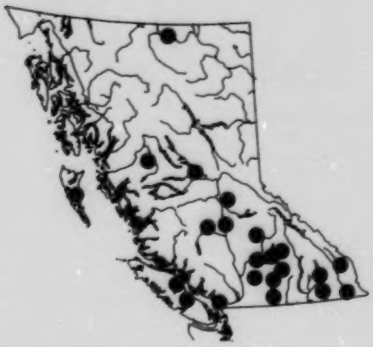
Elaeagnus angustifolia



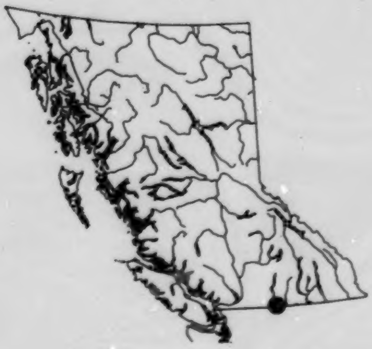
Elaeagnus commutata



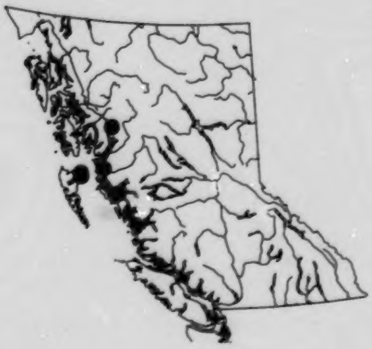
Elatine rubella



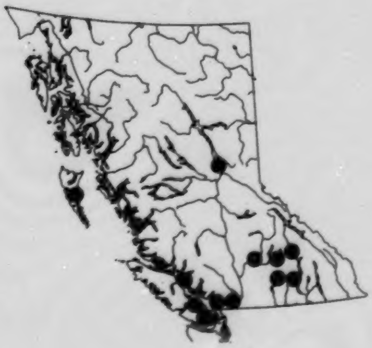
Eleocharis acicularis



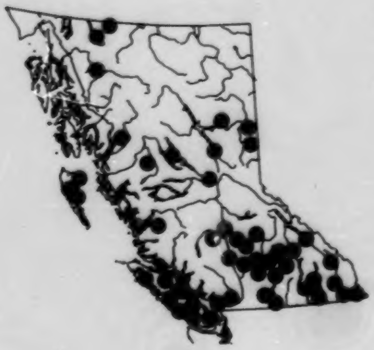
Eleocharis atropurpurea



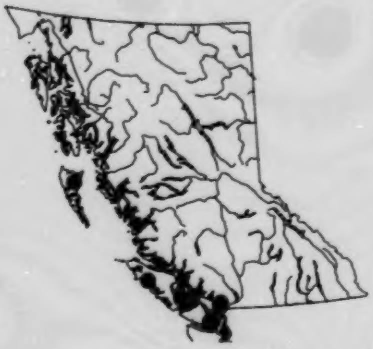
Eleocharis kamtschatica



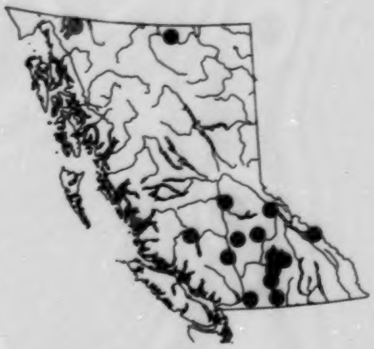
Eleocharis obtusa



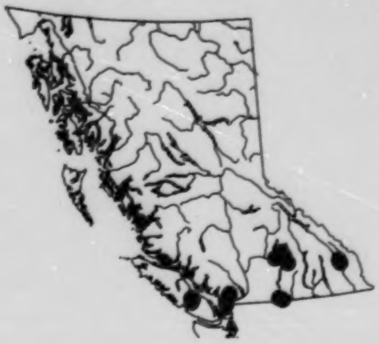
Eleocharis palustris



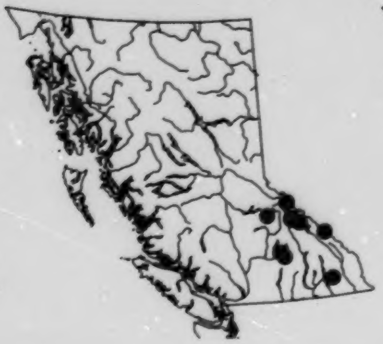
Eleocharis parvula



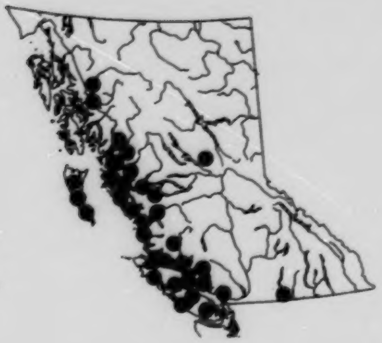
Eleocharis quinqueflora



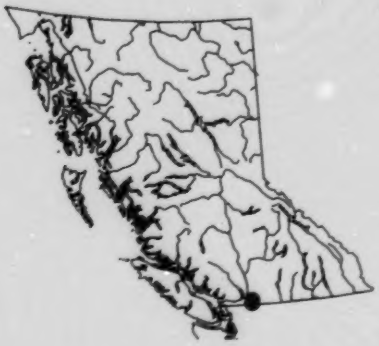
Eleocharis rostellata



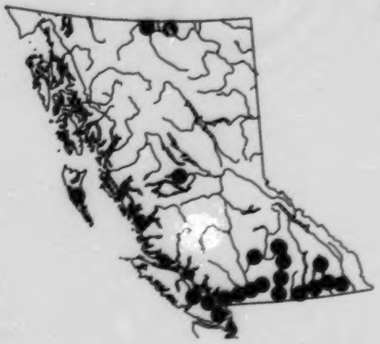
Eleocharis tenuis



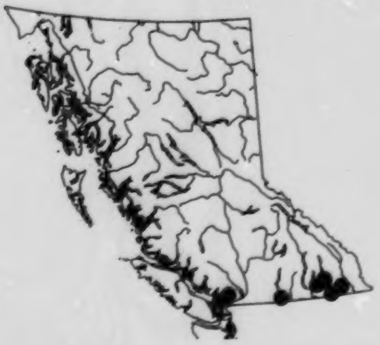
Elliottia pyroliflorus



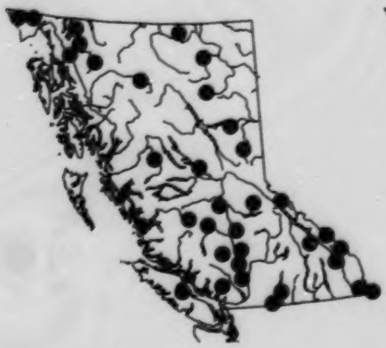
Elmera racemosa var. *racemosa*



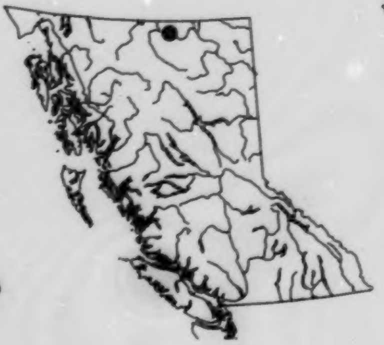
Elodea canadensis



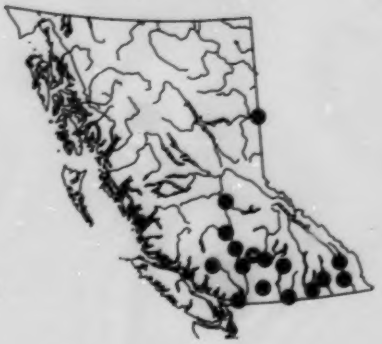
Elodea nuttallii



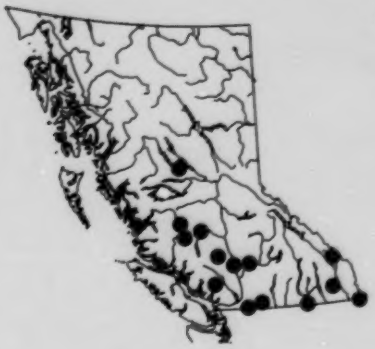
Elymus alaskanus
ssp. *latiglumis*



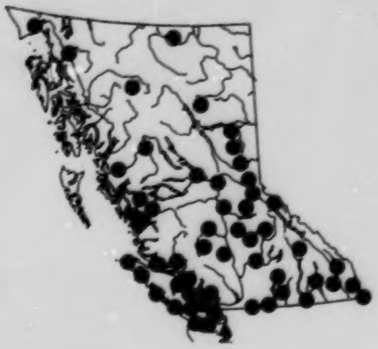
Elymus calderi



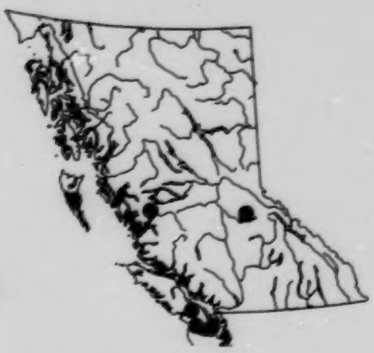
Elymus canadensis



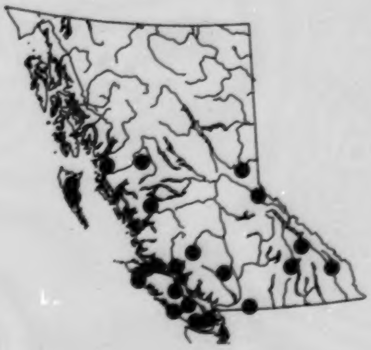
Elymus elymoides sensu lato



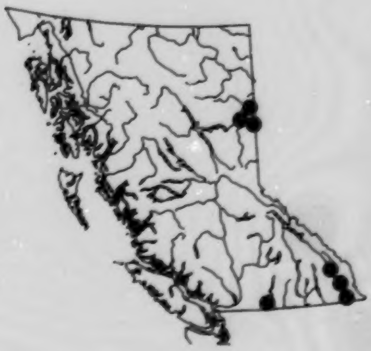
Elymus glaucus ssp. *glaucus*



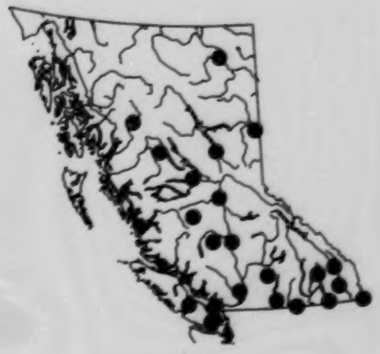
Elymus glaucus ssp. *virescens*



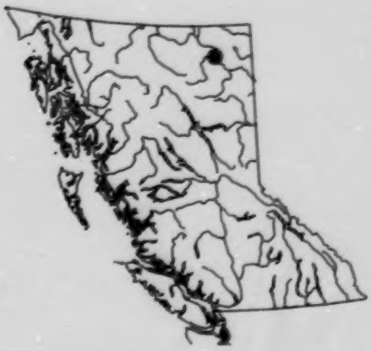
Elymus hirsutus



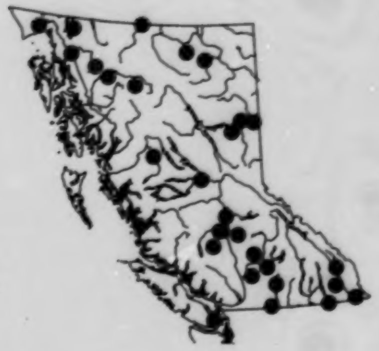
Elymus lanceolatus
ssp. *lanceolatus*



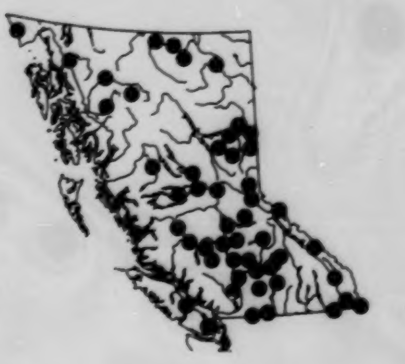
Elymus repens



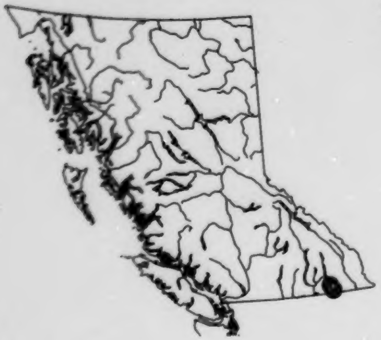
Elymus sibiricus



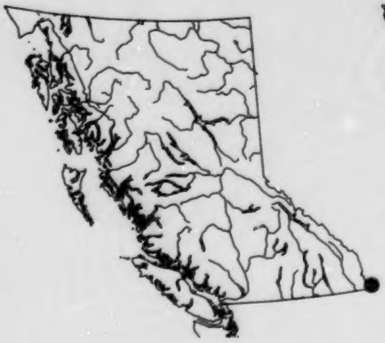
Elymus trachycaulus
ssp. *subsecundus*



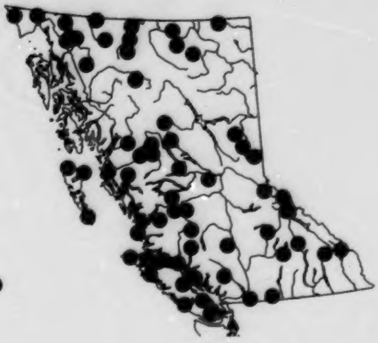
Elymus trachycaulus
ssp. *trachycaulus*



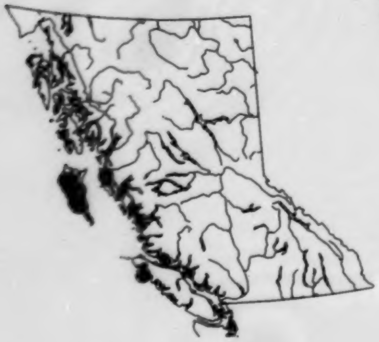
Elymus virginicus
var. *submuticus*



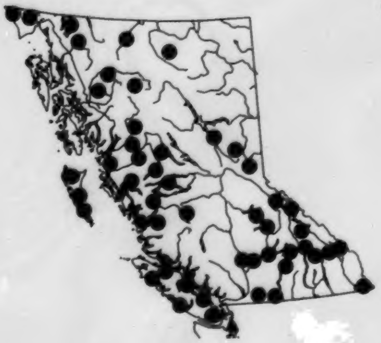
Elymus x albicans



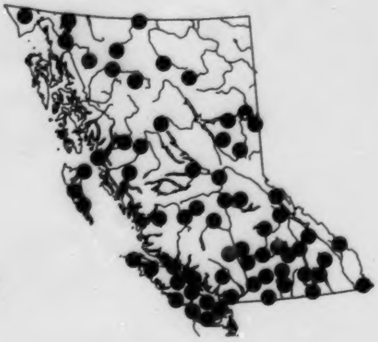
Empetrum nigrum



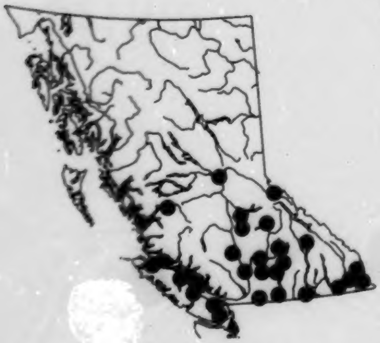
Enemion savilei



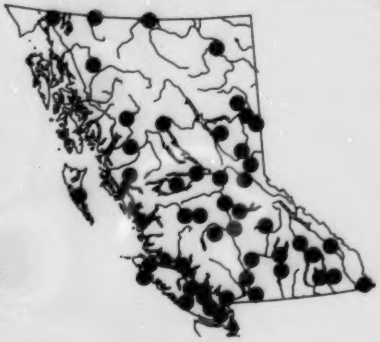
Epilobium anagallidifolium



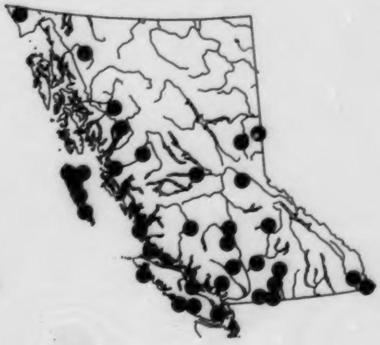
Epilobium angustifolium
sensu lato



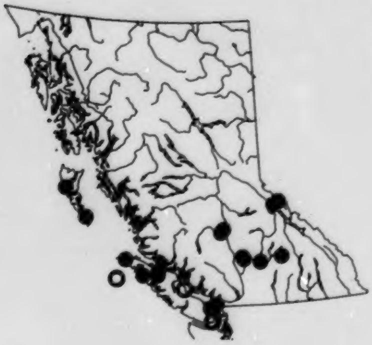
Epilobium brachycarpum



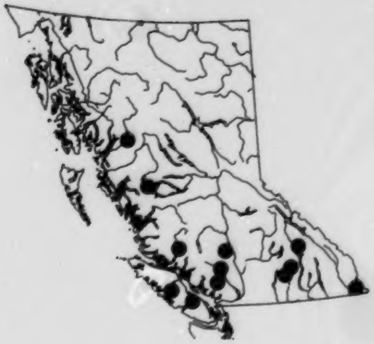
Epilobium ciliatum
ssp. *ciliatum*



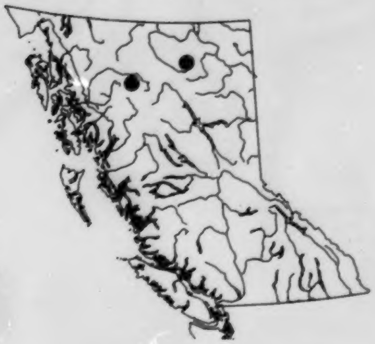
Epilobium ciliatum
ssp. *glandulosum*



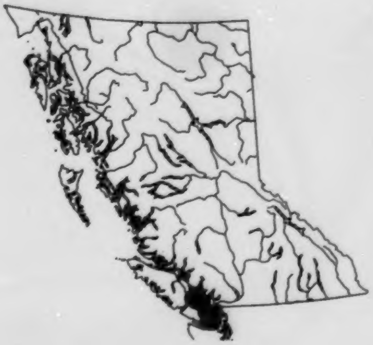
Epilobium ciliatum
ssp. *watsonii*



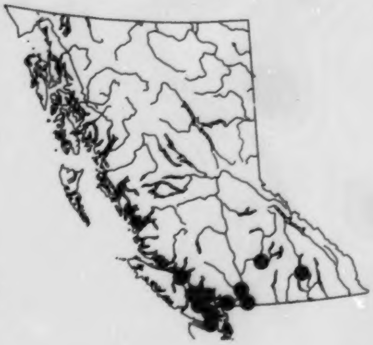
Epilobium clavatum



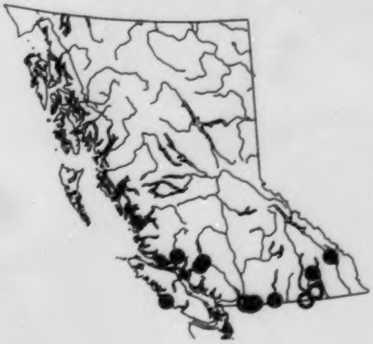
Epilobium davuricum



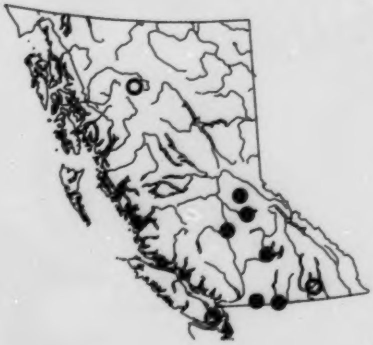
Epilobium densiflorum



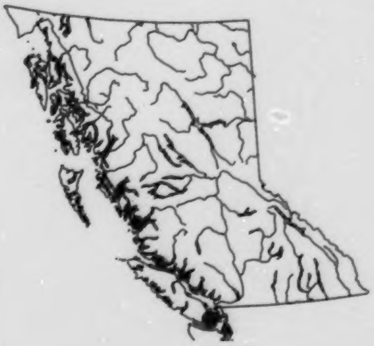
Epilobium foliosum



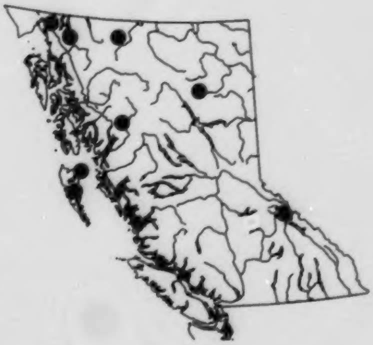
Epilobium glaberrimum
ssp. *fastigiatum*



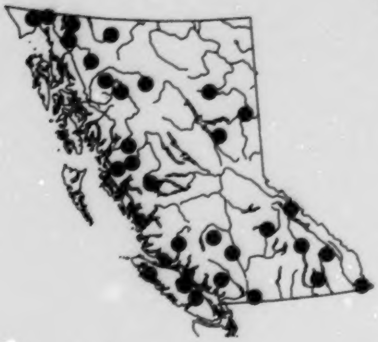
Epilobium halleanum



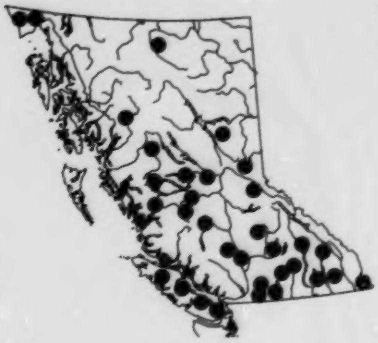
Epilobium hirsutum



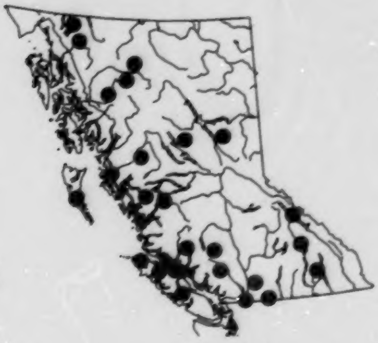
Epilobium hornemannii
ssp. *behringianum*



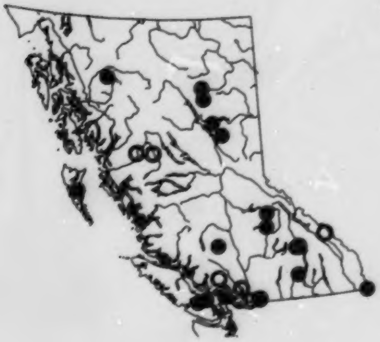
Epilobium hornemannii
ssp. *hornemannii*



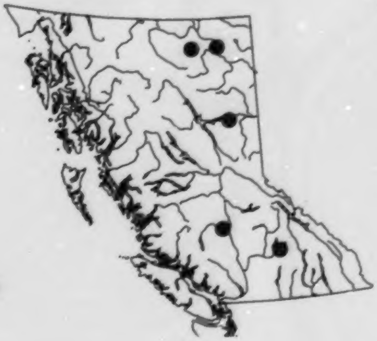
Epilobium lactiflorum



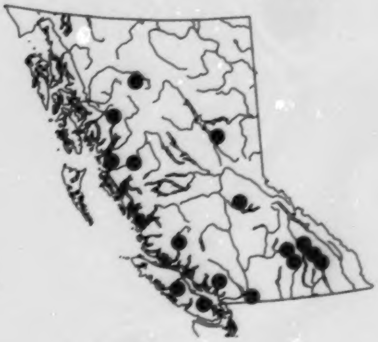
Epilobium latifolium



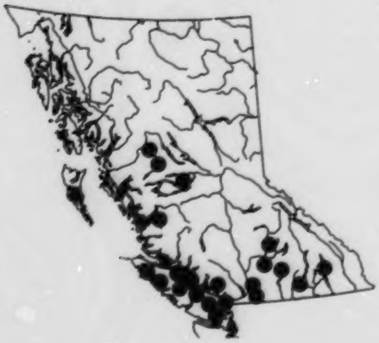
Epilobium leptocarpum



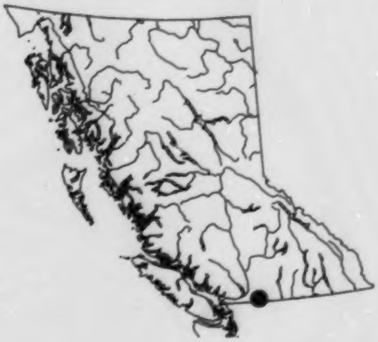
Epilobium leptophyllum



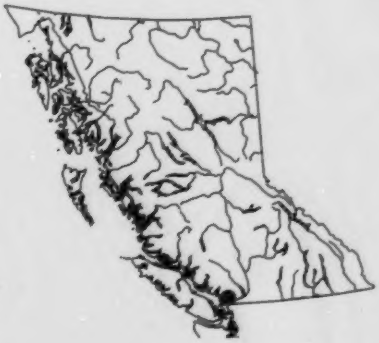
Epilobium luteum



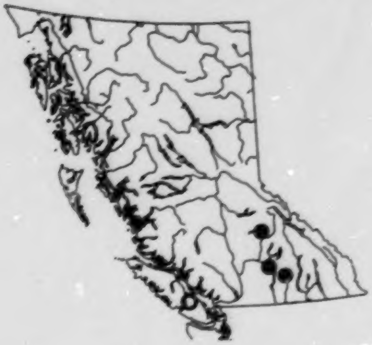
Epilobium minutum



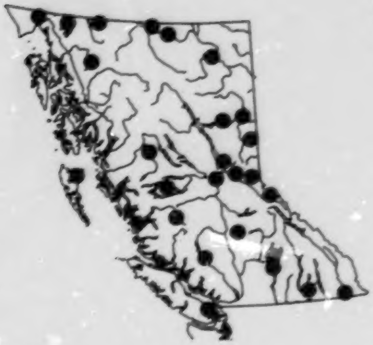
Epilobium mirabile



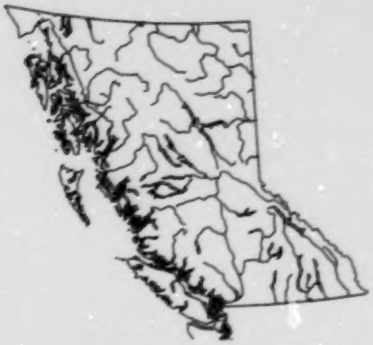
Epilobium montanum



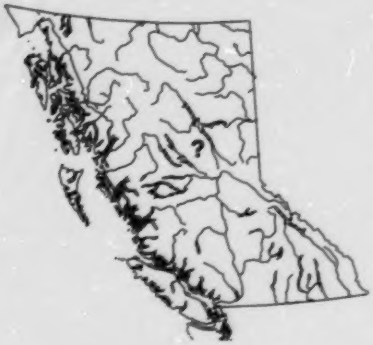
Epilobium oregonense



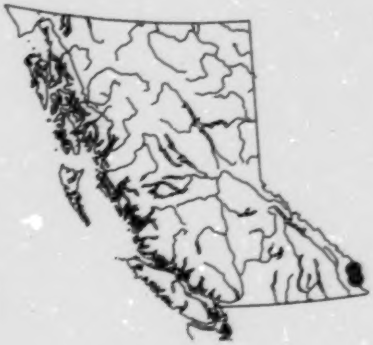
Epilobium palustre



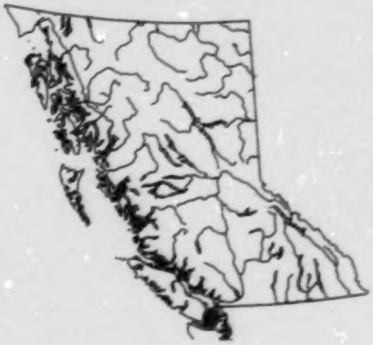
Epilobium parviflorum



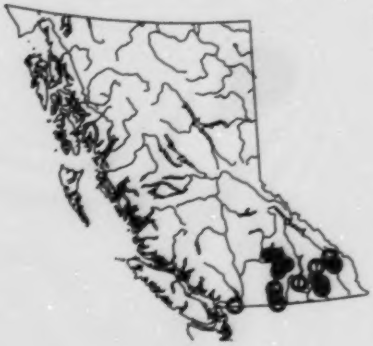
Epilobium pygmaeum



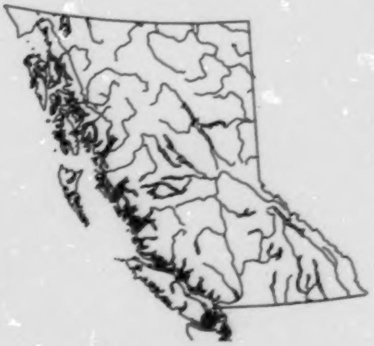
Epilobium saximontanum



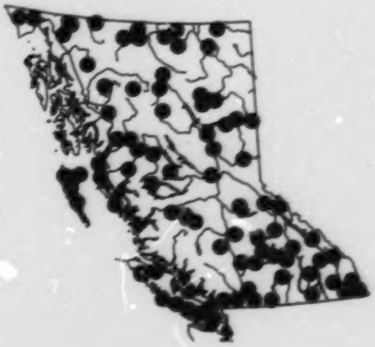
Epilobium torreyi



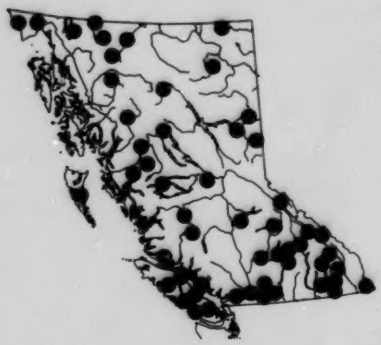
Epipactis gigantea



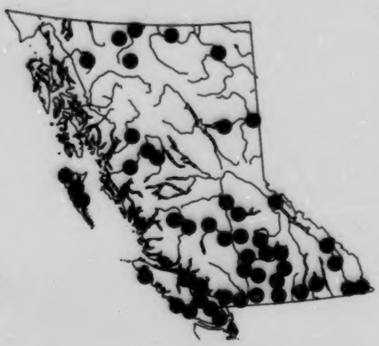
Epipactis helleborine



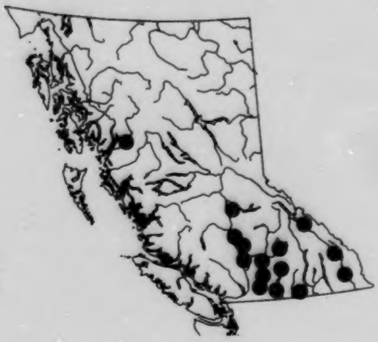
Equisetum arvense



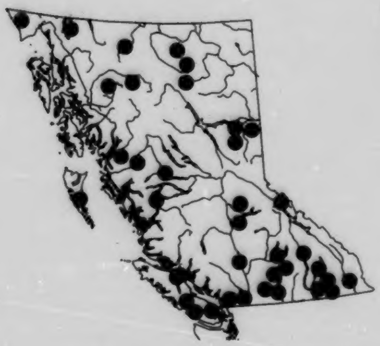
Equisetum fluviatile



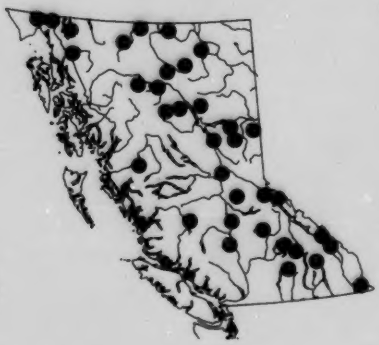
Equisetum hyemale
ssp. *affine*



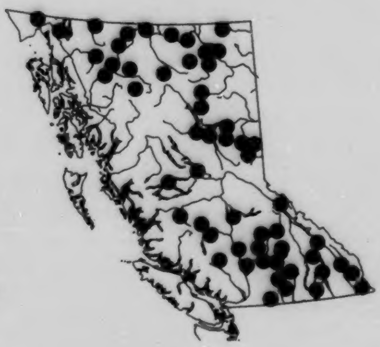
Equisetum laevigatum



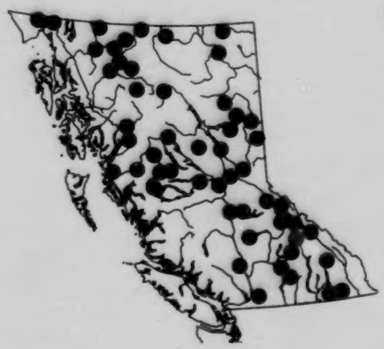
Equisetum palustre



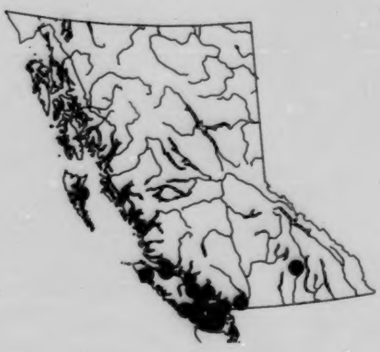
Equisetum pratense



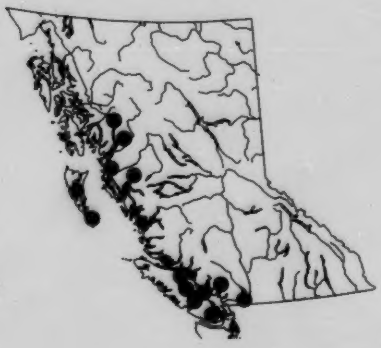
Equisetum scirpoides



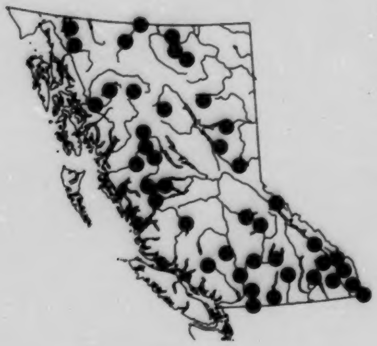
Equisetum sylvaticum



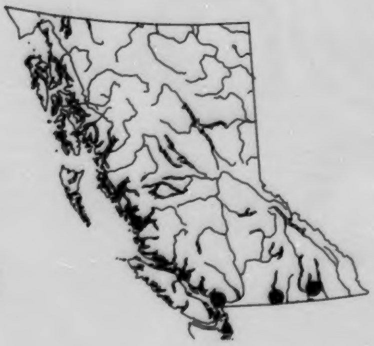
Equisetum telmateia
ssp. *braunii*



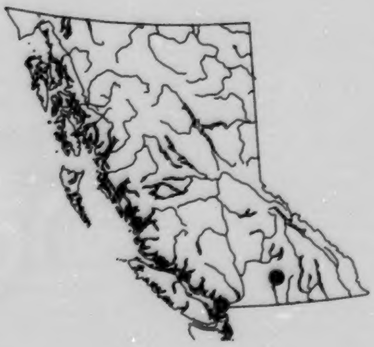
Equisetum variegatum
ssp. *alaskanum*



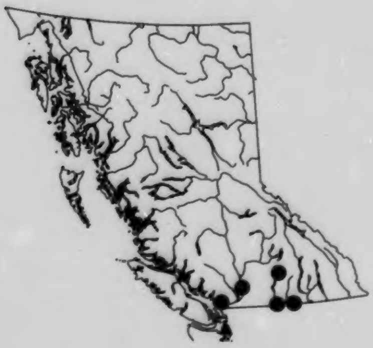
Equisetum variegatum
ssp. *variegatum*



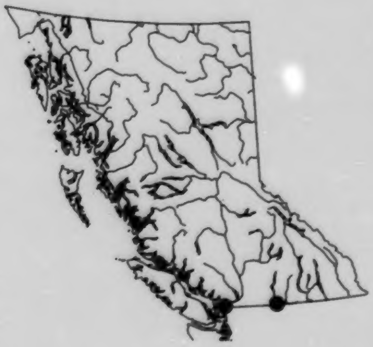
Eragrostis cilianensis



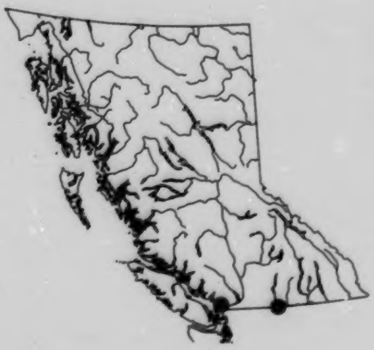
Eragrostis mexicana
ssp. *virescens*



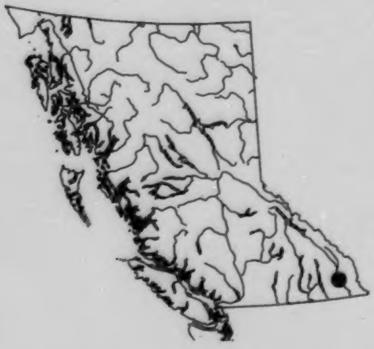
Eragrostis minor



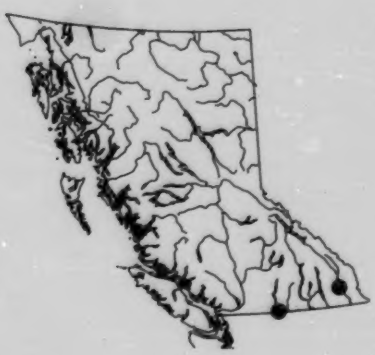
Eragrostis pectinacea



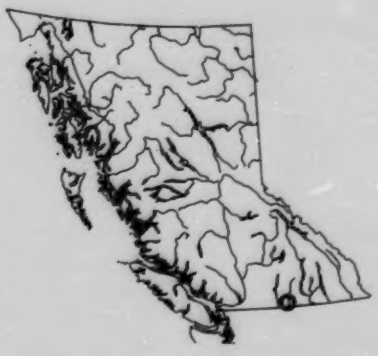
Eragrostis pilosa



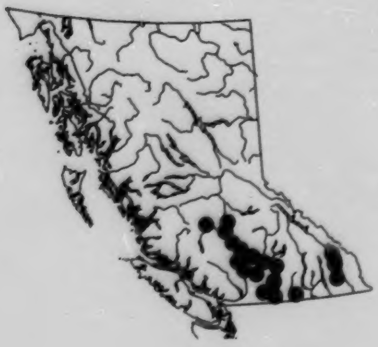
Eremopyrum orientale



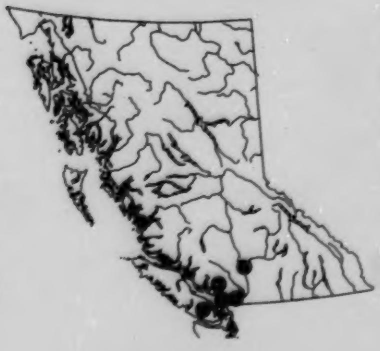
Eremopyrum triticeum



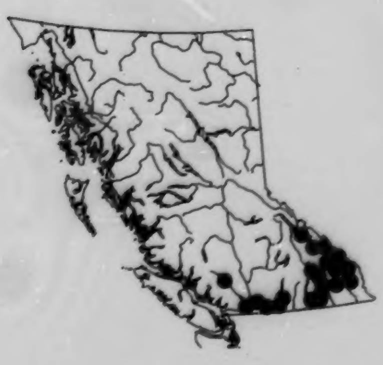
Ericameria bloomeri



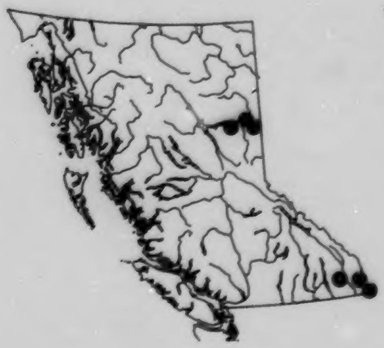
Ericameria nauseosus
var. *speciosa*



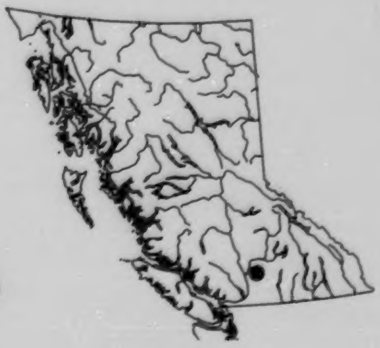
Erigeron annuus



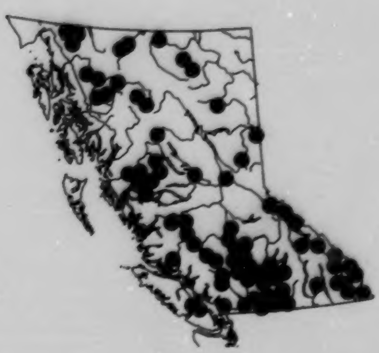
Erigeron aureus



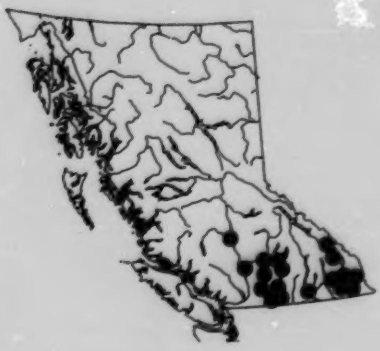
Erigeron caespitosus



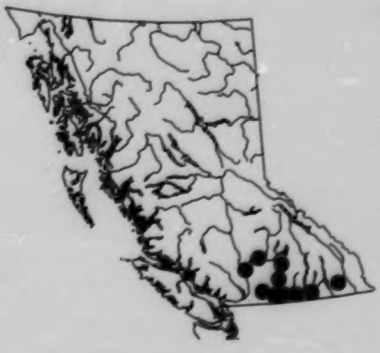
Erigeron compositus
var. *discoideus*



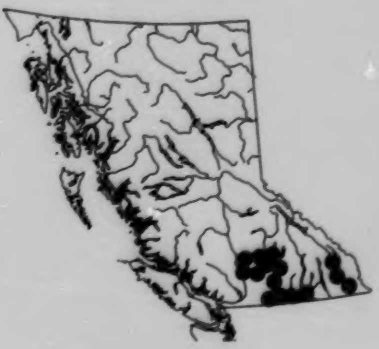
Erigeron compositus
var. *glabratus*



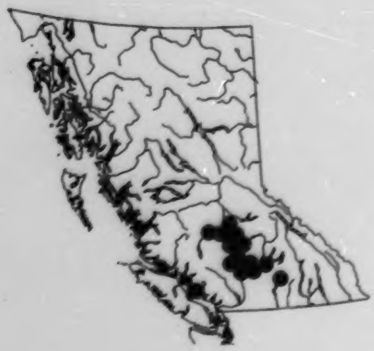
Erigeron corymbosus



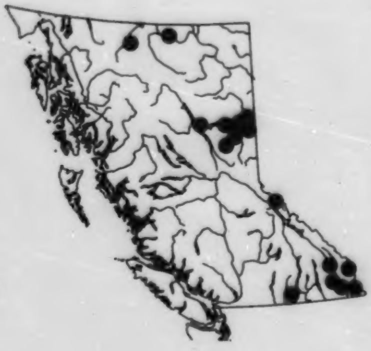
Erigeron divergens
var. *divergens*



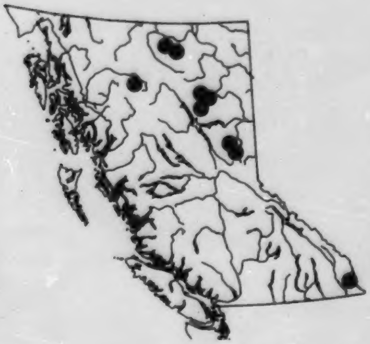
Erigeron filifolius
var. *filifolius*



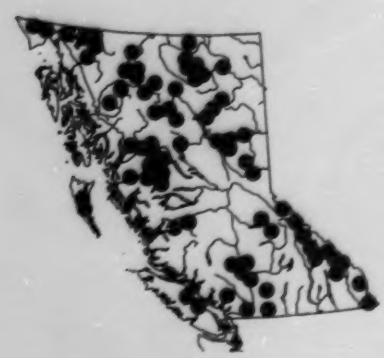
Erigeron flagellaris var. *flagellaris*



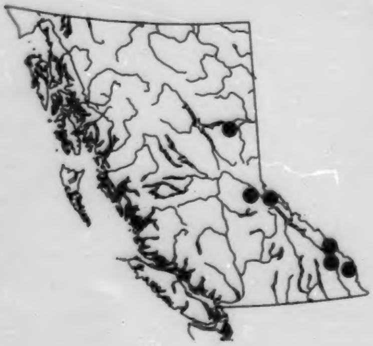
Erigeron glabellus ssp. *pubescens*



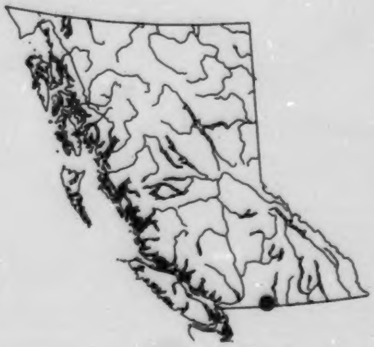
Erigeron grandiflorus



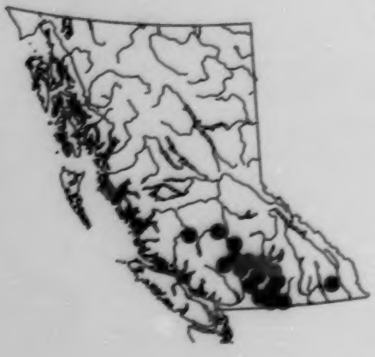
Erigeron humilis



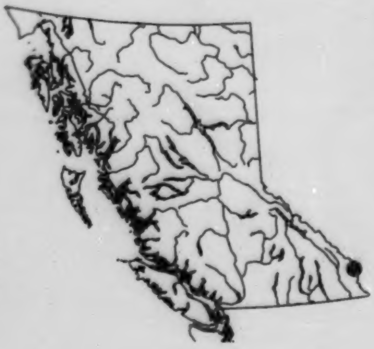
Erigeron lanatus



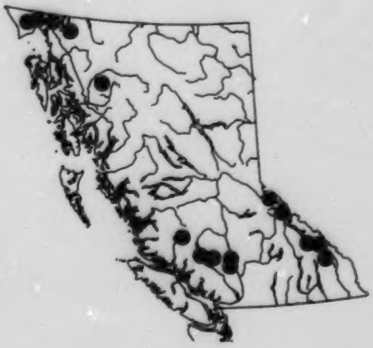
Erigeron leibergii



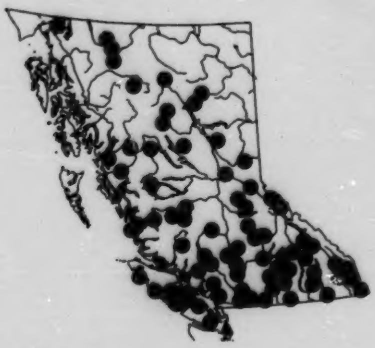
Erigeron linearis



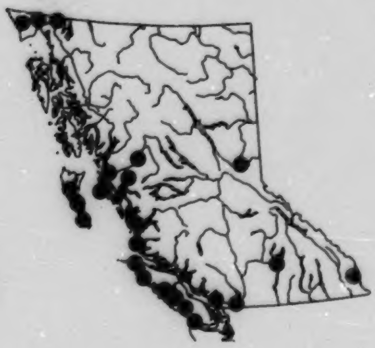
Erigeron ochroleucus var. *scribneri*



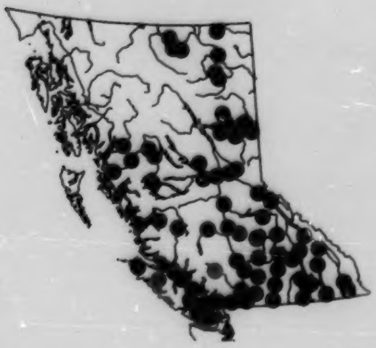
Erigeron pallens



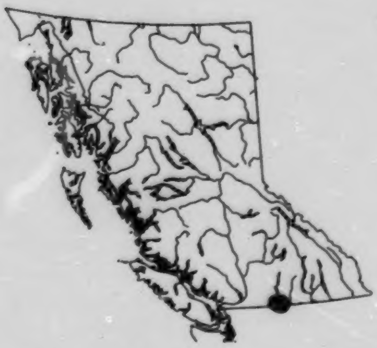
Erigeron peregrinus
ssp. *callianthemus*



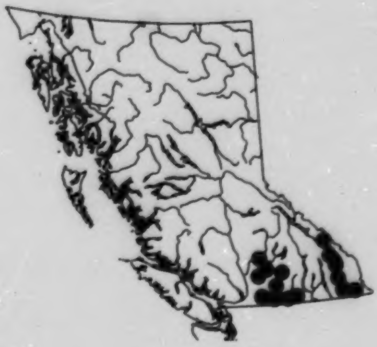
Erigeron peregrinus
ssp. *peregrinus*



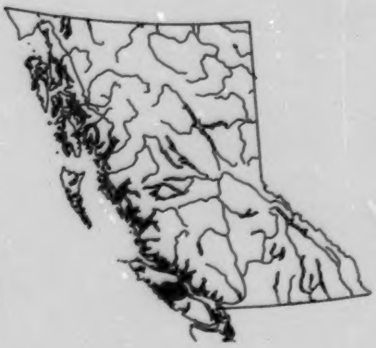
Erigeron philadelphicus



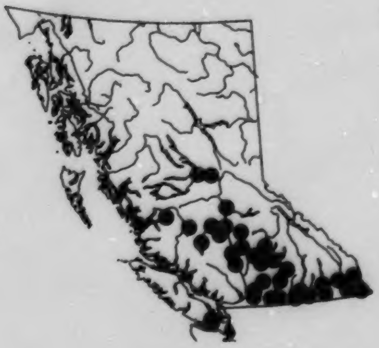
Erigeron poliospermus
var. *poliospermus*



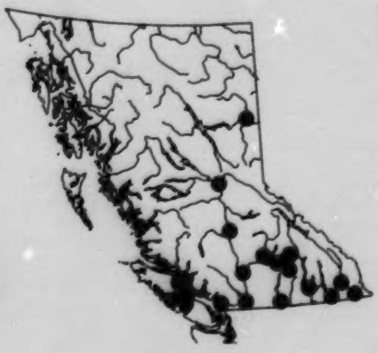
Erigeron pumilus
var. *intermedius*



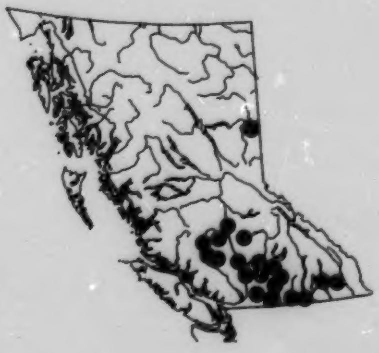
Erigeron salishii



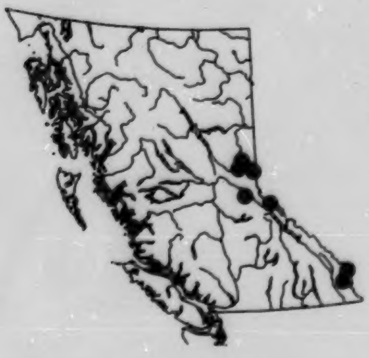
Erigeron speciosus
var. *speciosus*



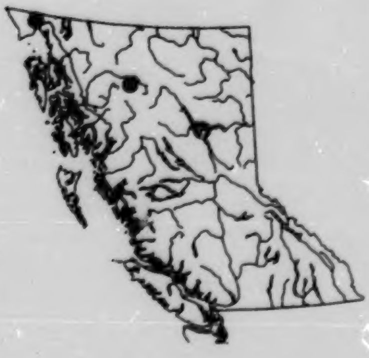
Erigeron strigosus
var. *strigosus*



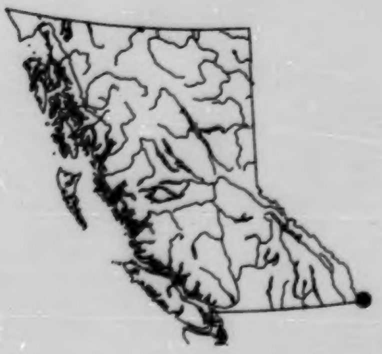
Erigeron subtrinervis
var. *conspicuus*



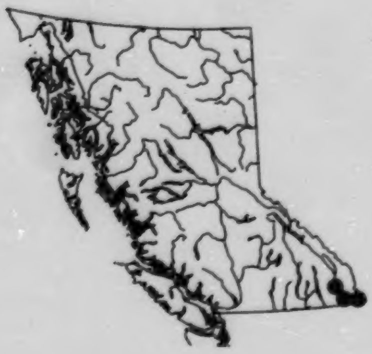
Erigeron trifidus



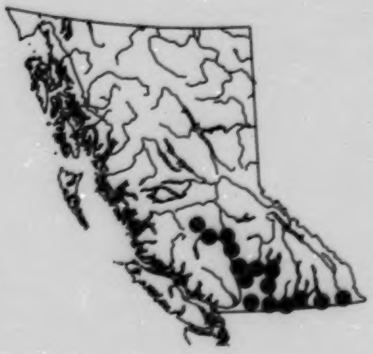
Erigeron uniflorus
ssp. *eriocephalus*



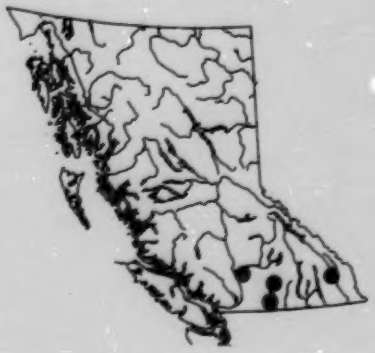
Eriogonum androsaceum



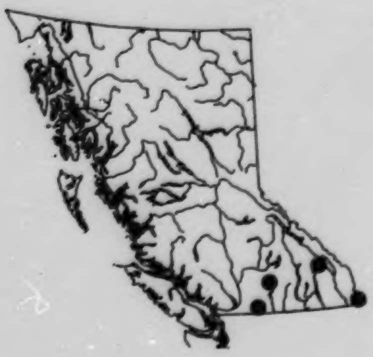
Eriogonum flavum var. *piperi*



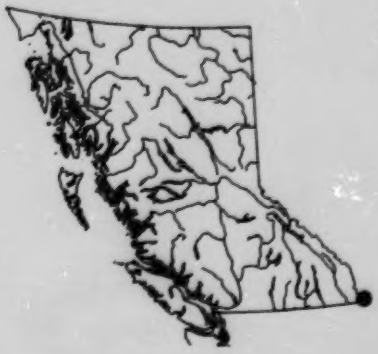
Eriogonum heracleoides
var. *angustifolium*



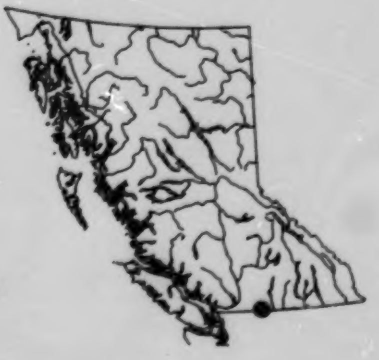
Eriogonum niveum



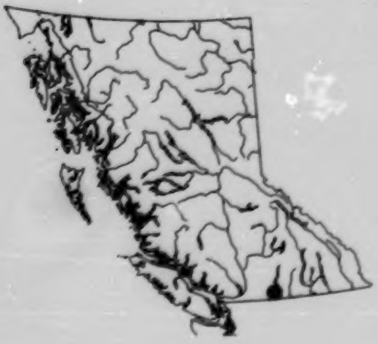
Eriogonum ovalifolium
var. *nivale*



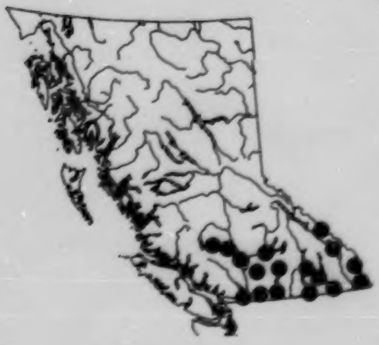
Eriogonum pauciflorum
var. *pauciflorum*



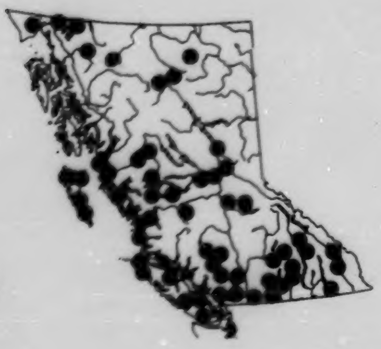
Eriogonum pyrolifolium
var. *coryphaeum*



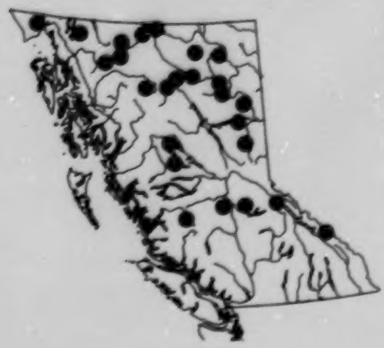
Eriogonum strictum
var. *proliferum*



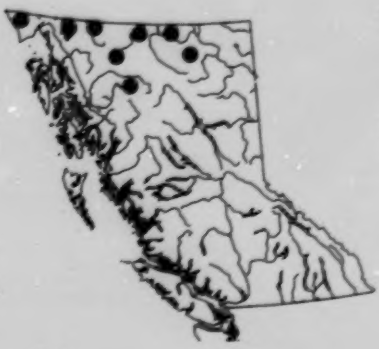
Eriogonum umbellatum
sensu lato



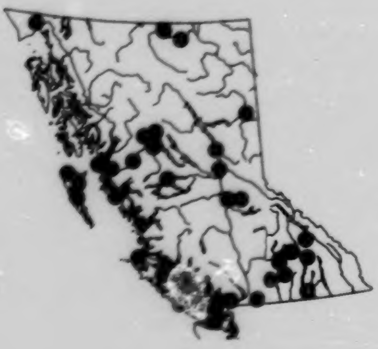
Eriophorum angustifolium



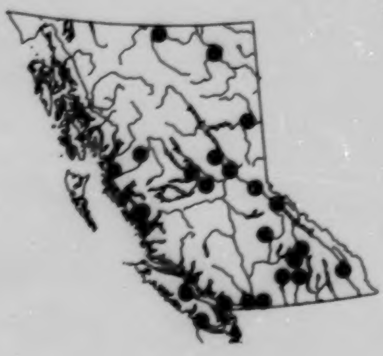
Eriophorum brachyantherum



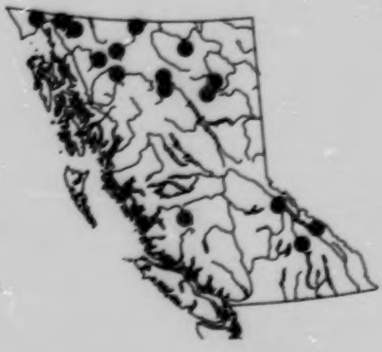
Eriophorum callitrix



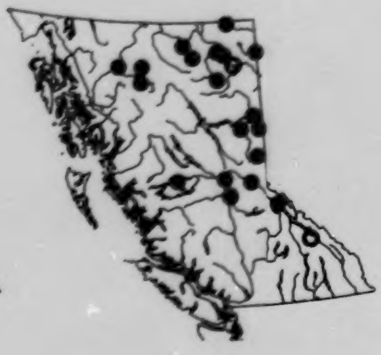
Eriophorum chamissonis
sensu lato



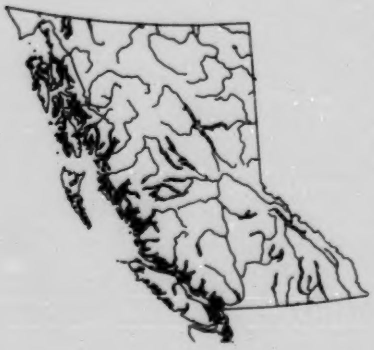
Eriophorum gracile



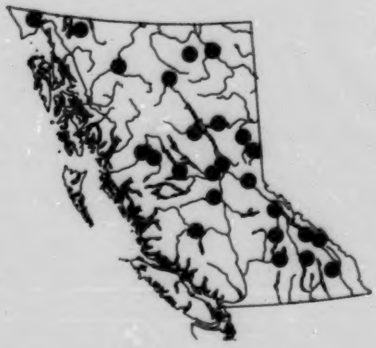
Eriophorum scheuchzeri



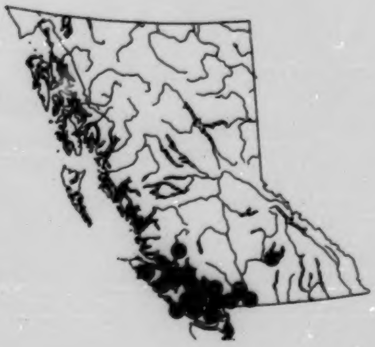
Eriophorum vaginatum
ssp. *vaginatum*



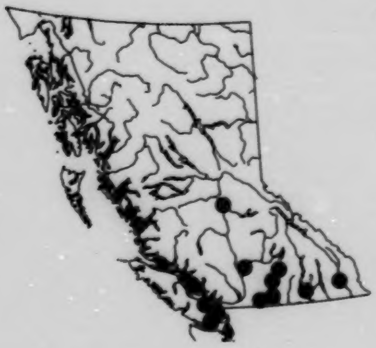
Eriophorum virginicum



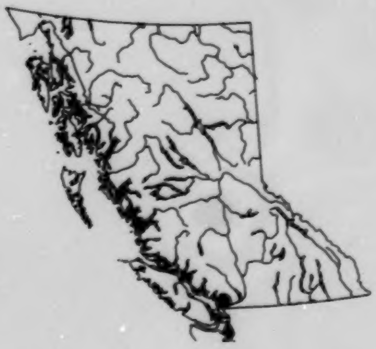
Eriophorum viridicarinatum



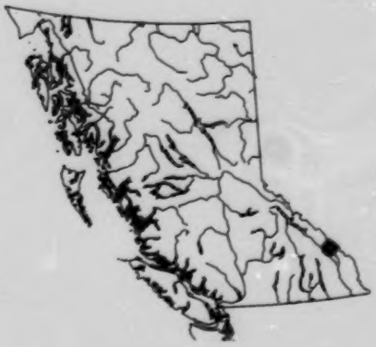
Eriophyllum lanatum
var. *lanatum*



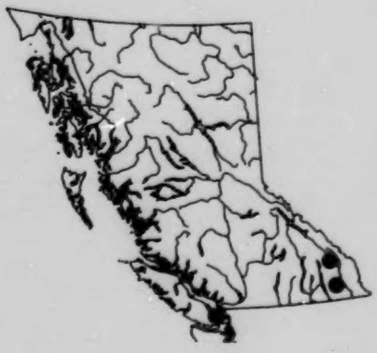
Erodium cicutarium
ssp. *cicutarium*



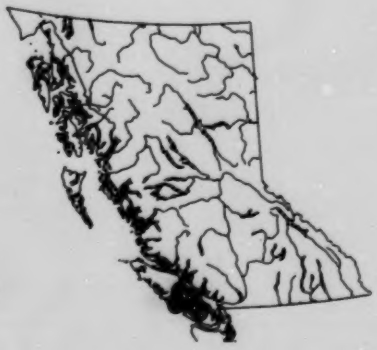
Eruca vesicaria ssp. *sativa*



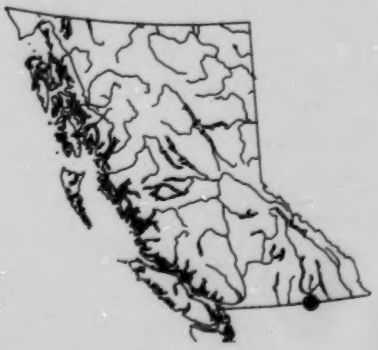
Erucastrum gallicum



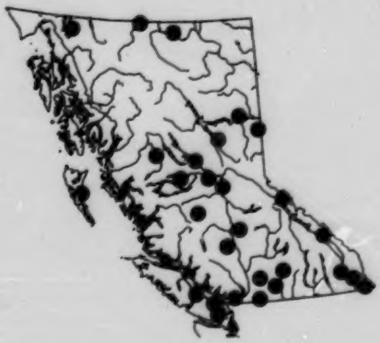
Eryngium planum



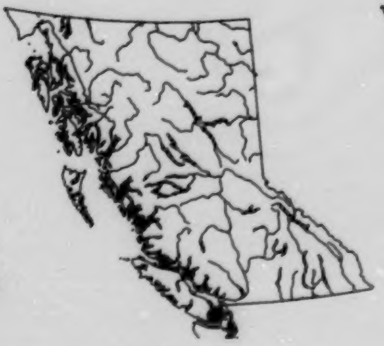
Erysimum arenicola
var. *torulosum*



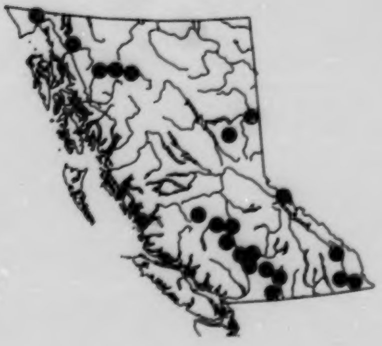
Erysimum asperum



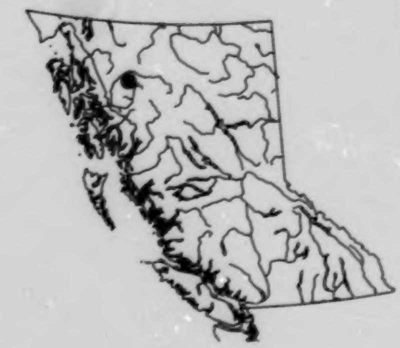
Erysimum cheiranthoides



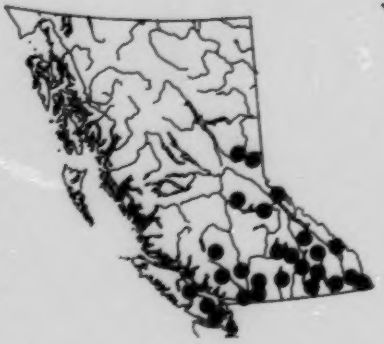
Erysimum cheiri



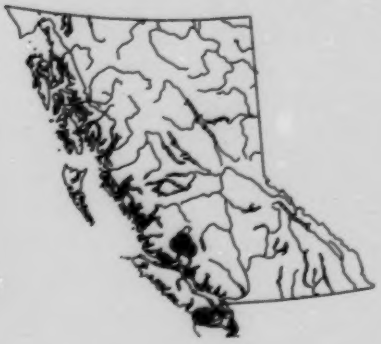
Erysimum inconspicuum



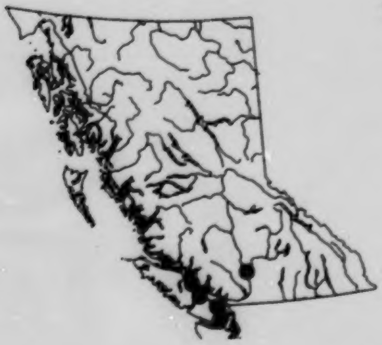
Erysimum pallasii



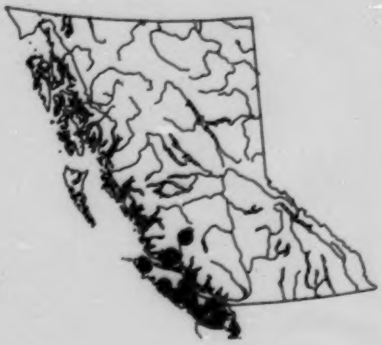
Erythronium grandiflorum ssp. *grandiflorum*



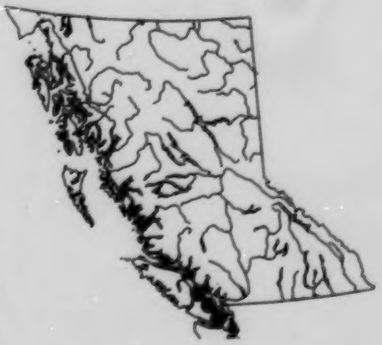
Erythronium montanum



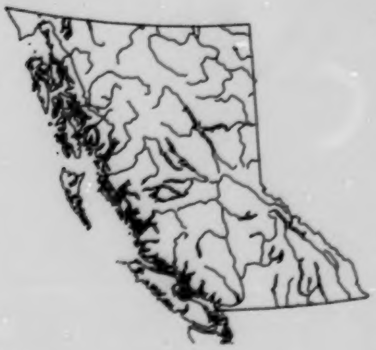
Erythronium oregonum ssp. *oregonum*



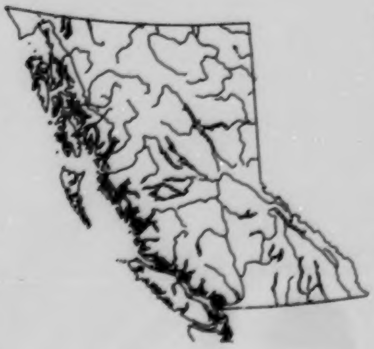
Erythronium revolutum



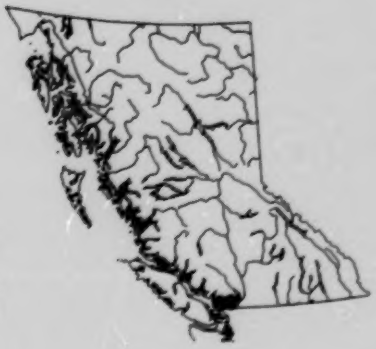
Eschscholzia californica



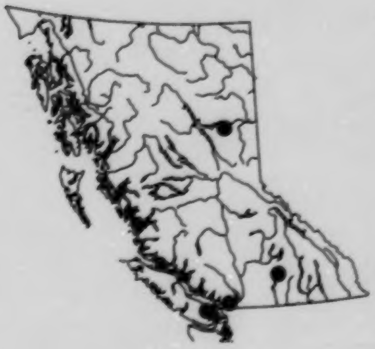
Euonymus occidentalis
var. occidentalis



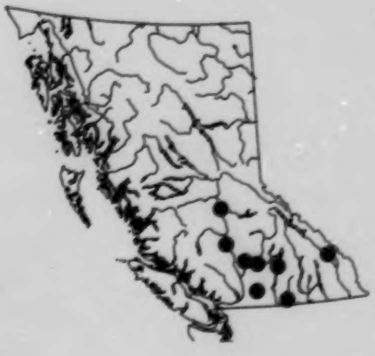
Eupatorium cannabinum



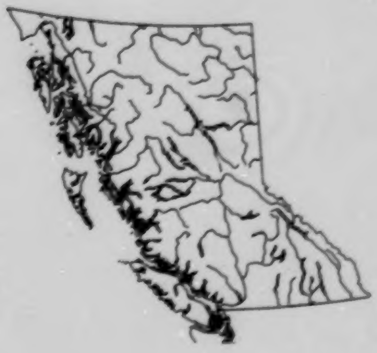
Eupatorium maculatum
ssp. bruneri



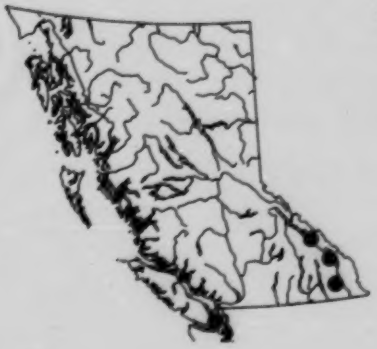
Euphorbia cyparissias



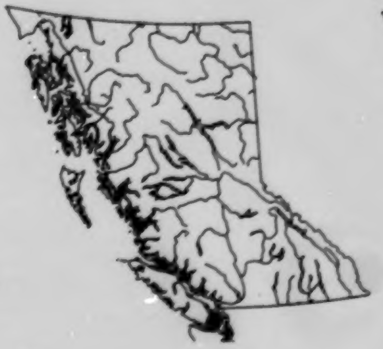
Euphorbia esula



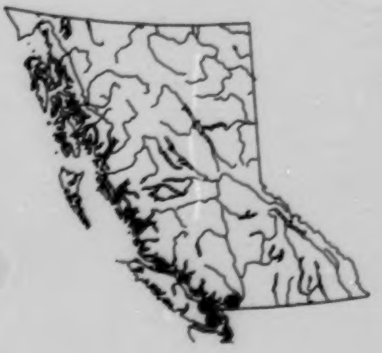
Euphorbia exigua



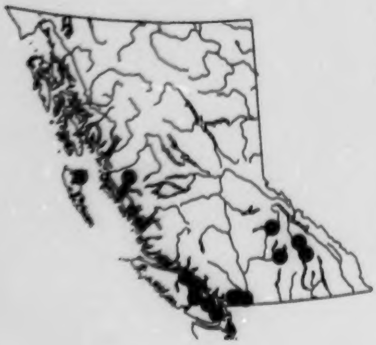
Euphorbia helioscopia



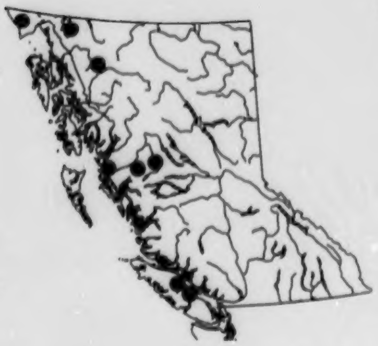
Euphorbia lathyris



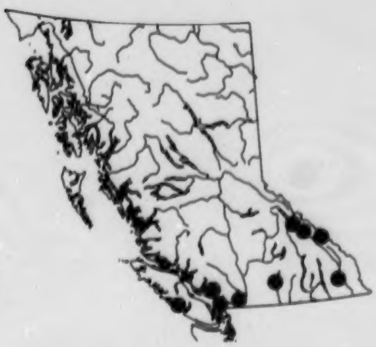
Euphorbia peplus



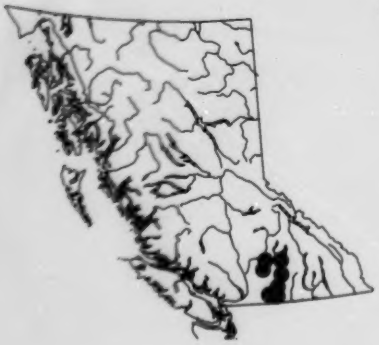
Euphrasia nemorosa



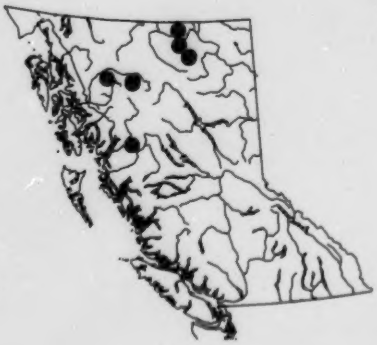
Euphrasia subarctica



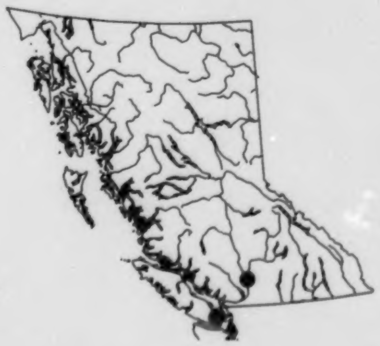
Euthamia graminifolia



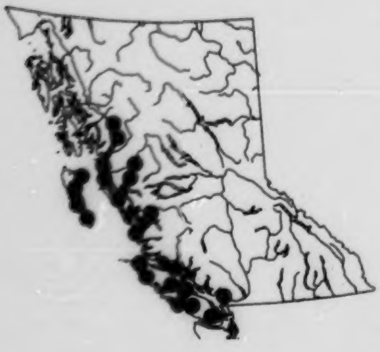
Euthamia occidentalis



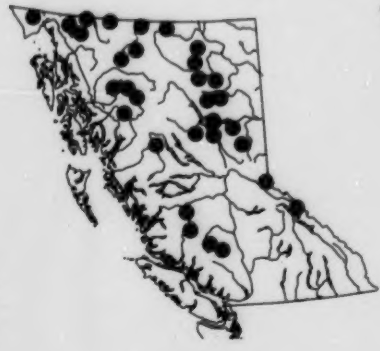
Eutrema edwardsii



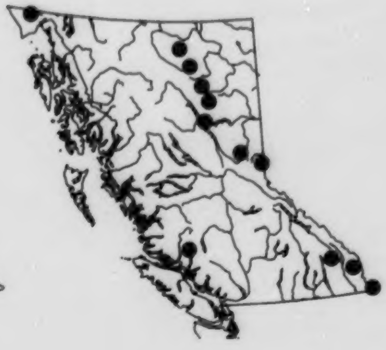
Fagopyrum esculentum



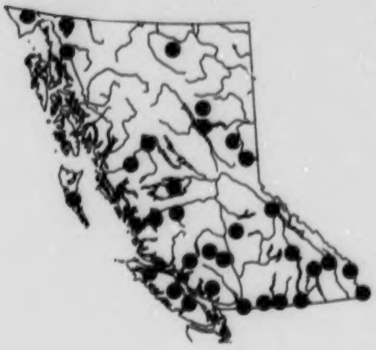
Fauria crista-galli



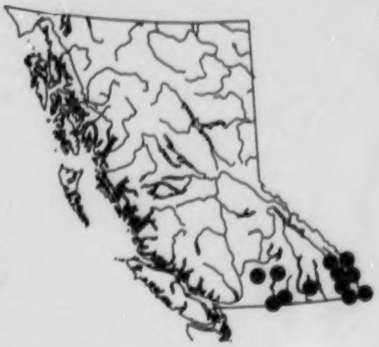
Festuca altaica



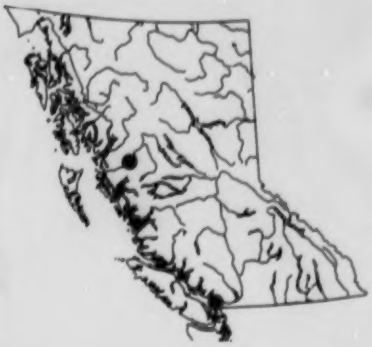
Festuca baffinensis



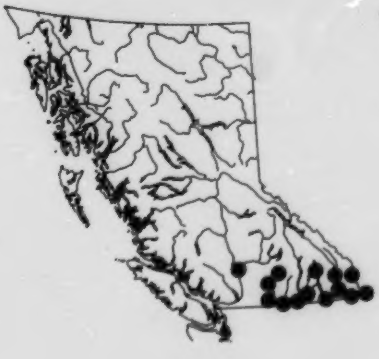
Festuca brachyphylla



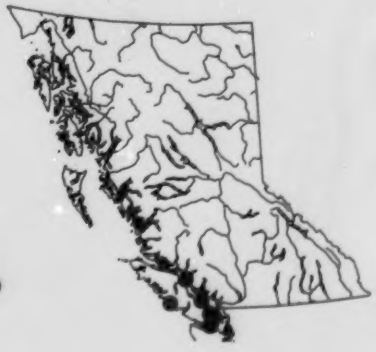
Festuca campestris



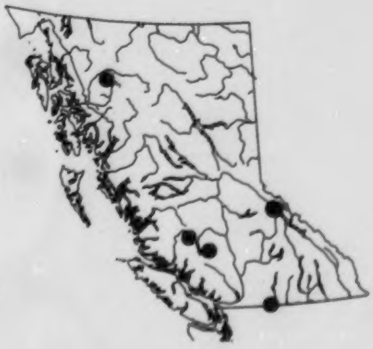
Festuca filiformis



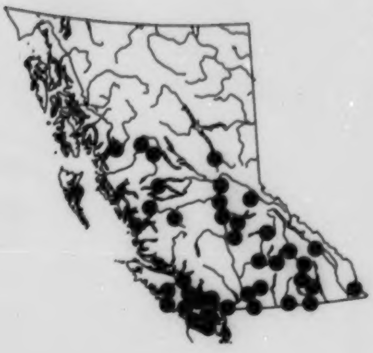
Festuca idahoensis
ssp. *idahoensis*



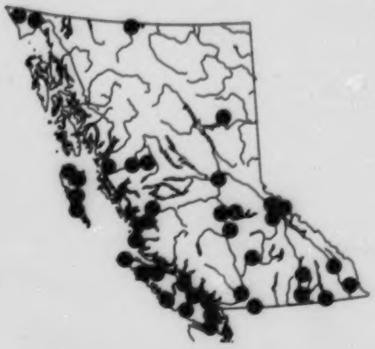
Festuca idahoensis
ssp. *roemeri*



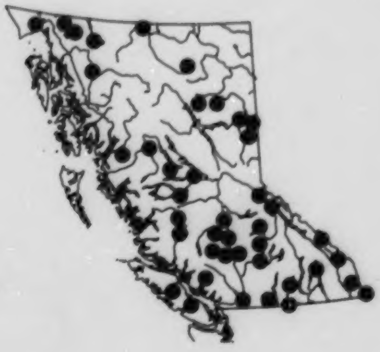
Festuca minutiflora



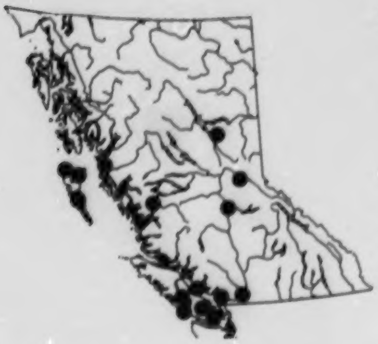
Festuca occidentalis



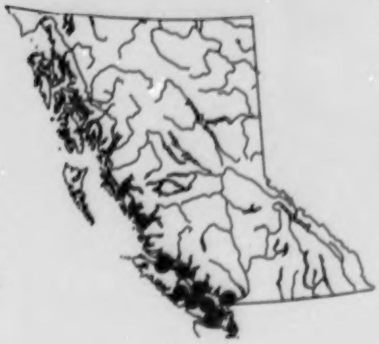
Festuca rubra ssp. *rubra*



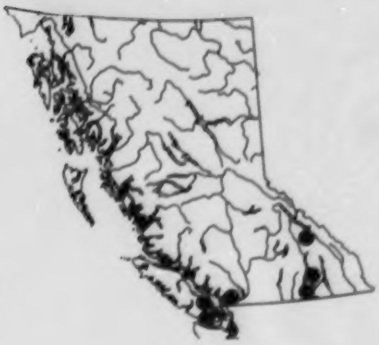
Festuca saximontana



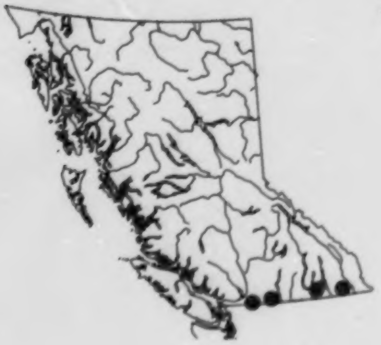
Festuca subulata



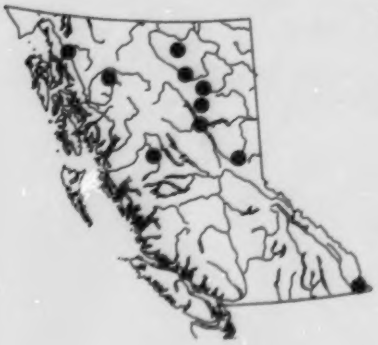
Festuca subuliflora



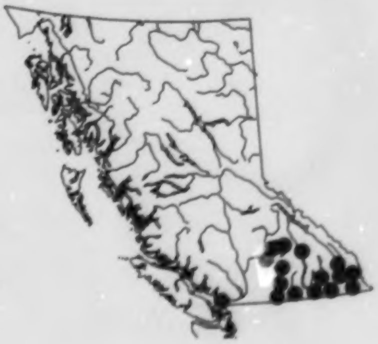
Festuca trachyphylla



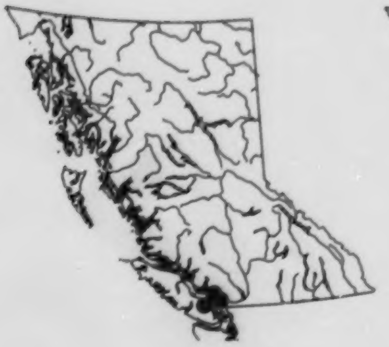
Festuca viridula



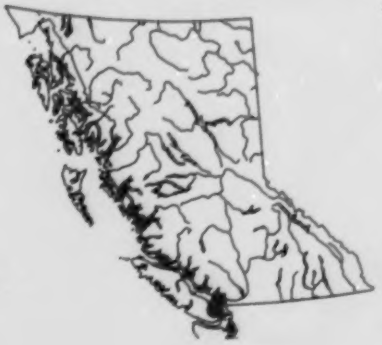
Festuca viviparoidea



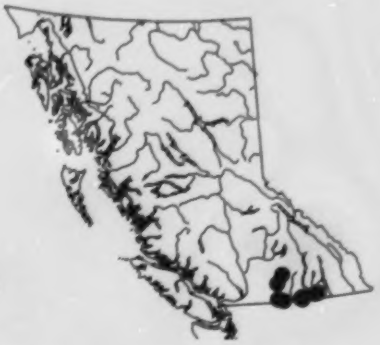
Filago arvensis



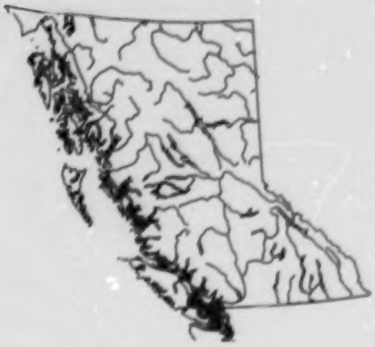
Filago minima



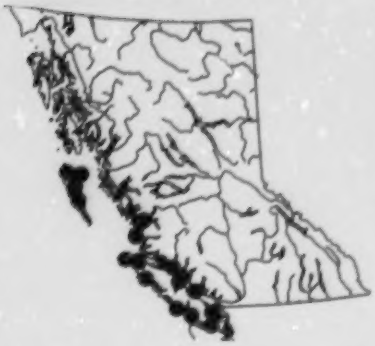
Filago vulgaris



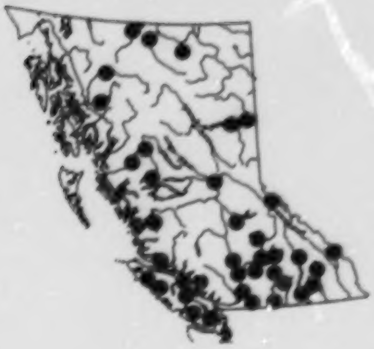
Floerkea proserpinacoides



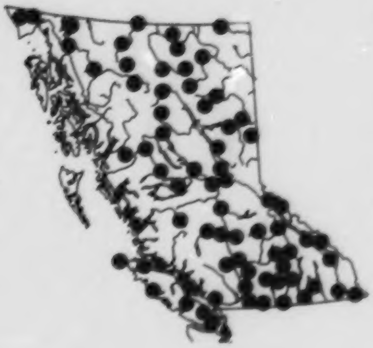
Foeniculum vulgare



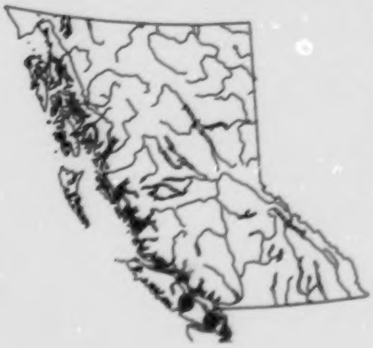
Fragaria chiloensis sensu lato



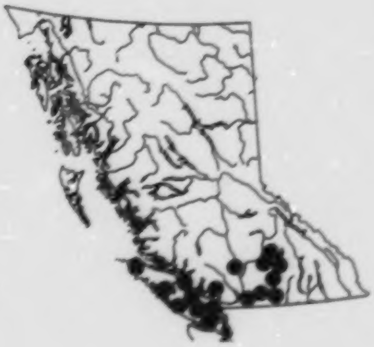
Fragaria vesca sensu lato



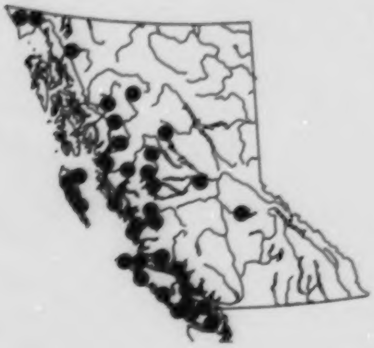
Fragaria virginiana sensu lato



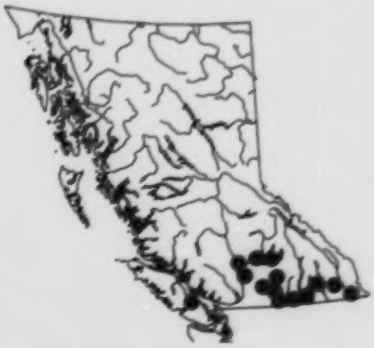
Fraxinus latifolia



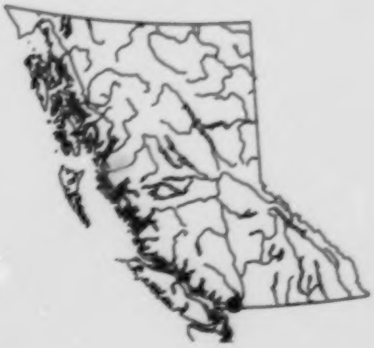
Fritillaria affinis var. affinis



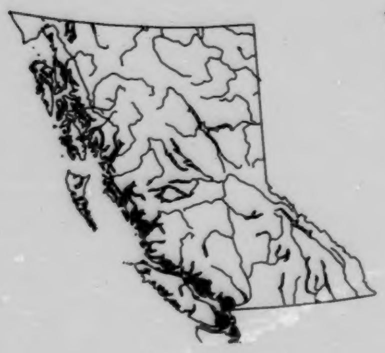
Fritillaria camschatcensis



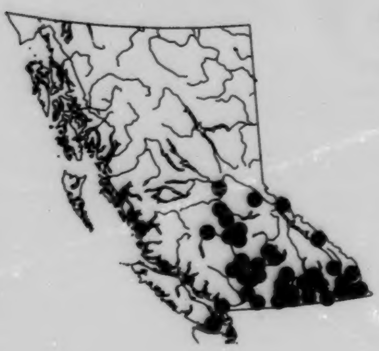
Fritillaria pudica



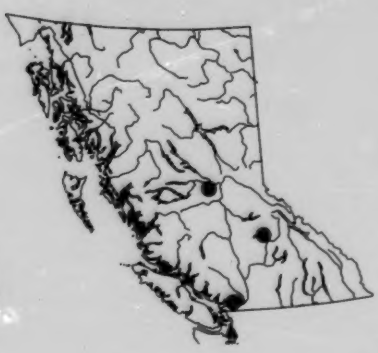
Fumaria bastardii



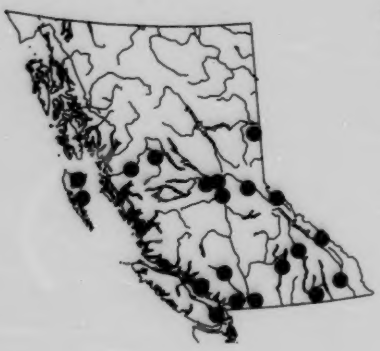
Fumaria officinalis



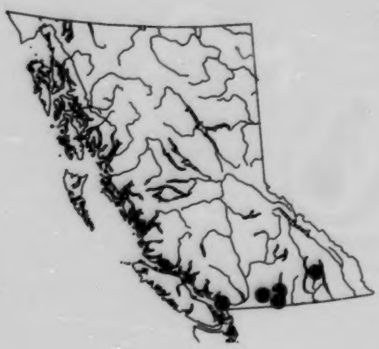
Gaillardia aristata



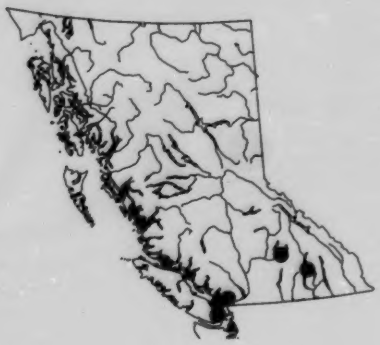
Galeopsis bifida



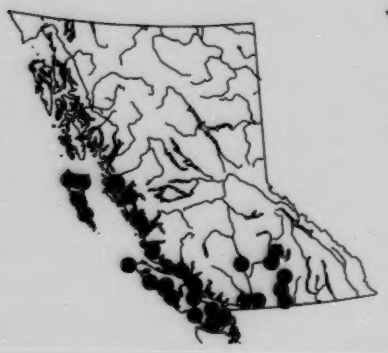
Galeopsis tetrahit



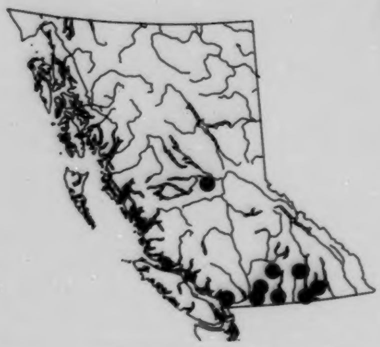
Galinsoga parviflora



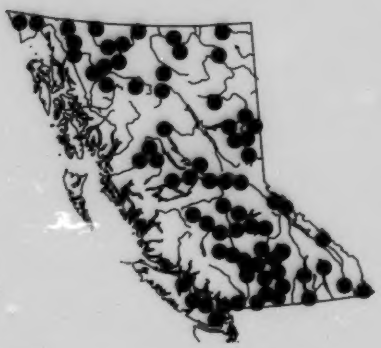
Galinsoga quadriradiata



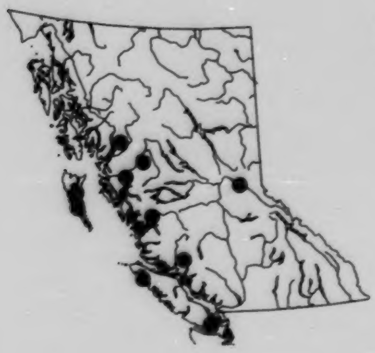
Galium aparine



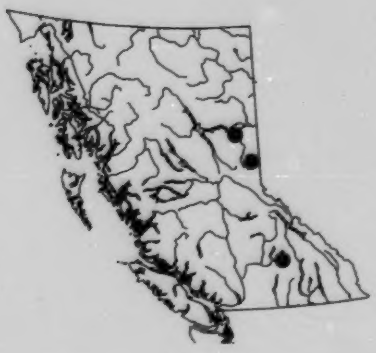
Galium bifolium



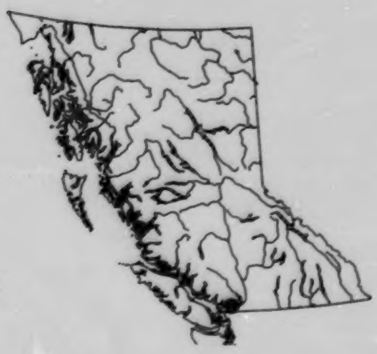
Galium boreale



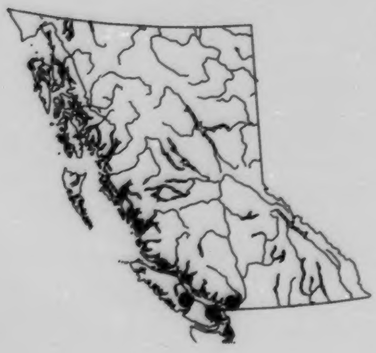
Galium kamtschaticum



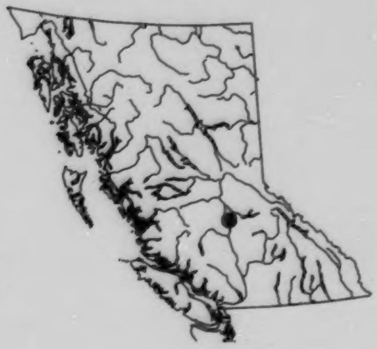
Galium labradoricum



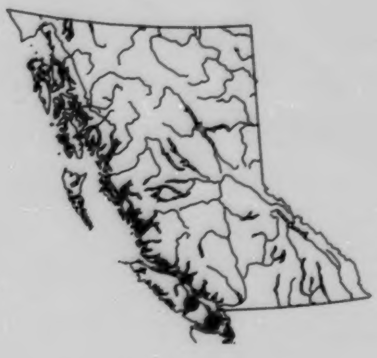
Galium mexicanum
ssp. *asperulum*



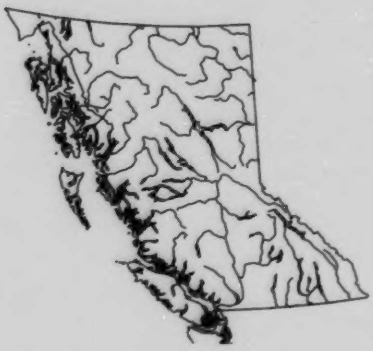
Galium mollugo



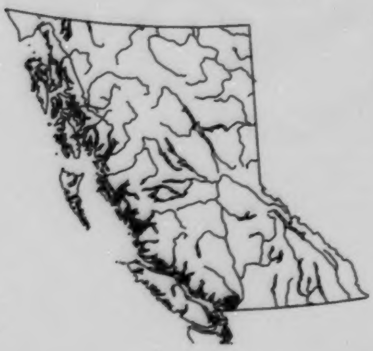
Galium multiflorum



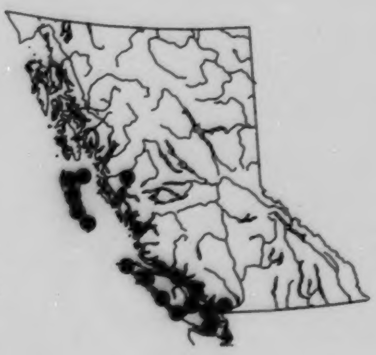
Galium odoratum



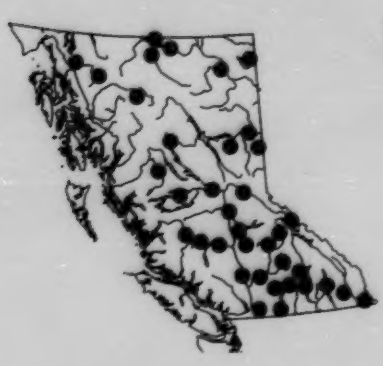
Galium parisiense



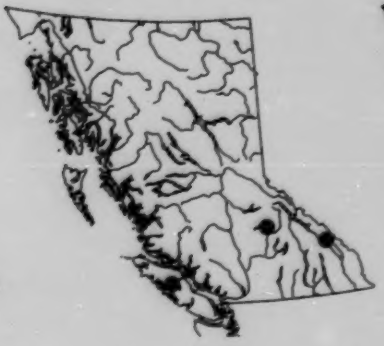
Galium spurium



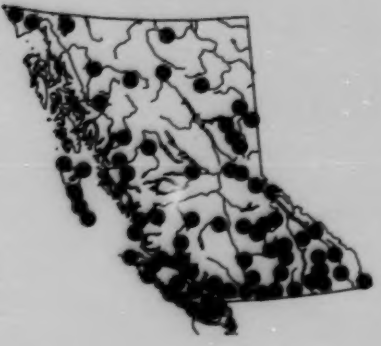
Galium trifidum
ssp. *columbianum*



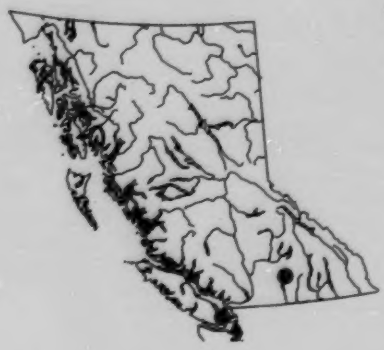
Galium trifidum
ssp. *subbiflorum*



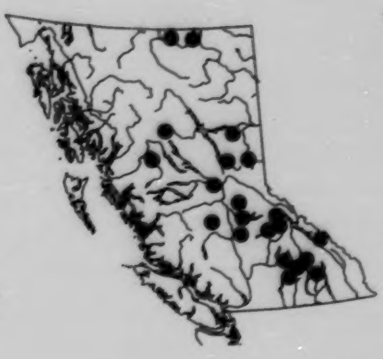
Galium trifidum
ssp. *trifidum*



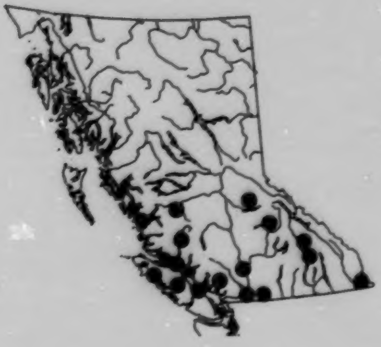
Galium triflorum



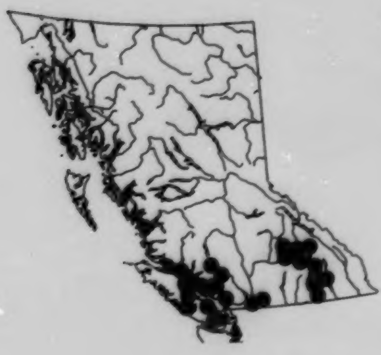
Galium verum



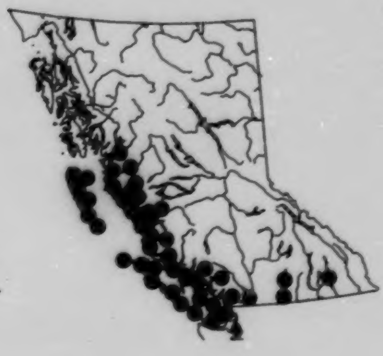
Gaultheria hispidula



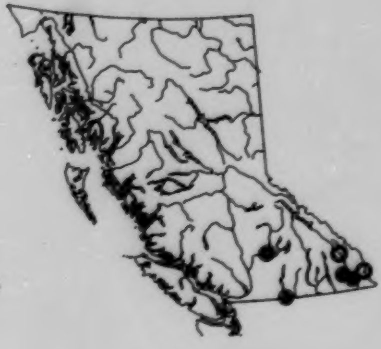
Gaultheria humifusa



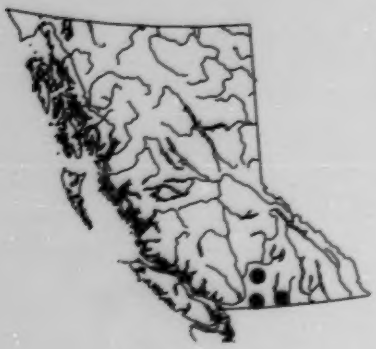
Gaultheria ovatifolia



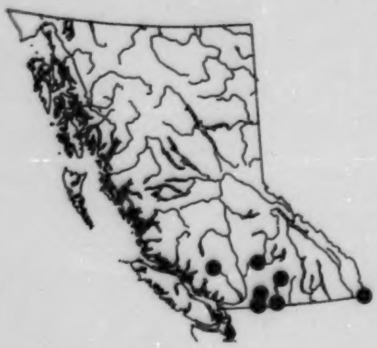
Gaultheria shallon



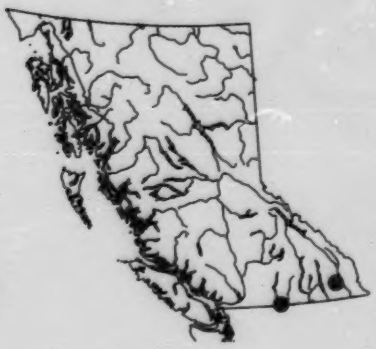
Gaura coccinea



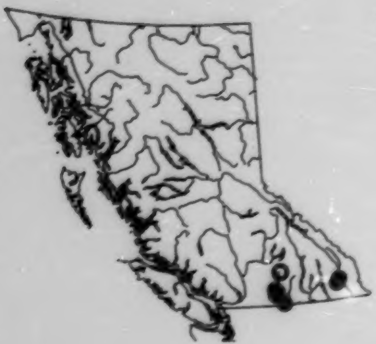
Gayophytum diffusum ssp. *parviflorum*



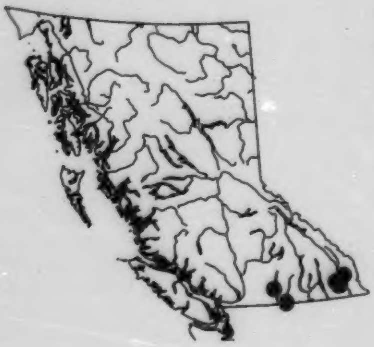
Gayophytum humile



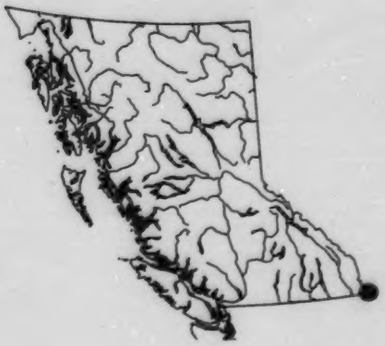
Gayophytum racemosum



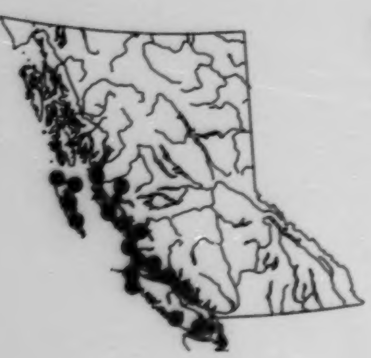
Gayophytum ramosissimum



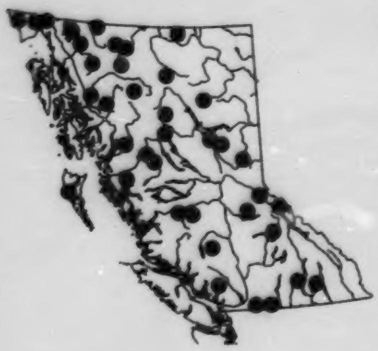
Gentiana affinis



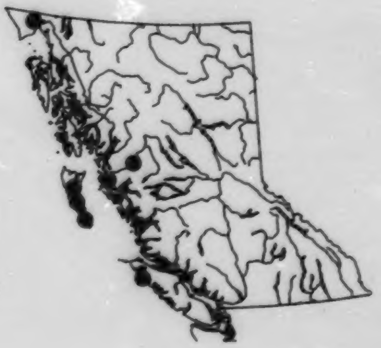
Gentiana calycosa



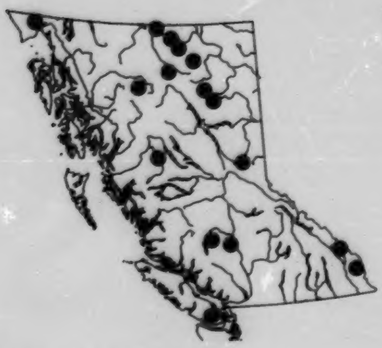
Gentiana douglasiana



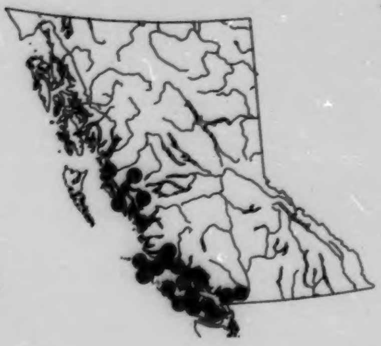
Gentiana glauca



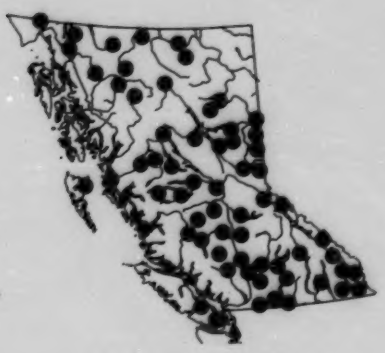
Gentiana platypetala



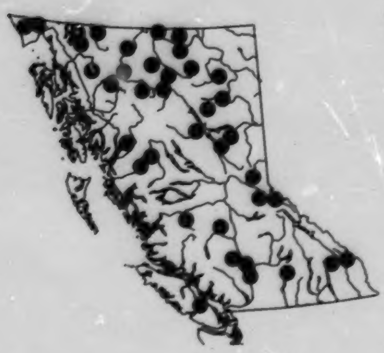
Gentiana prostrata



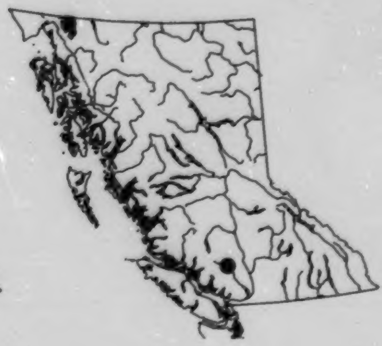
Gentiana sceptrum



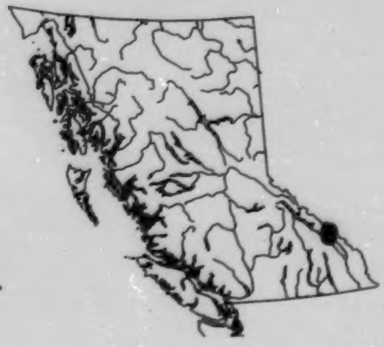
Gentianella amarella
ssp. *acuta*



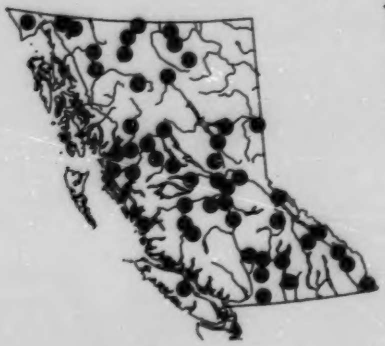
Gentianella propinqua
ssp. *propinqua*



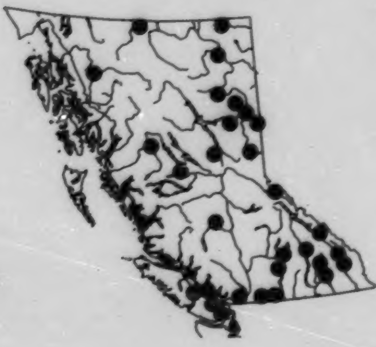
Gentianella tenella
ssp. *tenella*



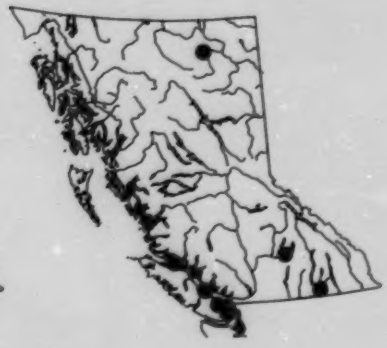
Gentianopsis macounii



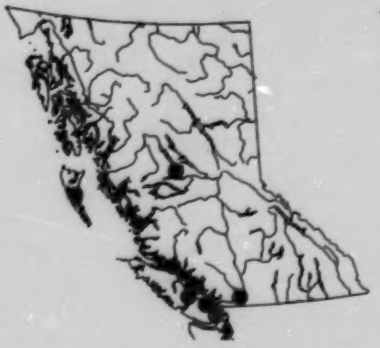
Geocaulon lividum



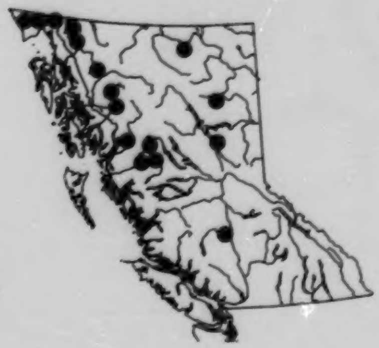
Geranium bicknellii



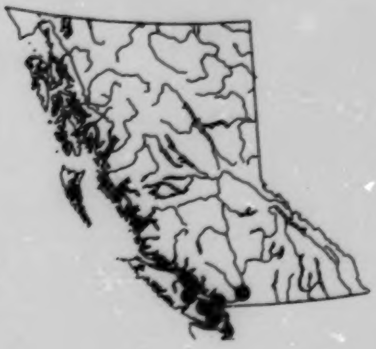
Geranium carolinianum



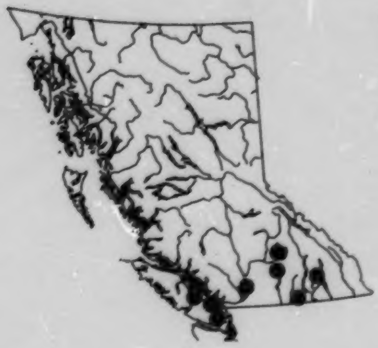
Geranium dissectum



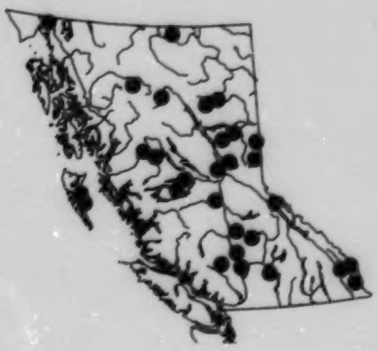
Geranium erianthum



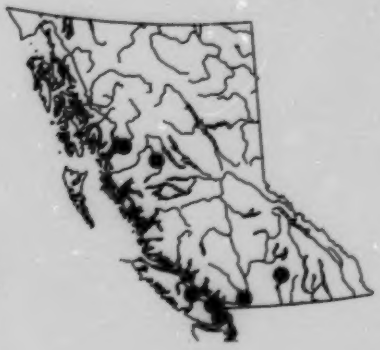
Geranium molle



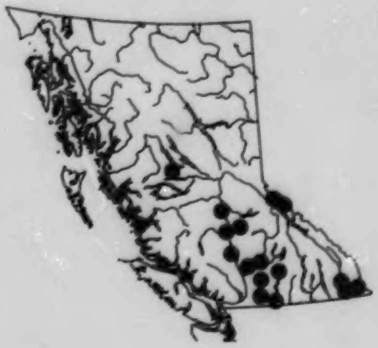
Geranium pusillum



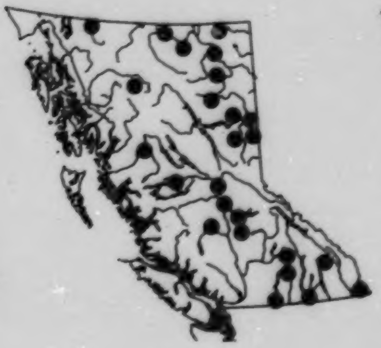
Geranium richardsonii



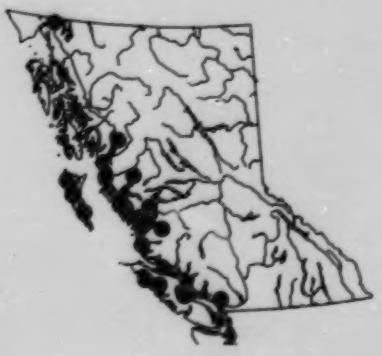
Geranium robertianum



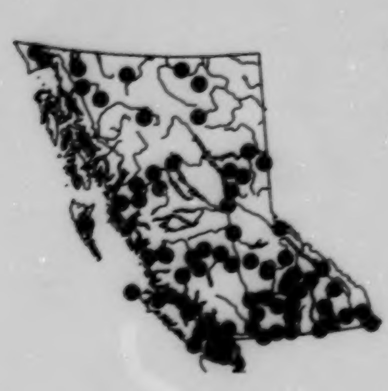
Geranium viscosissimum
var. *viscosissimum*



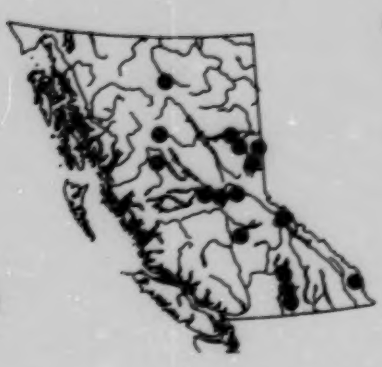
Geum aleppicum



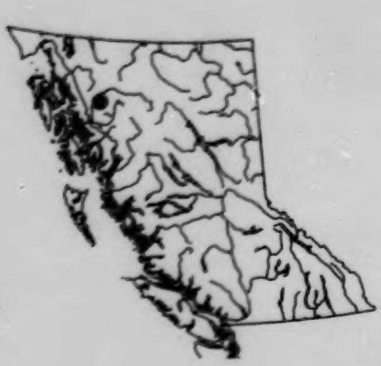
Geum calthifolium



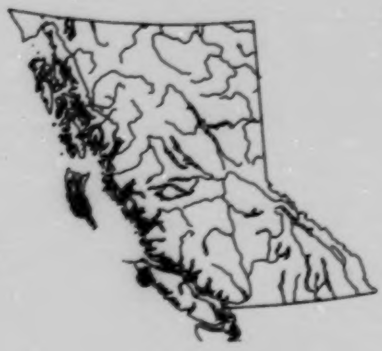
Geum macrophyllum sensu lato



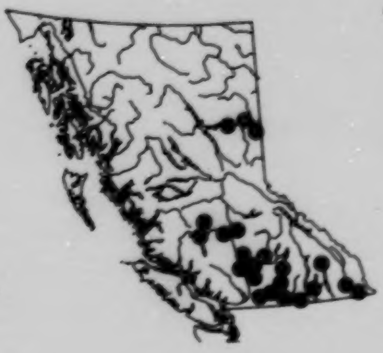
Geum rivale



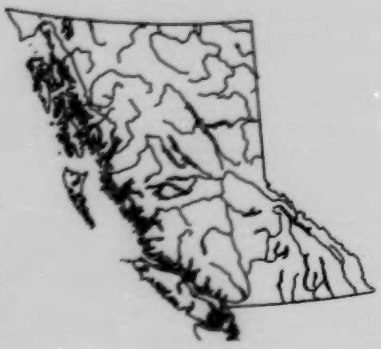
Geum rossii var. rossii



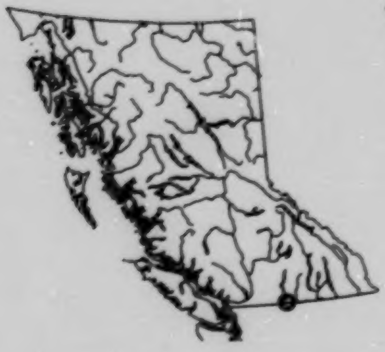
Geum schofieldii



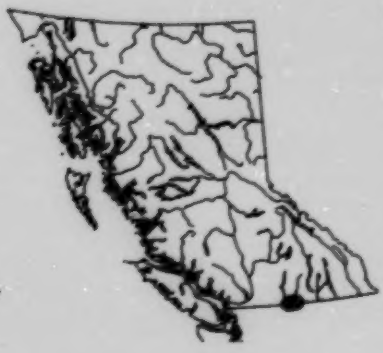
Geum triflorum sensu lato



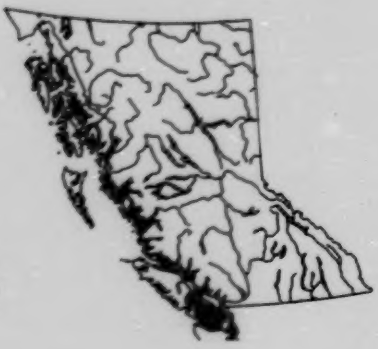
Gilia capitata var. capitata



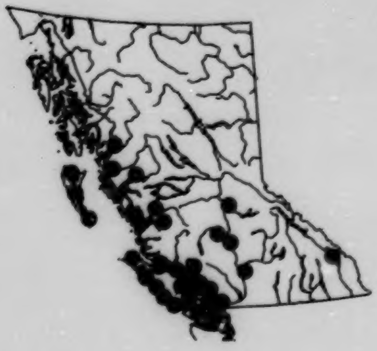
Gilia sinuata



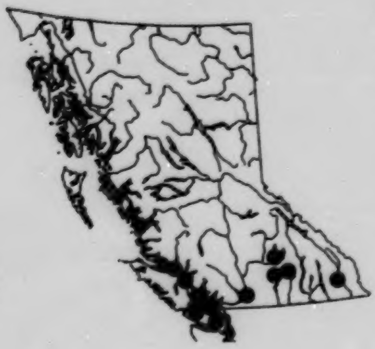
Gilia tenerrima



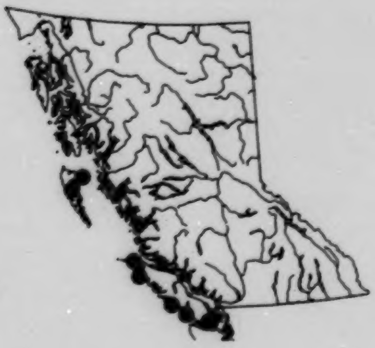
Githopsis specularioides



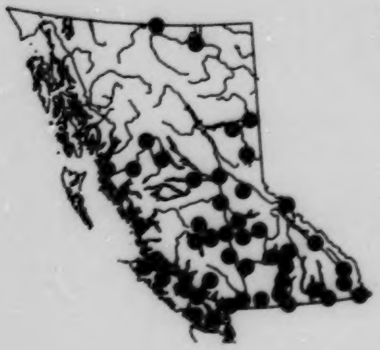
Glaux maritima sensu lato



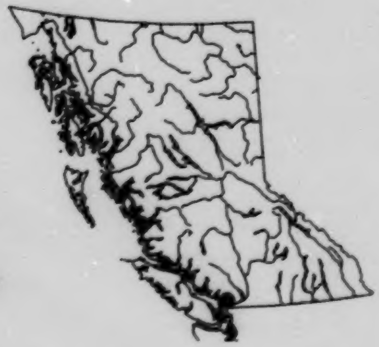
Glechoma hederacea



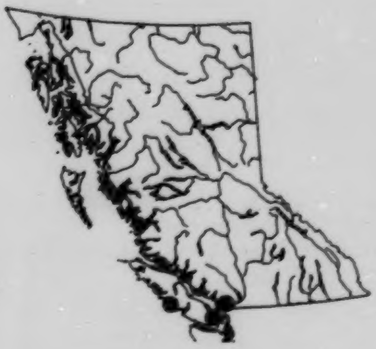
Glehnia littoralis
ssp. leiocarpa



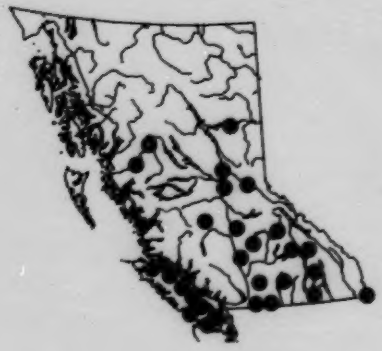
Glyceria borealis



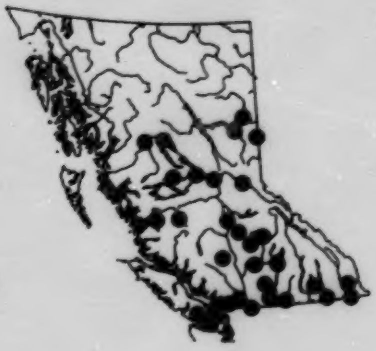
Glyceria canadensis



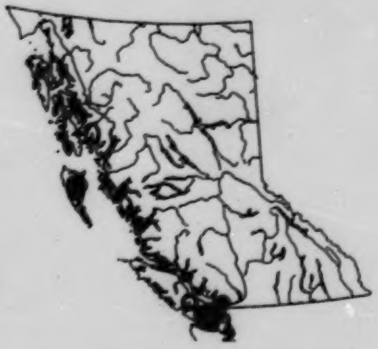
Glyceria declinata



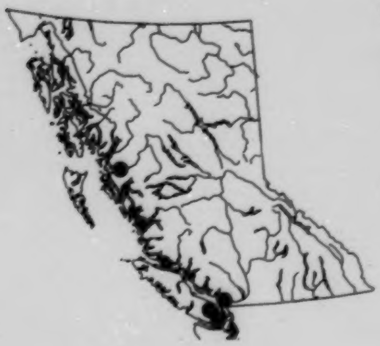
Glyceria elata



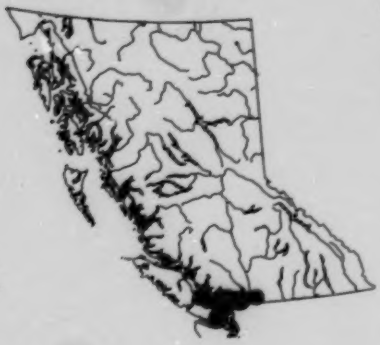
Glyceria grandis



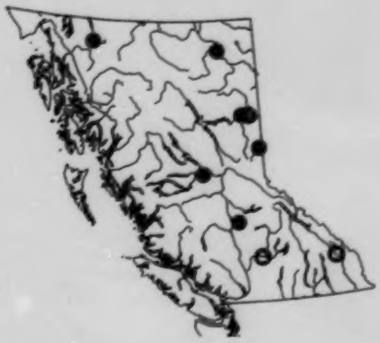
Glyceria leptostachya



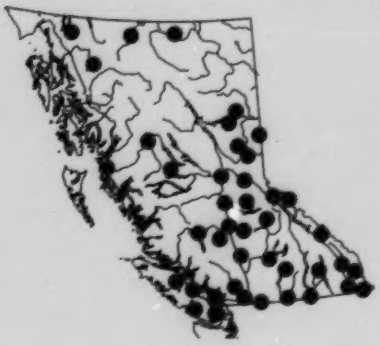
Glyceria maxima



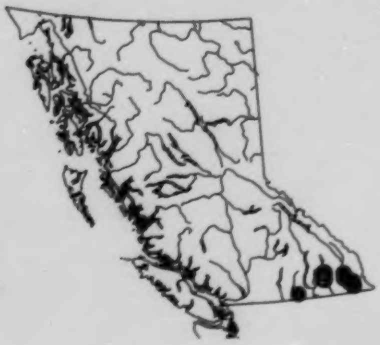
Glyceria occidentalis



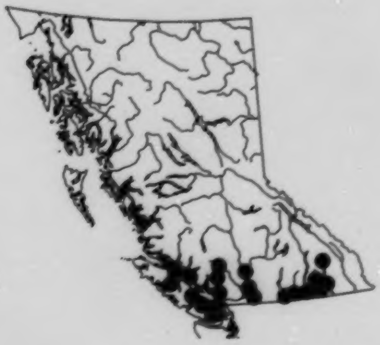
Glyceria pulchella



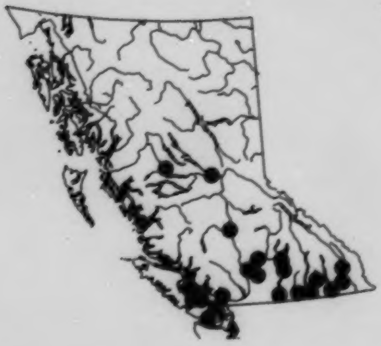
Glyceria striata



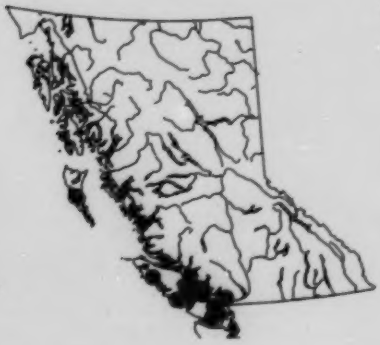
Glycyrrhiza lepidota



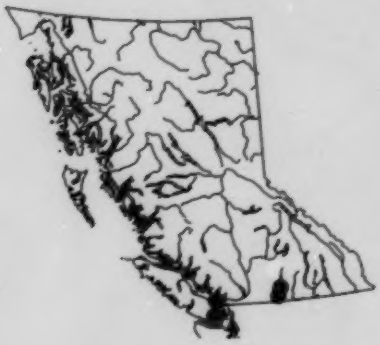
Gnaphalium microcephalum



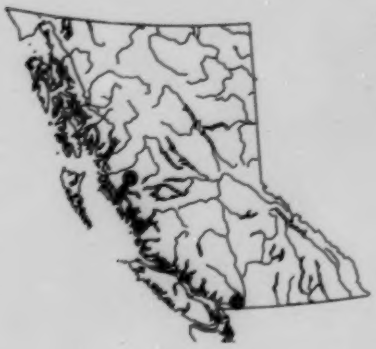
Gnaphalium palustre



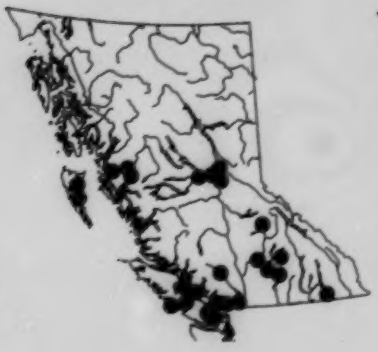
Gnaphalium purpureum
var. *purpureum*



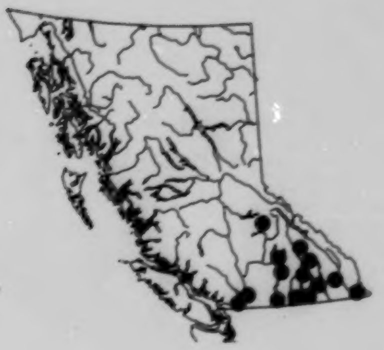
Gnaphalium stramineum



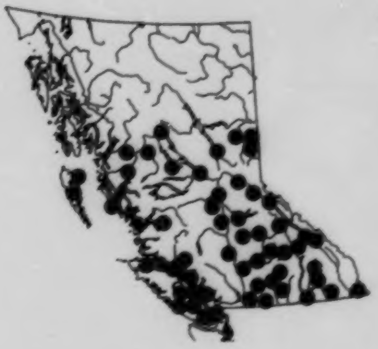
Gnaphalium sylvaticum



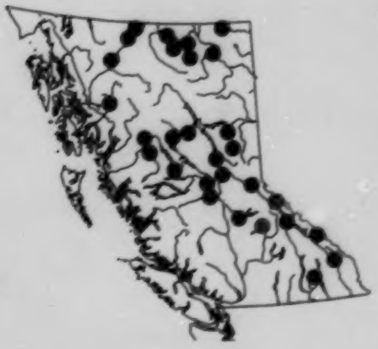
Gnaphalium uliginosum



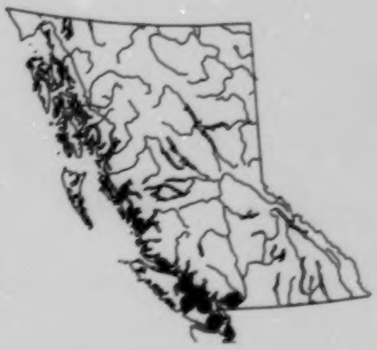
Gnaphalium viscosum



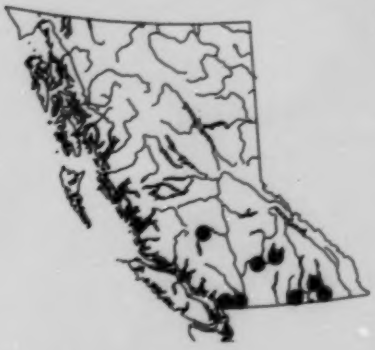
Goodyera oblongifolia



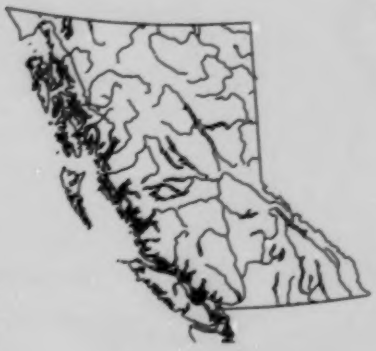
Goodyera repens



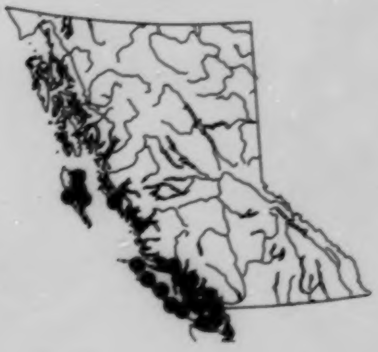
Gratiola ebracteata



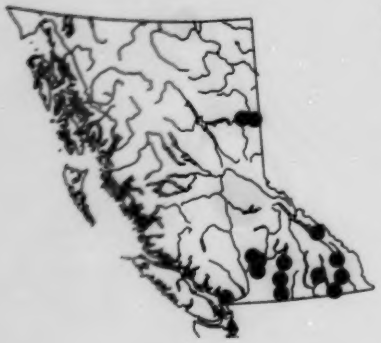
Gratiola neglecta



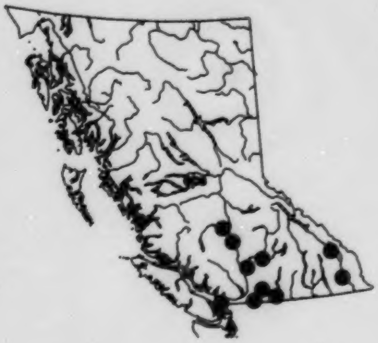
Grindelia hirsutula
var. *hirsutula*



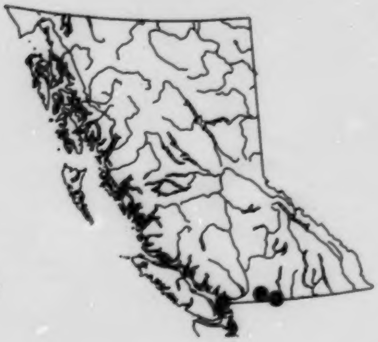
Grindelia integrifolia



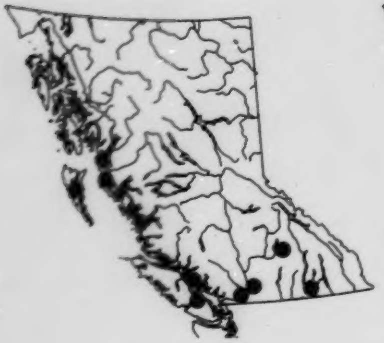
Grindelia squarrosa
var. *quasiperennis*



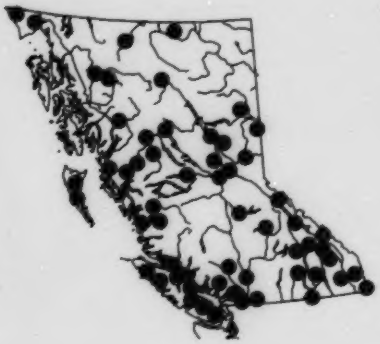
Grindelia squarrosa
var. *serrulata*



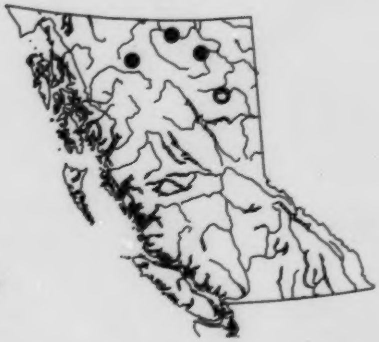
Grindelia squarrosa
var. *squarrosa*



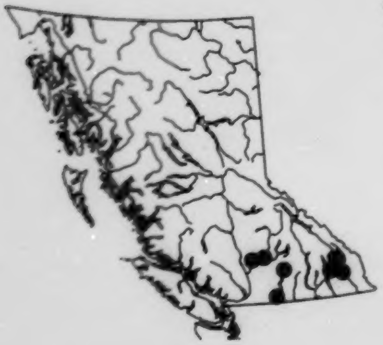
Gymnocarpium disjunctum



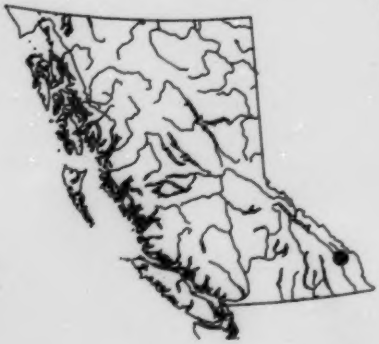
Gymnocarpium dryopteris



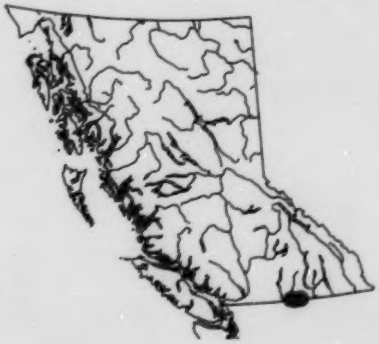
Gymnocarpium jessoense
ssp. *parvulum*



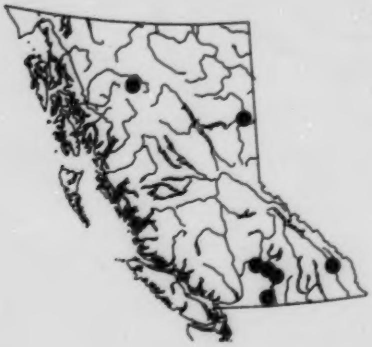
Gypsophila paniculata



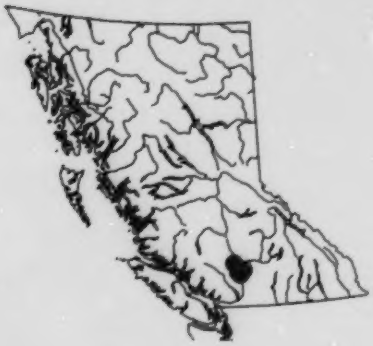
Gypsophila scorzonerifolia



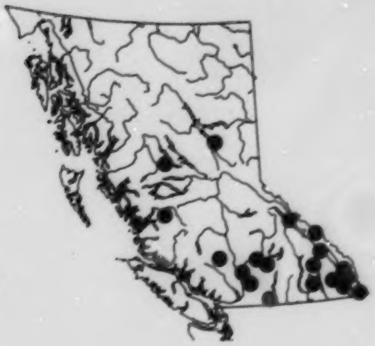
Hackelia ciliata



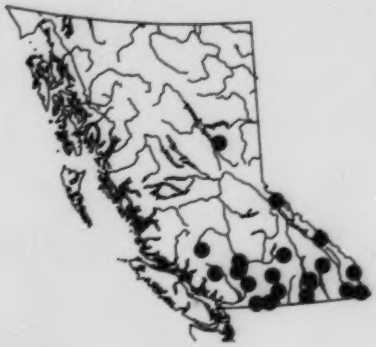
Hackelia deflexa
ssp. *americana*



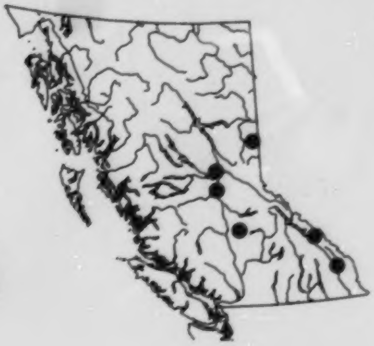
Hackelia diffusa



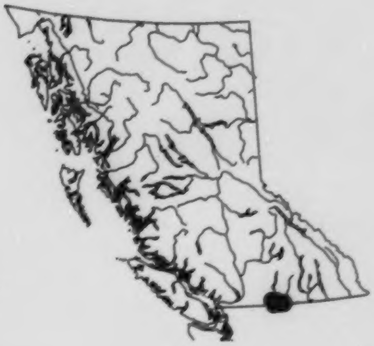
Hackelia floribunda



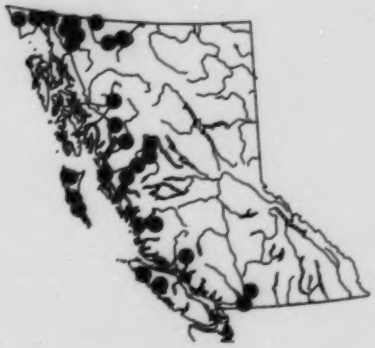
Hackelia micrantha



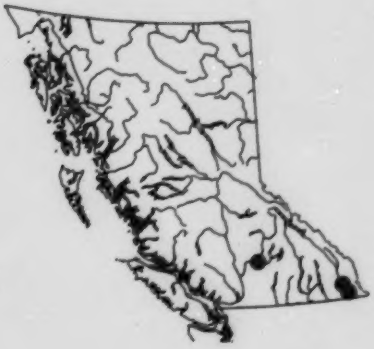
Halenia deflexa
ssp. *deflexa*



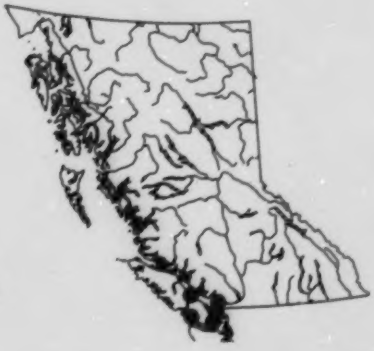
Halimolobos whitedii



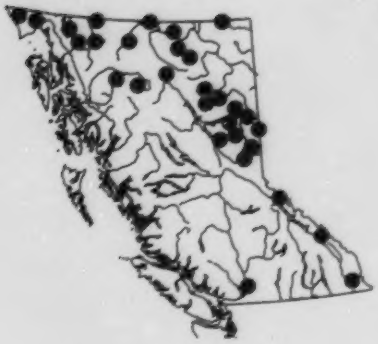
Harrimanella stelleriana



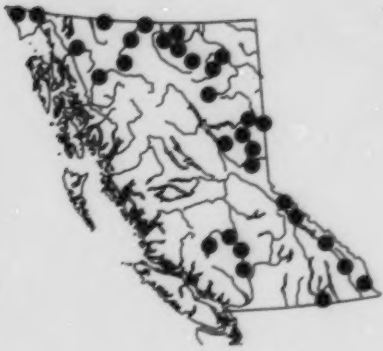
Hedeoma hispida



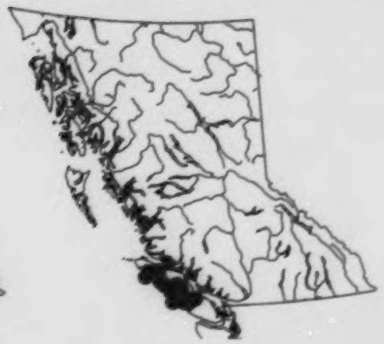
Hedera helix



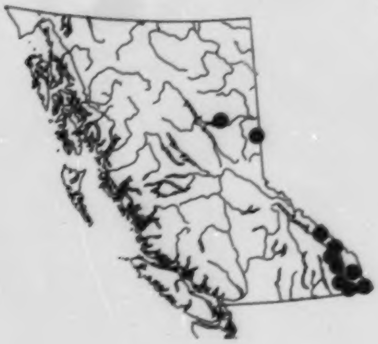
Hedysarum alpinum



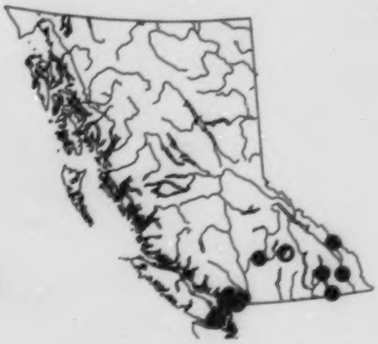
Hedysarum boreale sensu lato



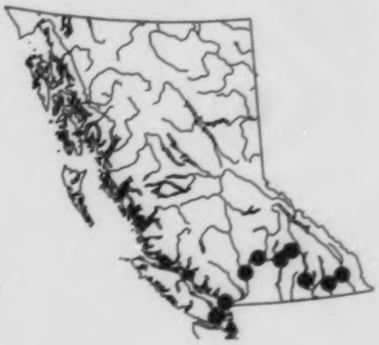
Hedysarum occidentale



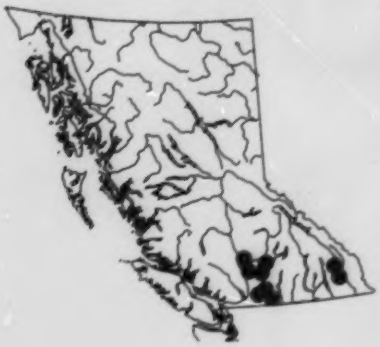
Hedysarum sulphurescens



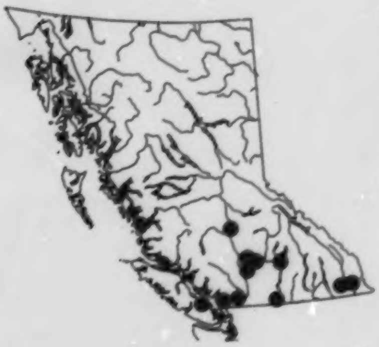
Helenium autumnale var. *grandiflorum*



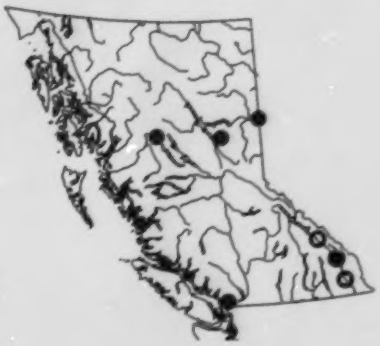
Helenium autumnale var. *montanum*



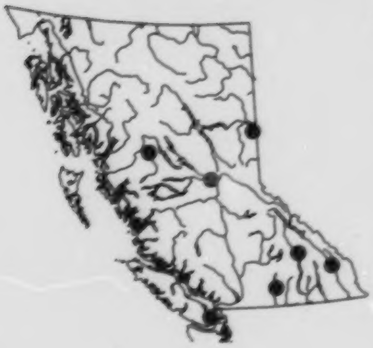
Helianthella uniflora var. *douglasii*



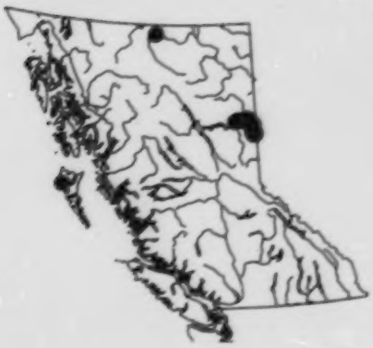
Helianthus annuus



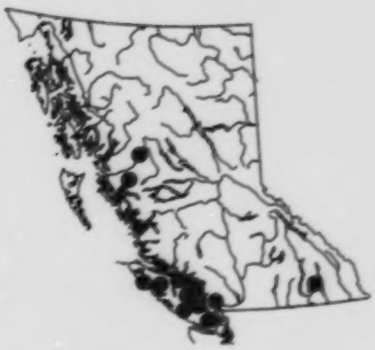
Helianthus nuttallii var. *nuttallii*



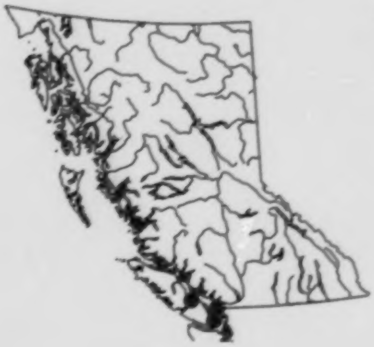
Helianthus rigidus
var. subrhomboideus



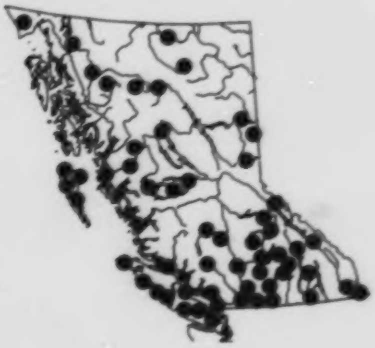
Helictotrichon hookeri



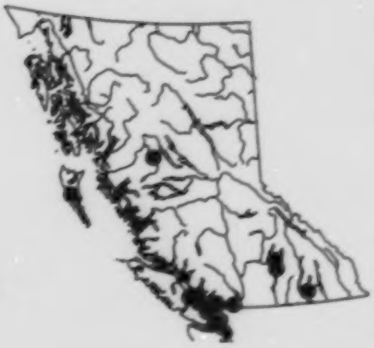
Hemitomes congestum



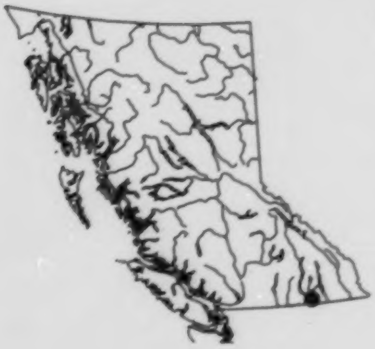
Heracleum mantegazzianum



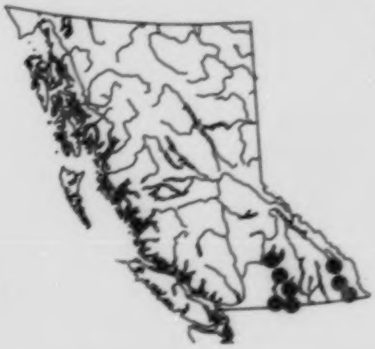
Heracleum maximum



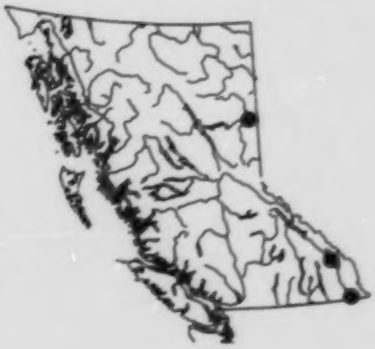
Hesperis matronalis



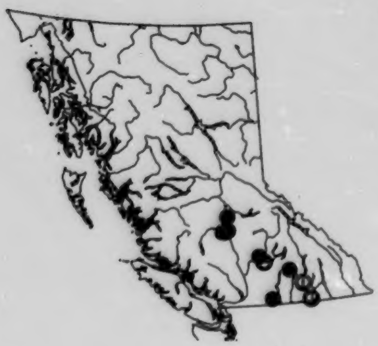
Hesperochiron pumilus



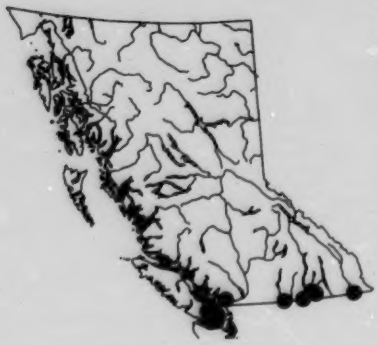
Hesperostipa comata
sensu lato



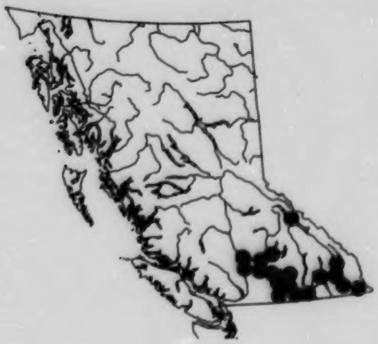
Hesperostipa curtiseta



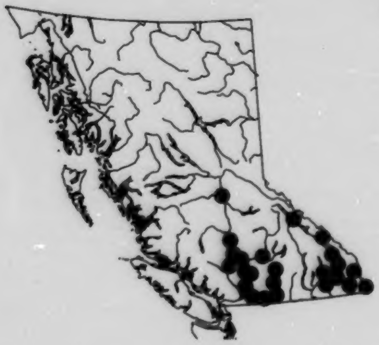
Hesperostipa spartea



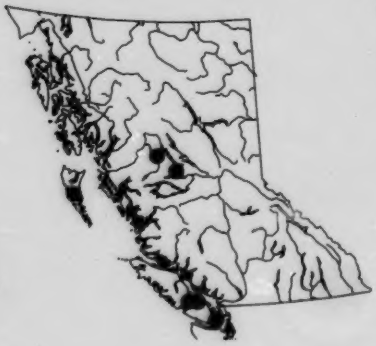
Heterocodon rariflorum



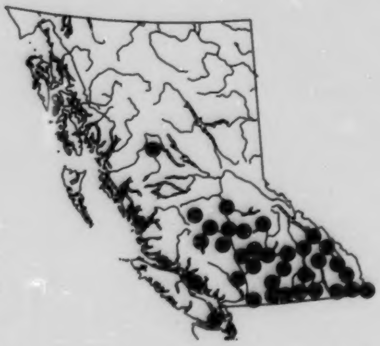
Heterotheca villosa var. *hispida*



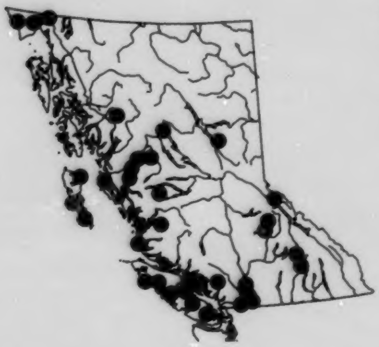
Heterotheca villosa var. *villosa*



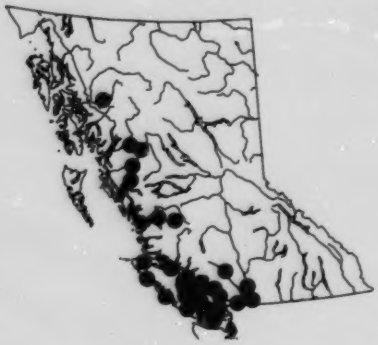
Heuchera chlorantha



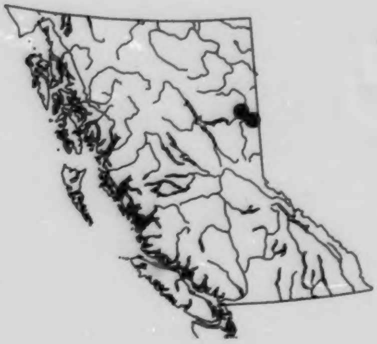
Heuchera cylindrica sensu lato



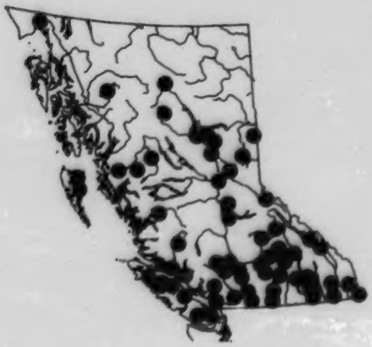
Heuchera glabra



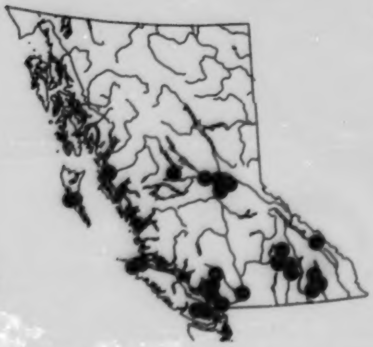
Heuchera micrantha var. *diversifolia*



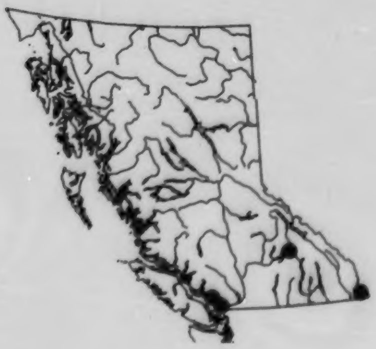
Heuchera richardsonii



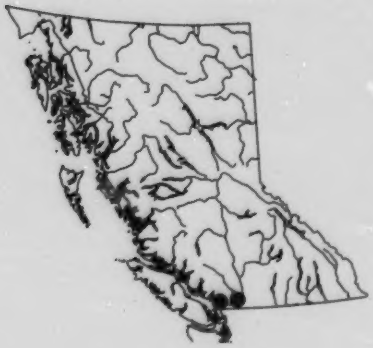
Hieracium albiflorum



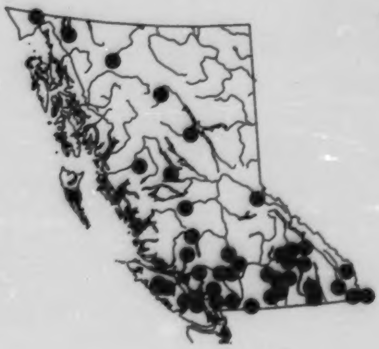
Hieracium aurantiacum



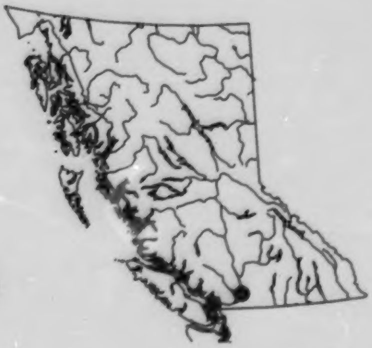
Hieracium caespitosum



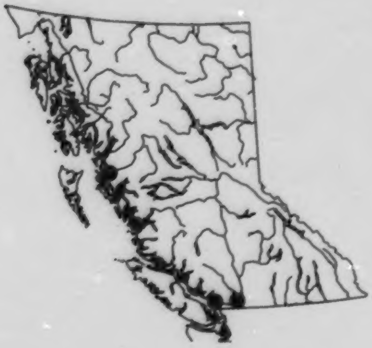
Hieracium flagellare
ssp. *flagellare*



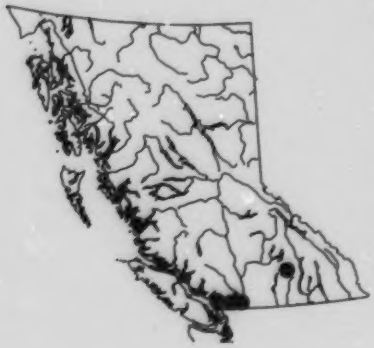
Hieracium gracile



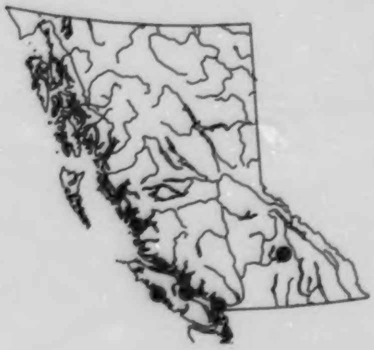
Hieracium lachenalii



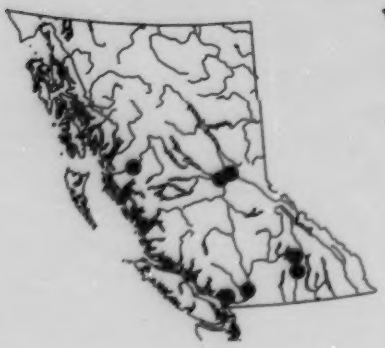
Hieracium maculatum



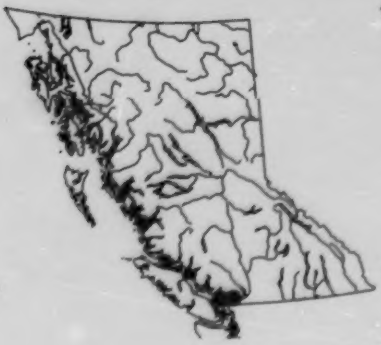
Hieracium murorum



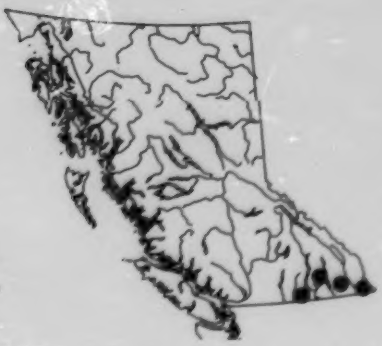
Hieracium pilosella



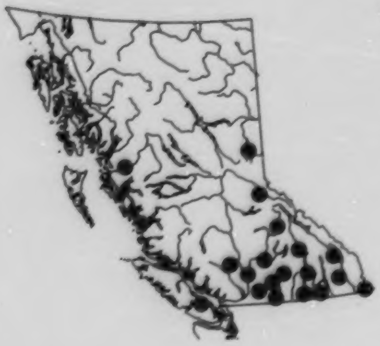
Hieracium praealtum



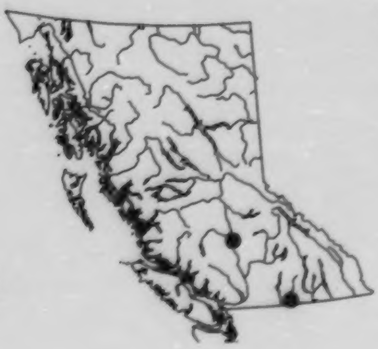
Hieracium sabaudum



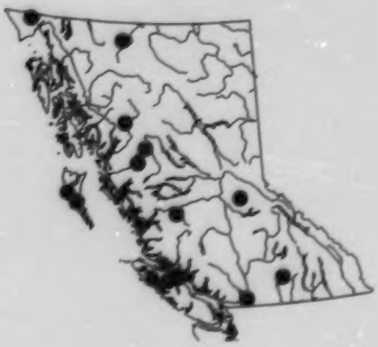
Hieracium scouleri
var. *albertinum*



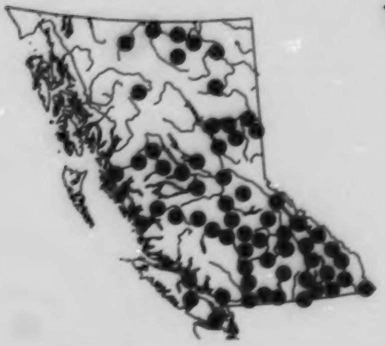
Hieracium scouleri
var. *griseum*



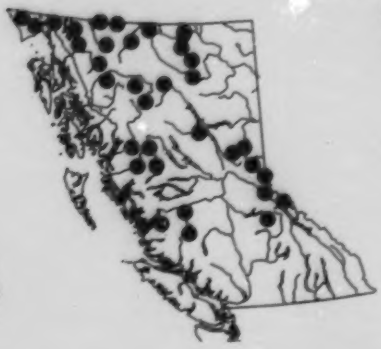
Hieracium scouleri
var. *scouleri*



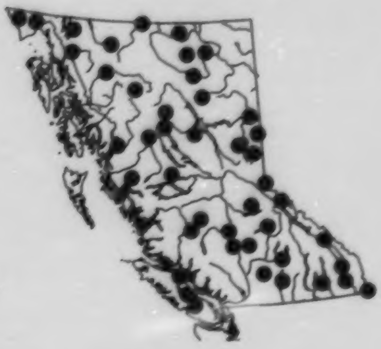
Hieracium triste



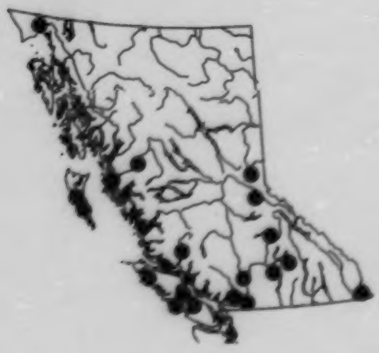
Hieracium umbellatum
ssp. *umbellatum*



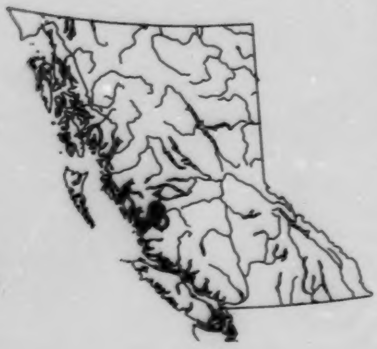
Hierochloe alpina



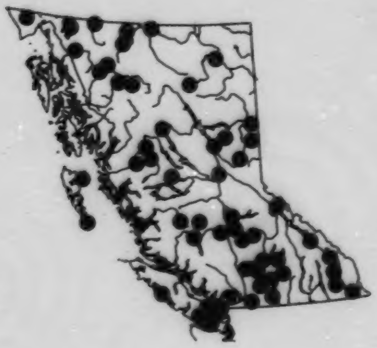
Hierochloe hirta
ssp. *arctica*



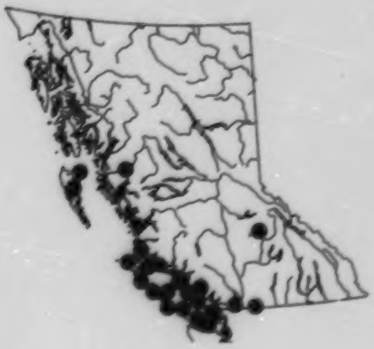
Hippuris montana



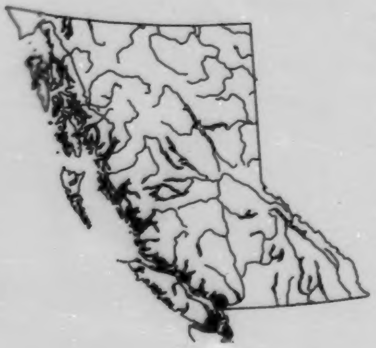
Hippuris tetraphylla



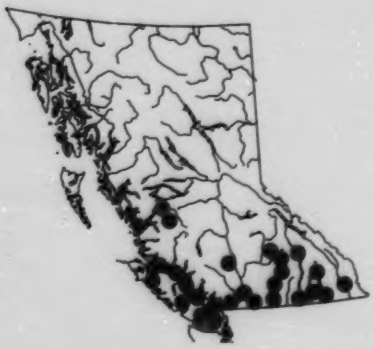
Hippuris vulgaris



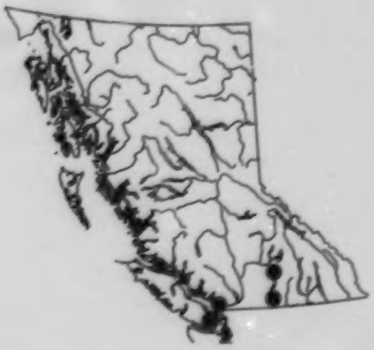
Holcus lanatus



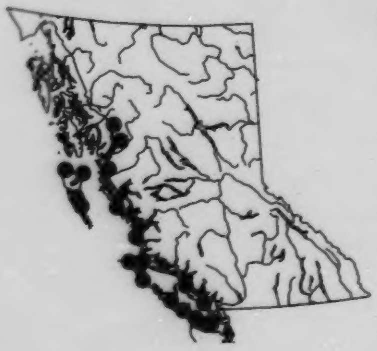
Holcus mollis



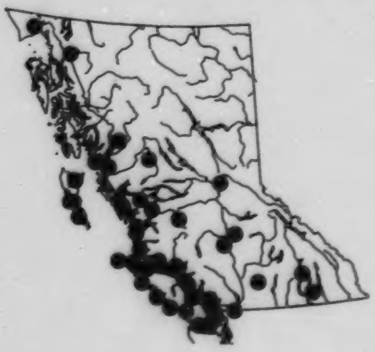
Holodiscus discolor



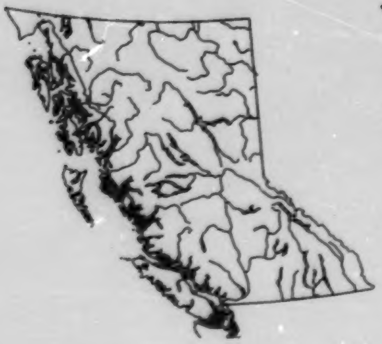
Holosteum umbellatum



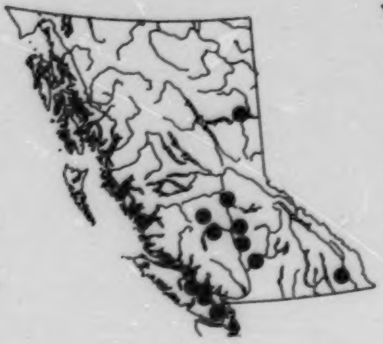
Honckenya peploides ssp. *major*



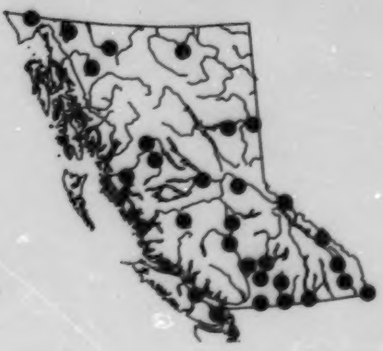
Hordeum brachyantherum ssp. *brachyantherum*



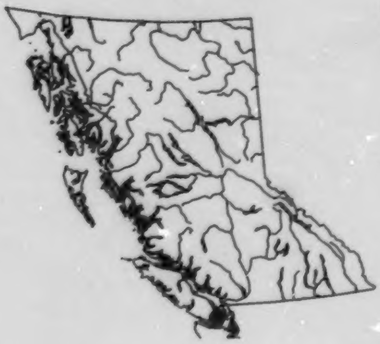
Hordeum depressum



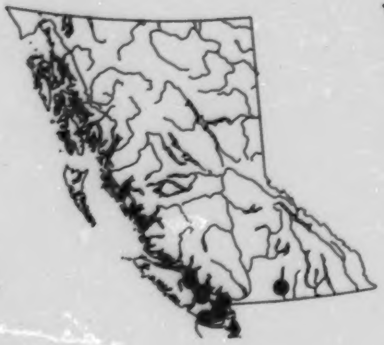
Hordeum jubatum
ssp. *intermedium*



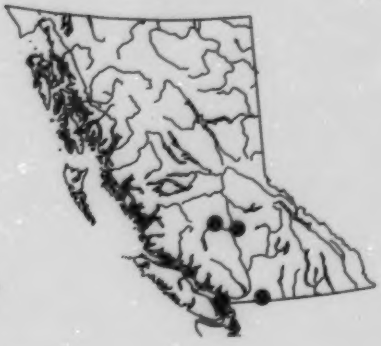
Hordeum jubatum
ssp. *jubatum*



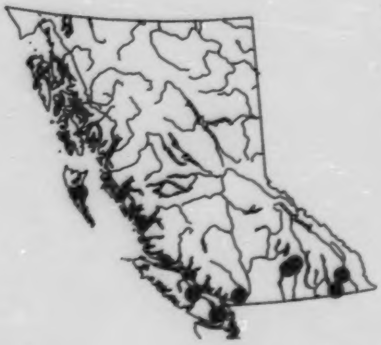
Hordeum marinum
ssp. *gussonianum*



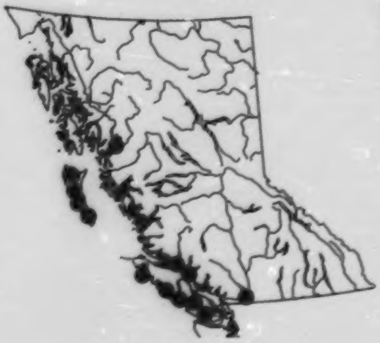
Hordeum murinum
sensu lato



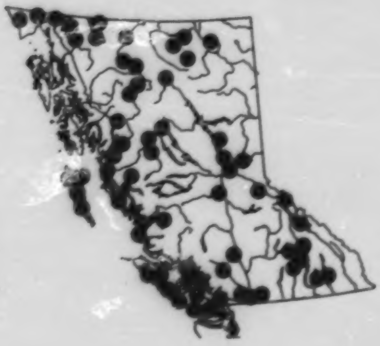
Hordeum vulgare



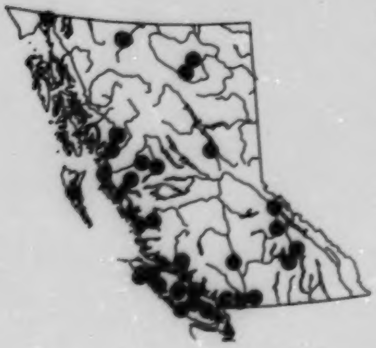
Humulus lupulus



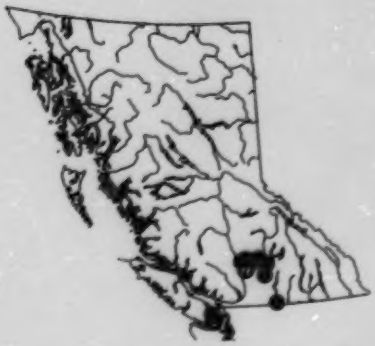
Huperzia chinensis



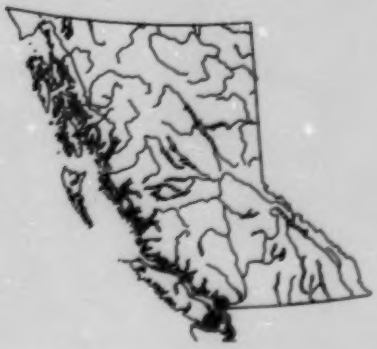
Huperzia haleakalae



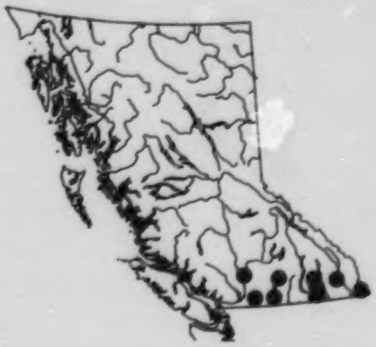
Huperzia occidentalis



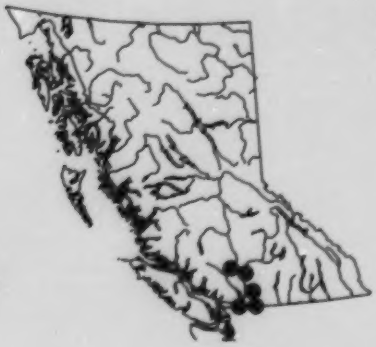
Hutchinsia procumbens



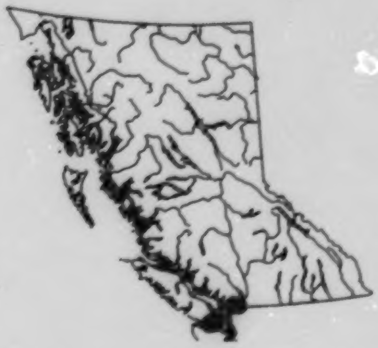
Hyacinthoides hispanica



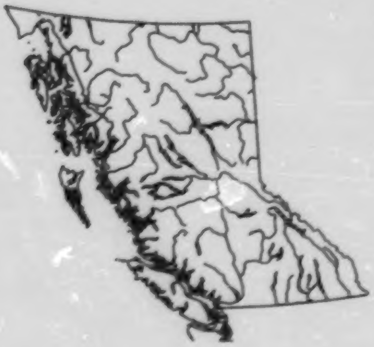
Hydrophyllum capitatum
var. *capitatum*



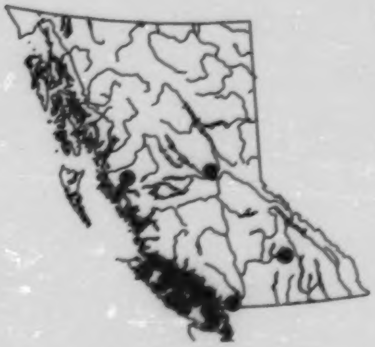
Hydrophyllum fendleri
var. *albifrons*



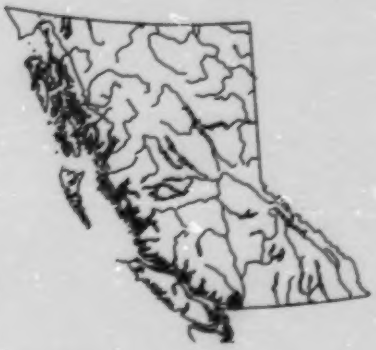
Hydrophyllum tenuipes



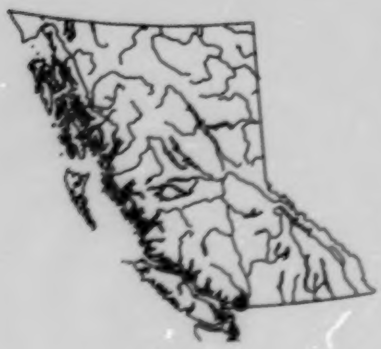
Hymenophyllum wrightii



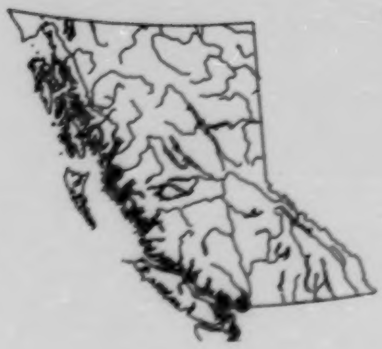
Hypericum anagalloides



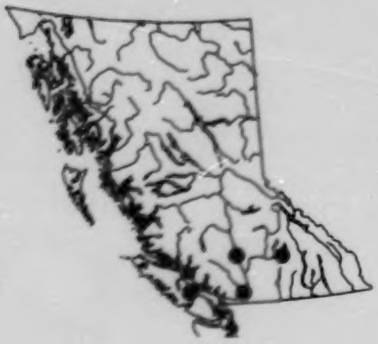
Hypericum androsaemum



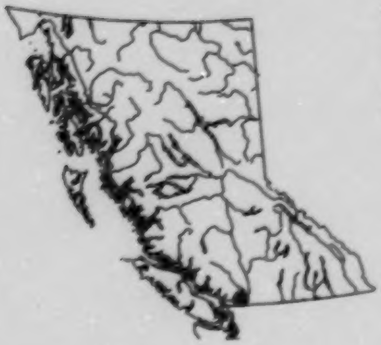
Hypericum boreale



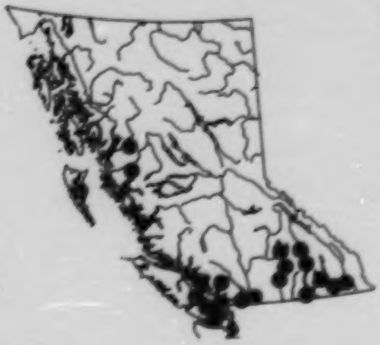
Hypericum maculatum
ssp. *obtusiusculum*



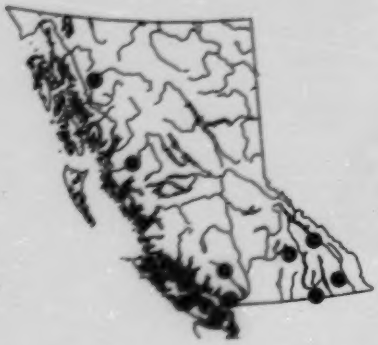
Hypericum majus



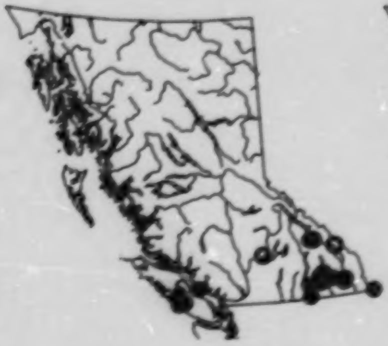
Hypericum mutilum



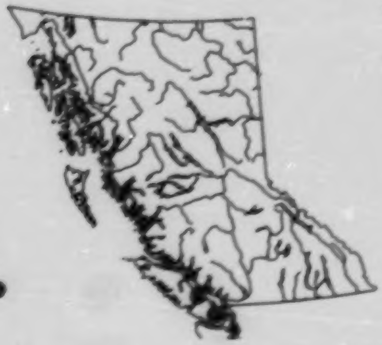
Hypericum perforatum



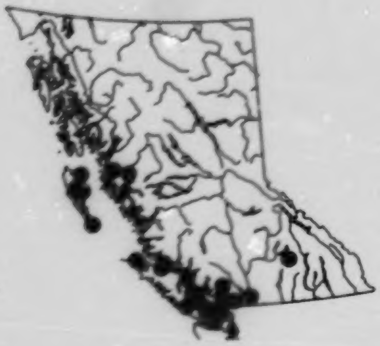
Hypericum scouleri
sensu lato



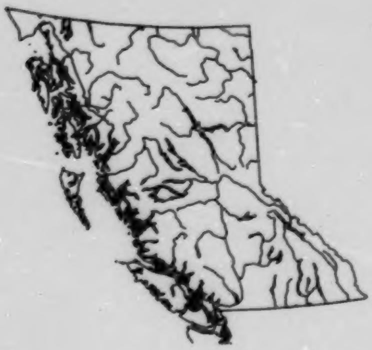
Hypericum scouleri
ssp. *nortoniae*



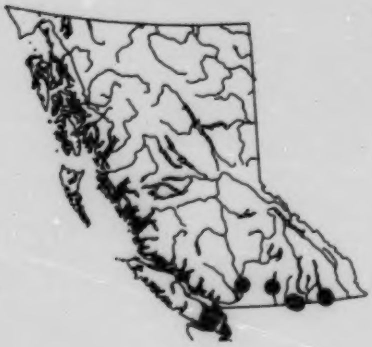
Hypochaeris glabra



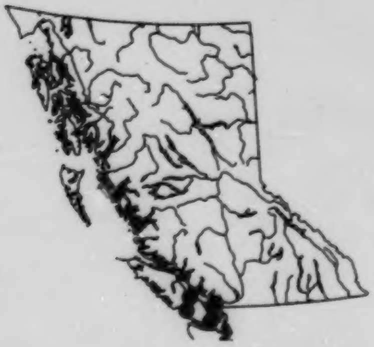
Hypochaeris radicata



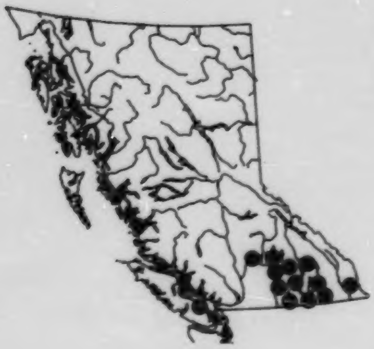
Iberis umbellata



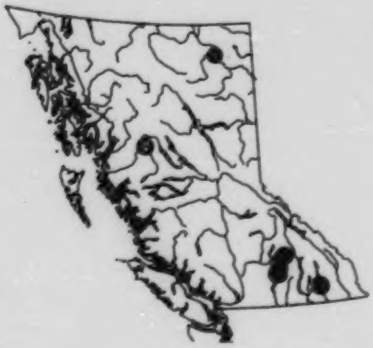
Idahoa scapigera



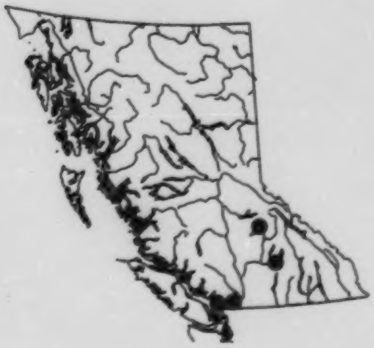
Ilex aquifolium



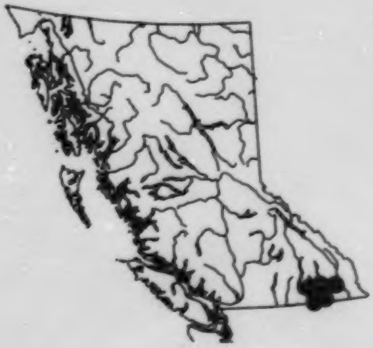
Iliamna rivularis
var. *rivularis*



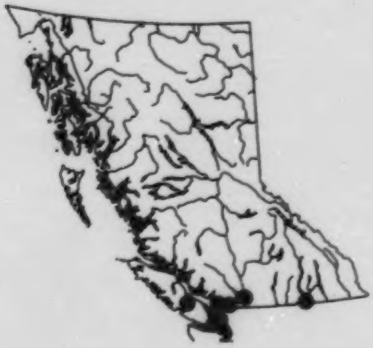
Impatiens aurella



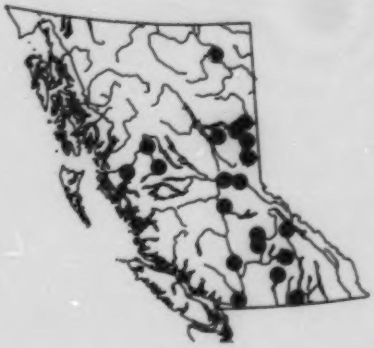
Impatiens capensis



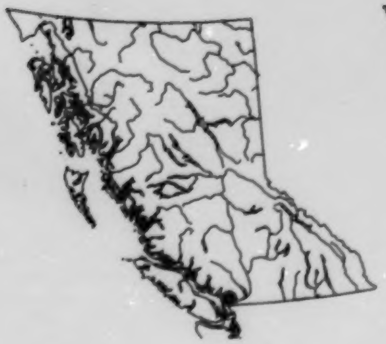
Impatiens ecalcarata



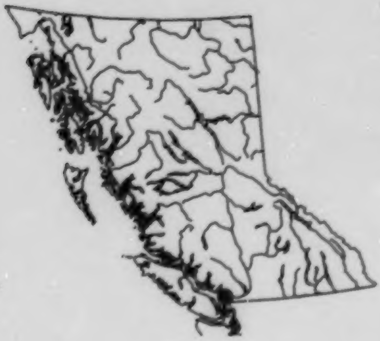
Impatiens glandulifera



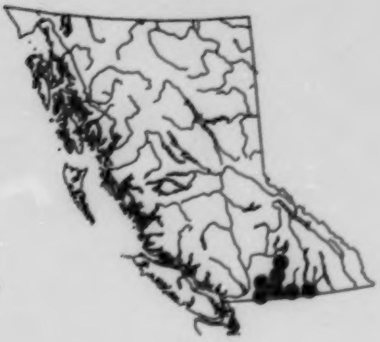
Impatiens noli-tangere



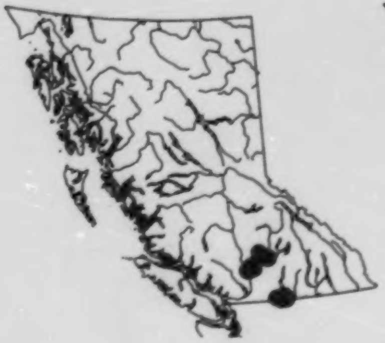
Impatiens parviflora



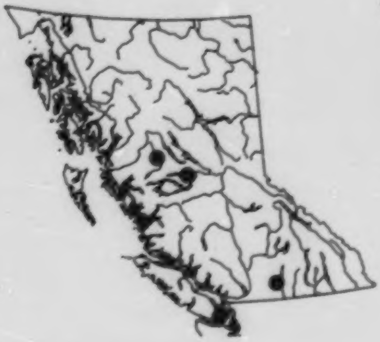
Inula helenium



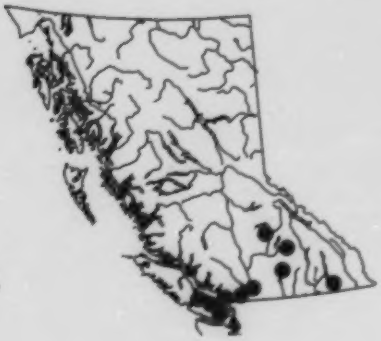
Ipomopsis aggregata
var. *aggregata*



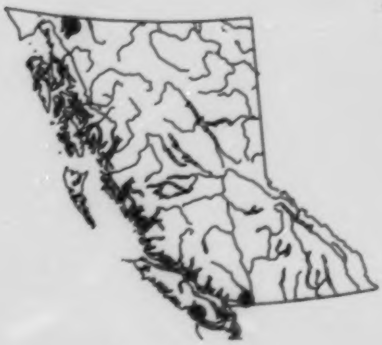
Ipomopsis minutiflora



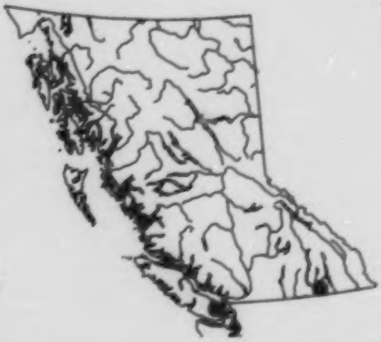
Iris missouriensis



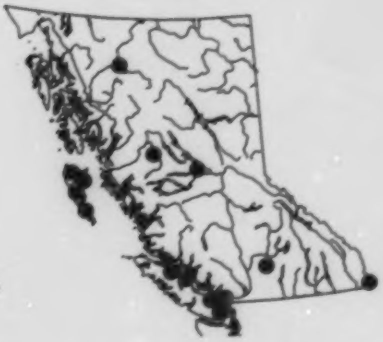
Iris pseudacorus



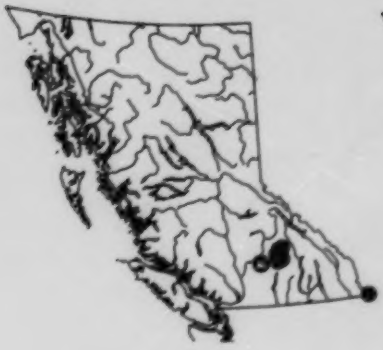
Iris sibirica



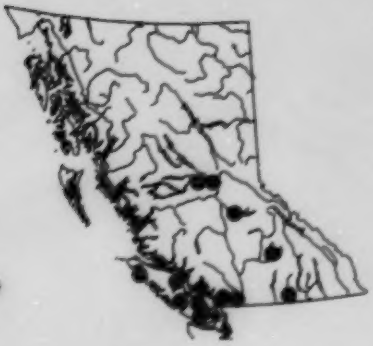
Isatis tinctoria



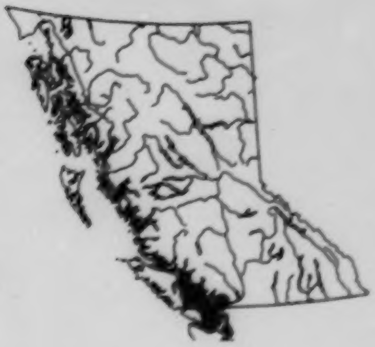
Isoetes echinospora



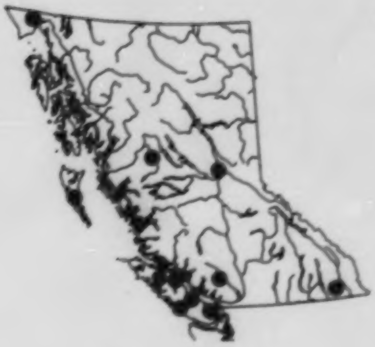
Isoetes howellii



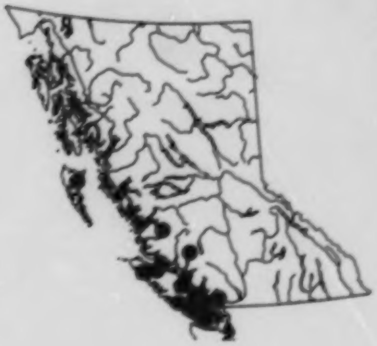
Isoetes maritima



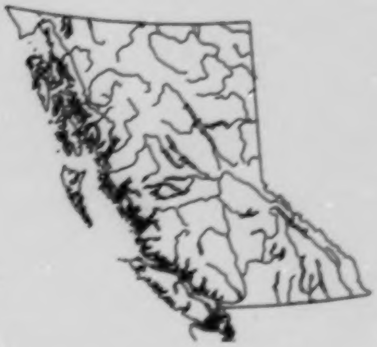
Isoetes nuttallii



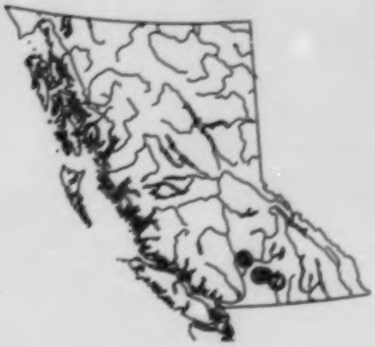
Isoetes occidentalis



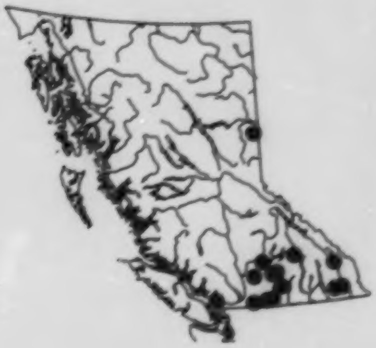
Isolepis cernua



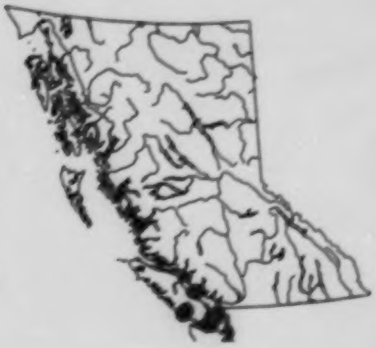
Isolepis setacea



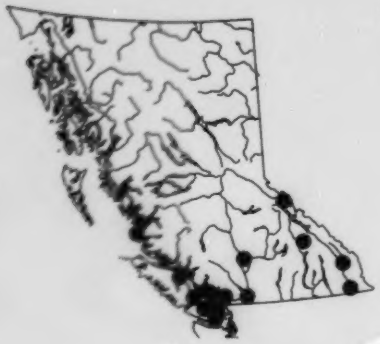
Iva axillaris ssp. *robustior*



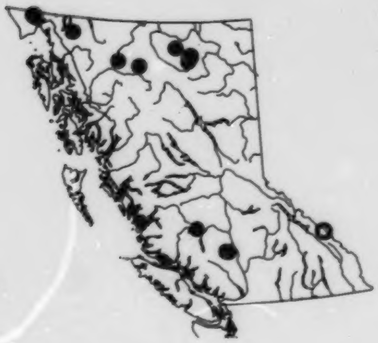
Iva xanthifolia



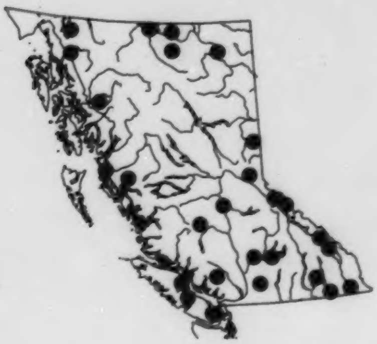
Jaumea carnosa



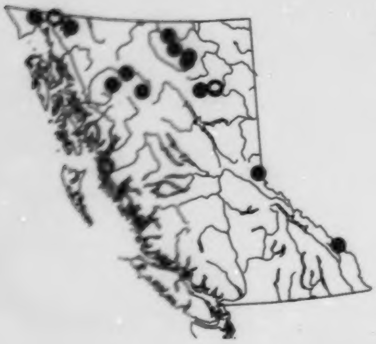
Juncus acuminatus



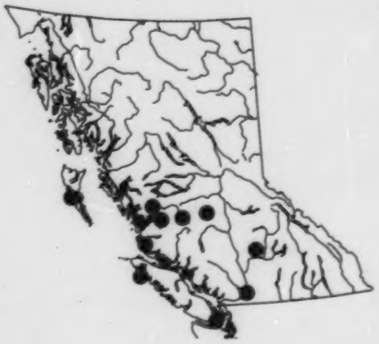
Juncus albescens



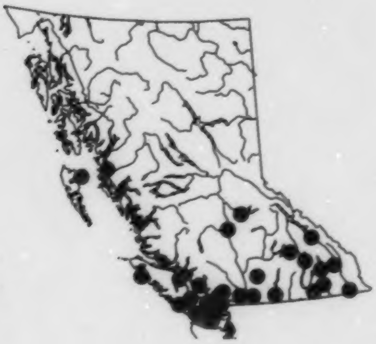
Juncus alpinoarticulatus



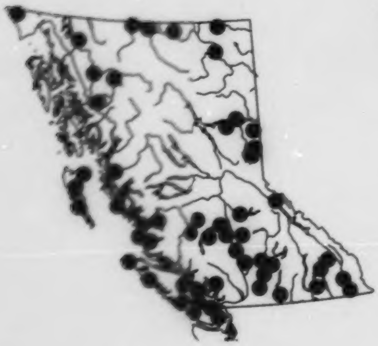
Juncus arcticus
ssp. *alaskanus*



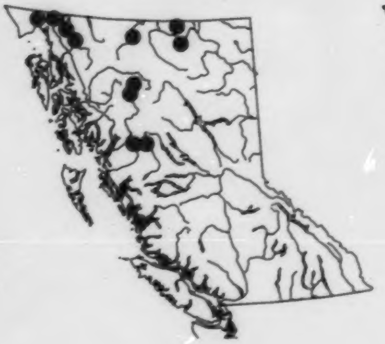
Juncus arcticus
ssp. *sitchensis*



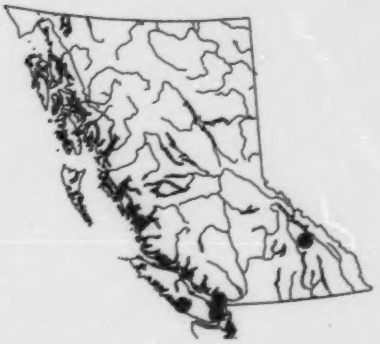
Juncus articulatus



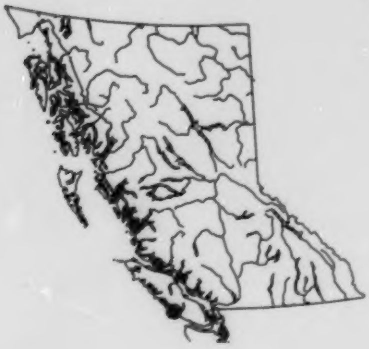
Juncus balticus



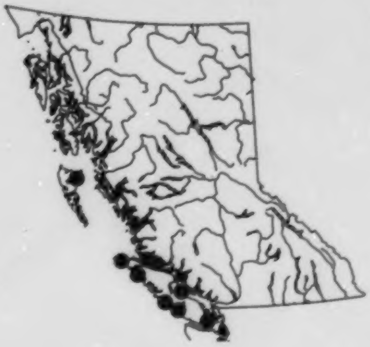
Juncus biglumis



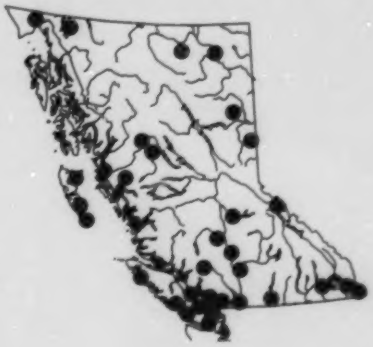
Juncus bolanderi



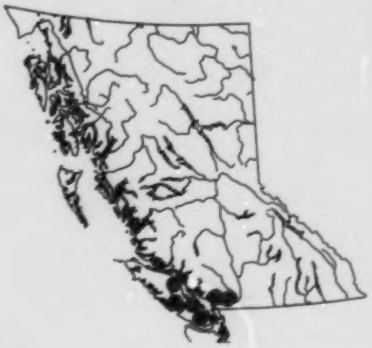
Juncus brevicaudatus



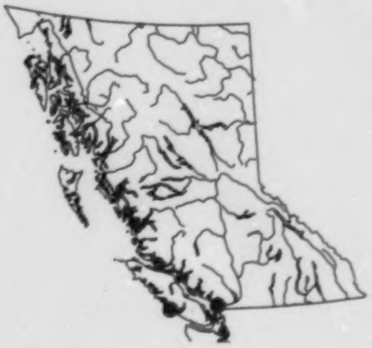
Juncus breweri



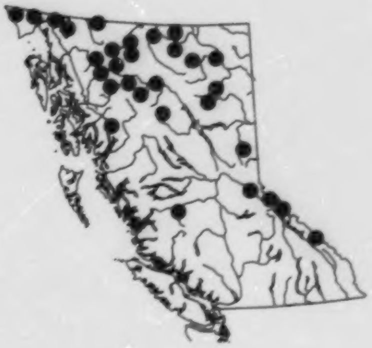
Juncus bufonius



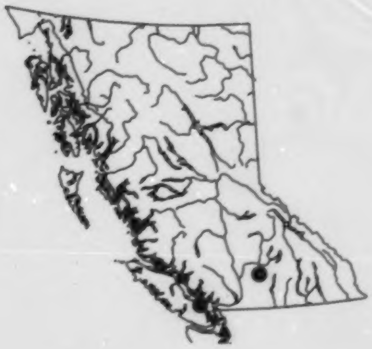
Juncus bulbosus



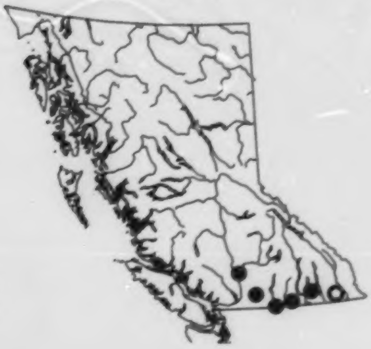
Juncus canadensis



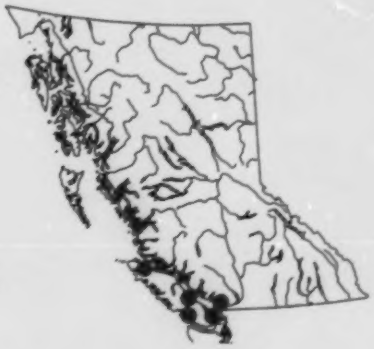
Juncus castaneus
ssp. castaneus



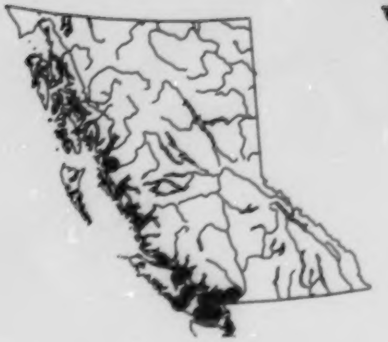
Juncus compressus



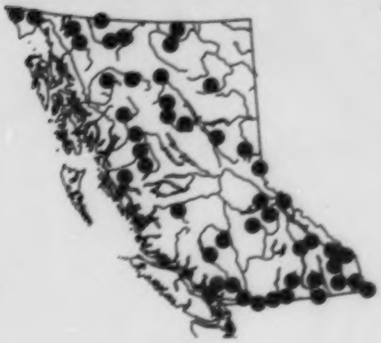
Juncus confusus



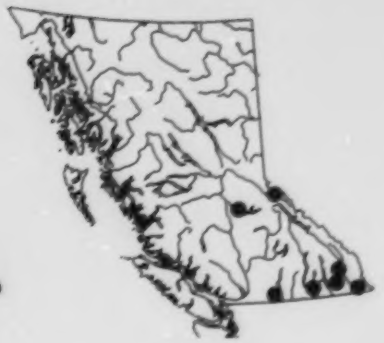
Juncus conglomeratus



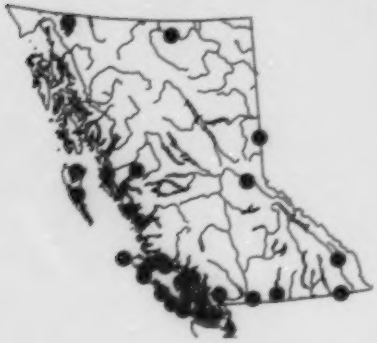
Juncus covillei



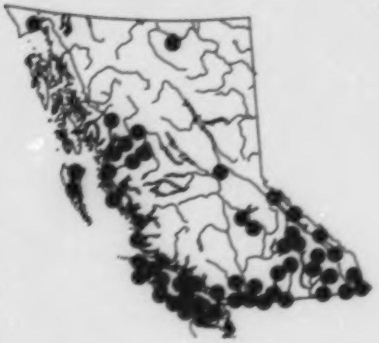
Juncus drummondii sensu lato



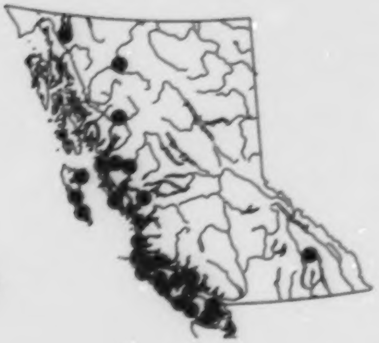
Juncus dudleyi



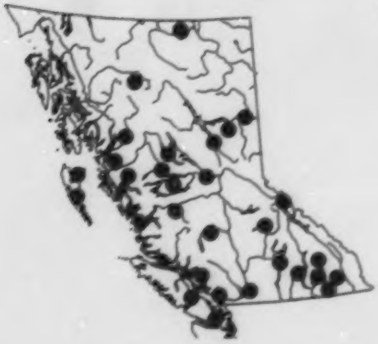
Juncus effusus sensu lato



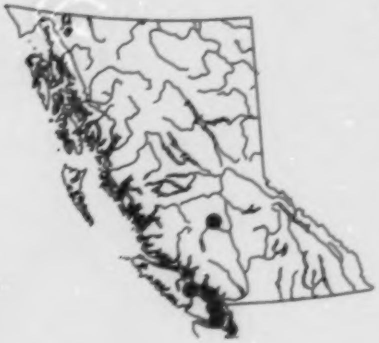
Juncus ensifolius sensu lato



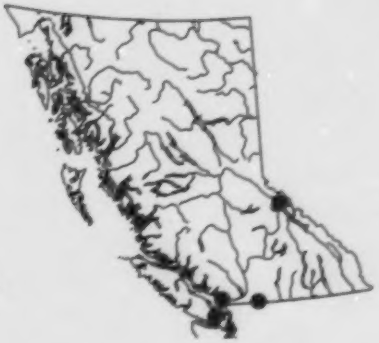
Juncus falcatus



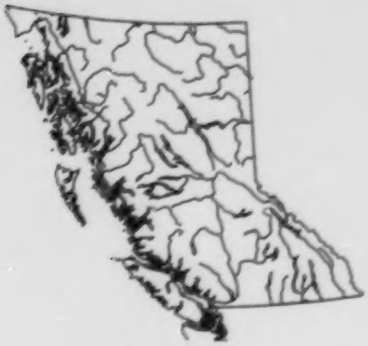
Juncus filiformis



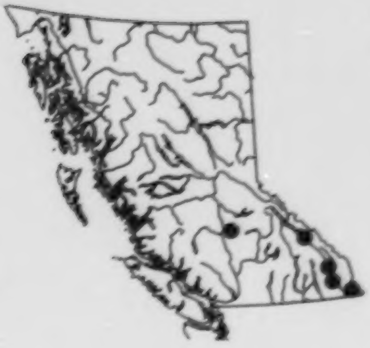
Juncus gerardii



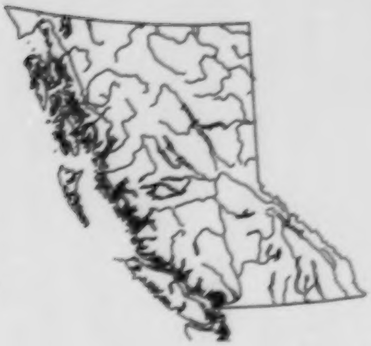
Juncus interior



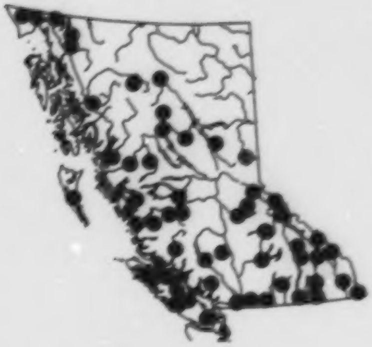
Juncus kelloggii



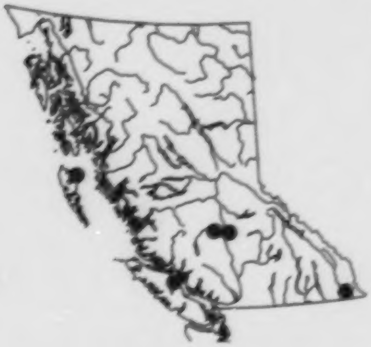
Juncus longistylis



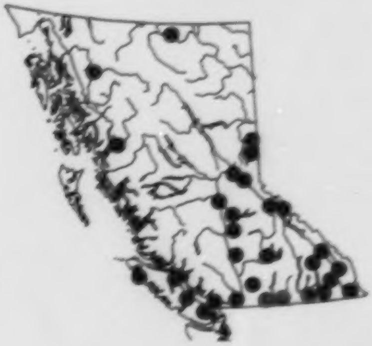
Juncus marginatus



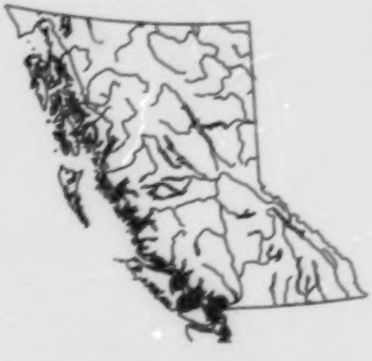
Juncus mertensianus



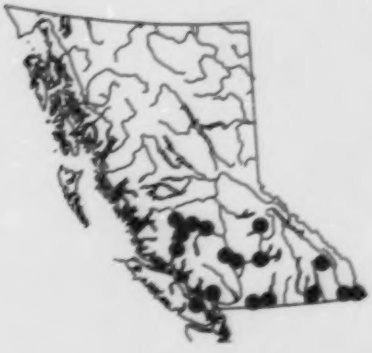
Juncus nevadensis



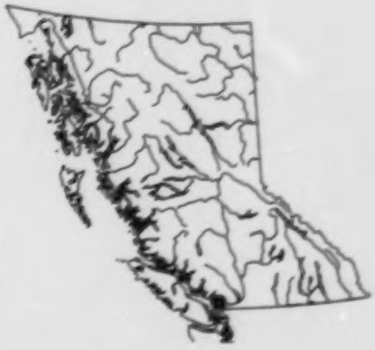
Juncus nodosus



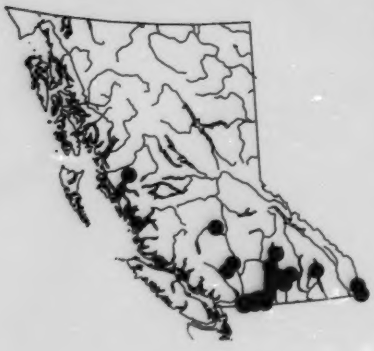
Juncus oxymeris



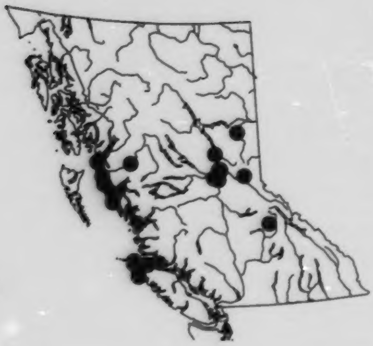
Juncus parryi



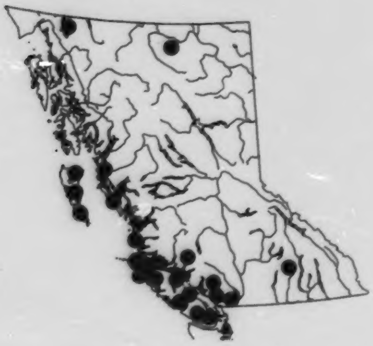
Juncus pelocarpus



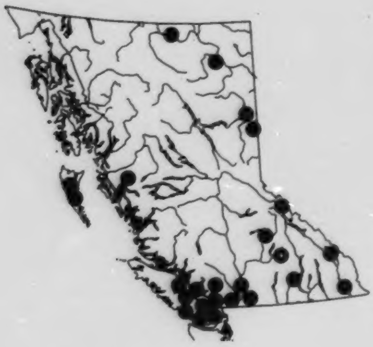
Juncus regelii



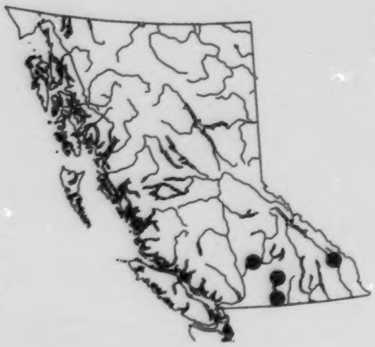
Juncus stygius



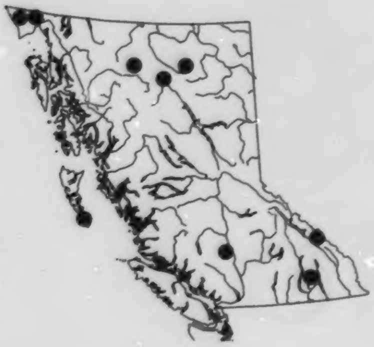
Juncus supiniformis



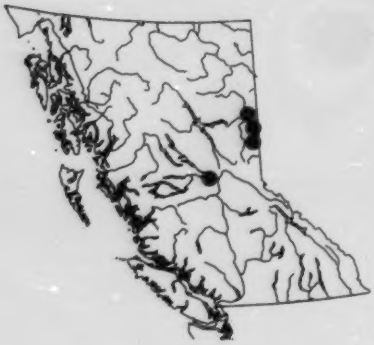
Juncus tenuis



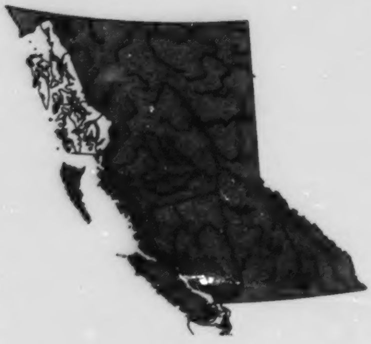
Juncus torreyi



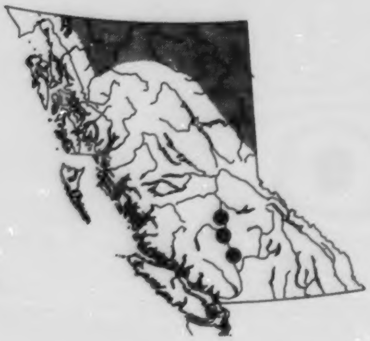
Juncus triglumis



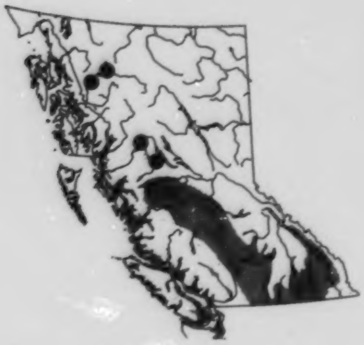
Juncus vaseyi



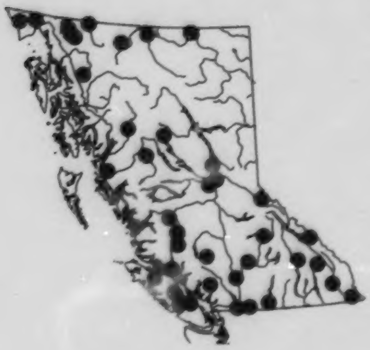
Juniperus communis



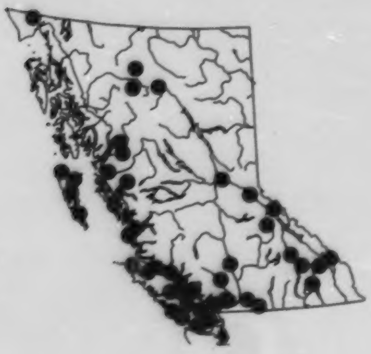
Juniperus horizontalis



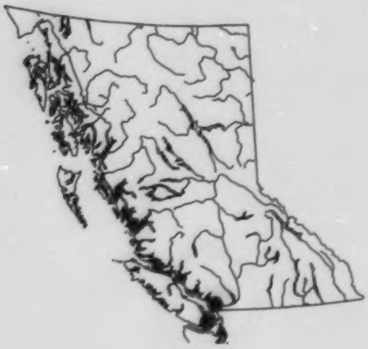
Juniperus scopulorum



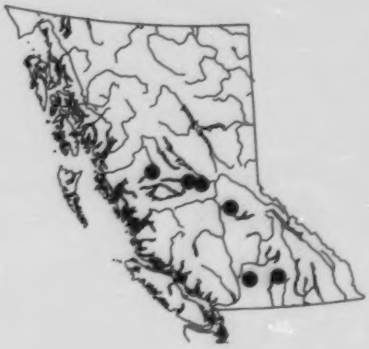
Kalmia microphylla ssp. *microphylla*



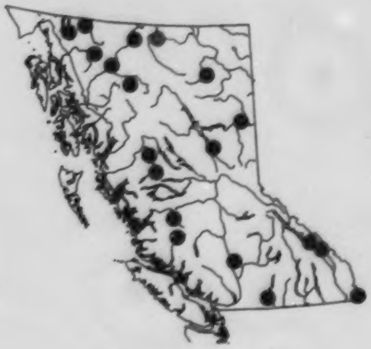
Kalmia microphylla ssp. *occidentalis*



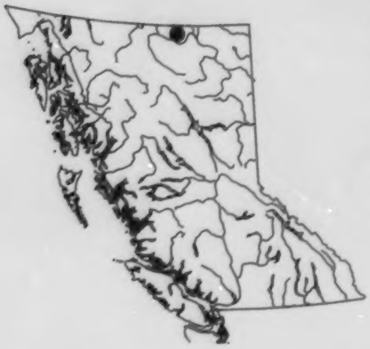
Kickxia elatine



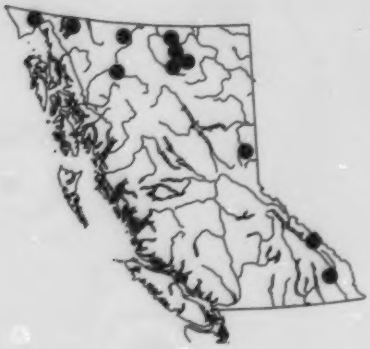
Knautia arvensis



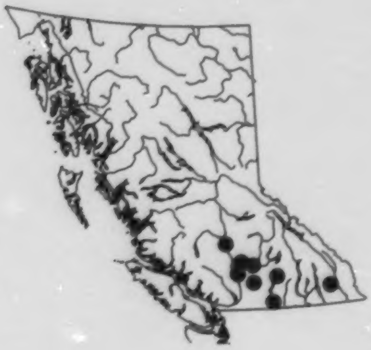
Kobresia myosuroides



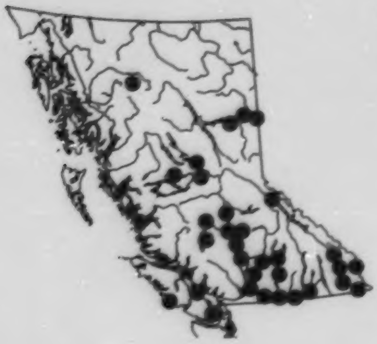
Kobresia sibirica



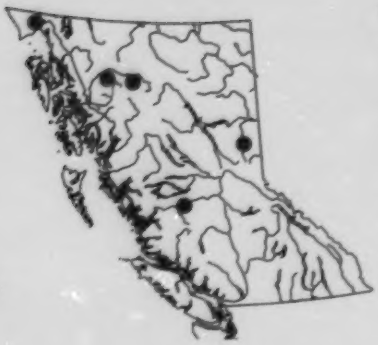
Kobresia simpliciuscula



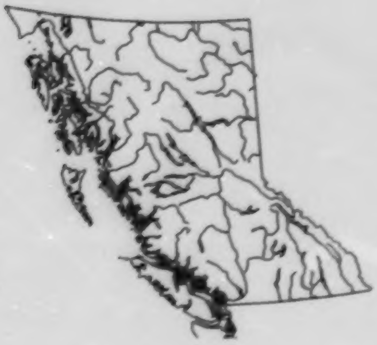
Kochia scoparia



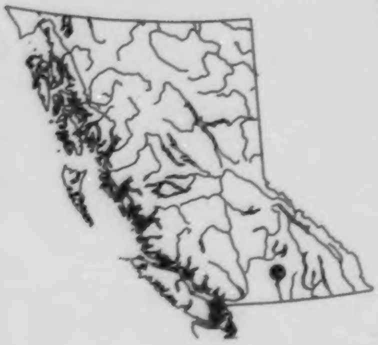
Koeleria macrantha



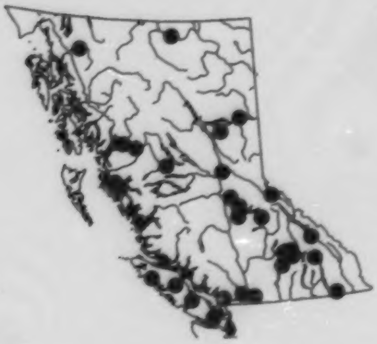
Koenigia islandica



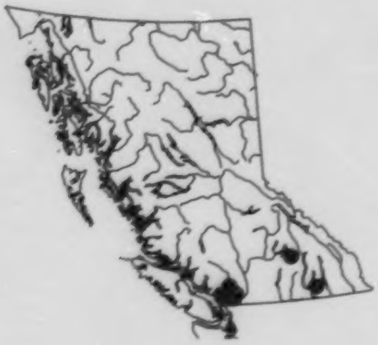
Krigia virginica



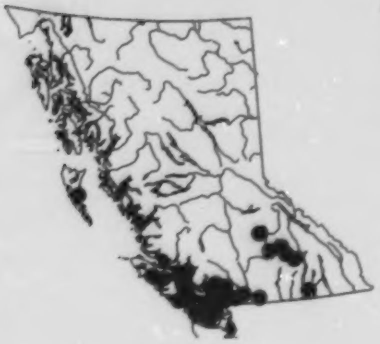
Laburnum anagyroides



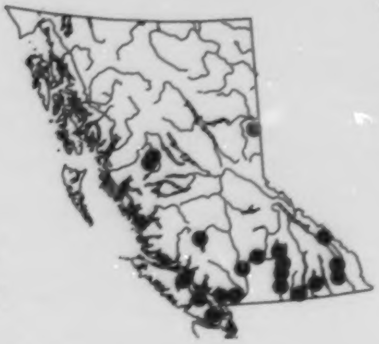
Lactuca biennis



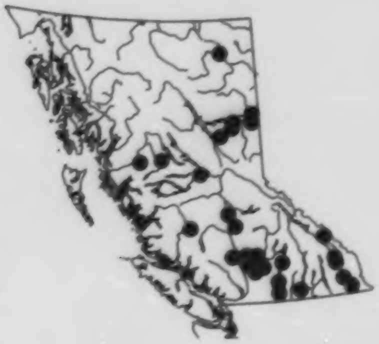
Lactuca canadensis var. *canadensis*



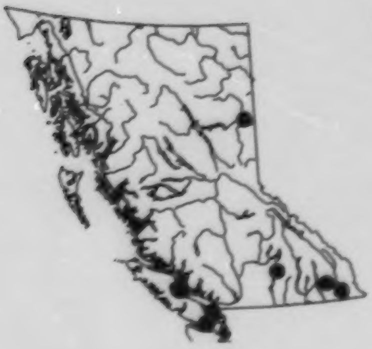
Lactuca muralis



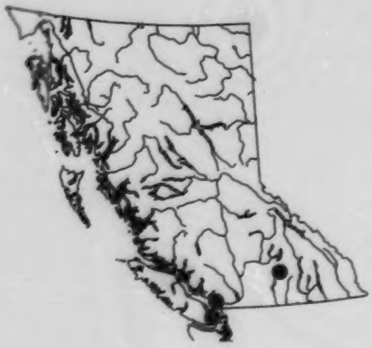
Lactuca serriola



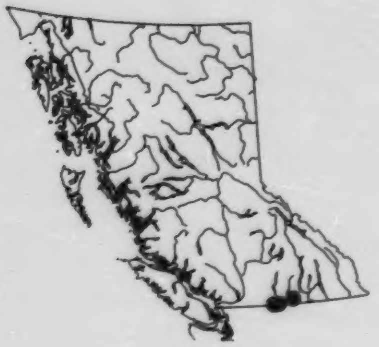
Lactuca tatarica ssp. *pulchella*



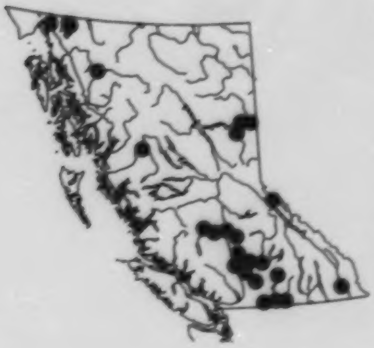
Lamium amplexicaule



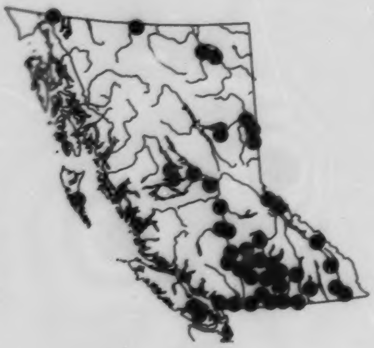
Lamium purpureum
sensu lato



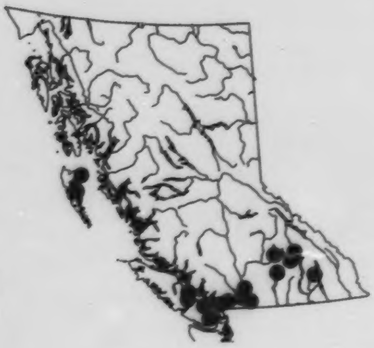
Lappula occidentalis
var. cupulata



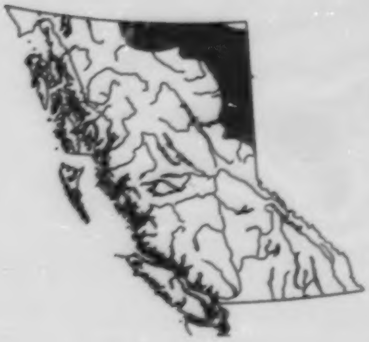
Lappula occidentalis
var. occidentalis



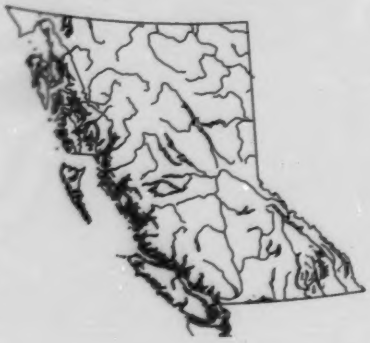
Lappula squarrosa



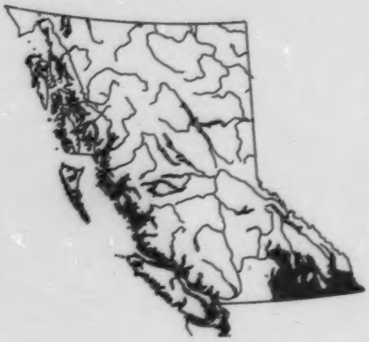
Lapsana communis



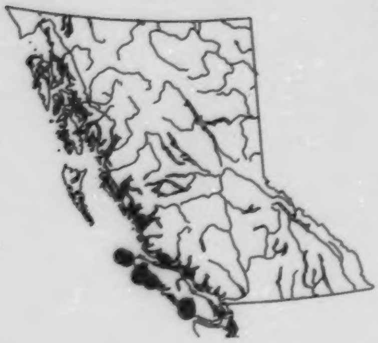
Larix laricina



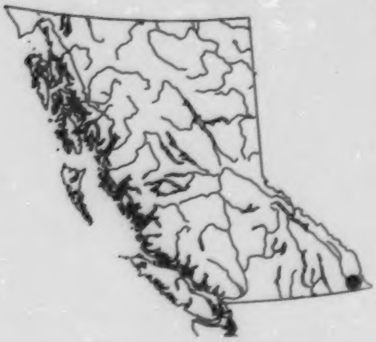
Larix lyallii



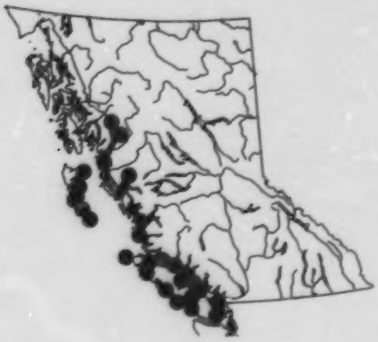
Larix occidentalis



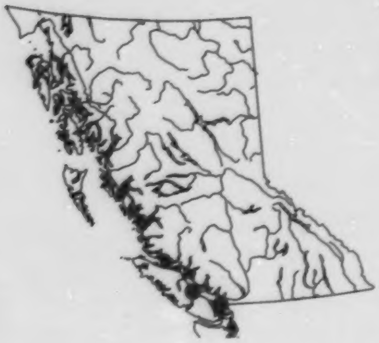
Lasthenia maritima



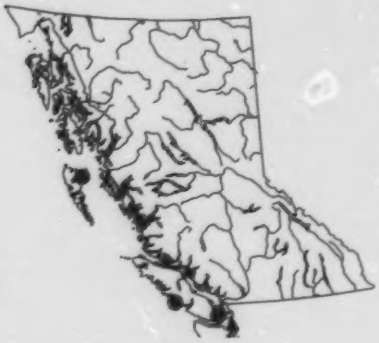
Lathyrus bijugatus



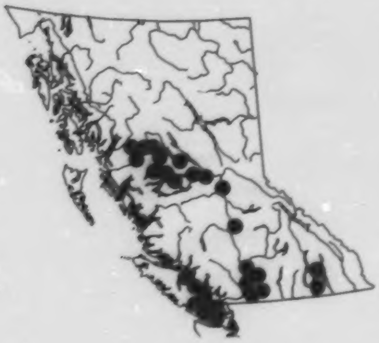
Lathyrus japonicus
var. *maritimus*



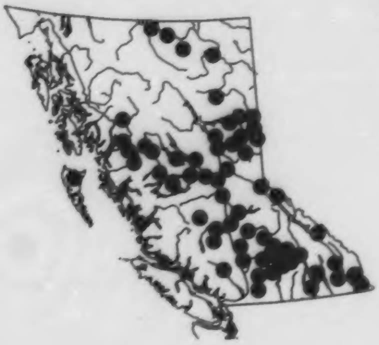
Lathyrus latifolius



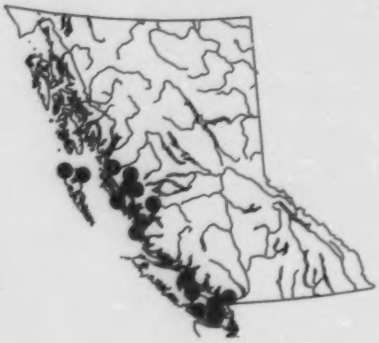
Lathyrus littoralis



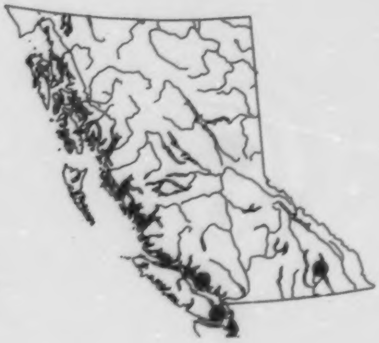
Lathyrus nevadensis
var. *pilosellus*



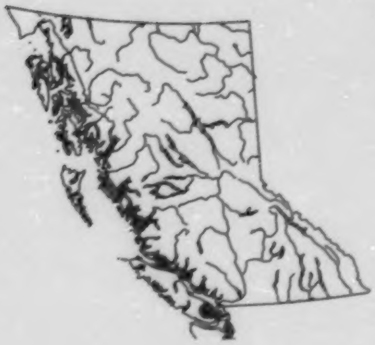
Lathyrus ochroleucus



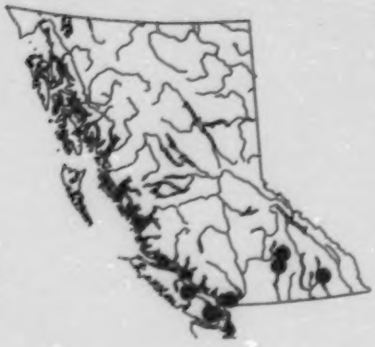
Lathyrus palustris



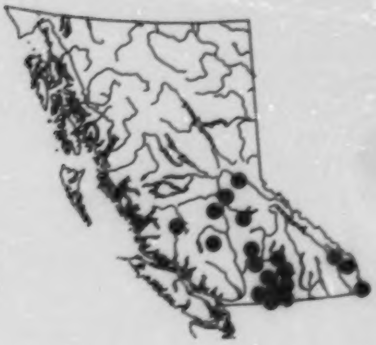
Lathyrus pratensis



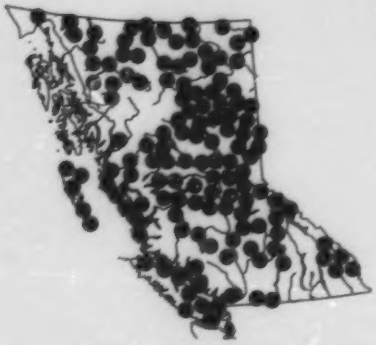
Lathyrus sphaericus



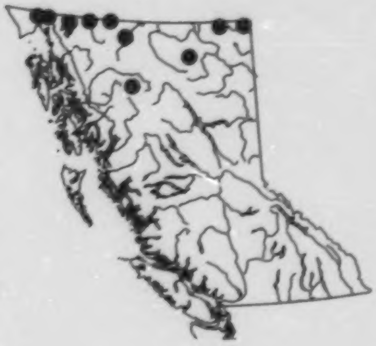
Lathyrus sylvestris



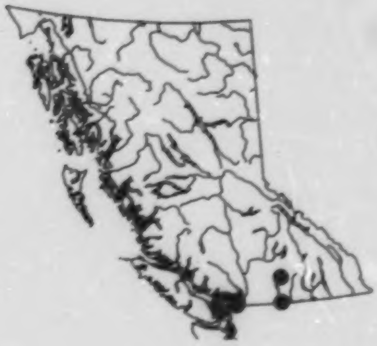
Ledum glandulosum



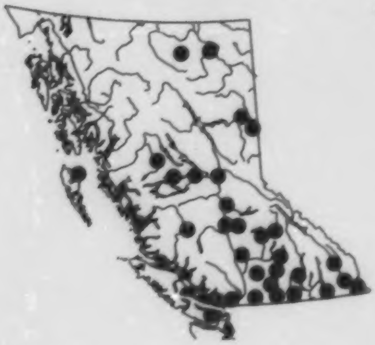
Ledum groenlandicum



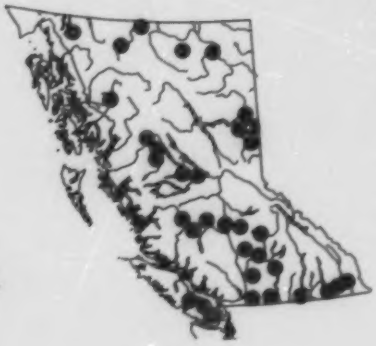
Ledum palustre
ssp. decumbens



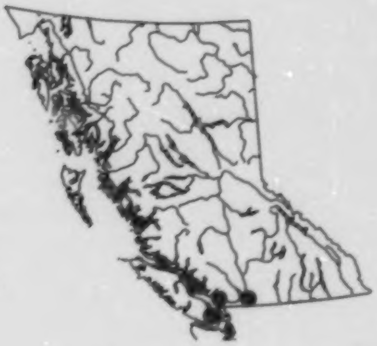
Leersia oryzoides



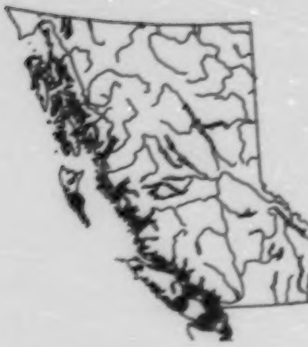
Lemna minor



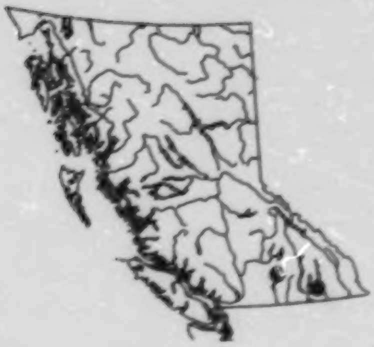
Lemna trisulca



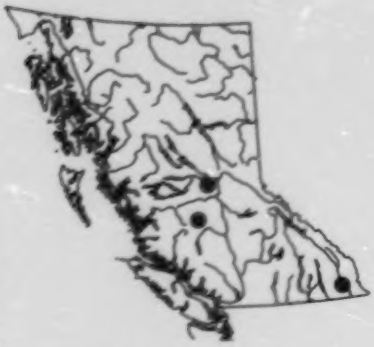
Leontodon autumnalis



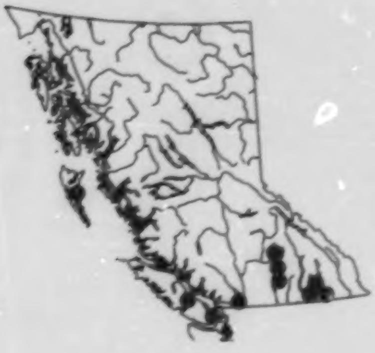
Leontodon taraxacoides



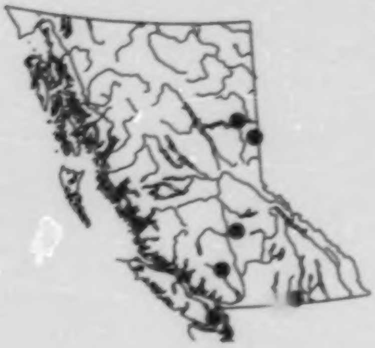
Leonurus cardiaca



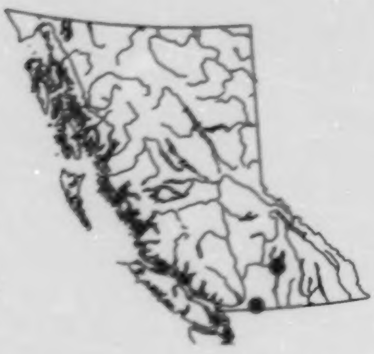
Lepidium bourgeauanum



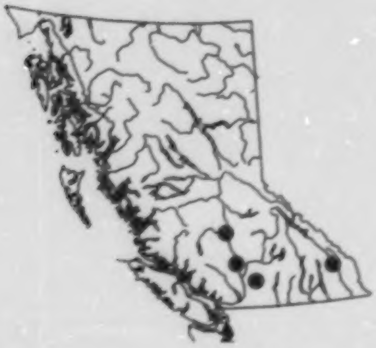
Lepidium campestre



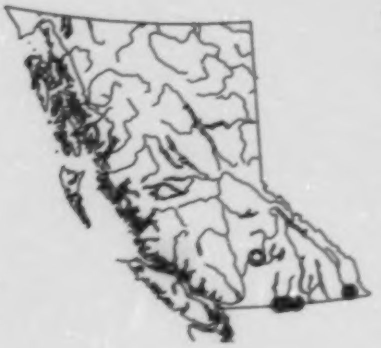
Lepidium densiflorum
var. *densiflorum*



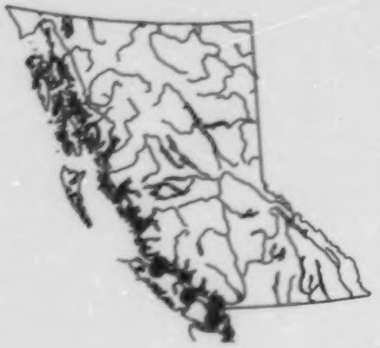
Lepidium densiflorum
var. *elongatum*



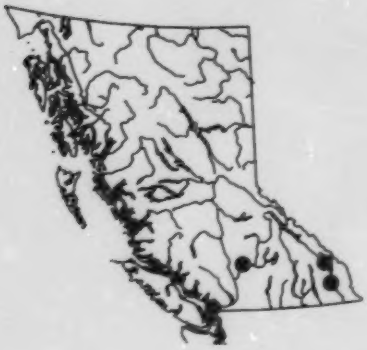
Lepidium densiflorum
var. *macrocarpum*



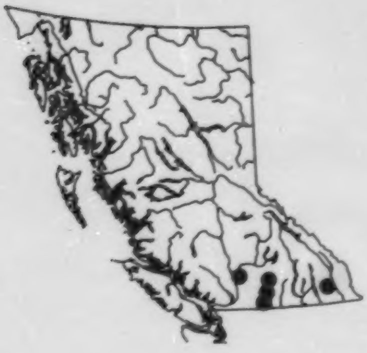
Lepidium densiflorum
var. *pubicarpum*



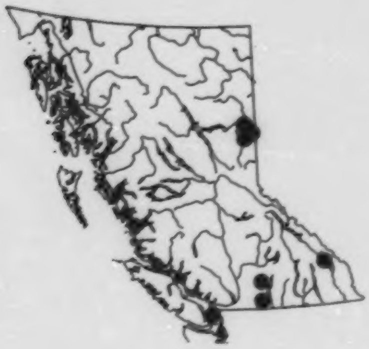
Lepidium heterophyllum



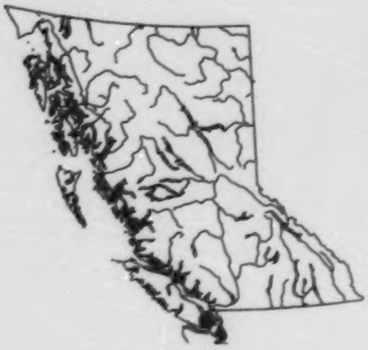
Lepidium latifolium



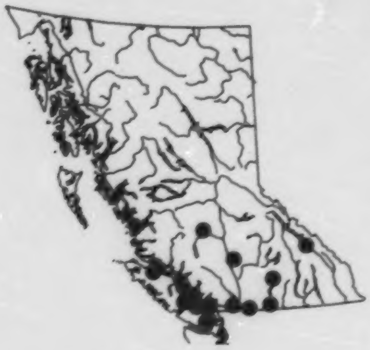
Lepidium perfoliatum



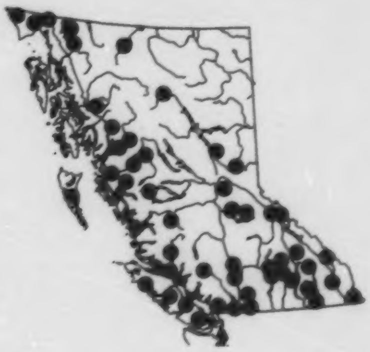
Lepidium ramosissimum



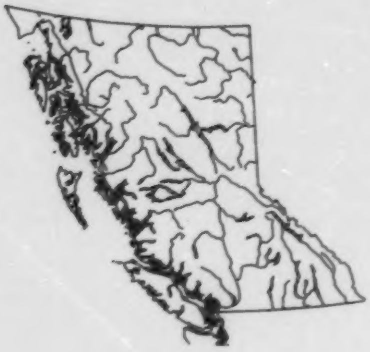
Lepidium sativum



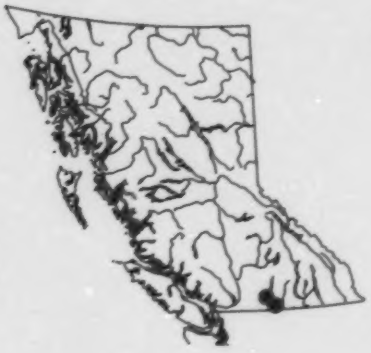
Lepidium virginicum



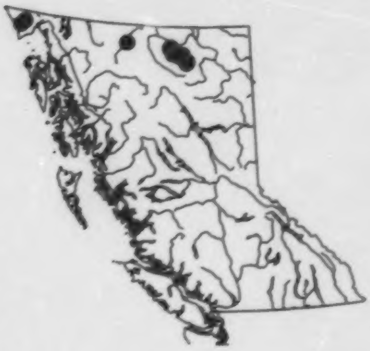
Leptarrhena pyrolifolia



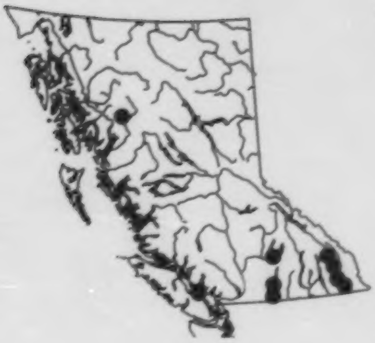
Leptochloa fascicularis



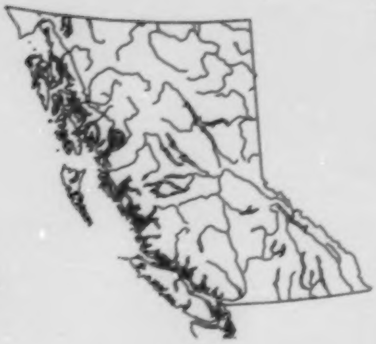
Leptodactylon pungens



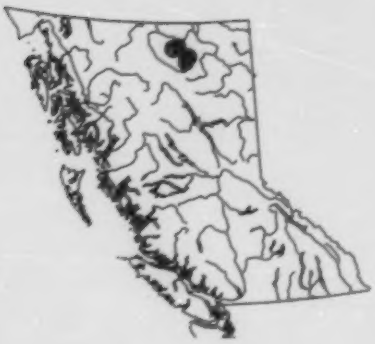
Lesquerella arctica var. arctica



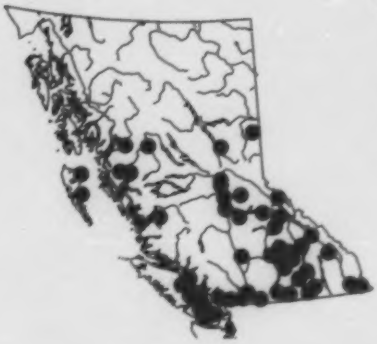
Lesquerella douglasii



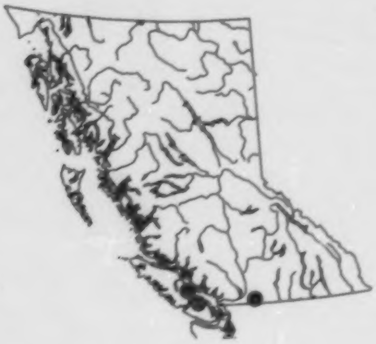
Leucanthemum arcticum



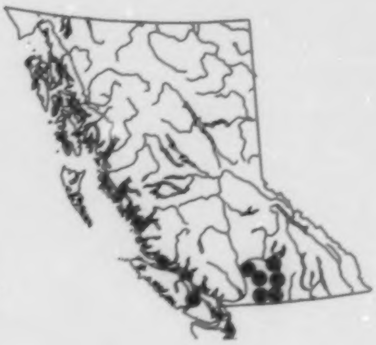
Leucanthemum integrifolium



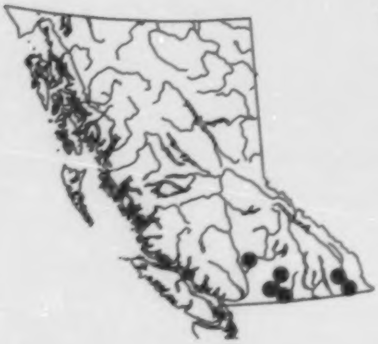
Leucanthemum vulgare



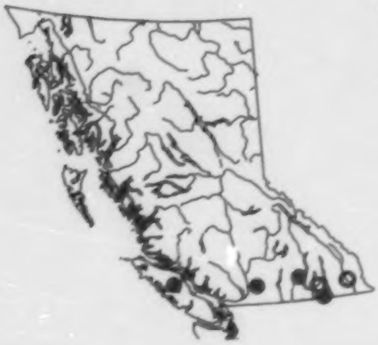
Lewisia columbiana var. *columbiana*



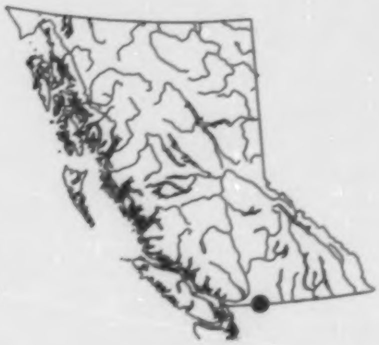
Lewisia pygmaea var. *pygmaea*



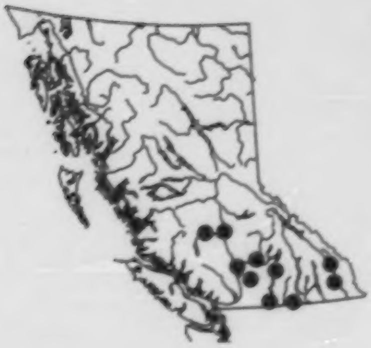
Lewisia rediviva



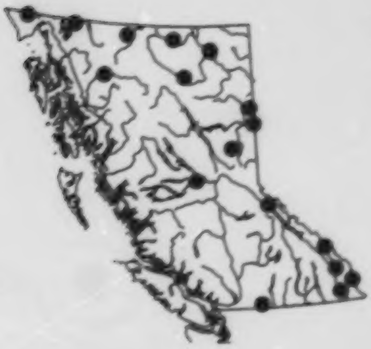
Lewisia triphylla



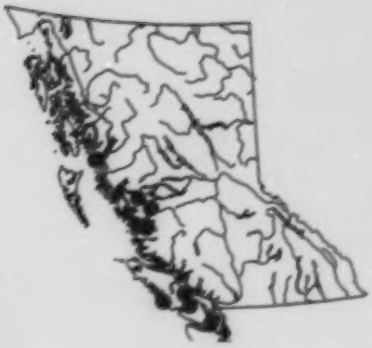
Lewisia tweedyi



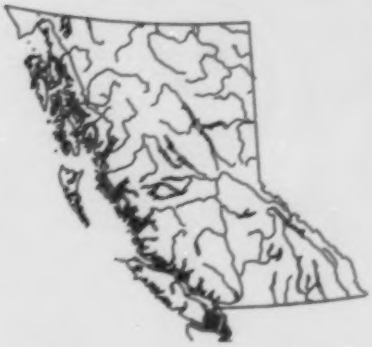
Leymus cinereus



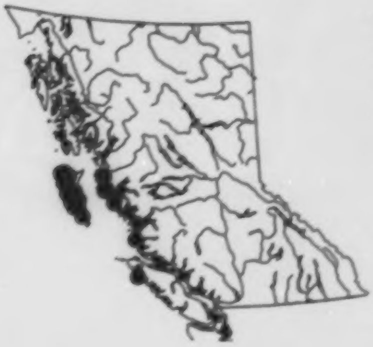
Leymus innovatus



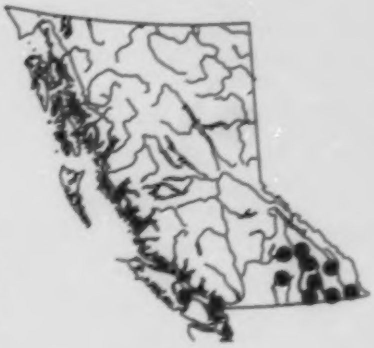
Leymus mollis ssp. *mollis*



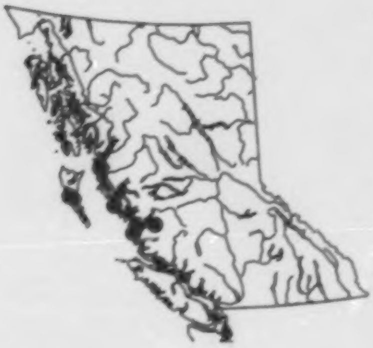
Leymus triticoides



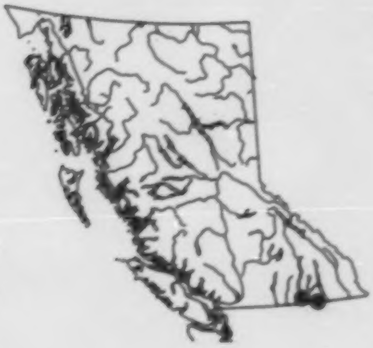
Ligusticum calderi



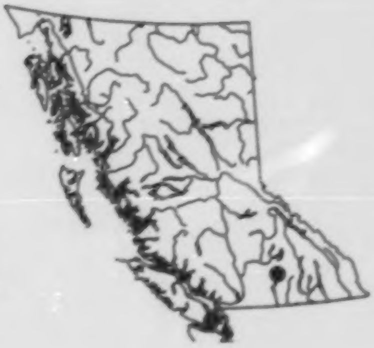
Ligusticum canbyi



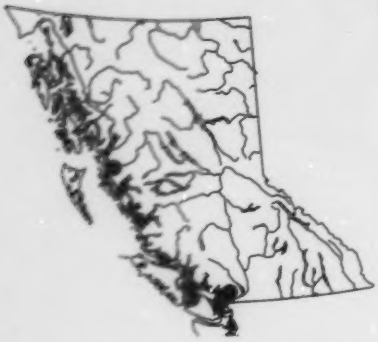
Ligusticum scoticum
ssp. *hultenii*



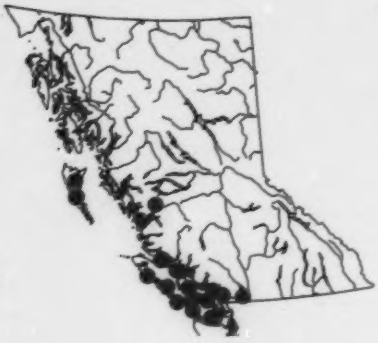
Ligusticum verticillatum



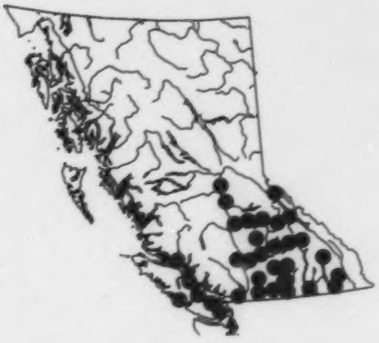
Ligustrum vulgare



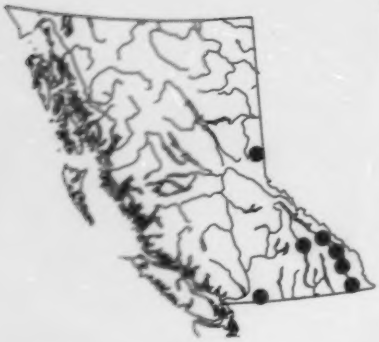
Lilaea scilloides



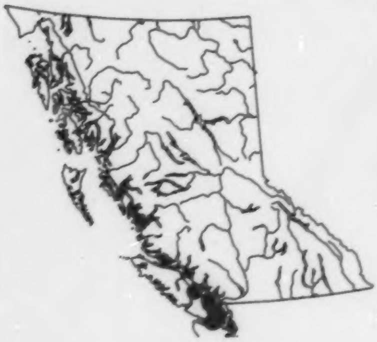
Lilaeopsis occidentalis



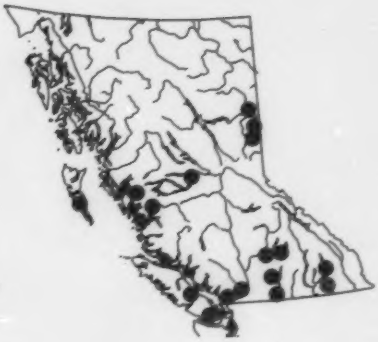
Lilium columbianum



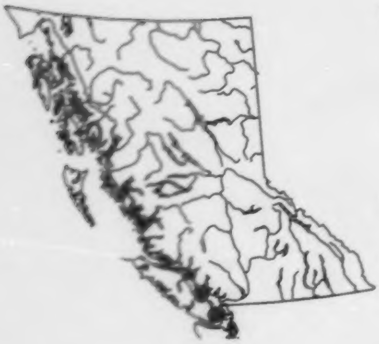
Lilium philadelphicum
var. andinum



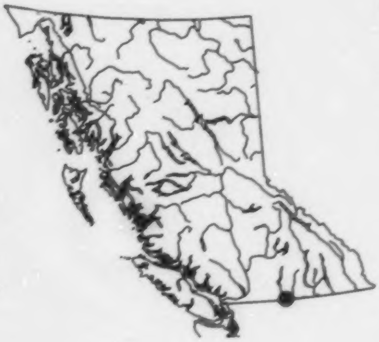
Limnanthes macounii



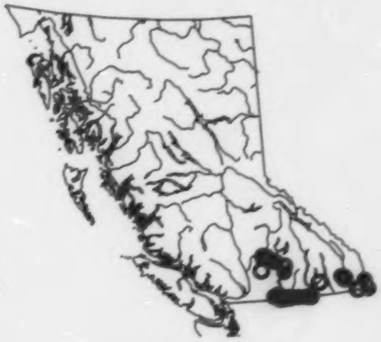
Limosella aquatica



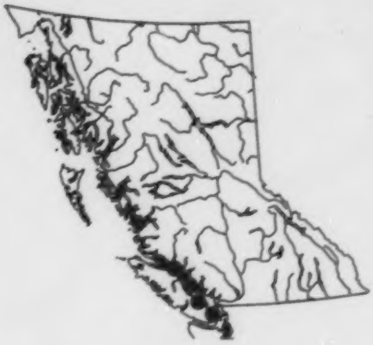
Linanthus bicolor



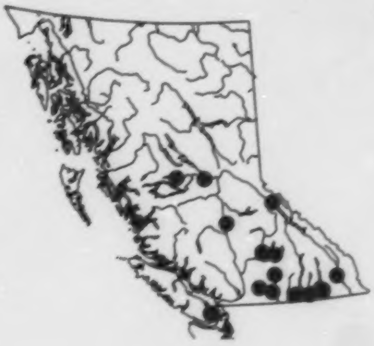
Linanthus harknessii



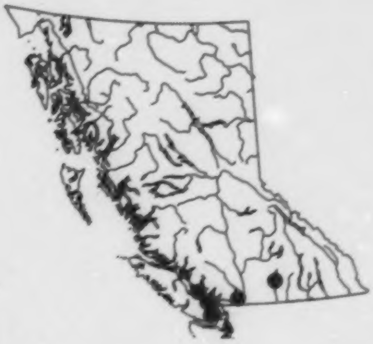
Linanthus septentrionalis



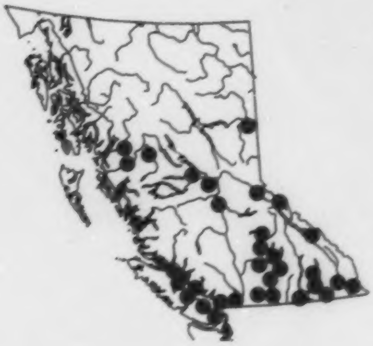
Linaria canadensis
var. *texana*



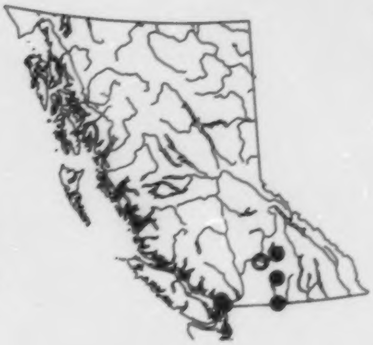
Linaria genistifolia
ssp. *dalmatica*



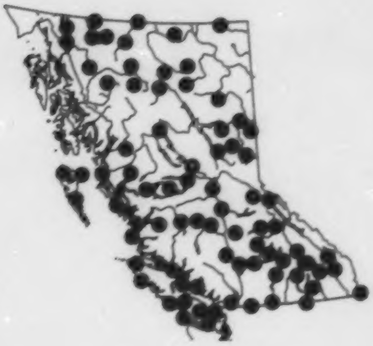
Linaria purpurea



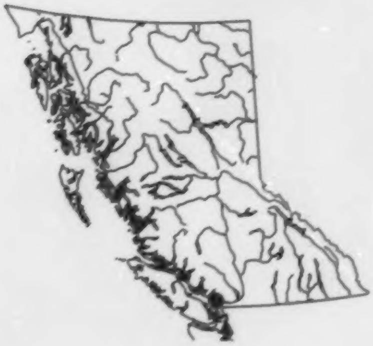
Linaria vulgaris



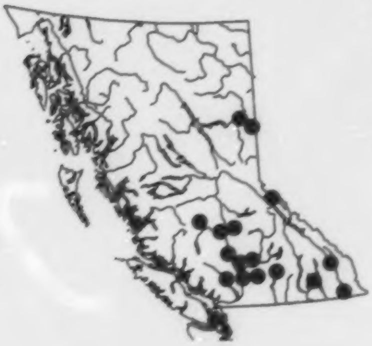
Lindernia dubia
var. *anagallidea*



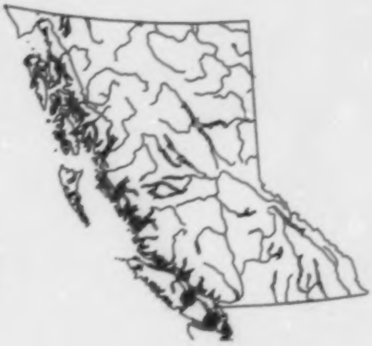
Linnaea borealis
sensu lato



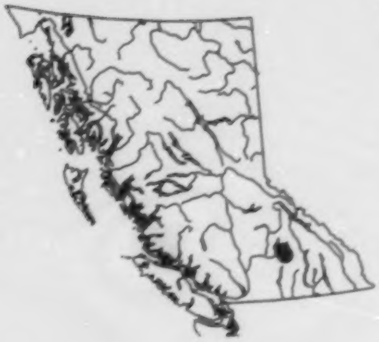
Linum bienne



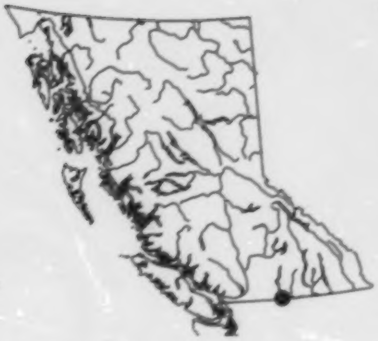
Linum lewisii
ssp. *lewisii*



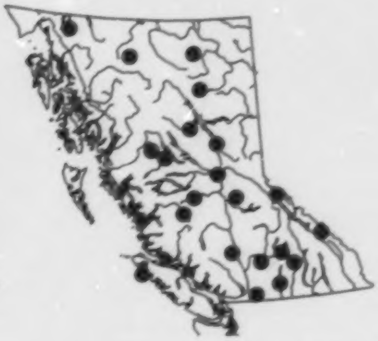
Linum usitatissimum



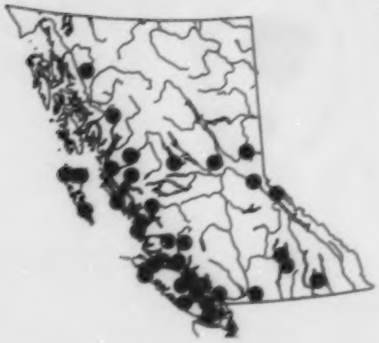
Liparis loeselii



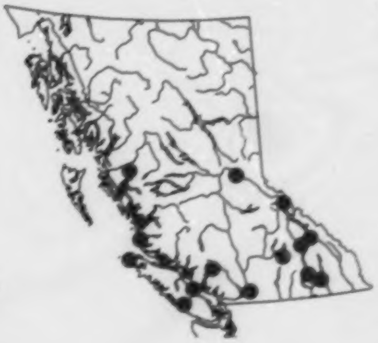
Lipocarpha micrantha



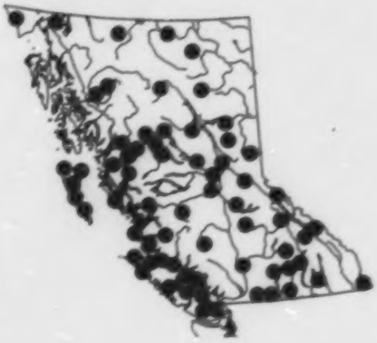
Listera borealis



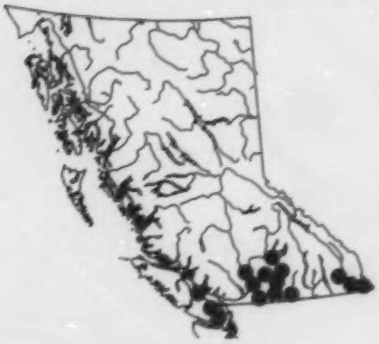
Listera caurina



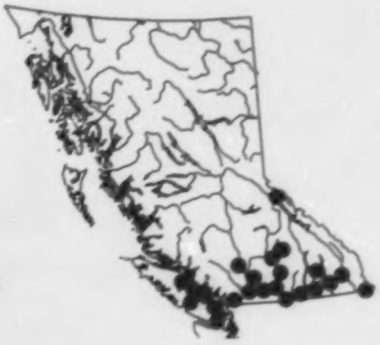
Listera convallarioides



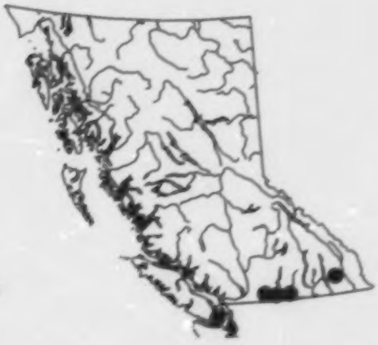
Listera cordata



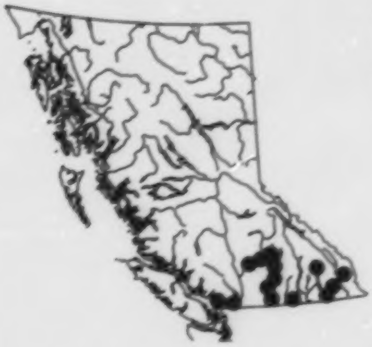
Lithophragma glabrum



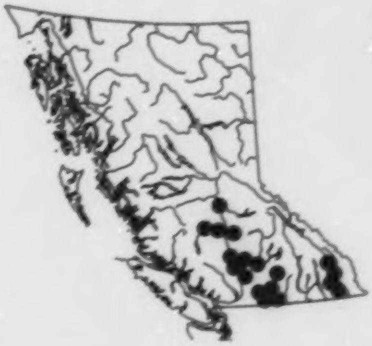
Lithophragma parviflorum
var. *parviflorum*



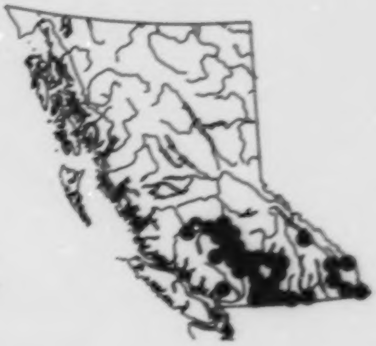
Lithophragma tenellum



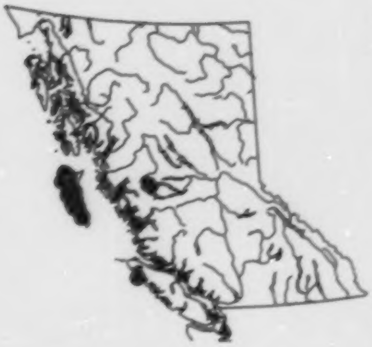
Lithospermum arvense



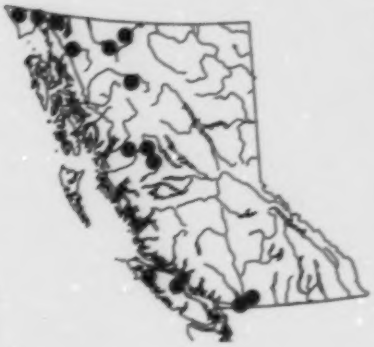
Lithospermum incisum



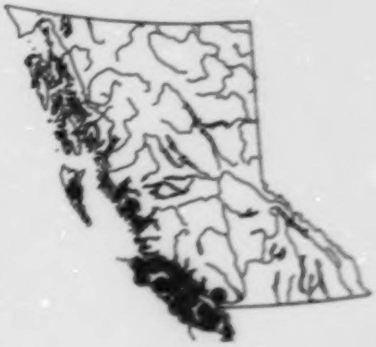
Lithospermum ruderale



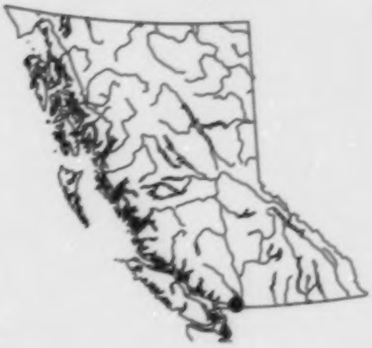
Lloydia serotina var. flava



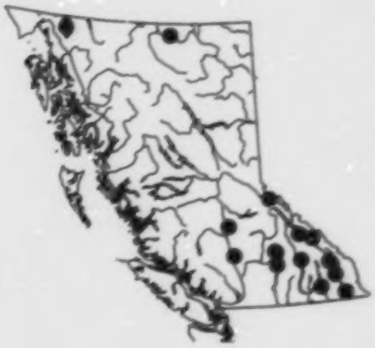
Lloydia serotina
var. serotina



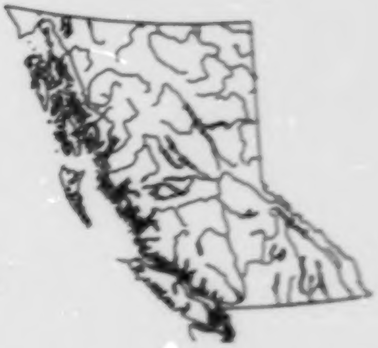
Lobelia dortmanna



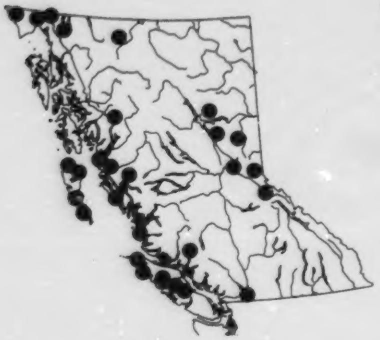
Lobelia inflata



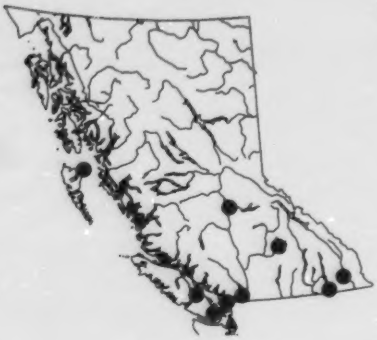
Lobelia kalmii



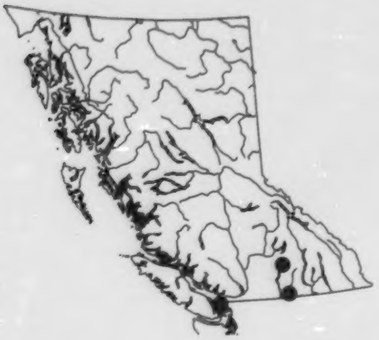
Lobularia maritima



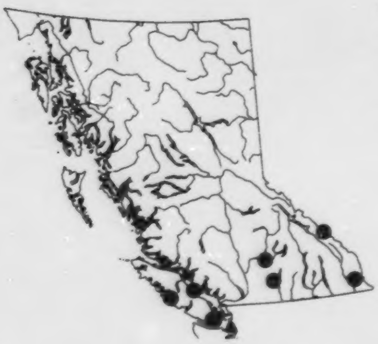
Loiseleuria procumbens



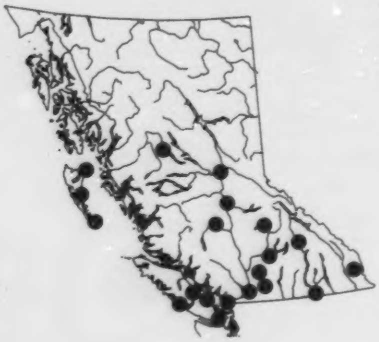
Lolium arundinaceum



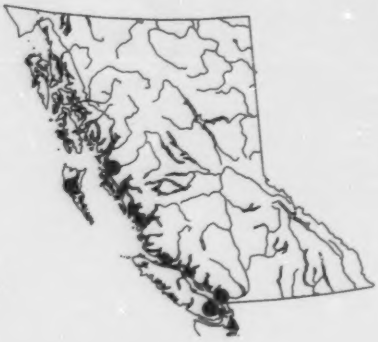
Lolium multiflorum



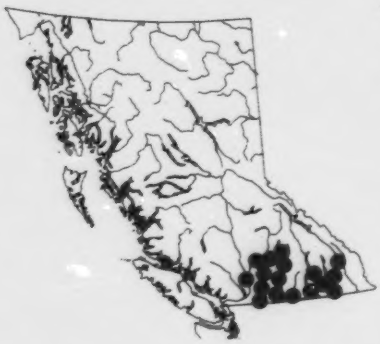
Lolium perenne



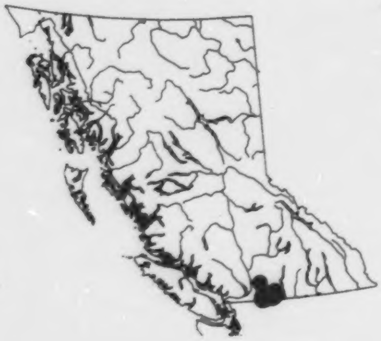
Lolium pratense



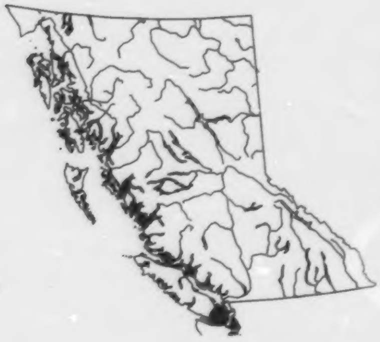
Lolium temulentum



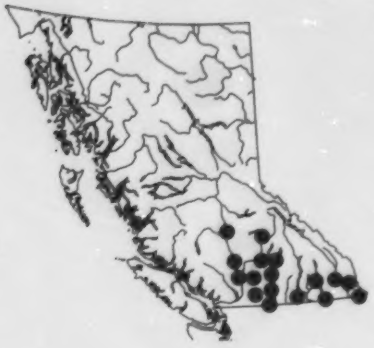
Lomatium ambiguum



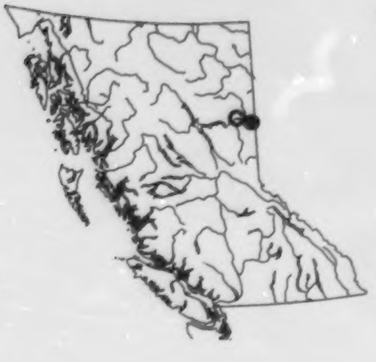
Lomatium brandegeei



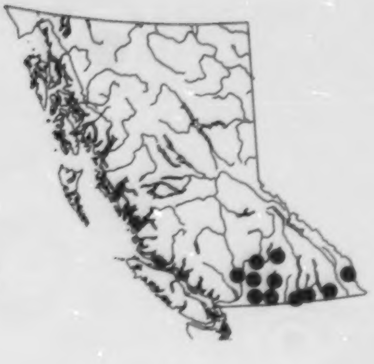
Lomatium dissectum
var. *dissectum*



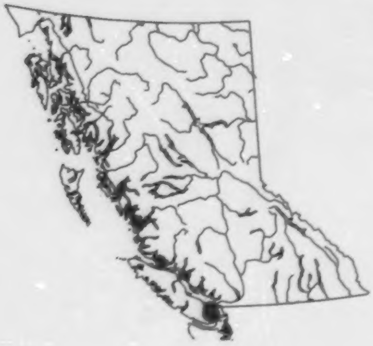
Lomatium dissectum
var. *multifidum*



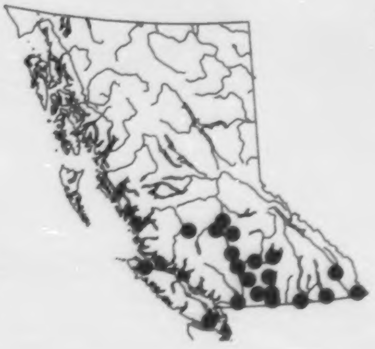
Lomatium foeniculaceum
var. *foeniculaceum*



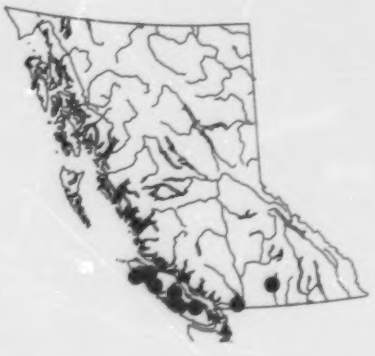
Lomatium geyeri



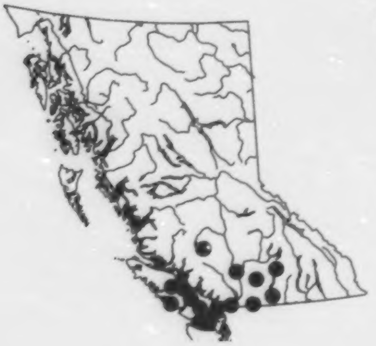
Lomatium grayi



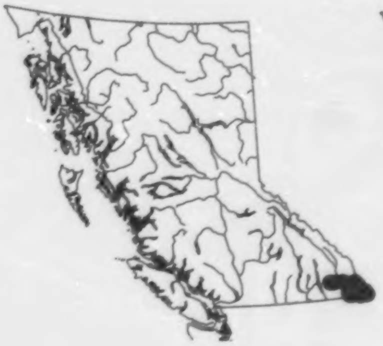
Lomatium macrocarpum



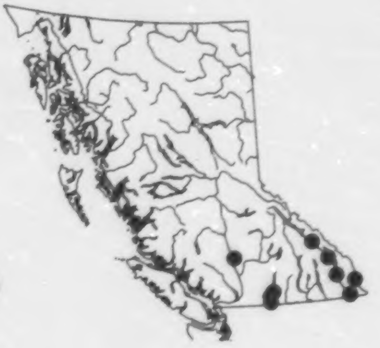
Lomatium martindalei



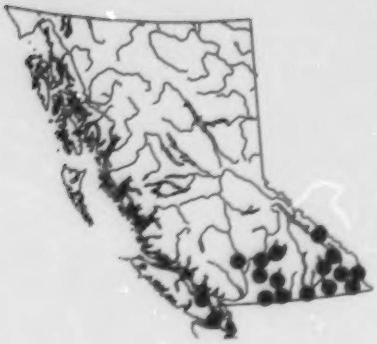
Lomatium nudicaule



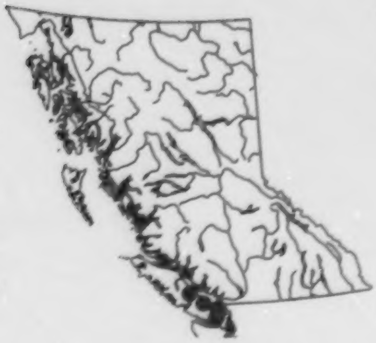
Lomatium sandbergii



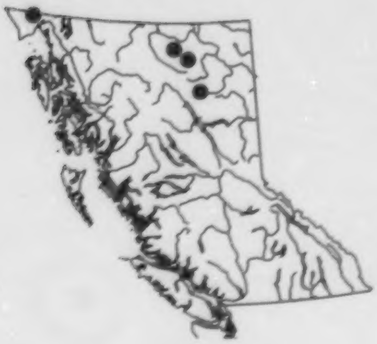
Lomatium triternatum
ssp. *platycarpum*



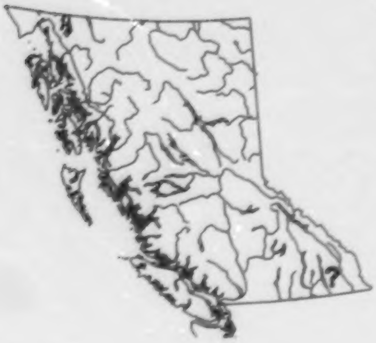
Lomatium triternatum
ssp. *triternatum*



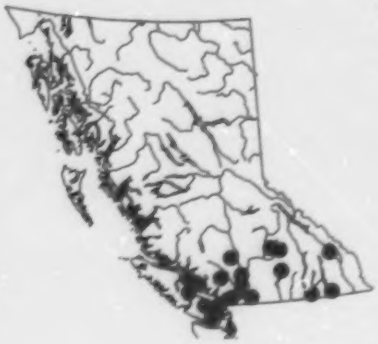
Lomatium utriculatum



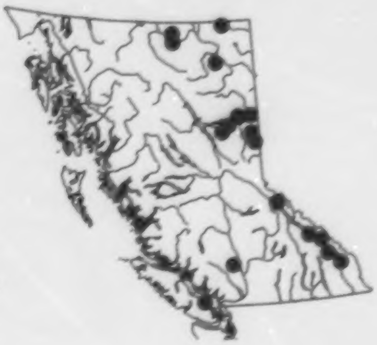
Lomatogonium rotatum



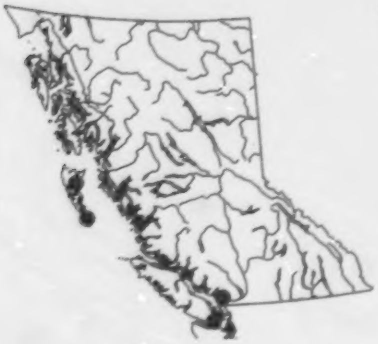
Lonicera caerulea
var. *cauriana*



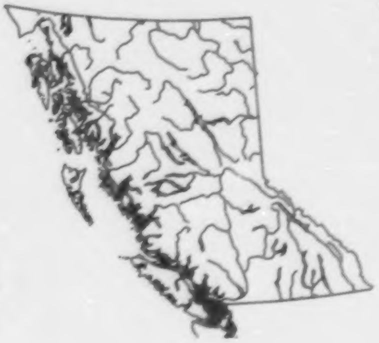
Lonicera ciliosa



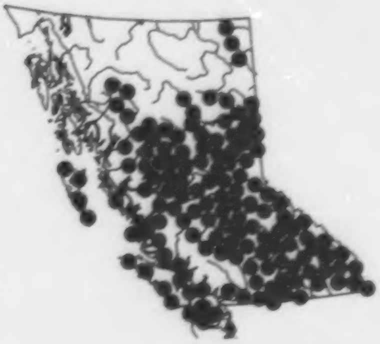
Lonicera dioica
var. *glaucescens*



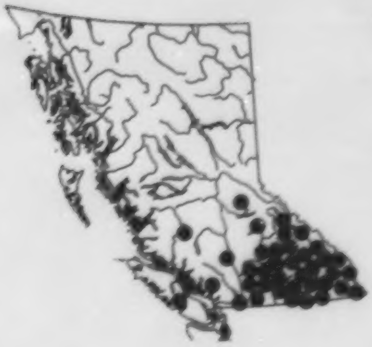
Lonicera etrusca



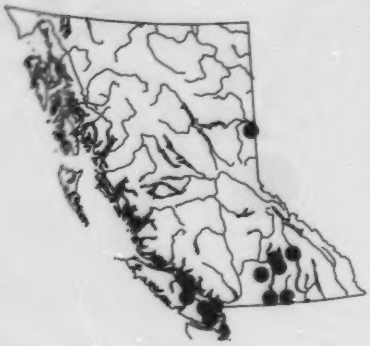
Lonicera hispidula



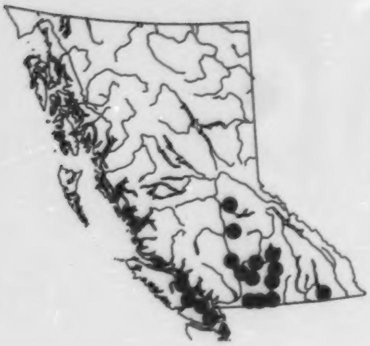
Lonicera involucrata



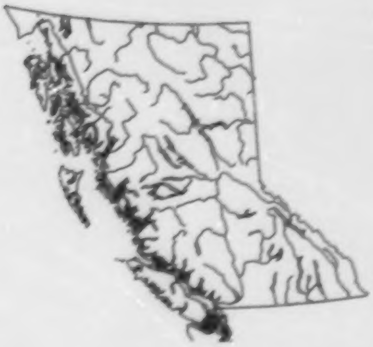
Lonicera utahensis



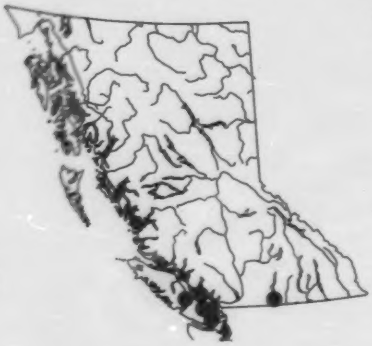
Lotus corniculatus



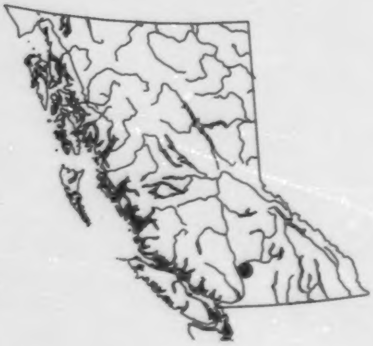
Lotus denticulatus



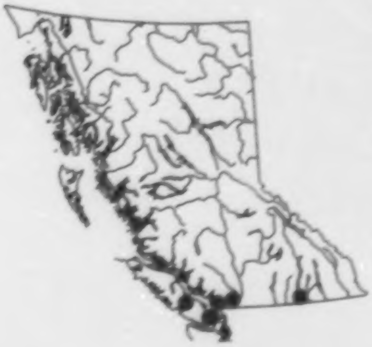
Lotus formosissimus



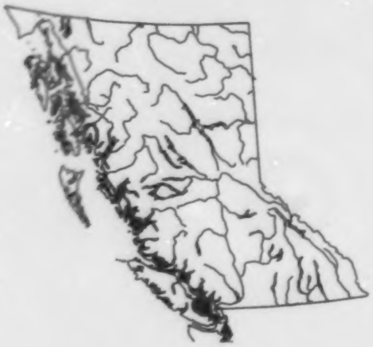
Lotus micranthus



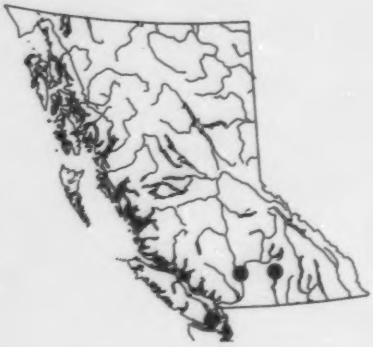
Lotus nevadensis
var. *douglasii*



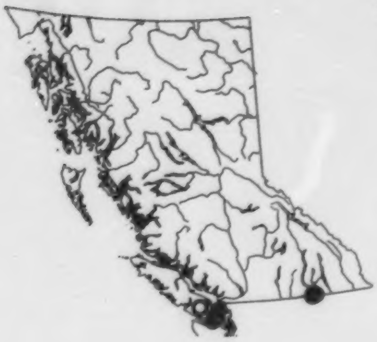
Lotus pedunculatus



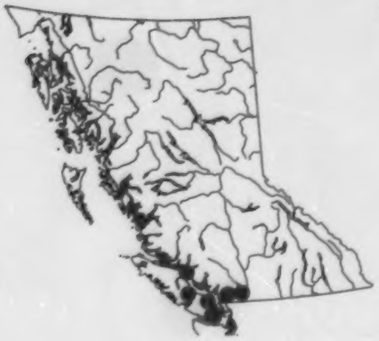
Lotus pinnatus



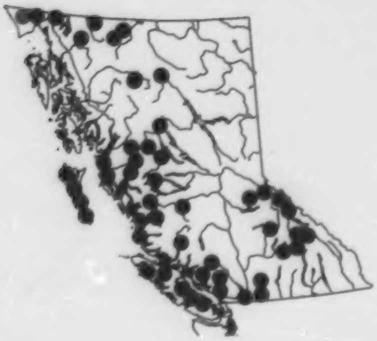
Lotus tenuis



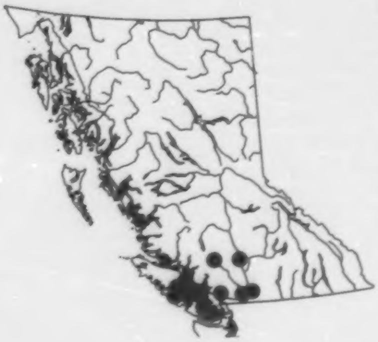
Lotus unifoliolatus
var. *unifoliolatus*



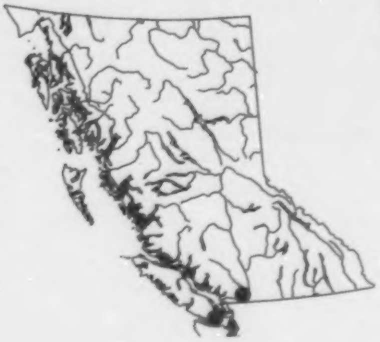
Ludwigia palustris



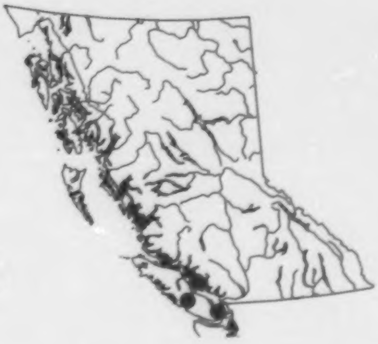
Luetkea pectinata



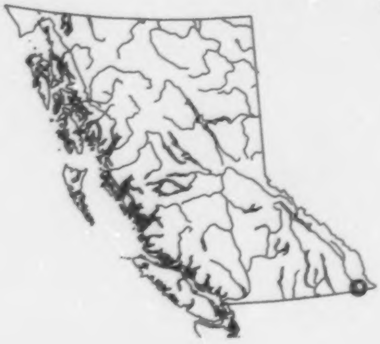
Luina hypoleuca



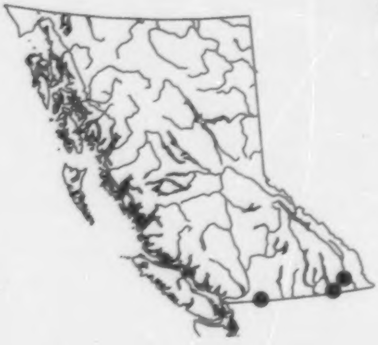
Lunaria annua



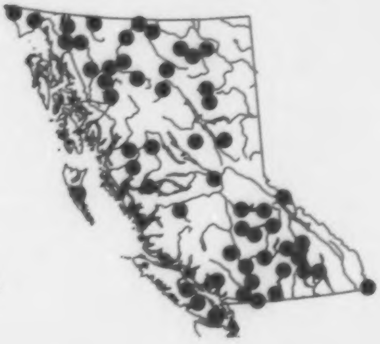
Lupinus arboreus



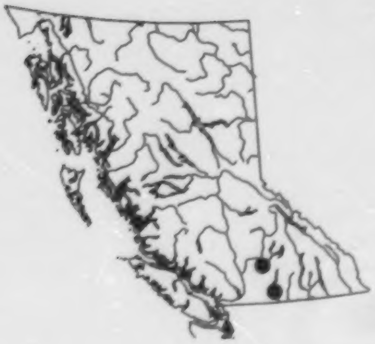
Lupinus arbustus
ssp. *neolaxiflorus*



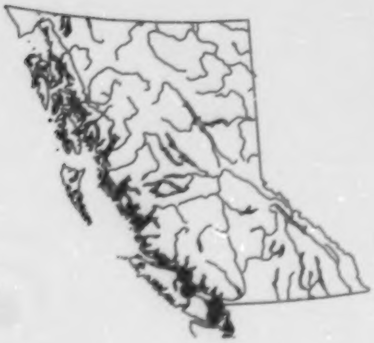
Lupinus arbustus
ssp. *pseudoparviflorus*



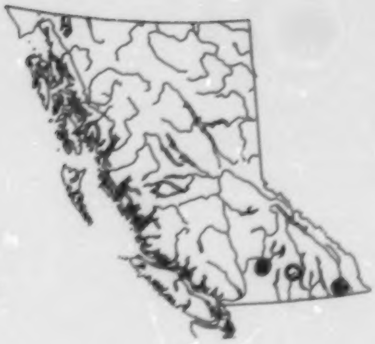
Lupinus arcticus sensu lato



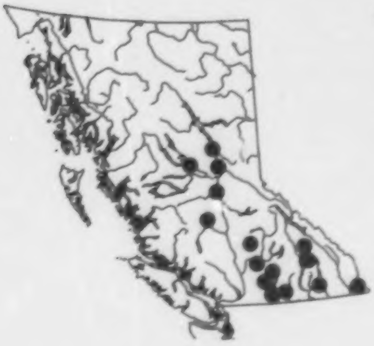
Lupinus argenteus
var. *laxiflorus*



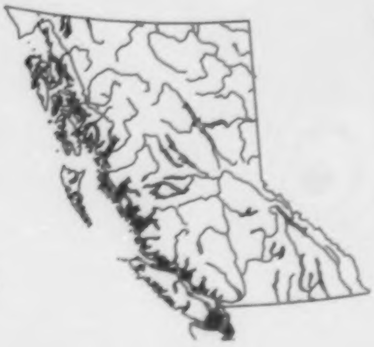
Lupinus bicolor
ssp. *bicolor*



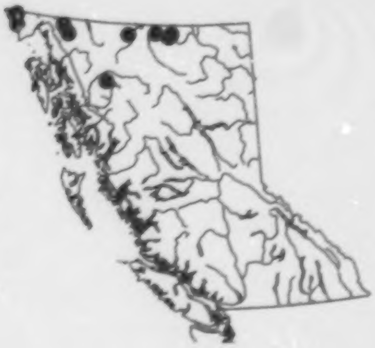
Lupinus bingenensis
var. *subsaccatus*



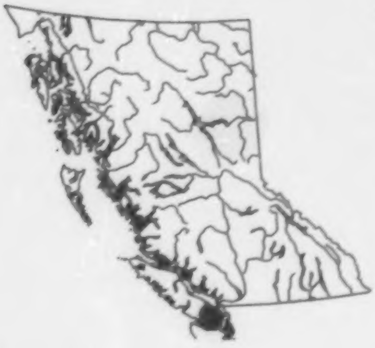
Lupinus burkei
ssp. *burkei*



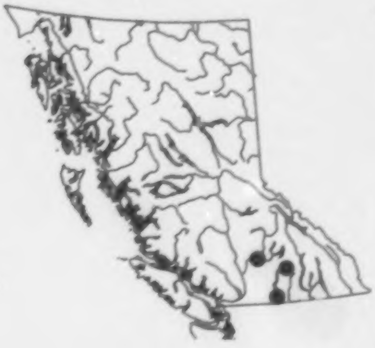
Lupinus densiflorus
var. *densiflorus*



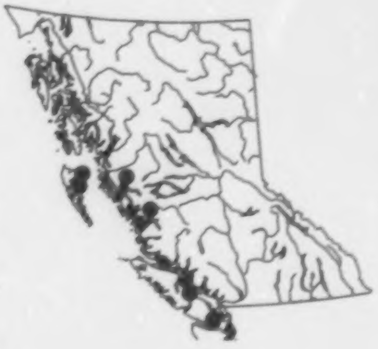
Lupinus kuschei



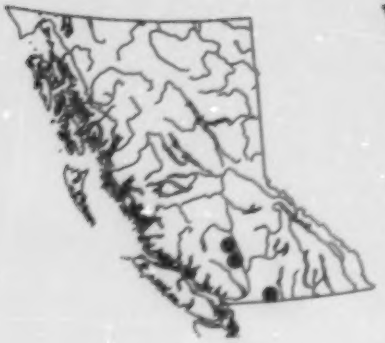
Lupinus lepidus



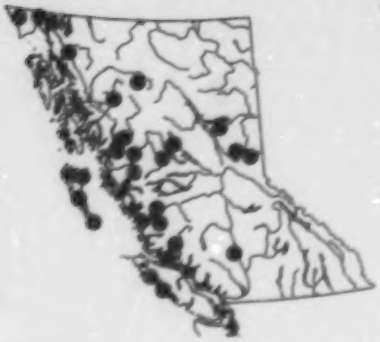
Lupinus leucophyllus



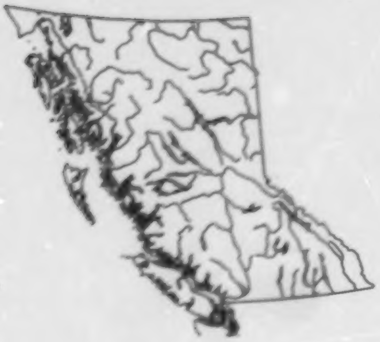
Lupinus littoralis



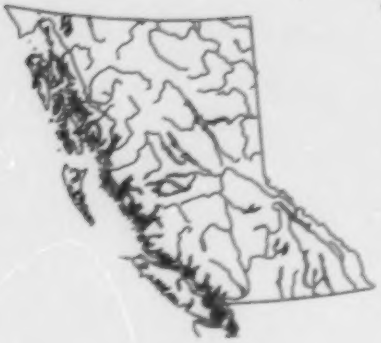
Lupinus lyallii



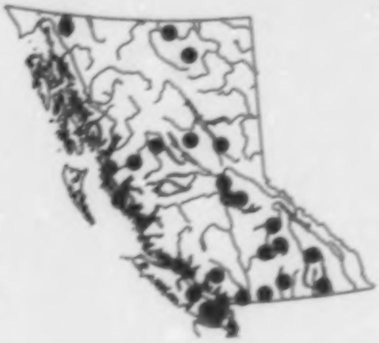
***Lupinus nootkatensis* sensu lato**



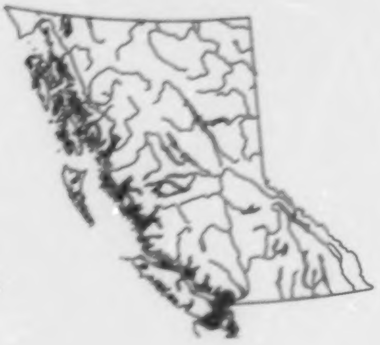
Lupinus oreganus* var. *kincaidii



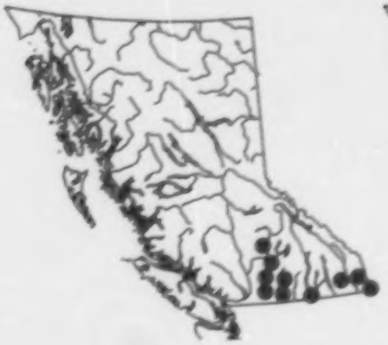
Lupinus polycarpus



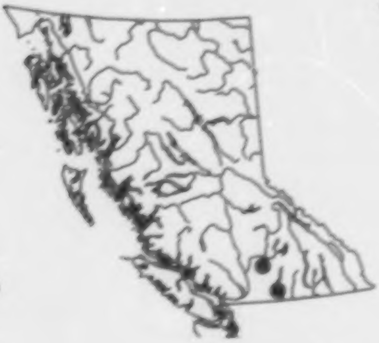
Lupinus polyphyllus* ssp. *polyphyllus



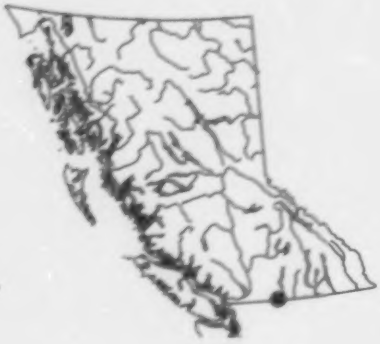
Lupinus rivularis



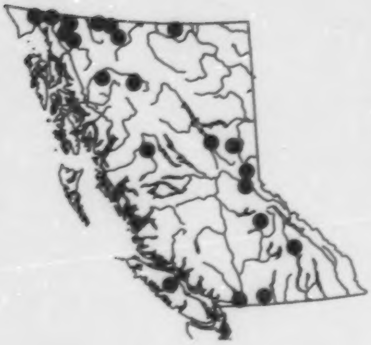
Lupinus sericeus



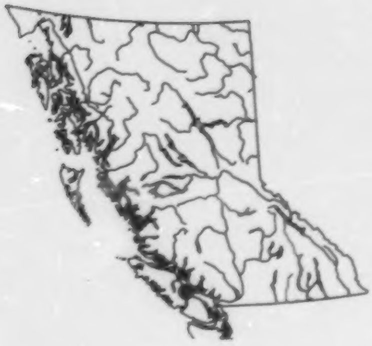
Lupinus sulphureus



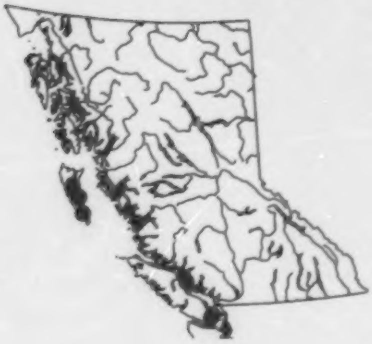
Lupinus wyethii



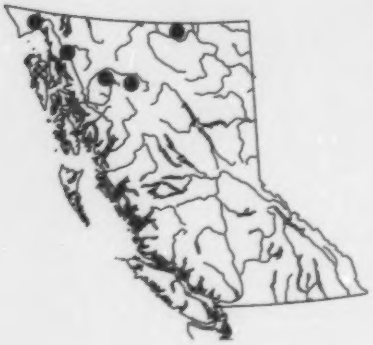
Luzula arcuata
ssp. *unalaschcensis*



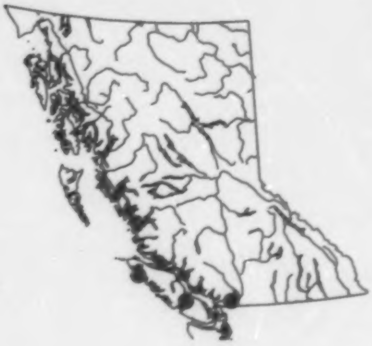
Luzula campestris



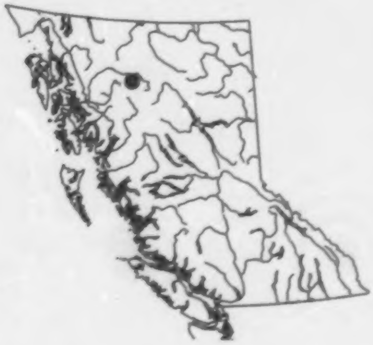
Luzula comosa sensu lato



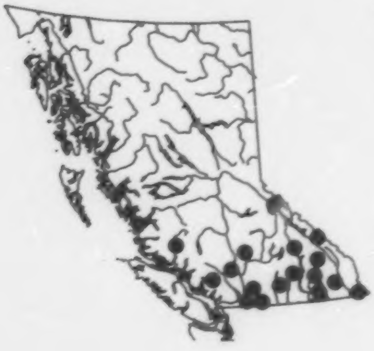
Luzula confusa



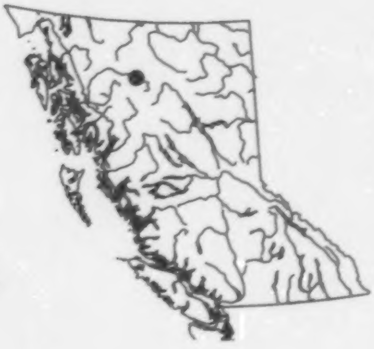
Luzula fastigiata



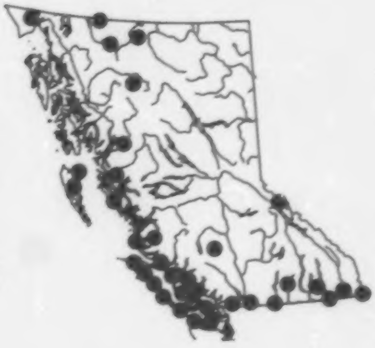
Luzula groenlandica



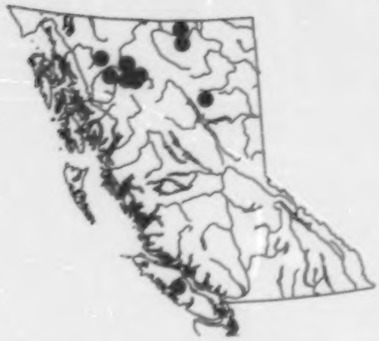
Luzula hitchcockii



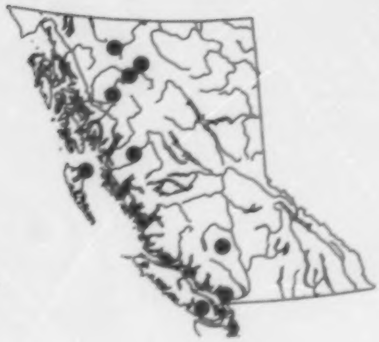
Luzula kjellmaniana



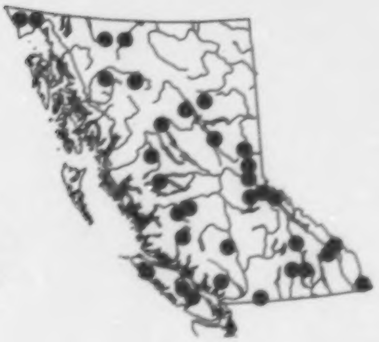
Luzula multiflora
sensu lato



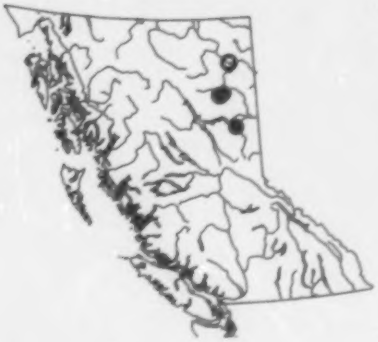
Luzula nivalis



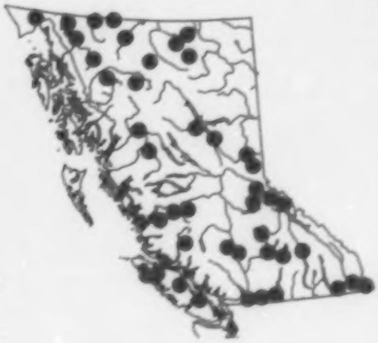
Luzula parviflora



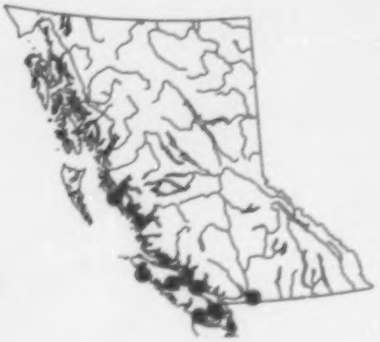
Luzula piperi



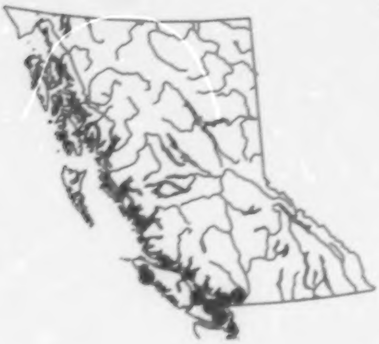
Luzula rufescens



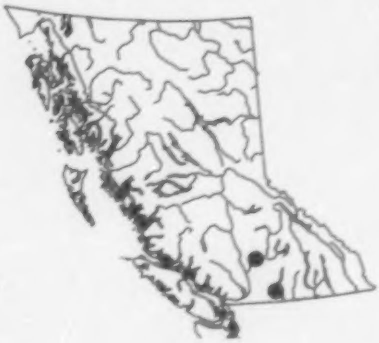
Luzula spicata



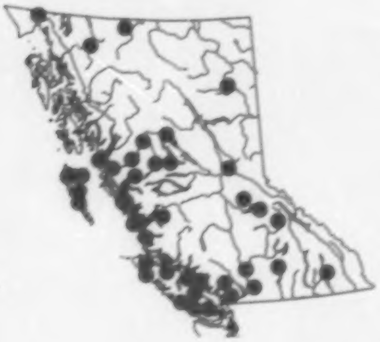
Luzula subsessilis



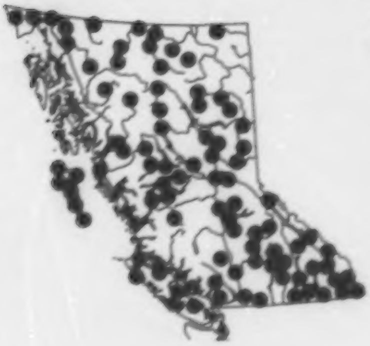
Lychnis coronaria



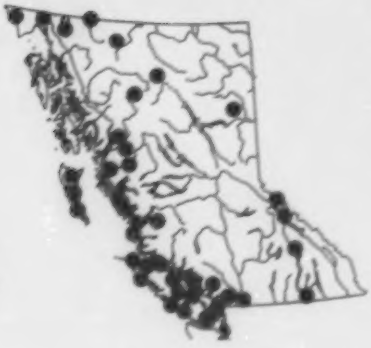
Lycium barbarum



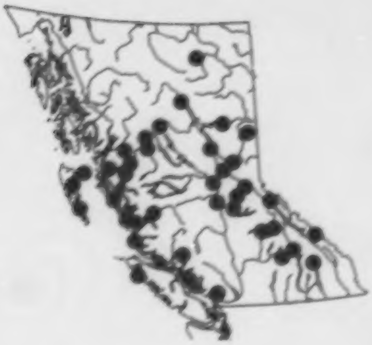
Lycopodiella inundata



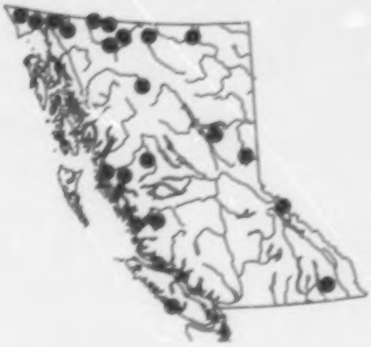
Lycopodium annotinum



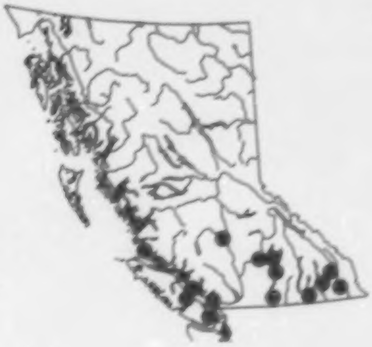
Lycopodium clavatum sensu lato



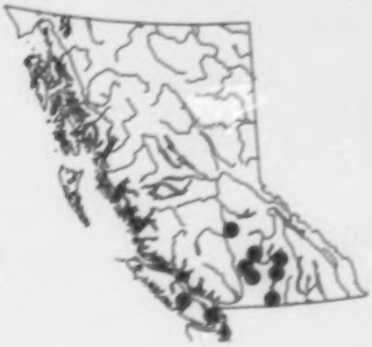
Lycopodium dendroideum



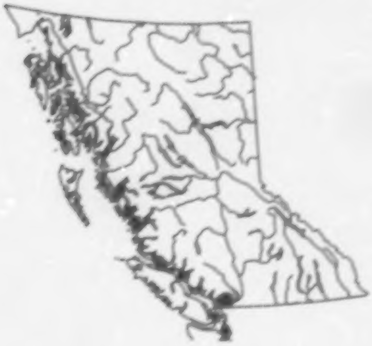
Lycopodium lagopus



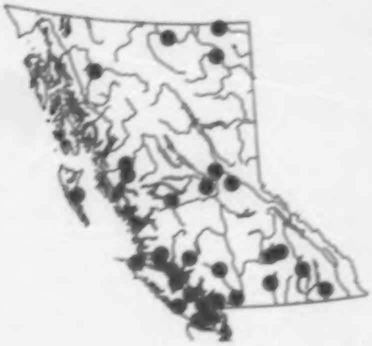
Lycopus americanus



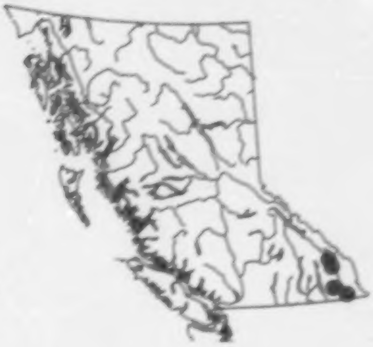
Lycopus asper



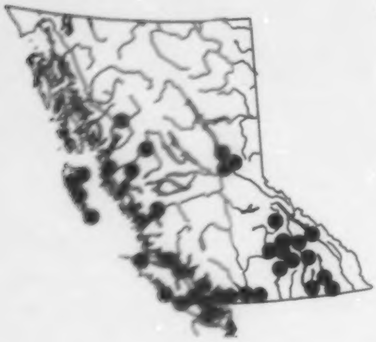
Lycopus europaeus



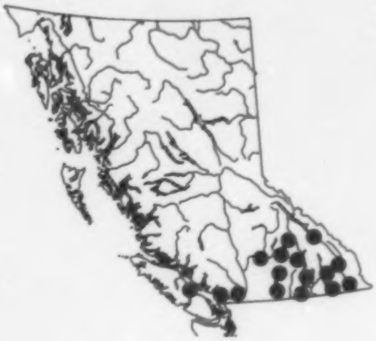
Lycopus uniflorus



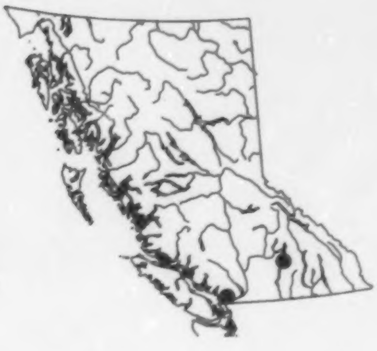
Lygodesmia juncea



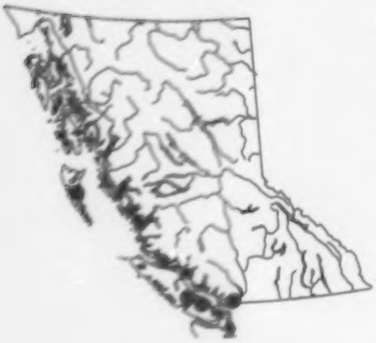
Lysichiton americanus



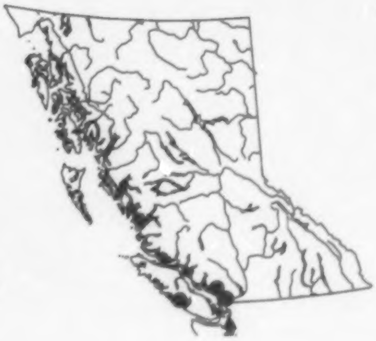
Lysimachia ciliata



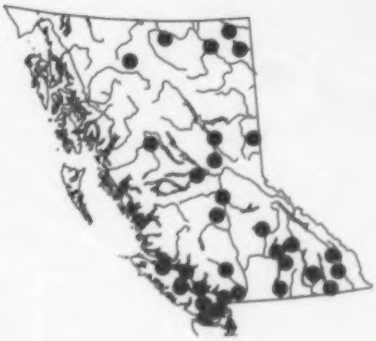
Lysimachia nummularia



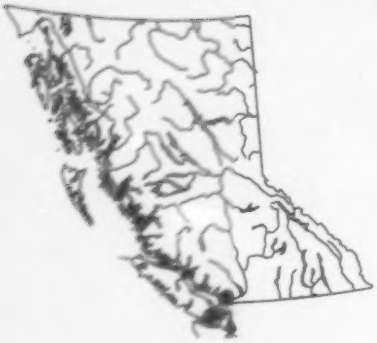
Lysimachia punctata



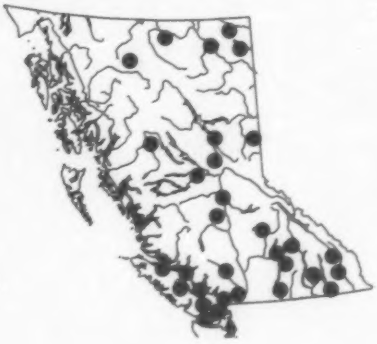
Lysimachia terrestris



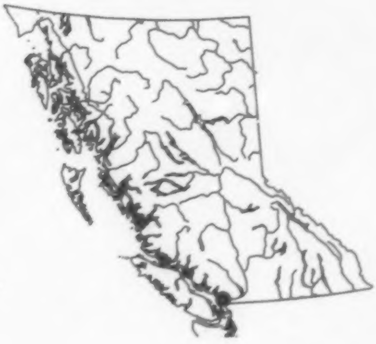
Lysimachia thyrsiflora



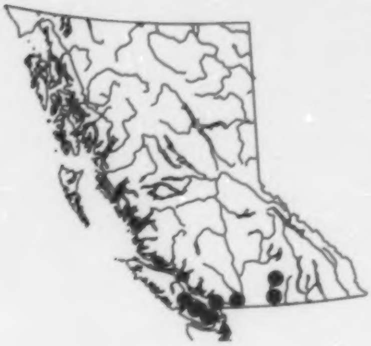
Lysimachia vulgaris



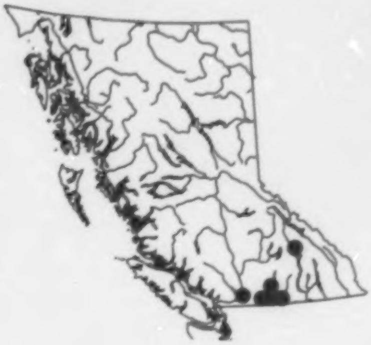
Lythrum hyssopifolia



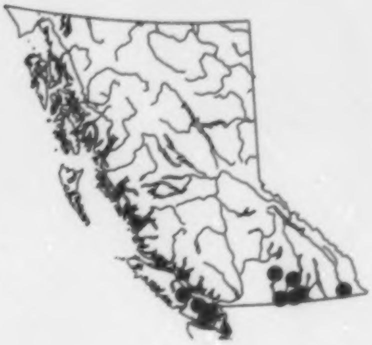
Lythrum portula



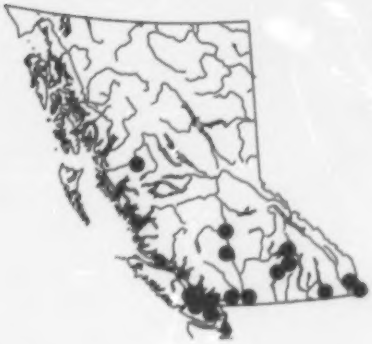
Lythrum salicaria



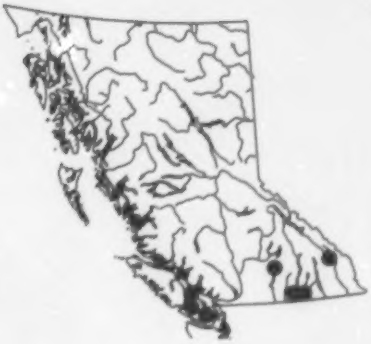
Machaeranthera canescens



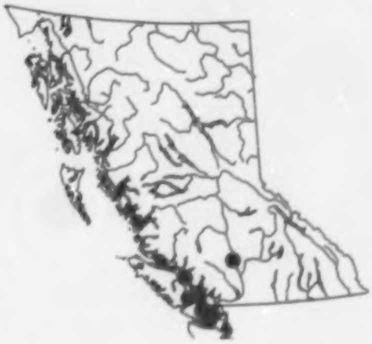
Madia exigua



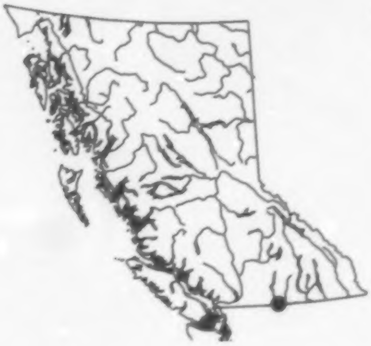
Madia glomerata



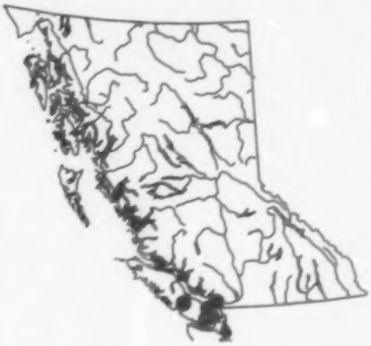
Madia gracilis



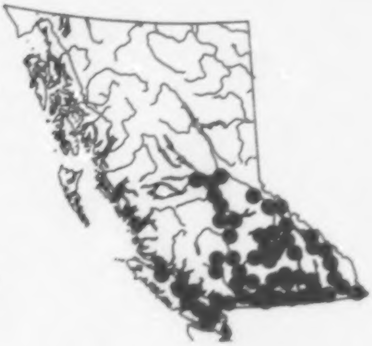
Madia madioides



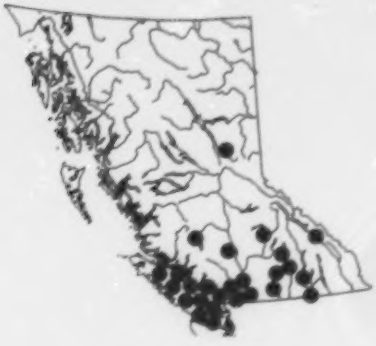
Madia minima



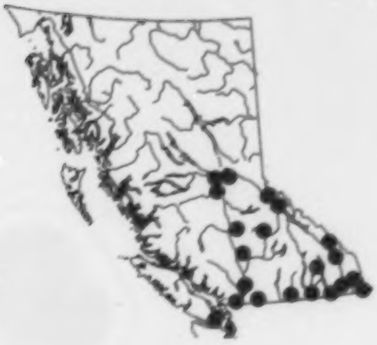
Madia sativa



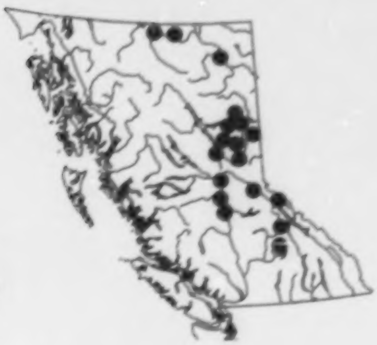
Mahonia aquifolium



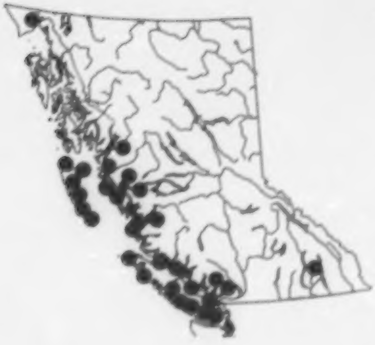
Mahonia nervosa



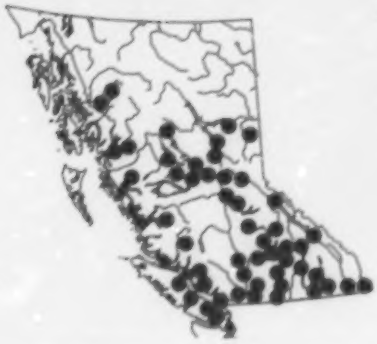
Mahonia repens



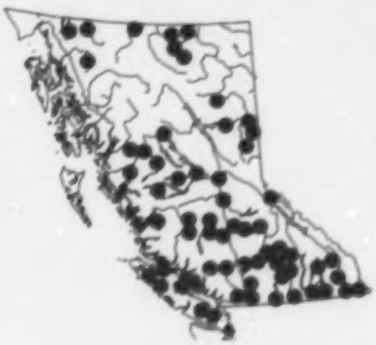
Maianthemum canadense



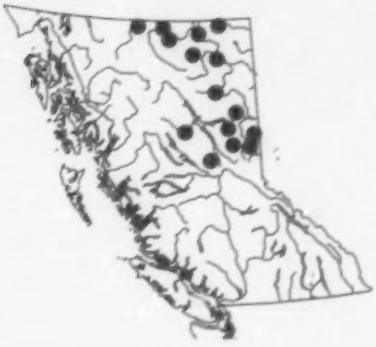
Maianthemum dilatatum



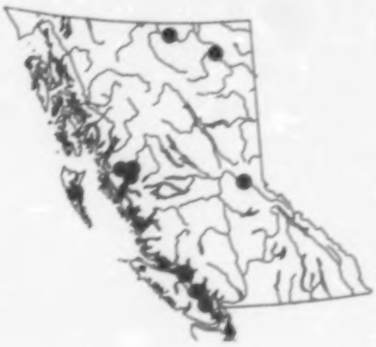
Maianthemum racemosum
ssp. amplexicaule



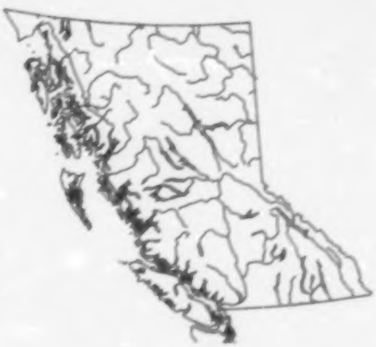
Maianthemum stellatum



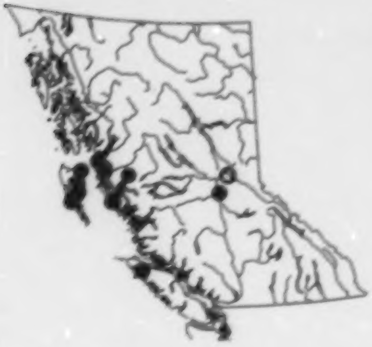
Maianthemum trifolium



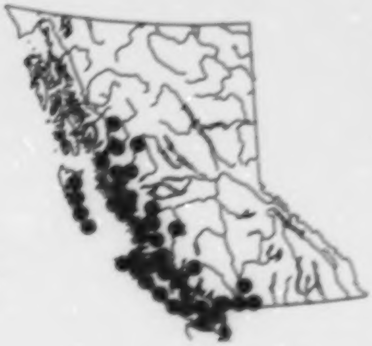
Malaxis brachypoda



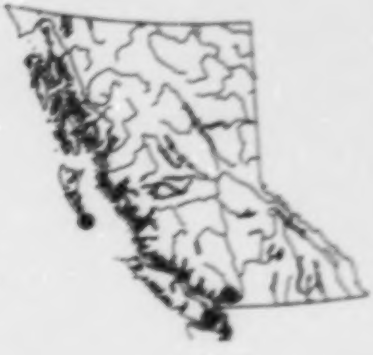
Malaxis diphyllos



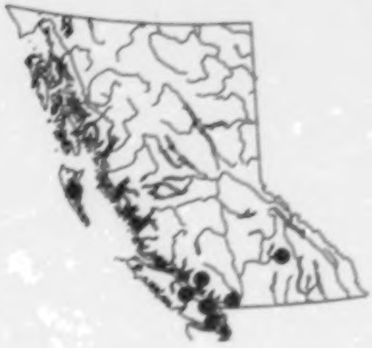
Malaxis paludosa



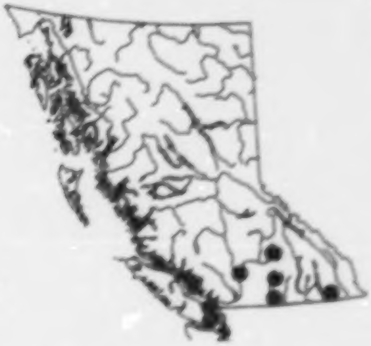
Malus fusca



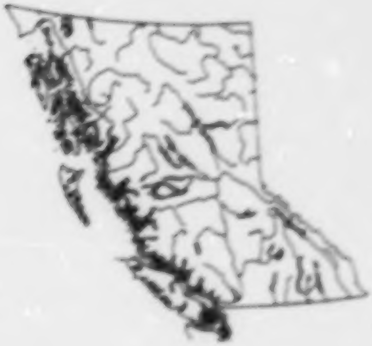
Malus pumila



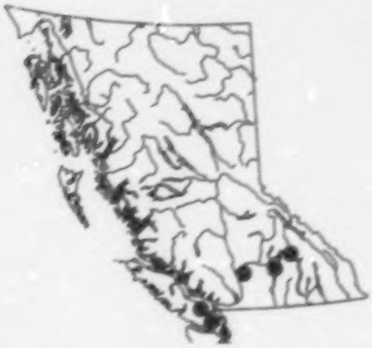
Malva moschata



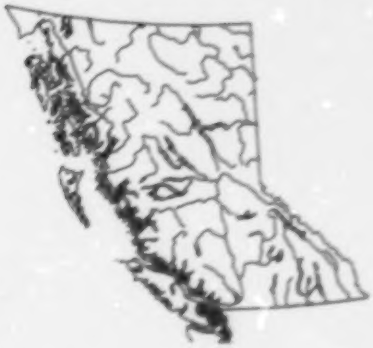
Malva neglecta



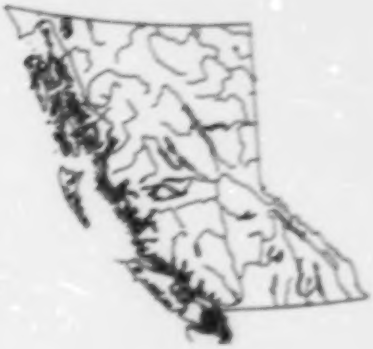
Malva parviflora



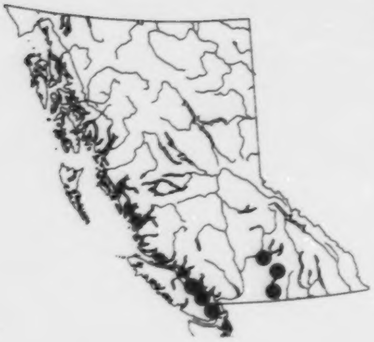
Malva rotundifolia



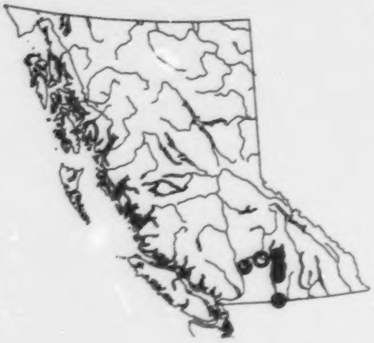
Malva sylvestris



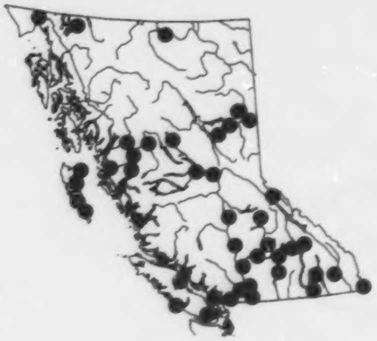
Marah oreganus



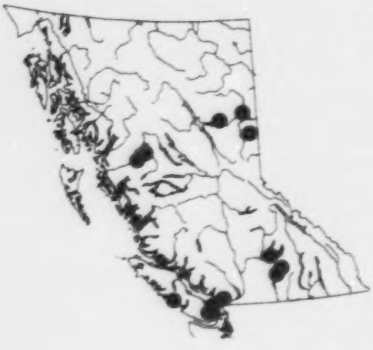
Marrubium vulgare



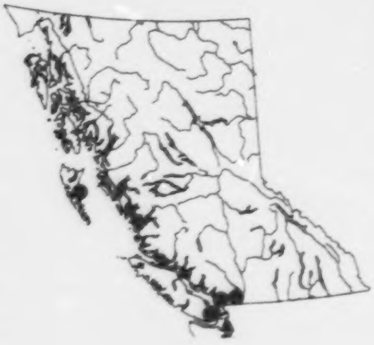
Marsilea vestita



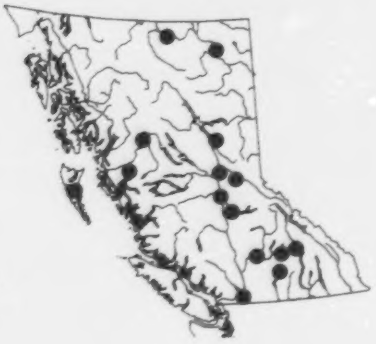
Matricaria discoidea



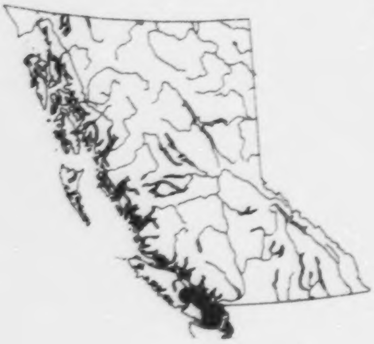
Matricaria perforata



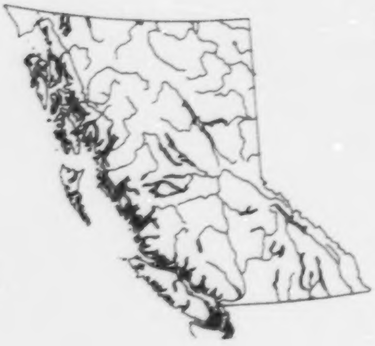
Matricaria recutita



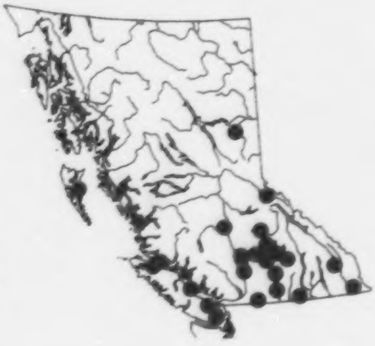
Matteuccia struthiopteris



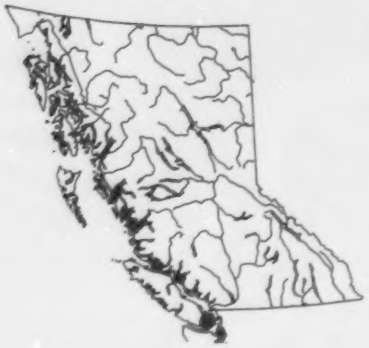
Meconella oregana



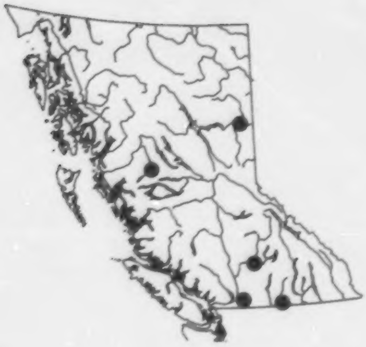
Medicago arabica



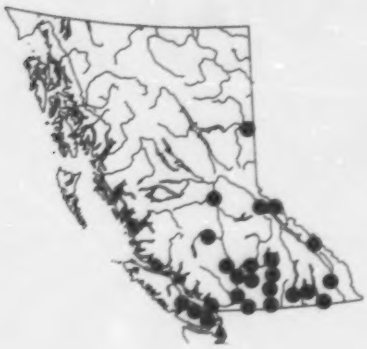
Medicago lupulina



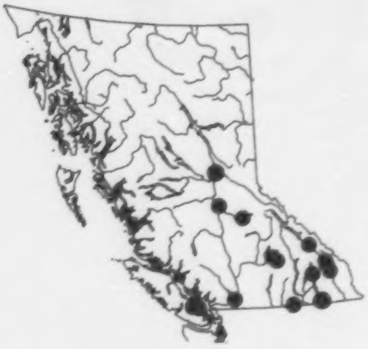
Medicago polymorpha



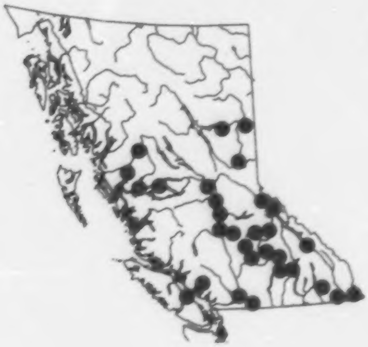
Medicago sativa
ssp. *falcata*



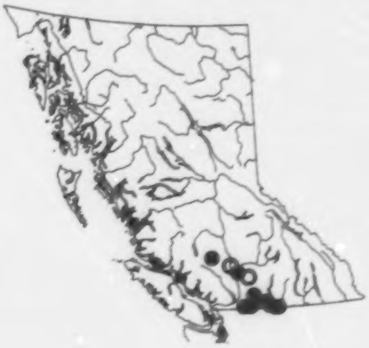
Medicago sativa
ssp. *sativa*



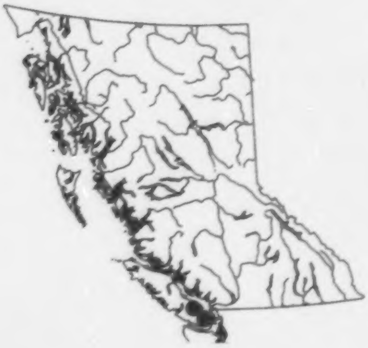
Megalodonta beckii
var. *beckii*



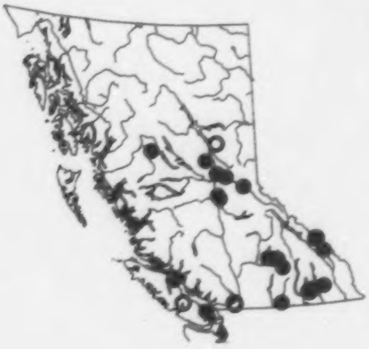
Melampyrum lineare
var. *lineare*



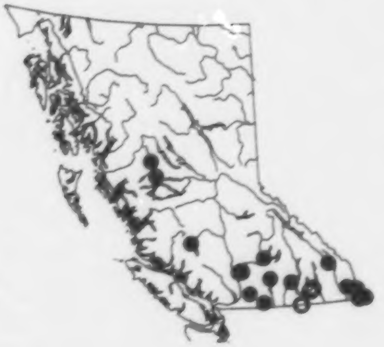
Melica bulbosa
var. *bulbosa*



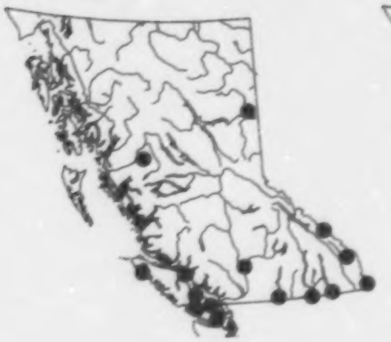
Melica harfordii



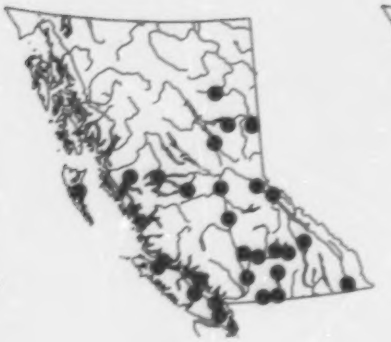
Melica smithii



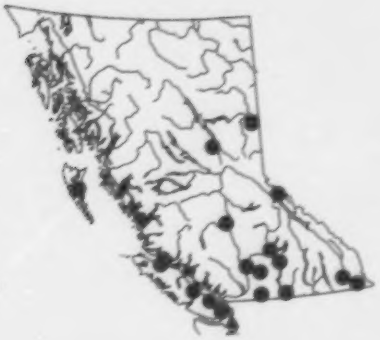
Melica spectabilis



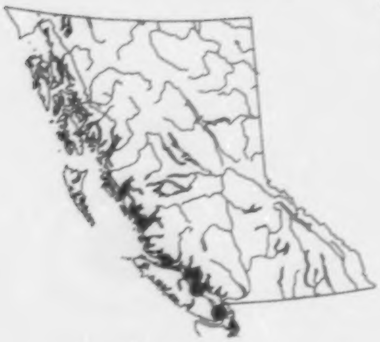
Melica subulata



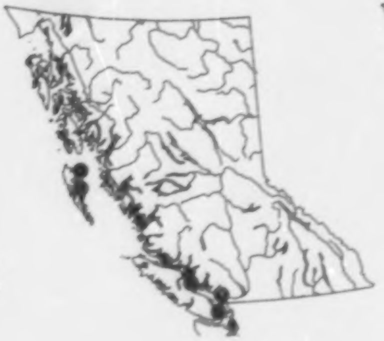
Melilotus alba



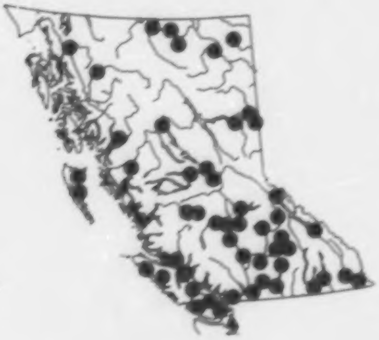
Melilotus officinalis



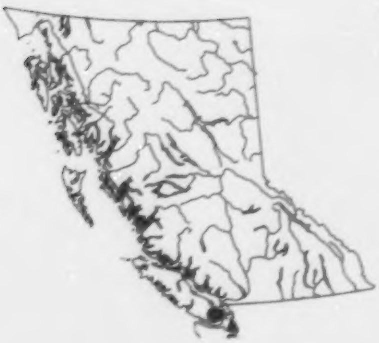
Melissa officinalis



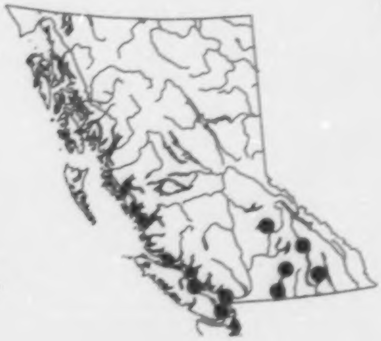
Mentha aquatica



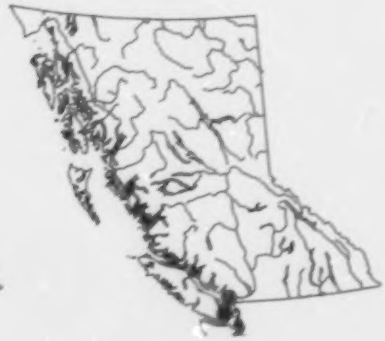
Mentha arvensis



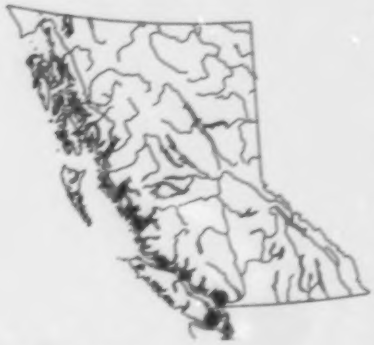
Mentha pulegium



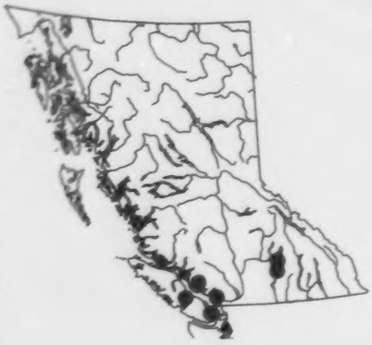
Mentha spicata



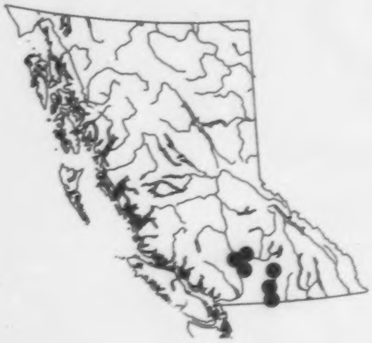
Mentha suaveolens



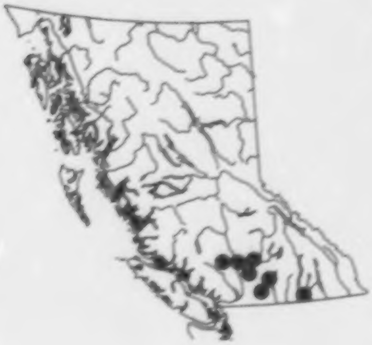
Mentha x gracilis



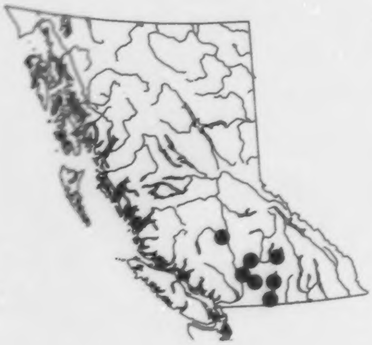
Mentha x piperita



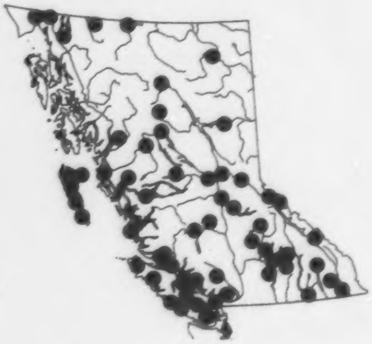
Mentzelia albicaulis



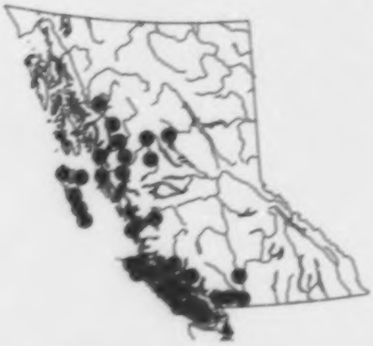
Mentzelia dispersa



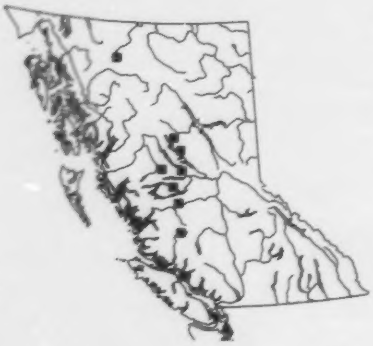
Mentzelia laevicaulis
sensu lato



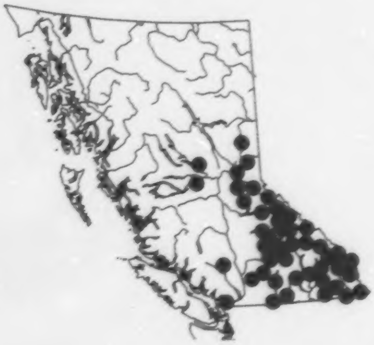
Menyanthes trifoliata



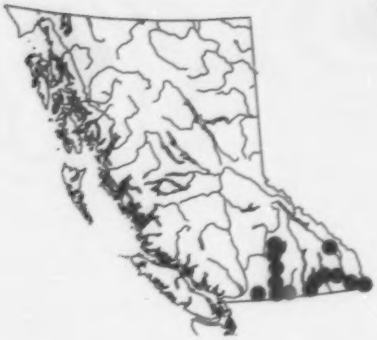
Menziesia ferruginea
ssp. *ferruginea*



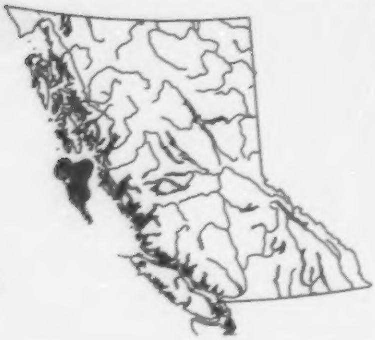
Menziesia ferruginea
ssp. *ferruginea* x ssp. *glabella*



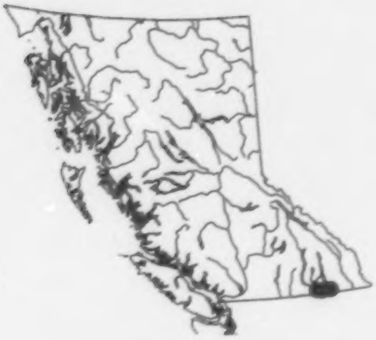
Menziesia ferruginea
ssp. *glabella*



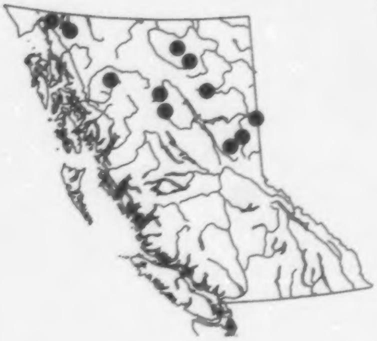
Mertensia longiflora



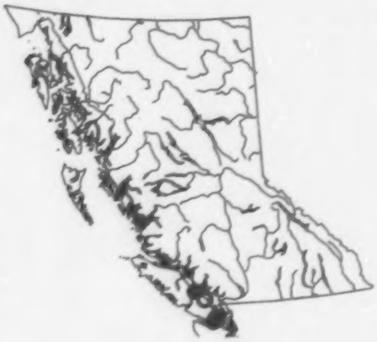
Mertensia maritima



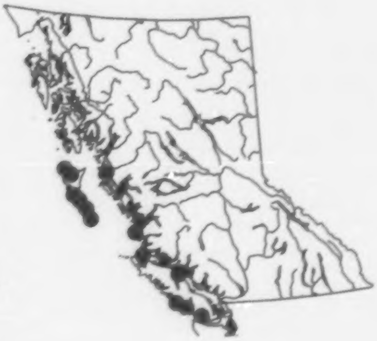
Mertensia paniculata
var. *borealis*



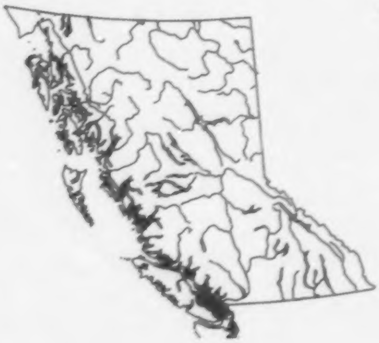
Mertensia paniculata
var. *paniculata*



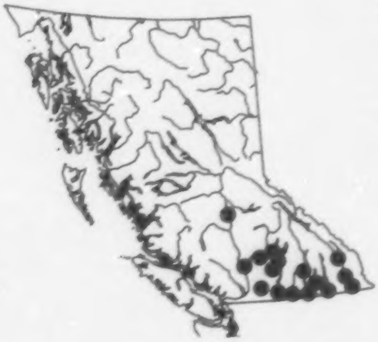
Microseris bigelovii



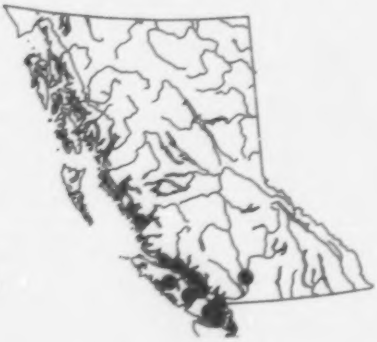
Microseris borealis



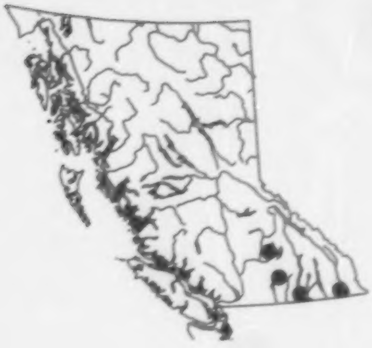
Microseris lindleyi



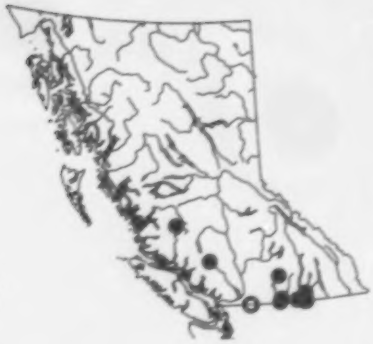
Microseris nutans
ssp. *nutans*



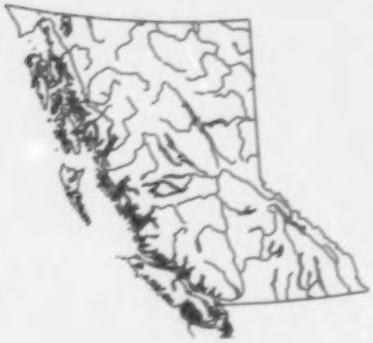
Mimulus alsinoides



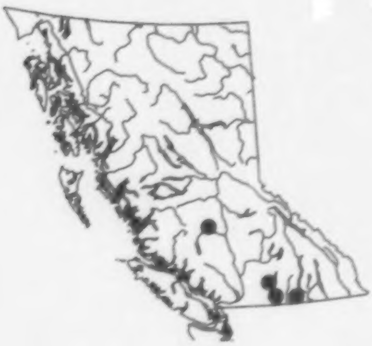
Mimulus breviflorus



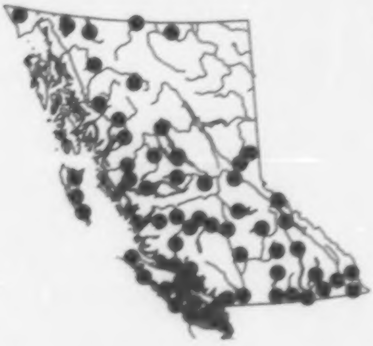
Mimulus breweri



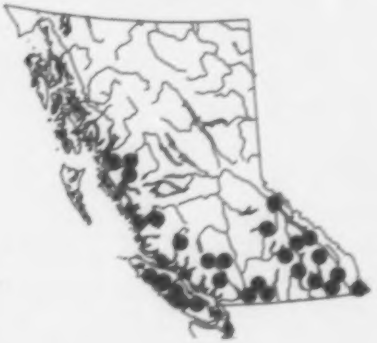
Mimulus dentatus



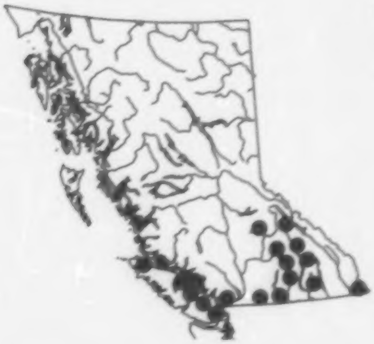
Mimulus floribundus



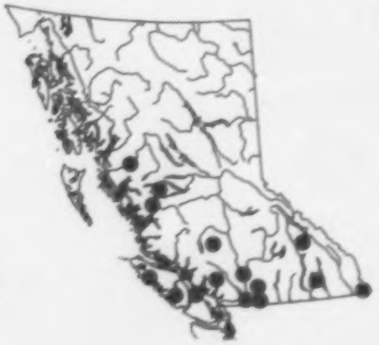
Mimulus guttatus



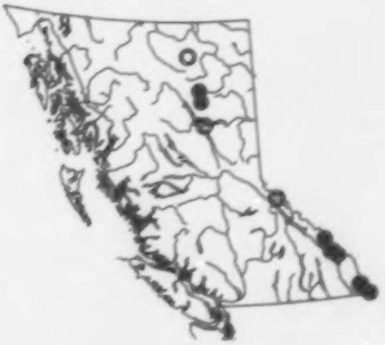
Mimulus lewisii



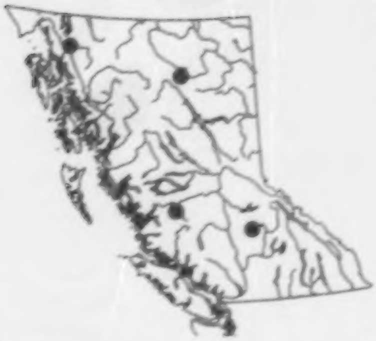
Mimulus moschatus



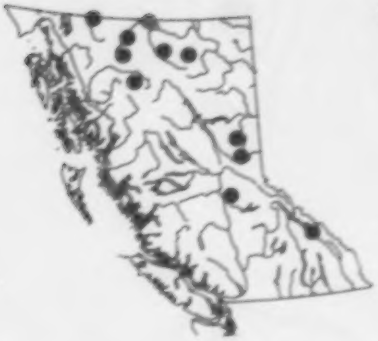
Mimulus tilingii sensu lato



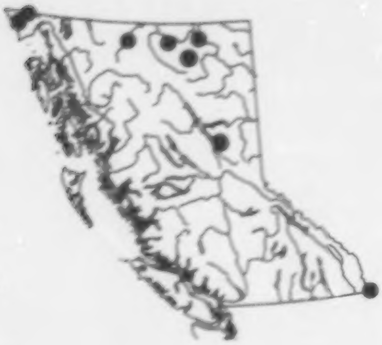
Minuartia austromontana



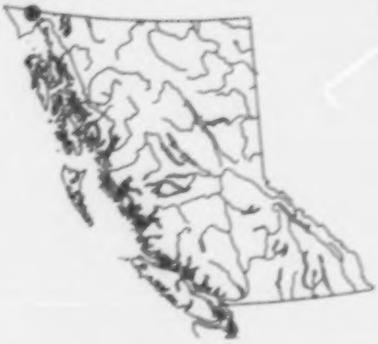
Minuartia biflora



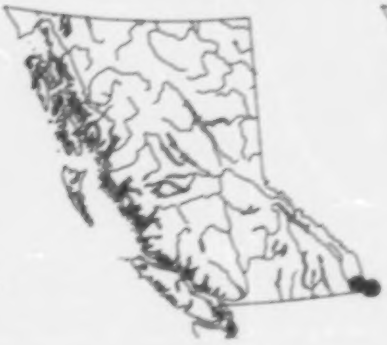
Minuartia dawsonensis



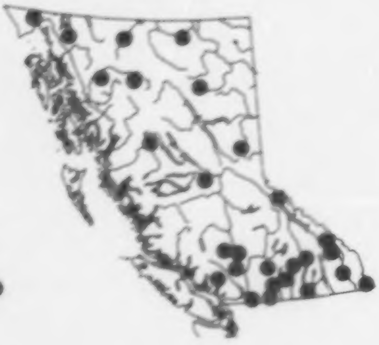
Minuartia elegans



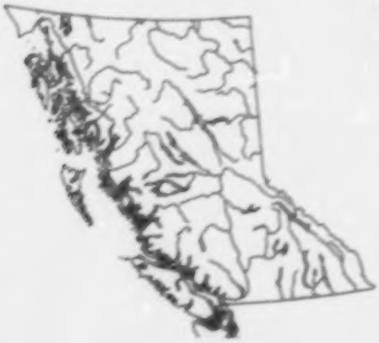
Minuartia macrocarpa



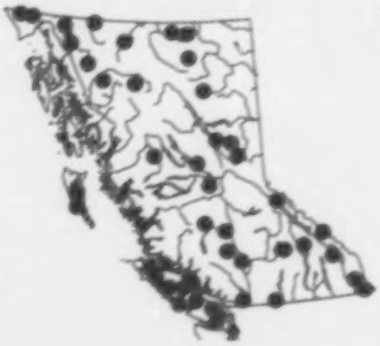
Minuartia nuttallii ssp. *nuttallii*



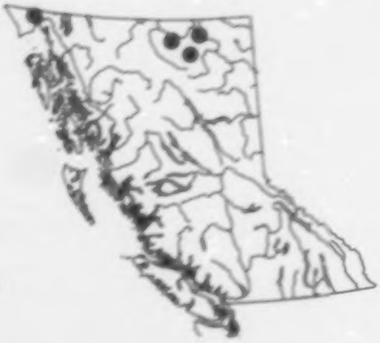
Minuartia obtusiloba



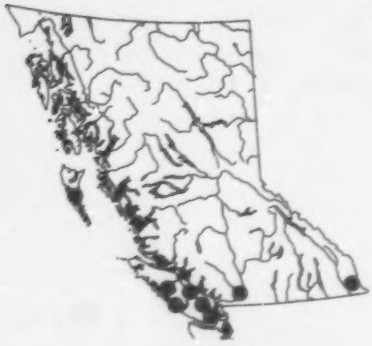
Minuartia pusilla



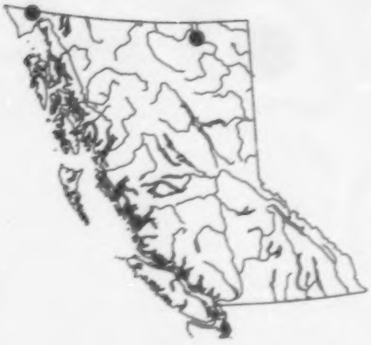
Minuartia rubella



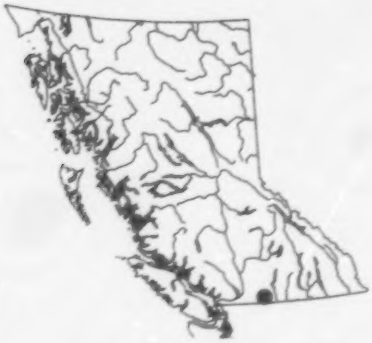
Minuartia stricta



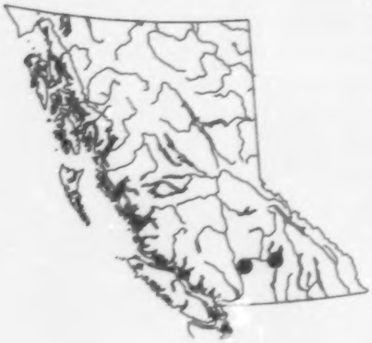
Minuartia tenella



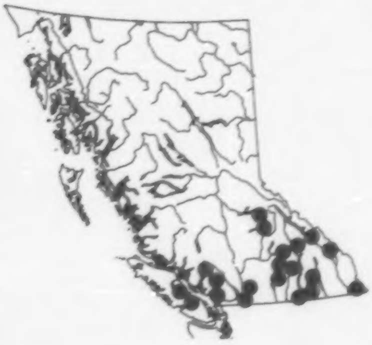
Minuartia yukonensis



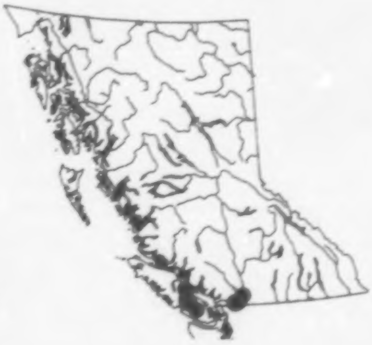
Mirabilis hirsuta



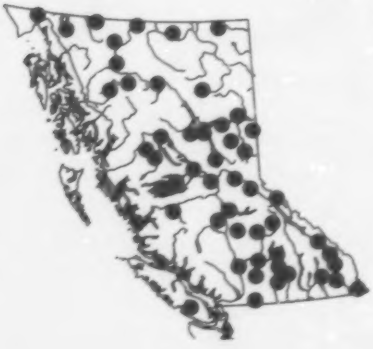
Mirabilis nyctaginea



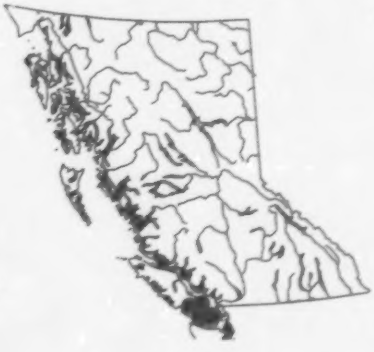
Mitella breweri



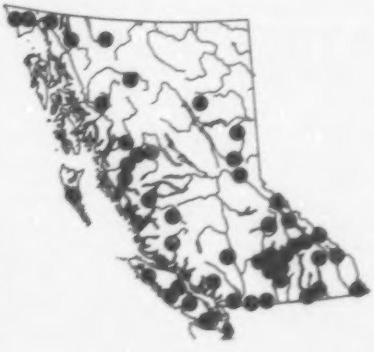
Mitella caulescens



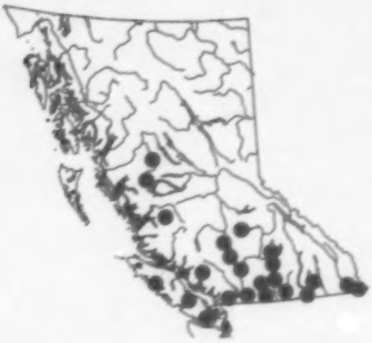
Mitella nuda



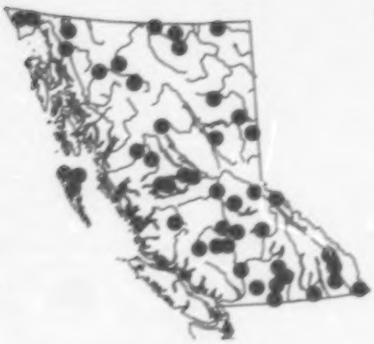
Mitella ovalis



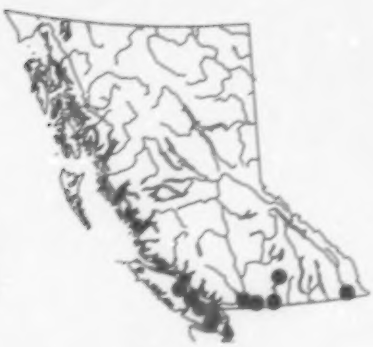
Mitella pentandra



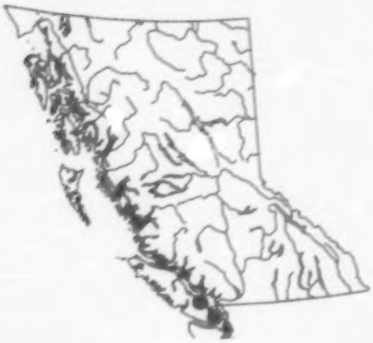
Mitella trifida



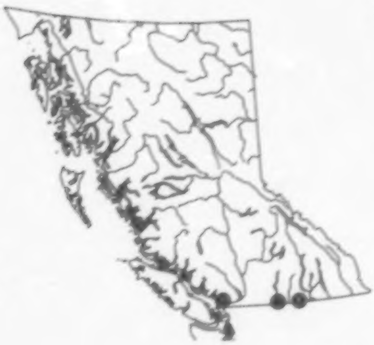
Moehringia lateriflora



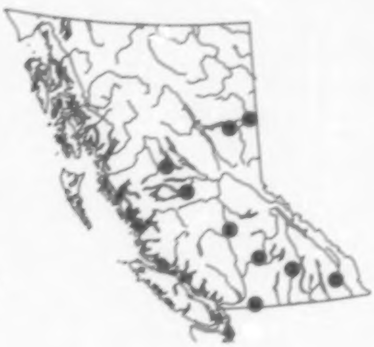
Moehringia macrophylla



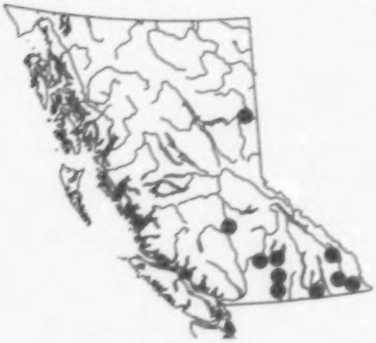
Moenchia erecta var. *erecta*



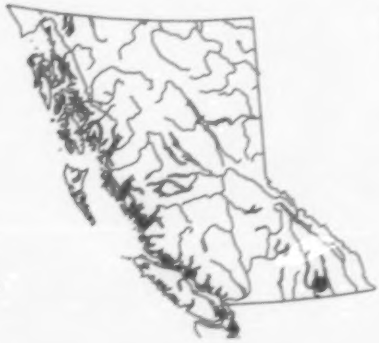
Mollugo verticillata



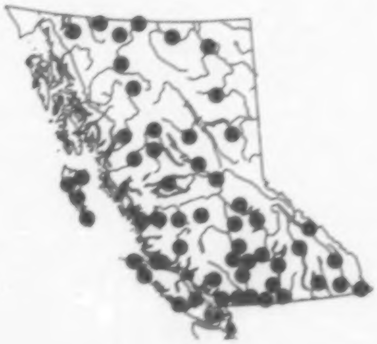
Monarda fistulosa
var. *menthaefolia*



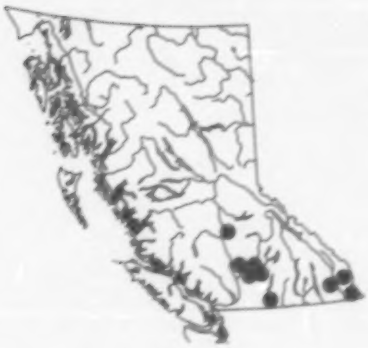
Monarda fistulosa
var. *mollis*



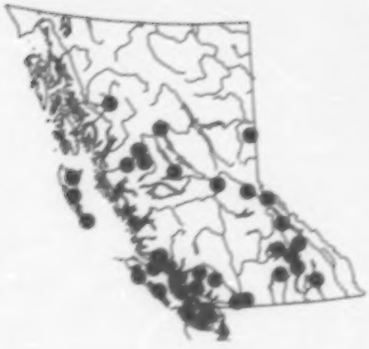
Monardella odoratissima
ssp. *odoratissima*



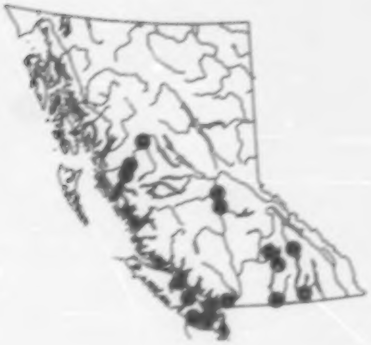
Moneses uniflora



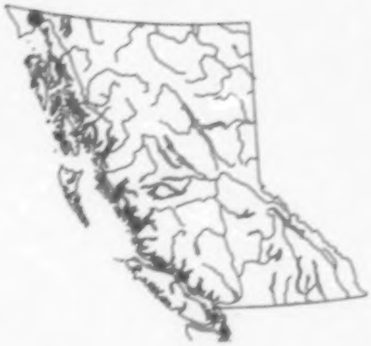
Monolepis nuttalliana



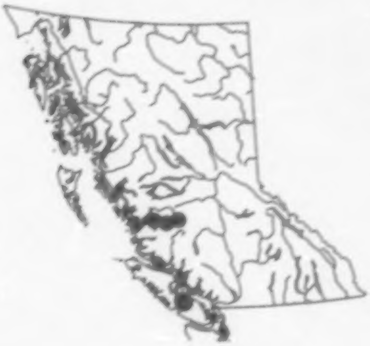
Monotropa hypopithys



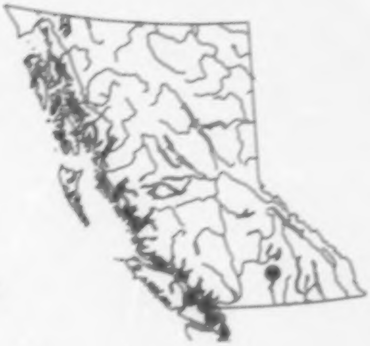
Monotropa uniflora



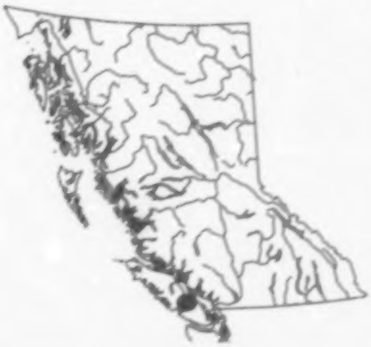
Montia bostockii



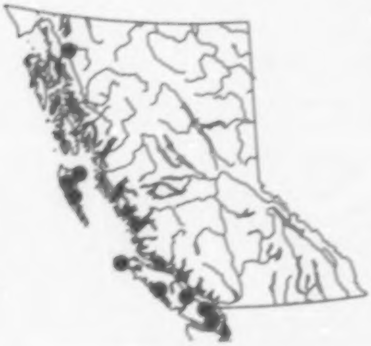
Montia chamissoi



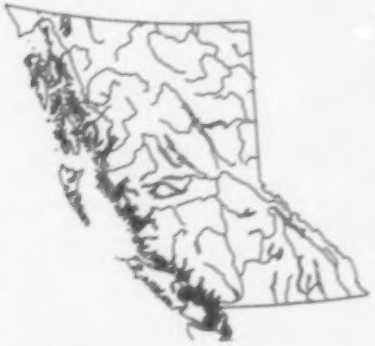
Montia dichotoma



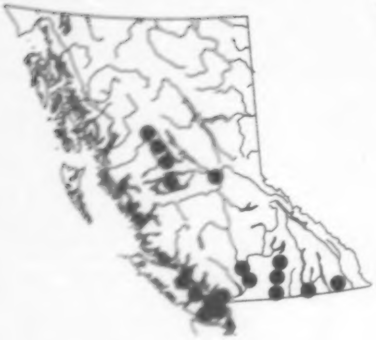
Montia diffusa



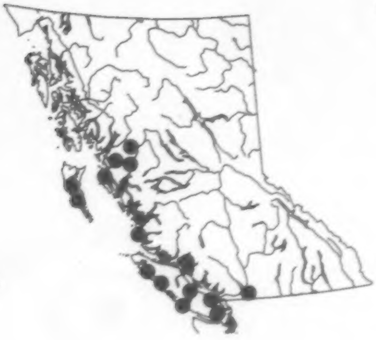
Montia fontana



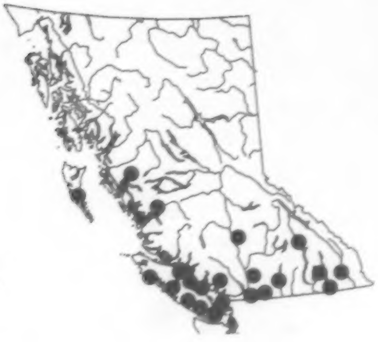
Montia howellii



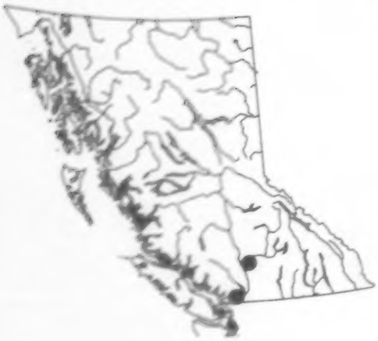
Montia linearis



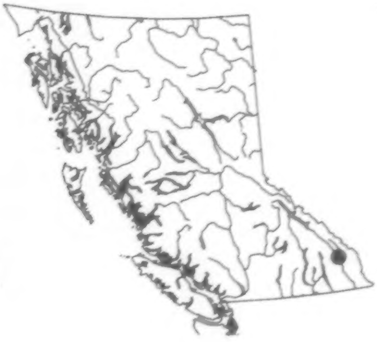
Montia parvifolia
var. *flagellaris*



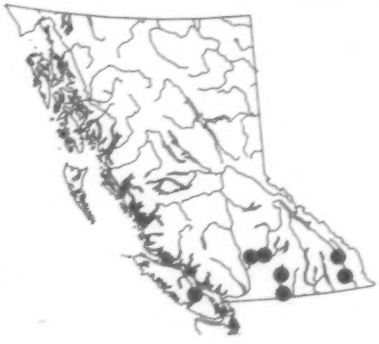
Montia parvifolia
var. *parvifolia*



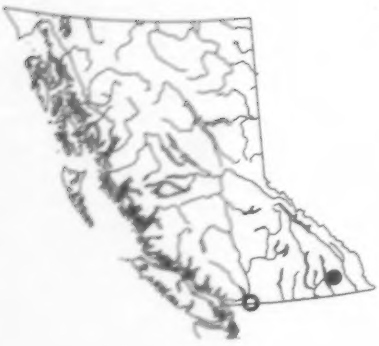
Morus alba



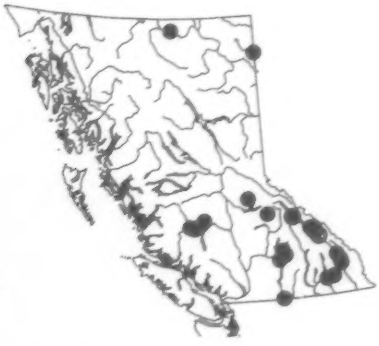
Muhlenbergia andina



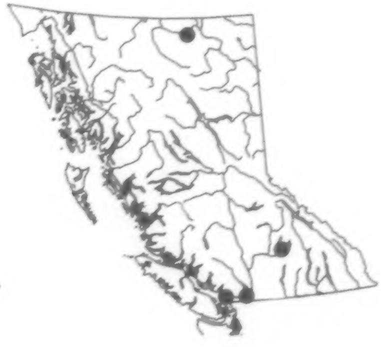
Muhlenbergia asperifolia



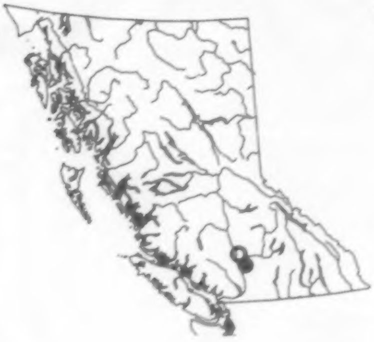
Muhlenbergia filiformis



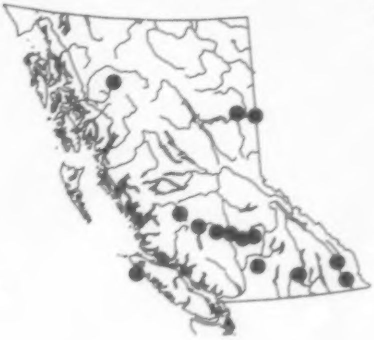
Muhlenbergia glomerata



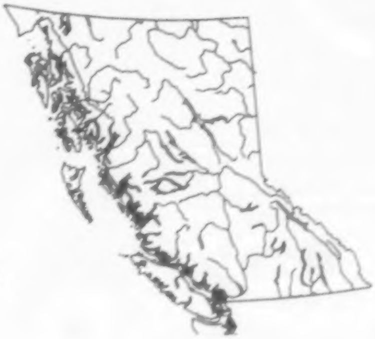
Muhlenbergia mexicana



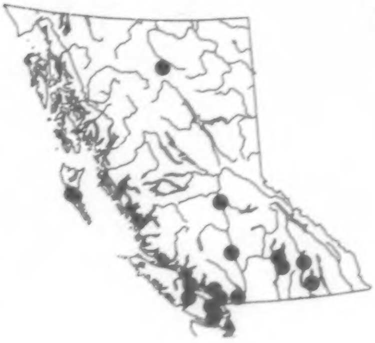
Muhlenbergia racemosa



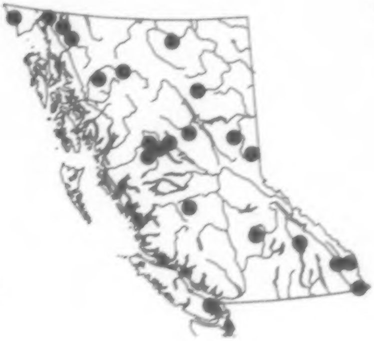
Muhlenbergia richardsonis



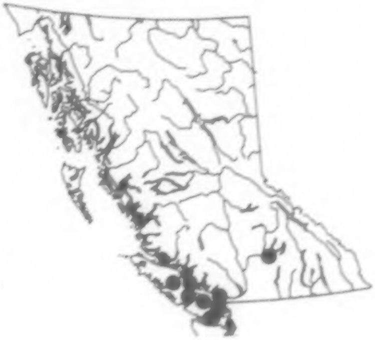
Muhlenbergia uniflora



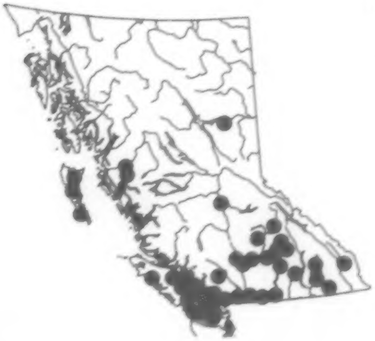
Myosotis arvensis



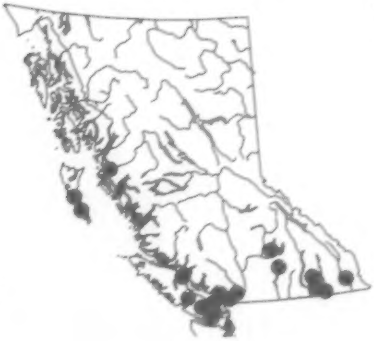
Myosotis asiatica



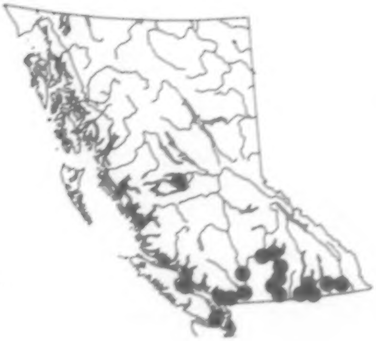
Myosotis discolor



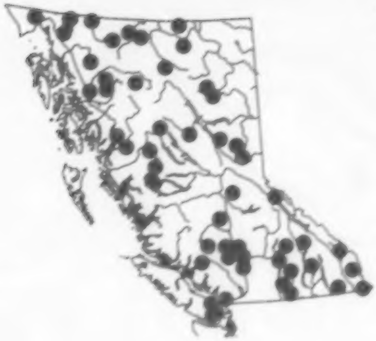
Myosotis laxa



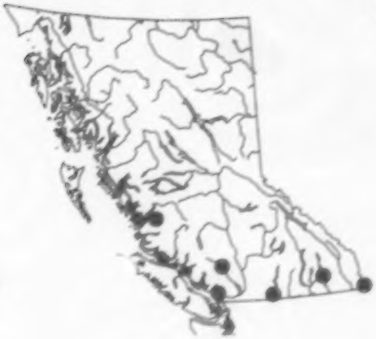
Myosotis scorpioides



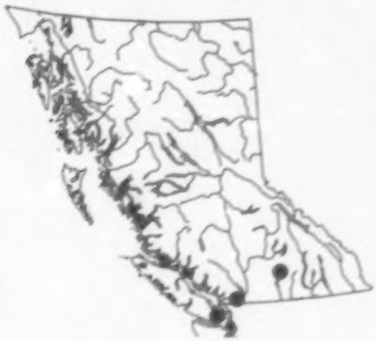
Myosotis stricta



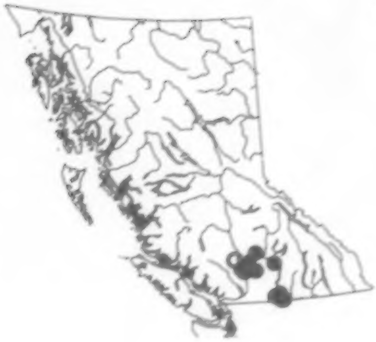
Myosotis sylvatica



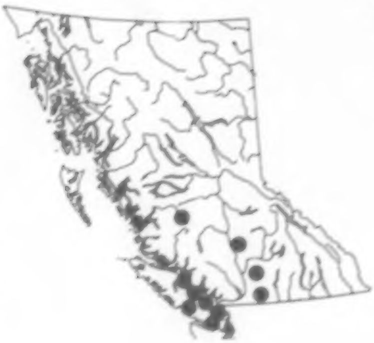
Myosotis verna



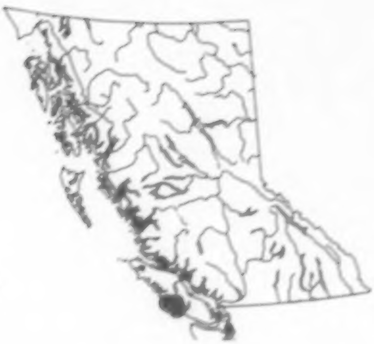
Myosoton aquaticum



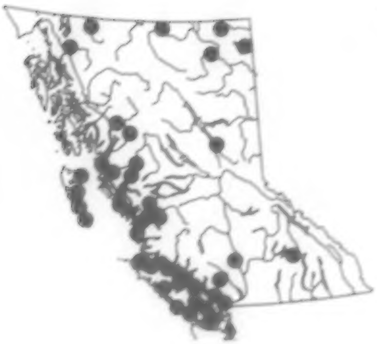
Myosurus apetalus
var. borealis



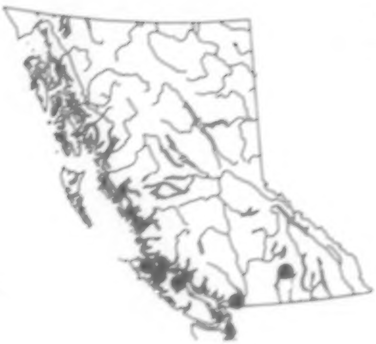
Myosurus minimus



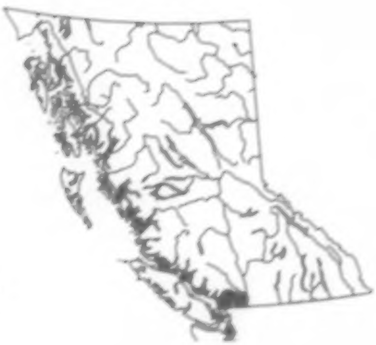
Myrica californica



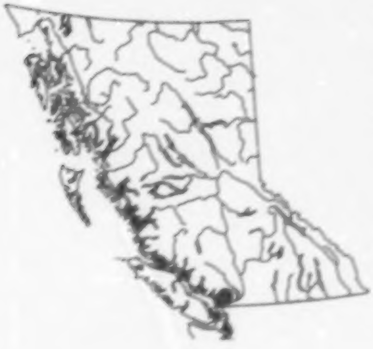
Myrica gale



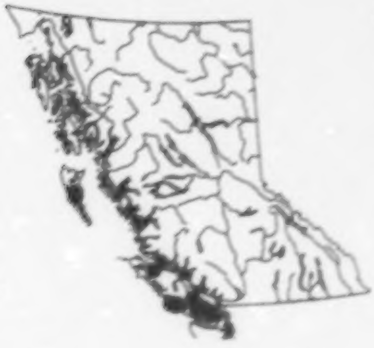
Myriophyllum farwellii



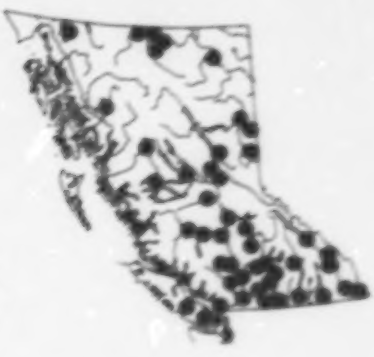
Myriophyllum hippuroides



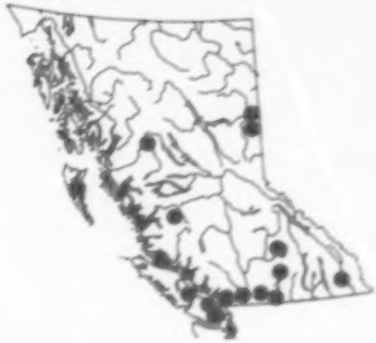
Myriophyllum pinnatum



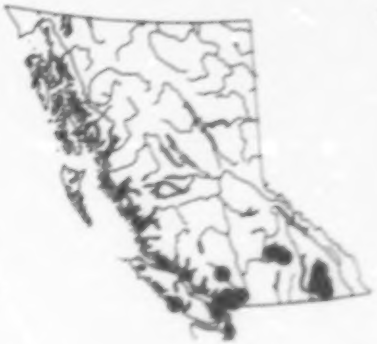
Myriophyllum quitense



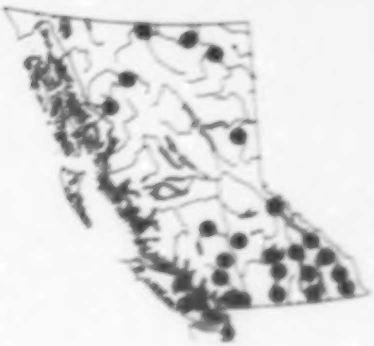
Myriophyllum sibiricum



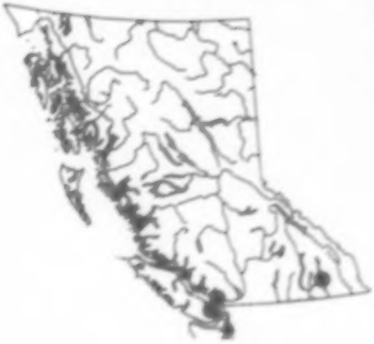
Myriophyllum spicatum



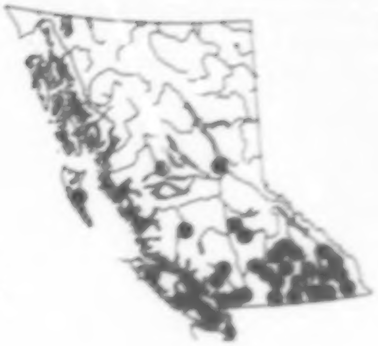
Myriophyllum ussuriense



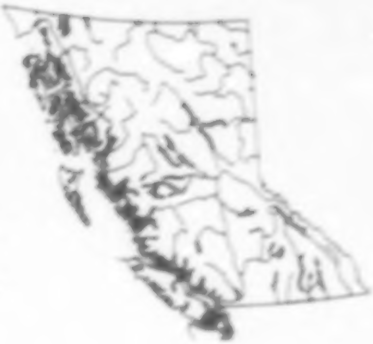
Myriophyllum verticillatum



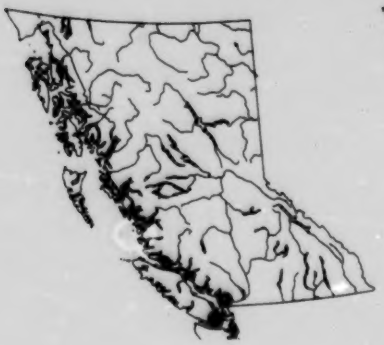
Myrrhis odorata



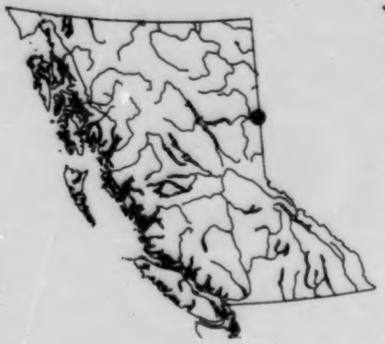
Najas flexilis



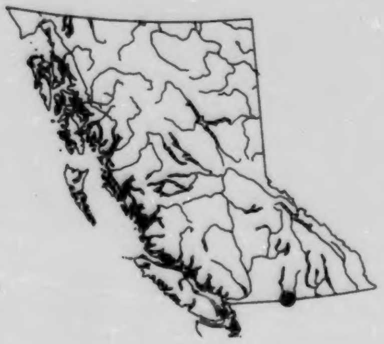
Narcissus poeticus



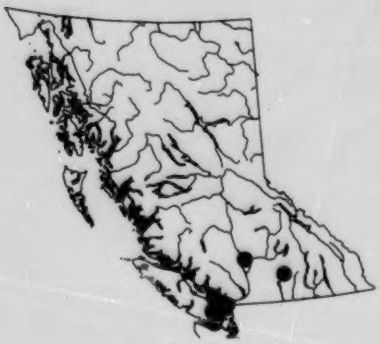
Narcissus pseudo-narcissus



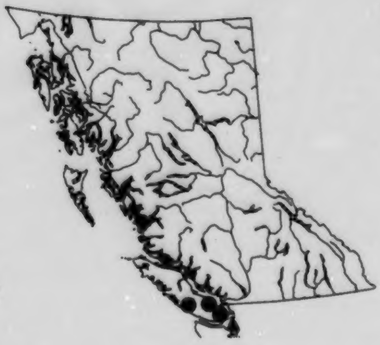
Nassella viridula



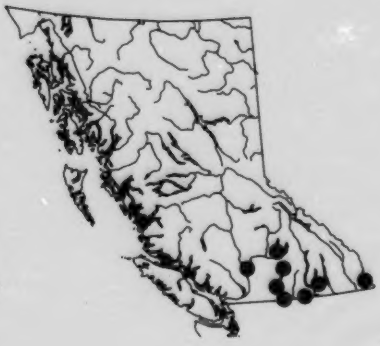
Navarretia divaricata var. *divaricata*



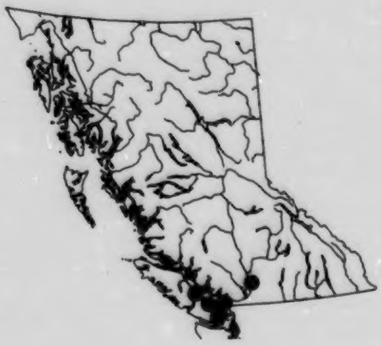
Navarretia intertexta



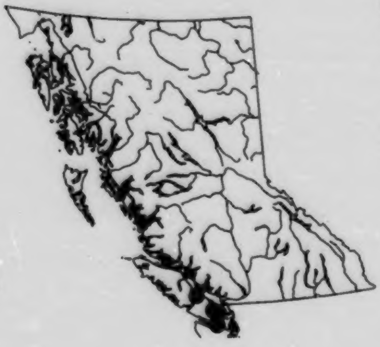
Navarretia squarrosa



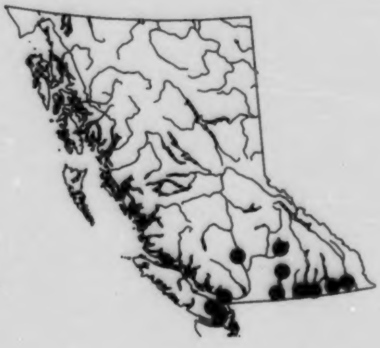
Nemophila breviflora



Nemophila parviflora var. *parviflora*

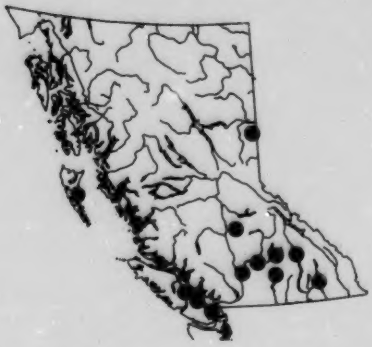


Nemophila pedunculata

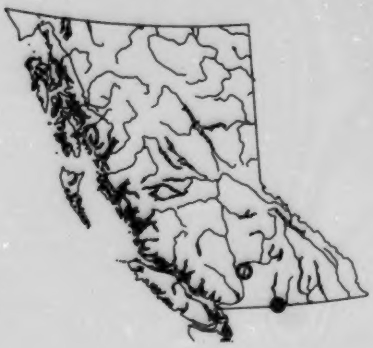


Nepeta cataria

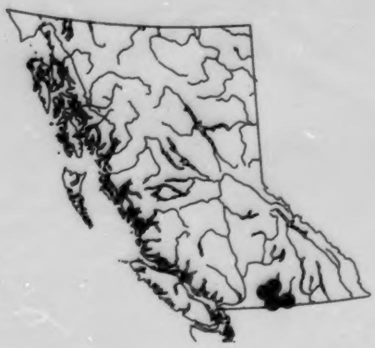
F4



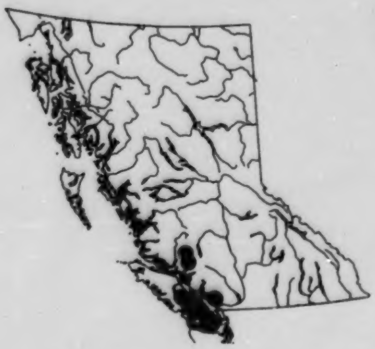
Neslia paniculata



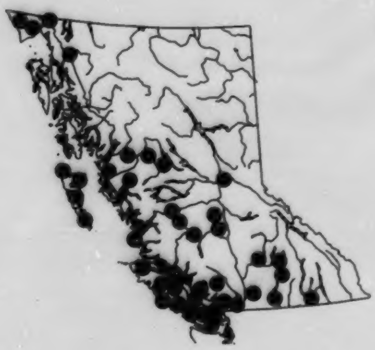
Nicotiana attenuata



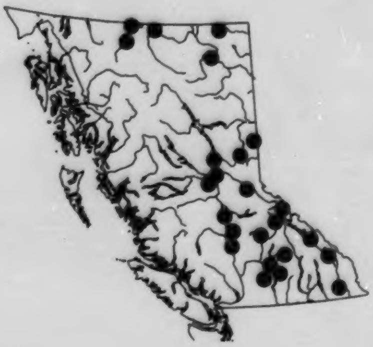
Nothocalais troximoides



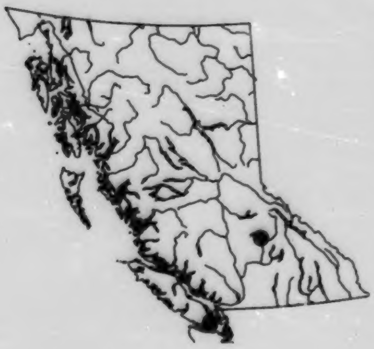
Nothochelone nemorosa



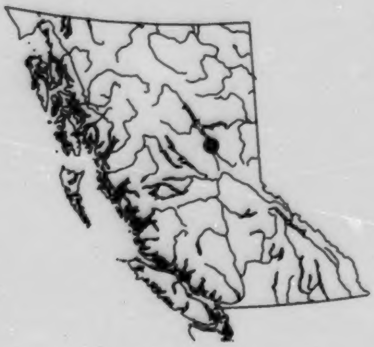
Nuphar lutea ssp. *polysepala*



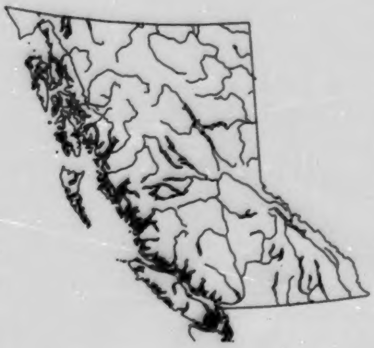
Nuphar lutea ssp. *variegata*



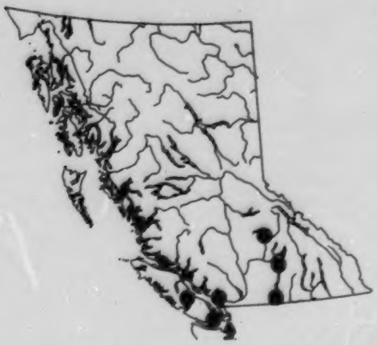
Nymphaea alba



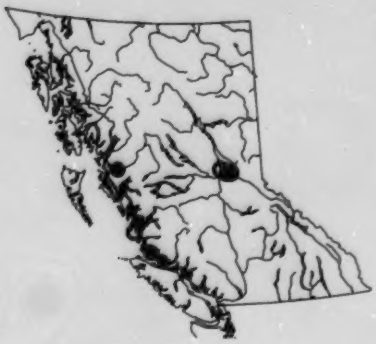
Nymphaea leibergii



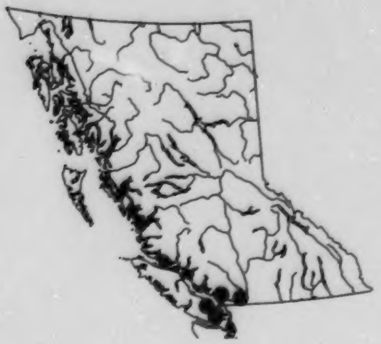
Nymphaea mexicana



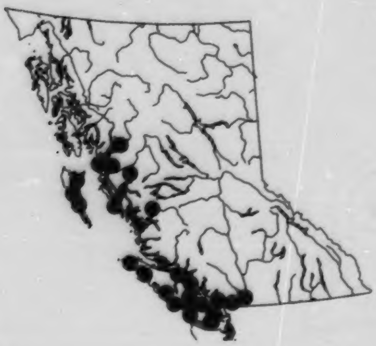
Nymphaea odorata



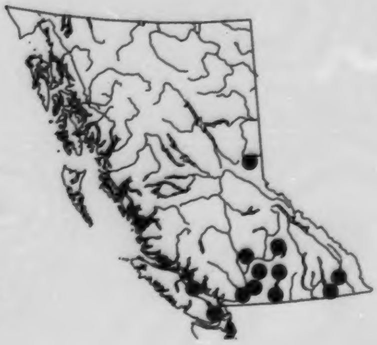
Nymphaea tetragona



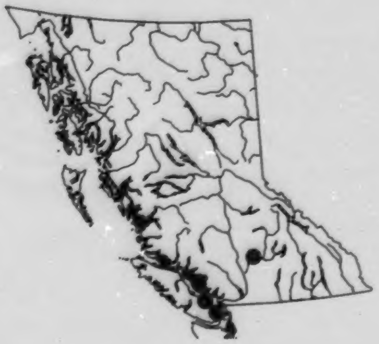
Oemleria cerasiformis



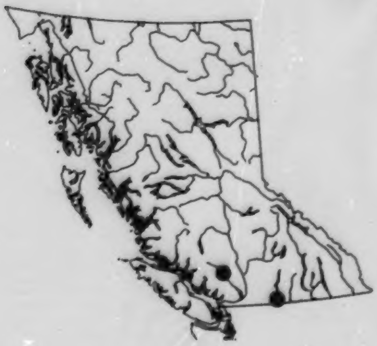
Oenanthe sarmentosa



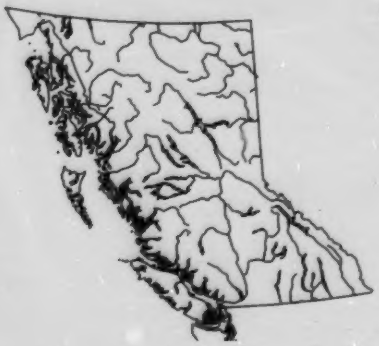
Oenothera biennis



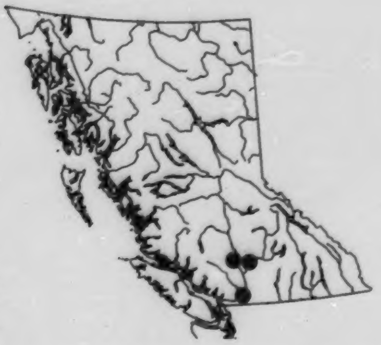
Oenothera glazioviana



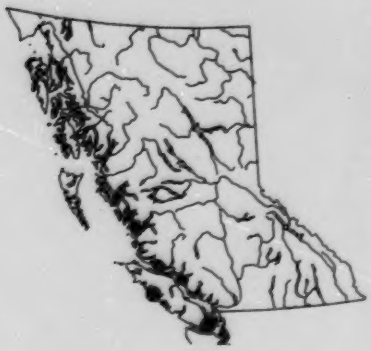
Oenothera pallida
ssp. *pallida*



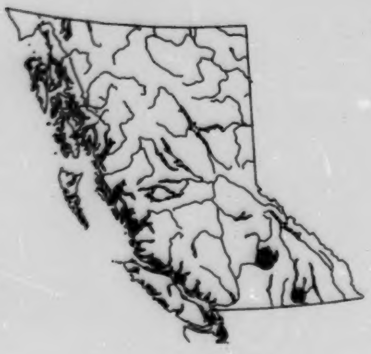
Oenothera perennis



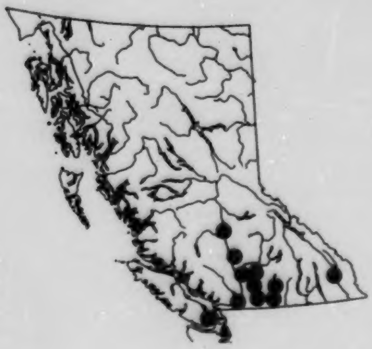
Oenothera villosa
ssp. *strigosa*



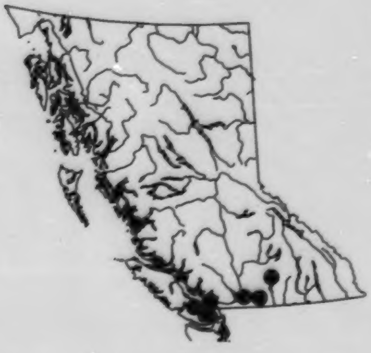
Olsynium douglasii
var. *douglasii*



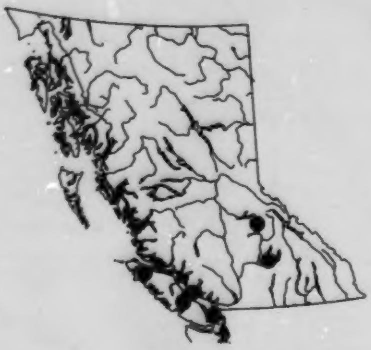
Olsynium douglasii
var. *inflatum*



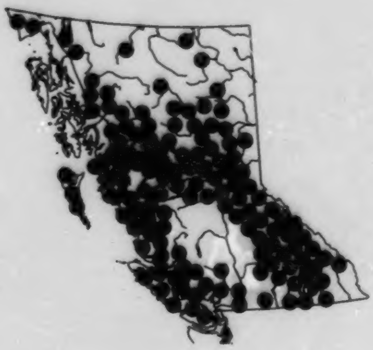
Onobrychis viciifolia



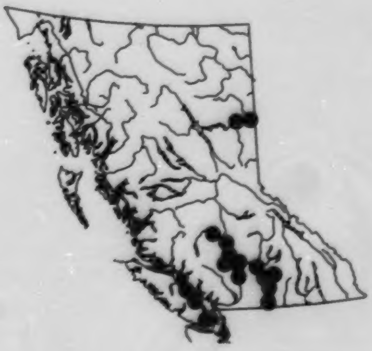
Onopordum acanthium



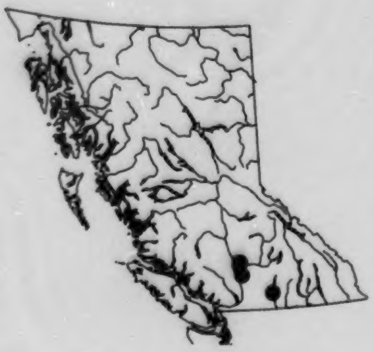
Ophioglossum pusillum



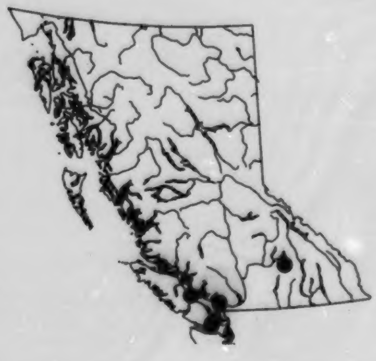
Oplopanax horridus



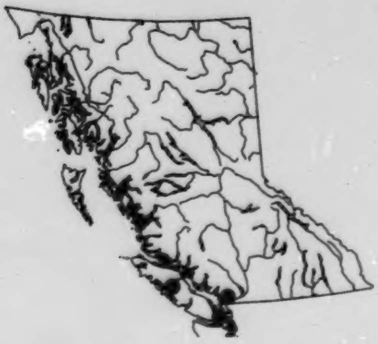
Opuntia fragilis



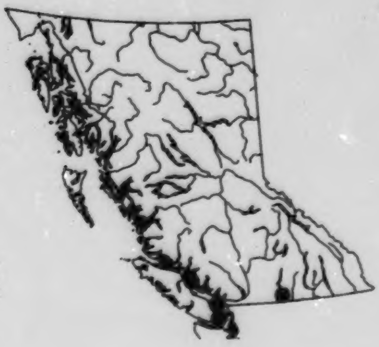
Opuntia polyacantha



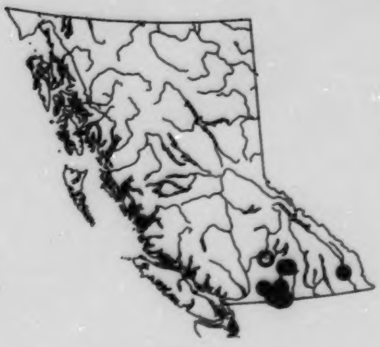
Origanum vulgare



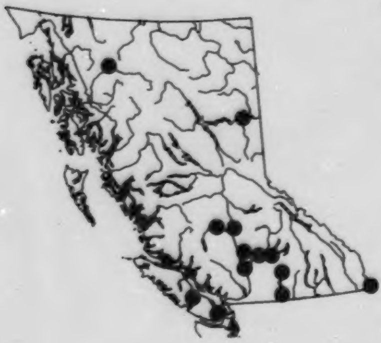
Ornithogalum umbellatum



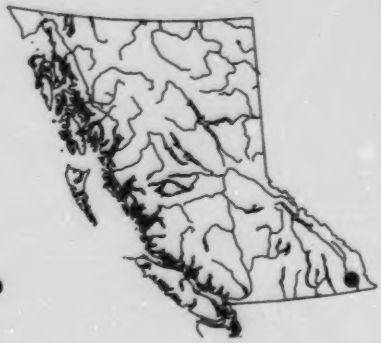
Orobanche californica
ssp. californica



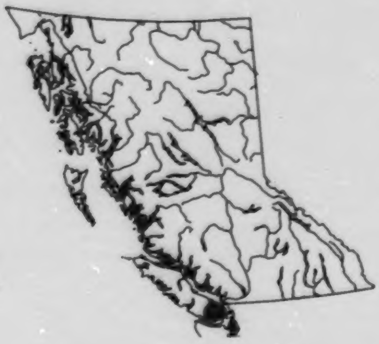
Orobanche corymbosa
ssp. mutabilis



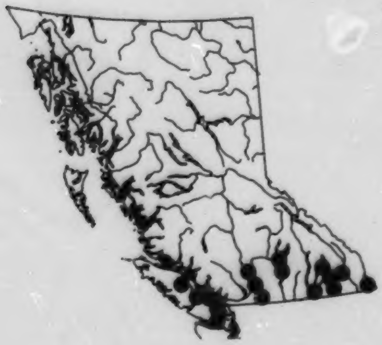
Orobanche fasciculata



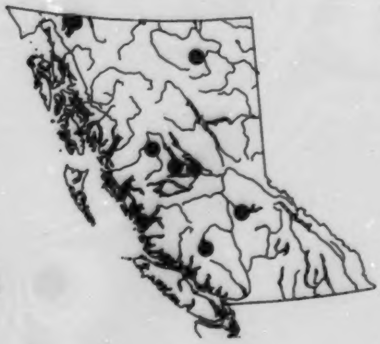
Orobanche ludoviciana
ssp. ludoviciana



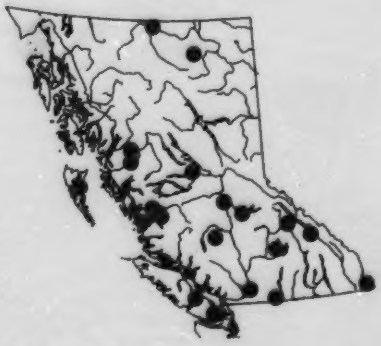
Orobanche pinorum



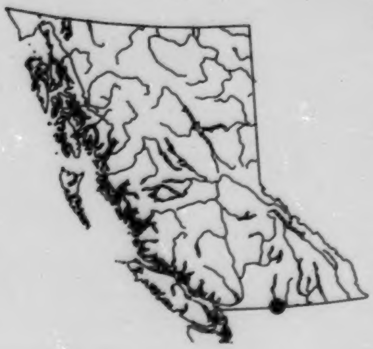
Orobanche uniflora



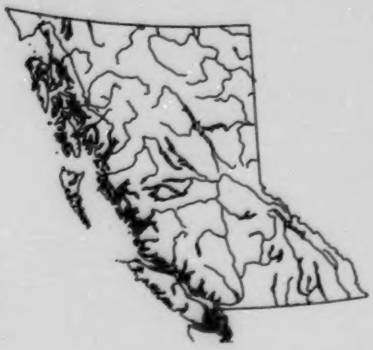
Orthilia secunda
var. obtusata



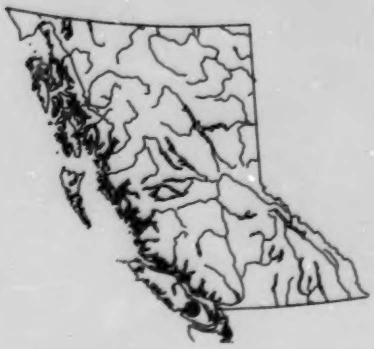
Orthilia secunda
var. secunda



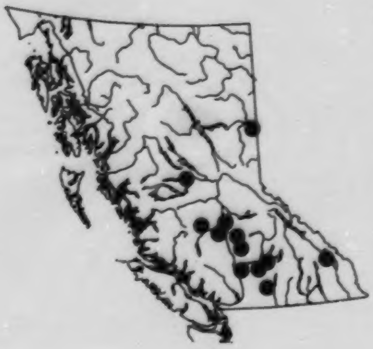
Orthocarpus barbatus



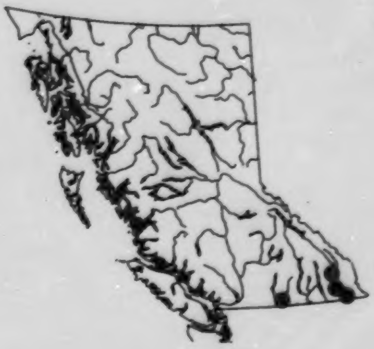
Orthocarpus bracteosus



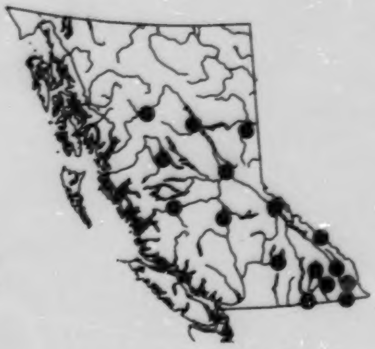
Orthocarpus imbricatus



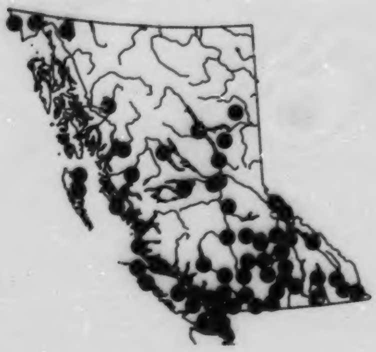
Orthocarpus luteus



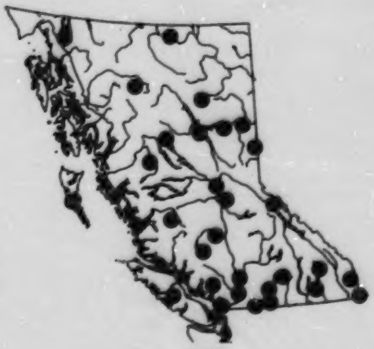
Orthocarpus tenuifolius



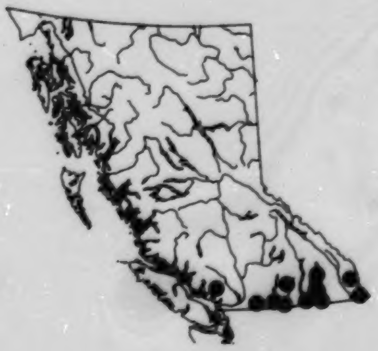
Oryzopsis asperifolia



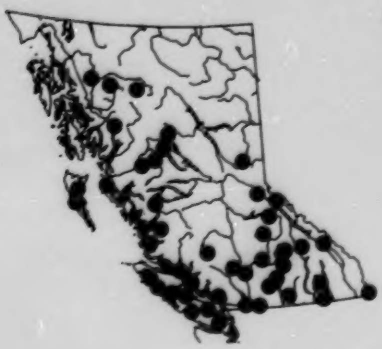
Osmorhiza berteroi



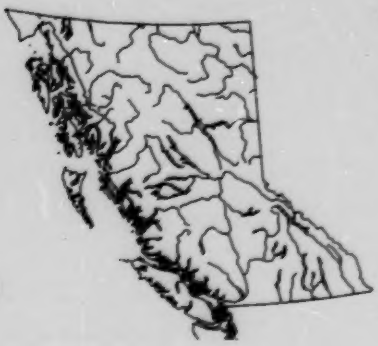
Osmorhiza depauperata



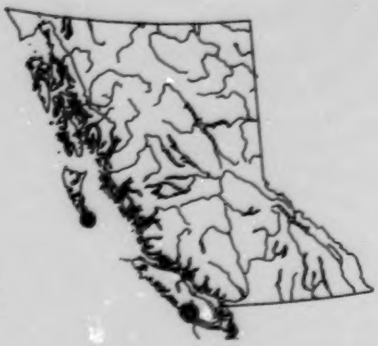
Osmorhiza occidentalis



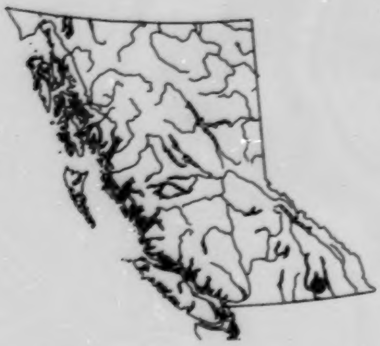
Osmorhiza purpurea



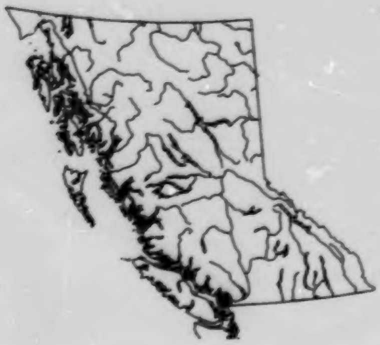
Oxalis corniculata



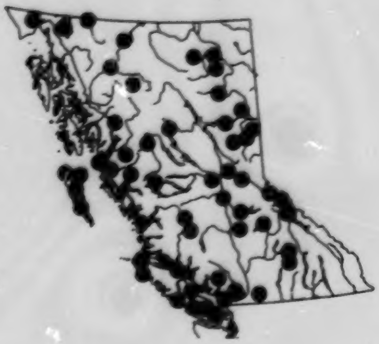
Oxalis oregana



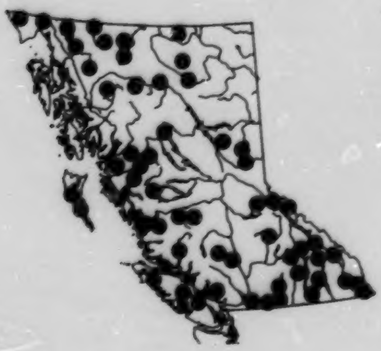
Oxalis stricta



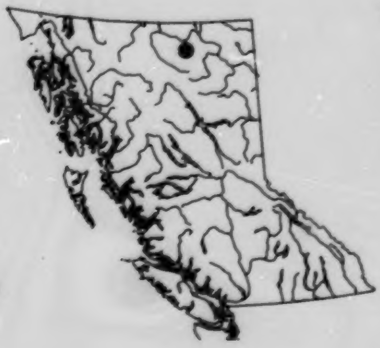
Oxycoccus macrocarpus



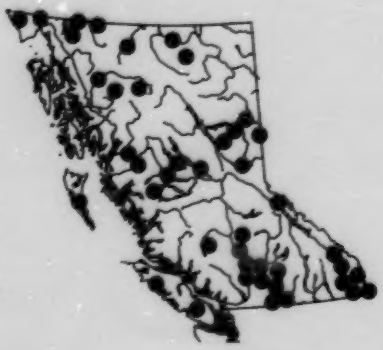
Oxycoccus oxycoccos



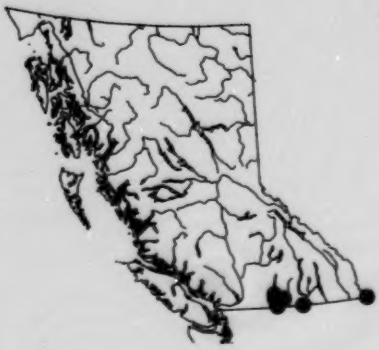
Oxyria digyna



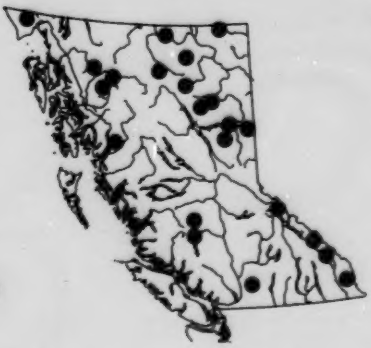
Oxytropis arctica



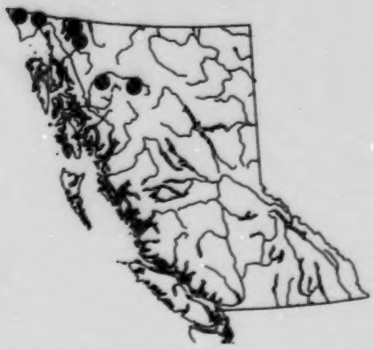
Oxytropis campestris var. cusickii
and var. varians



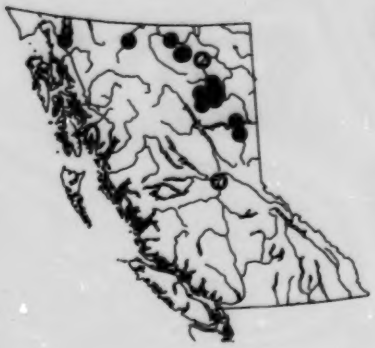
Oxytropis campestris
var. *columbiana*



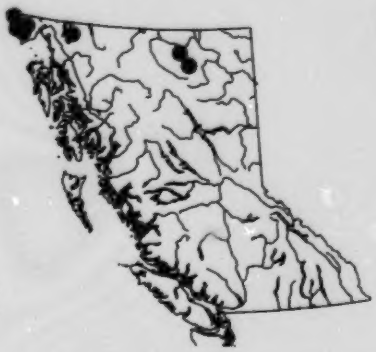
Oxytropis deflexa



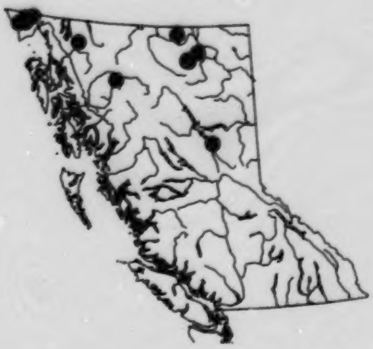
Oxytropis huddelsonii



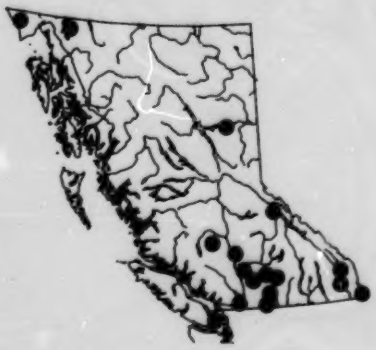
Oxytropis jordalii
ssp. *davisii*



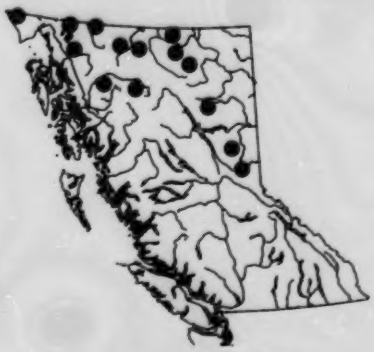
Oxytropis jordalii
ssp. *jordalii*



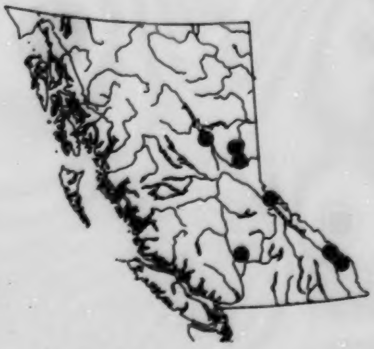
Oxytropis maydelliana



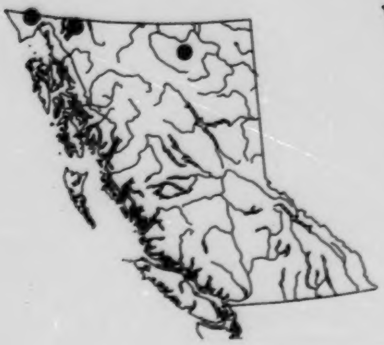
Oxytropis monticola
ssp. *monticola*



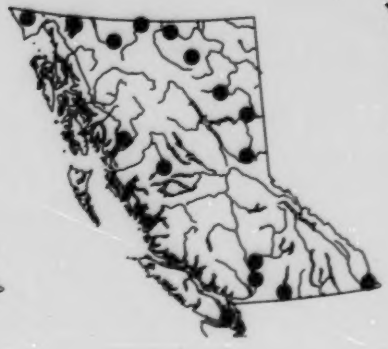
Oxytropis nigrescens



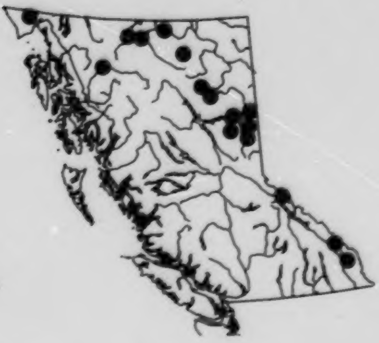
Oxytropis podocarpa



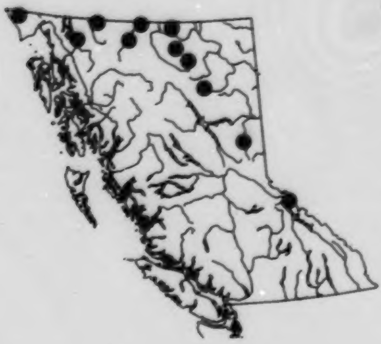
Oxytropis scammaniana



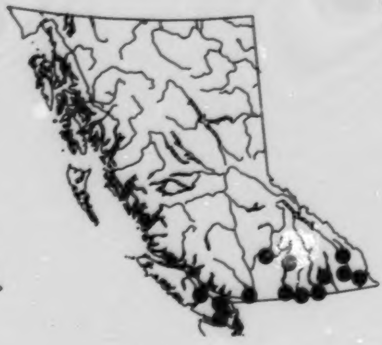
Oxytropis sericea
var. spicata



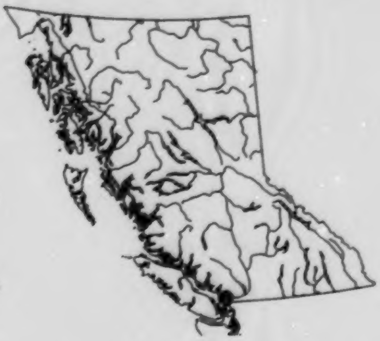
Oxytropis splendens



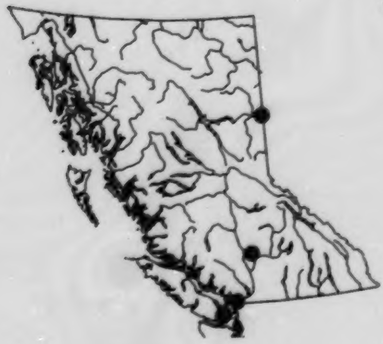
Oxytropis viscida



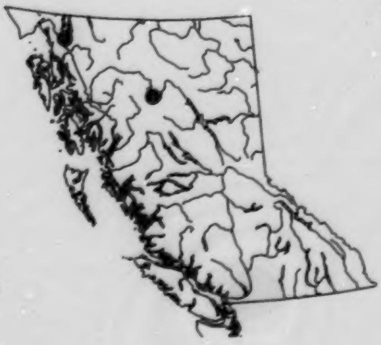
Panicum capillare



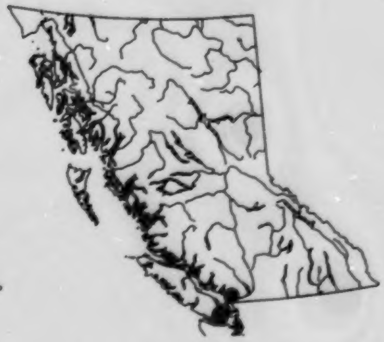
Panicum dichotomiflorum



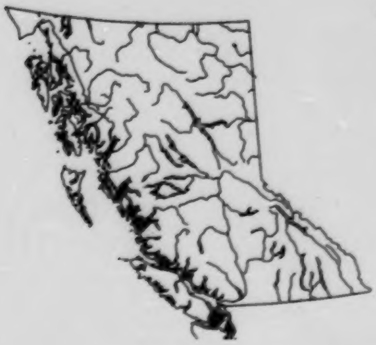
Panicum miliaceum



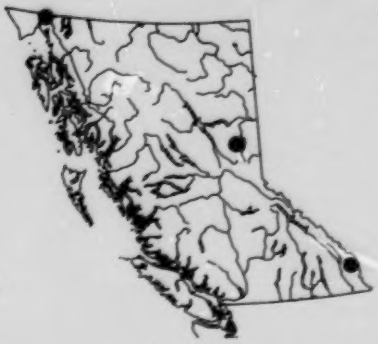
Papaver alboroseum



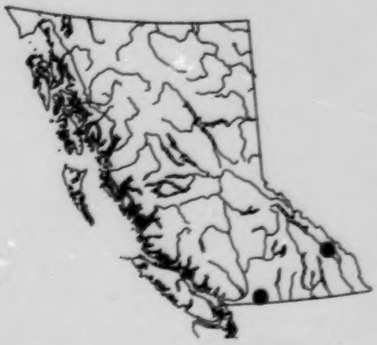
Papaver argemone



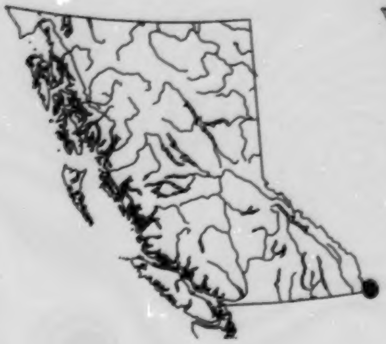
Papaver dubium



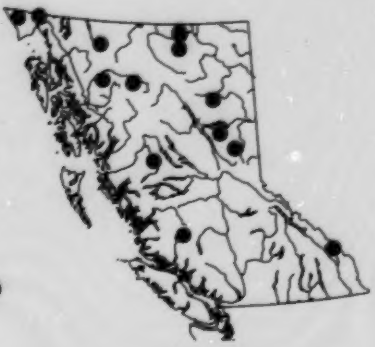
Papaver lapponicum



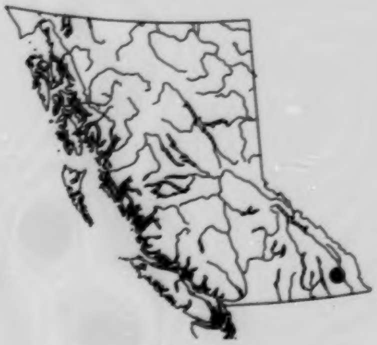
Papaver nudicaule



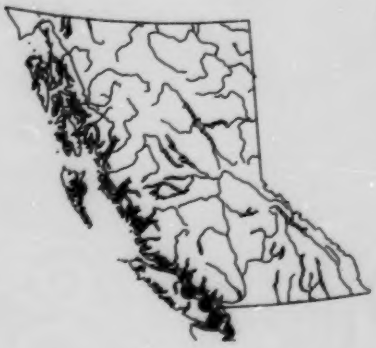
Papaver pygmaeum



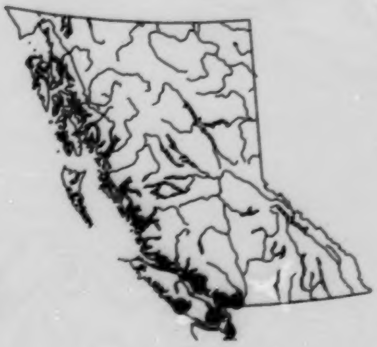
Papaver radicatum
ssp. kluanensis



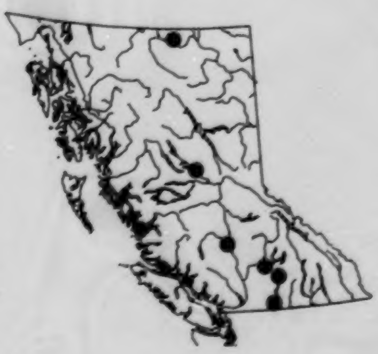
Papaver rhoeas



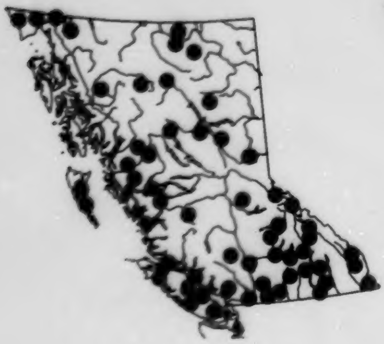
Papaver somniferum



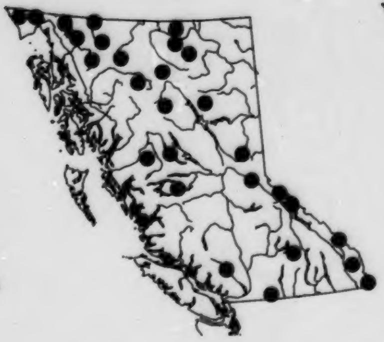
Parentucellia viscosa



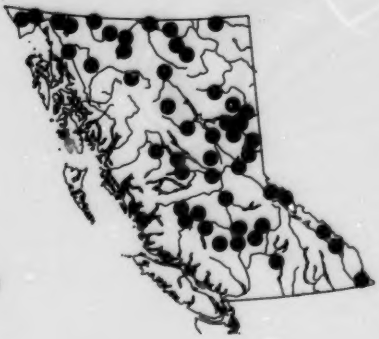
Parietaria pensylvanica



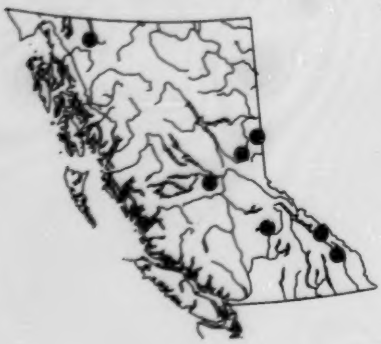
Parnassia fimbriata



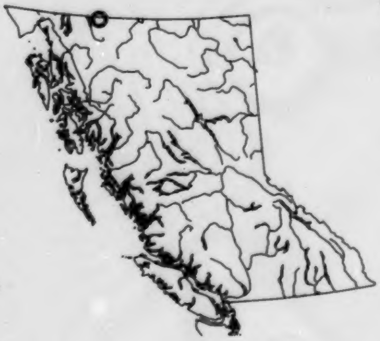
Parnassia kotzebuei



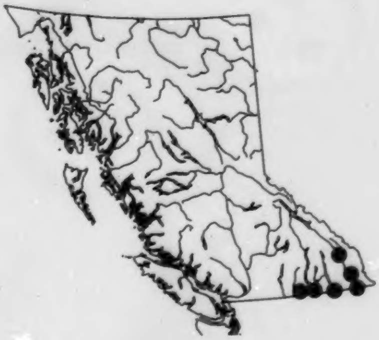
Parnassia palustris



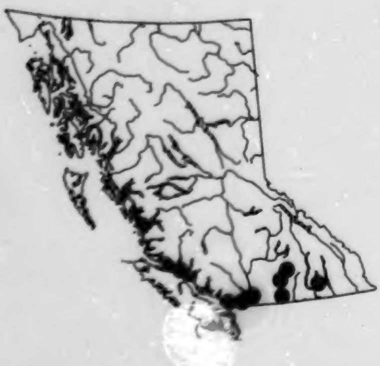
Parnassia parviflora



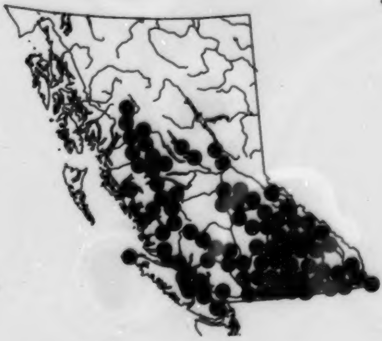
Parrya nudicaulis



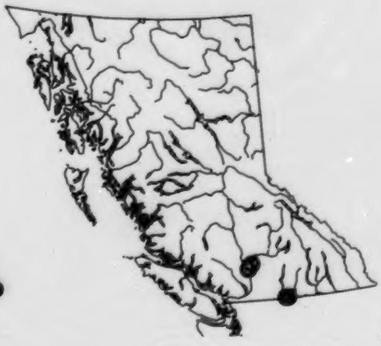
Pascopyrum smithii



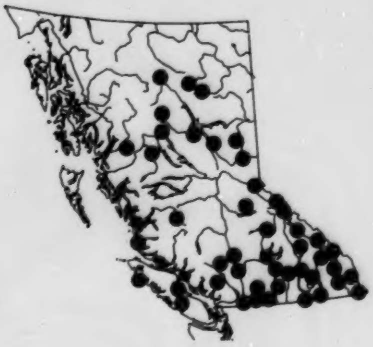
Pastinaca sativa



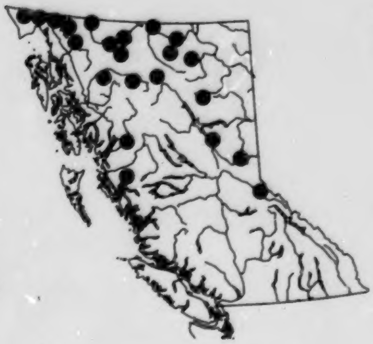
Paxistima myrsinites



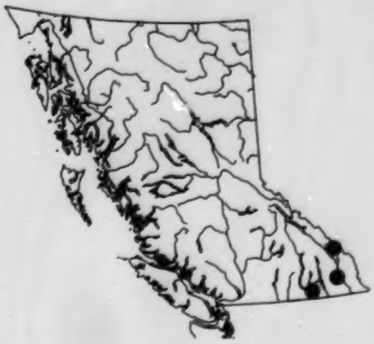
Pectocarya penicillata



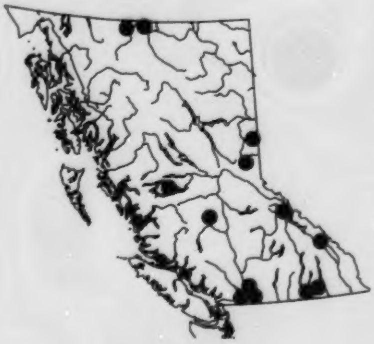
Pedicularis bracteosa
sensu lato



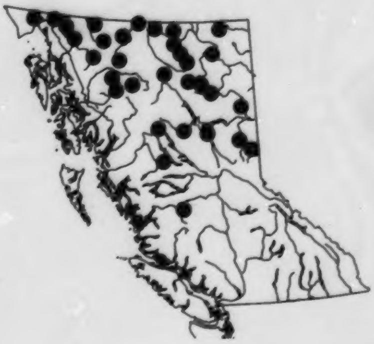
Pedicularis capitata



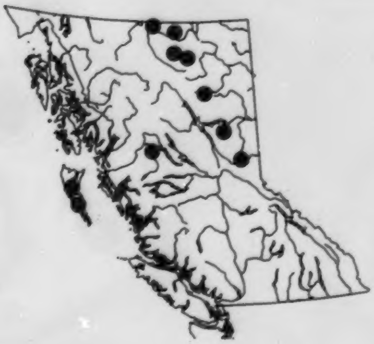
Pedicularis contorta
var. *contorta*



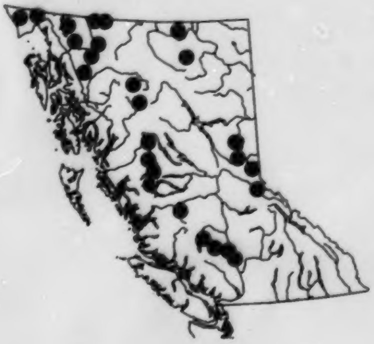
Pedicularis groenlandica



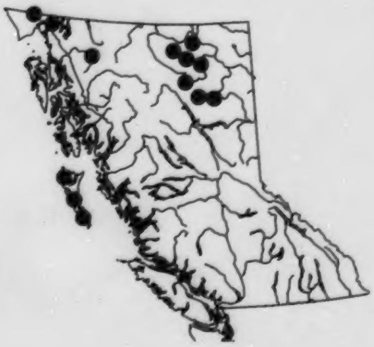
Pedicularis labradorica



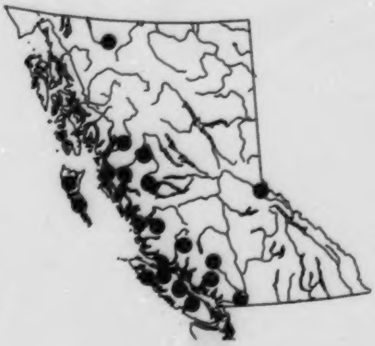
Pedicularis lanata
ssp. *lanata*



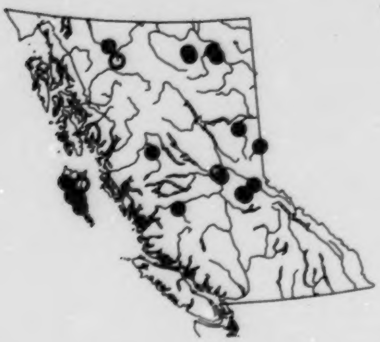
Pedicularis langsdorfii
ssp. *arctica*



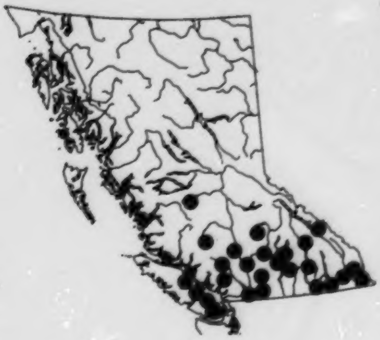
Pedicularis oederi



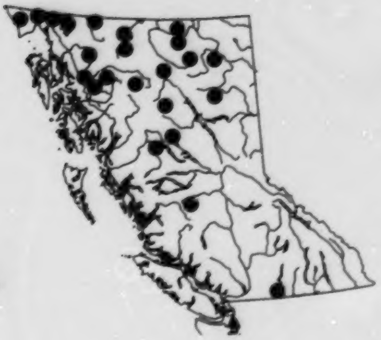
Pedicularis ornithorhyncha



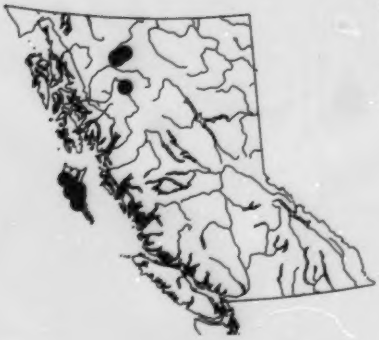
Pedicularis parviflora ssp. *parviflora*



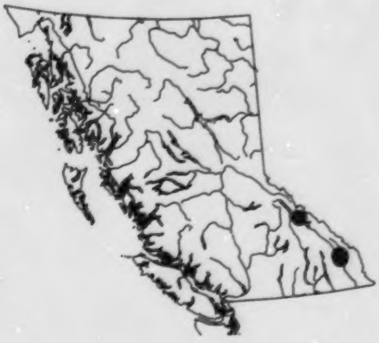
Pedicularis racemosa



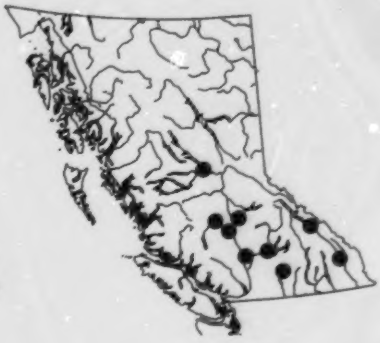
Pedicularis sudetica ssp. *interior*



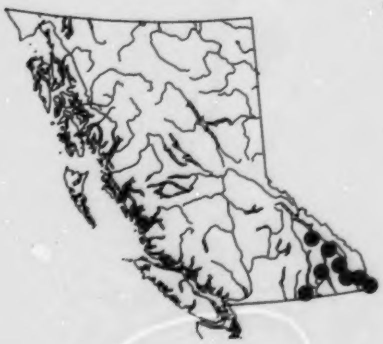
Pedicularis verticillata



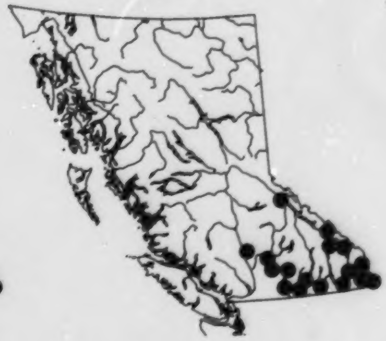
Pellaea gastonyi



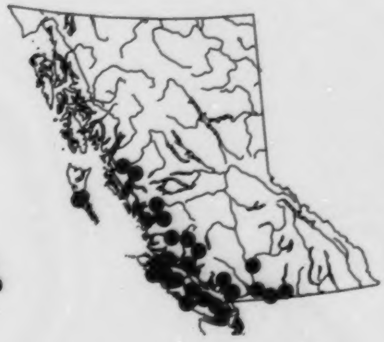
Pellaea glabella ssp. *simplex*



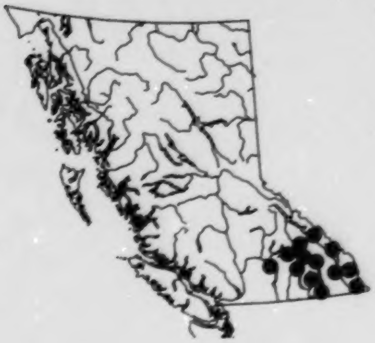
Penstemon albertinus



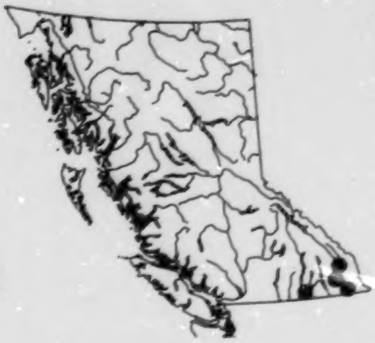
Penstemon confertus



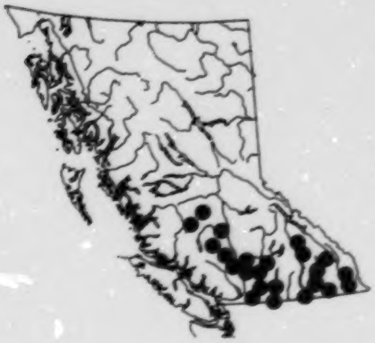
Penstemon davidsonii sensu lato



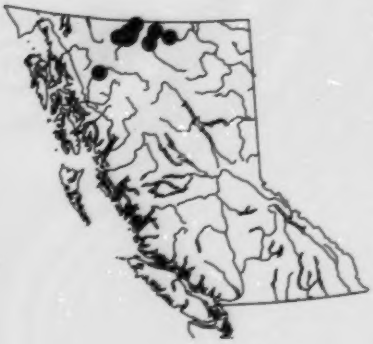
Penstemon ellipticus



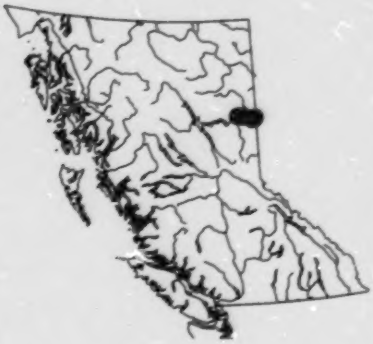
Penstemon eriantherus var. *eriantherus*



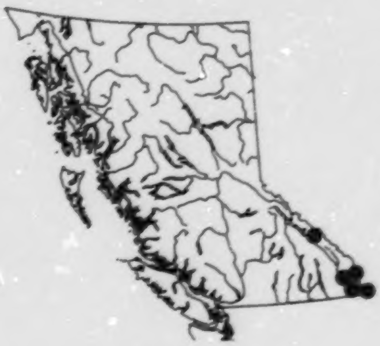
Penstemon fruticosus sensu lato



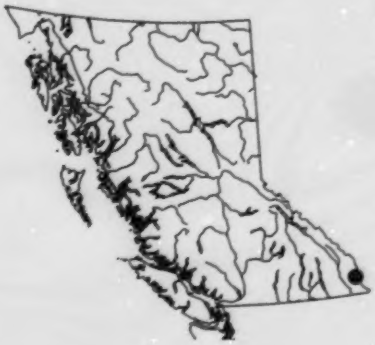
Penstemon gormanii



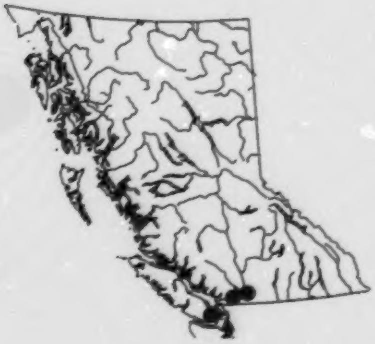
Penstemon gracilis



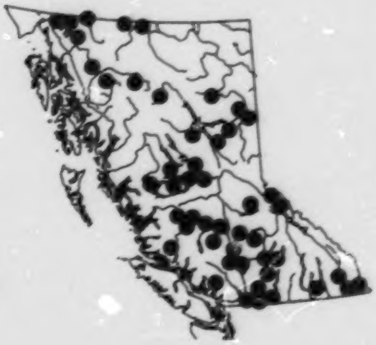
Penstemon lyallii



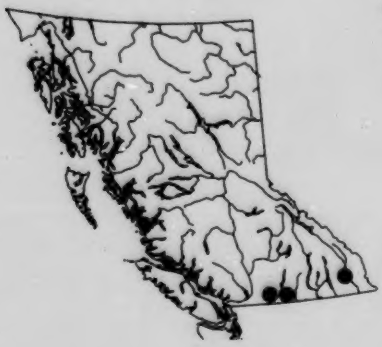
Penstemon nitidus var. *nitidus*



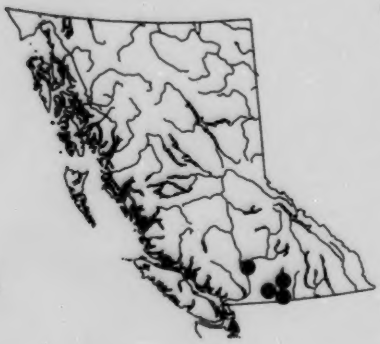
Penstemon ovatus



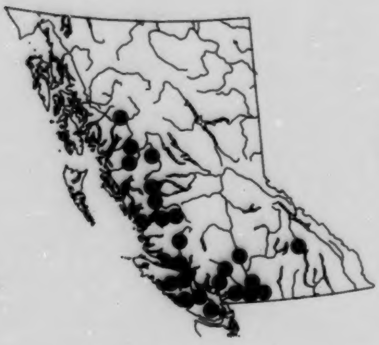
Penstemon procerus sensu lato



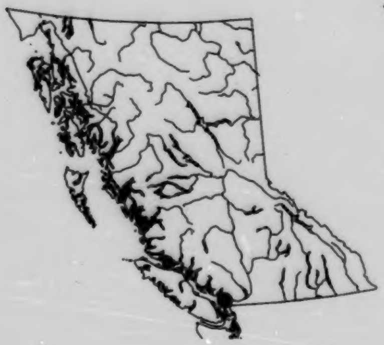
Penstemon pruinosus



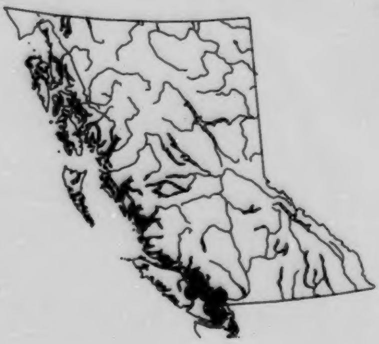
Penstemon richardsonii
var. *richardsonii*



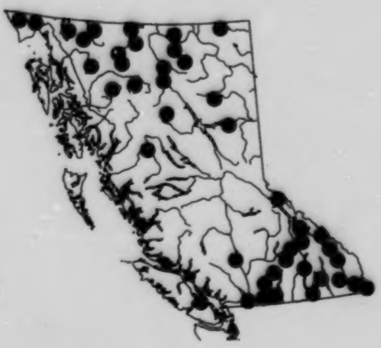
Penstemon serrulatus



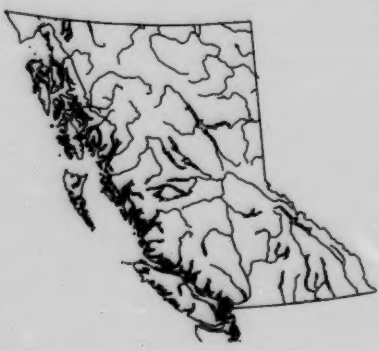
Pentaglottis sempervirens



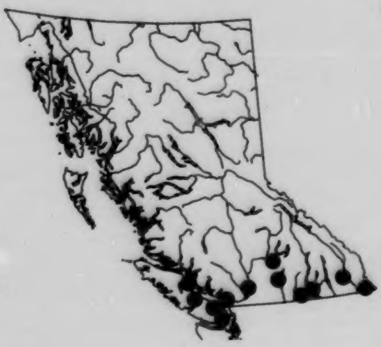
Pentagramma triangularis



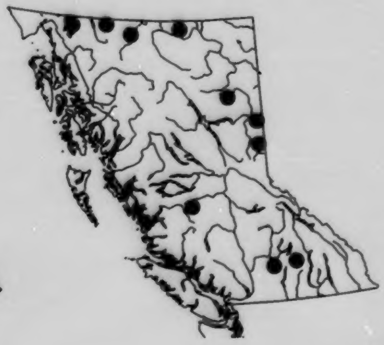
Pentaphylloides floribunda



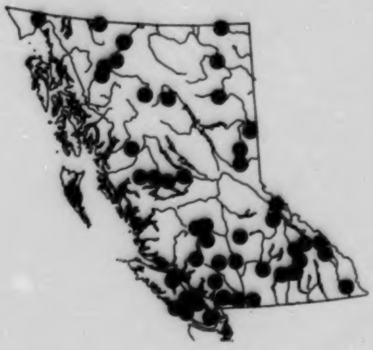
Penthorum sedoides



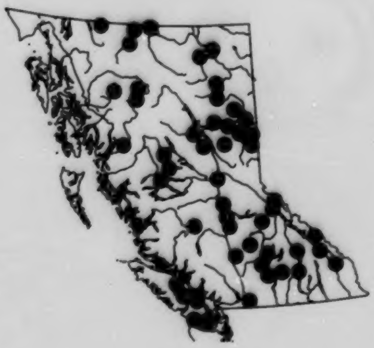
Perideridia gairdneri



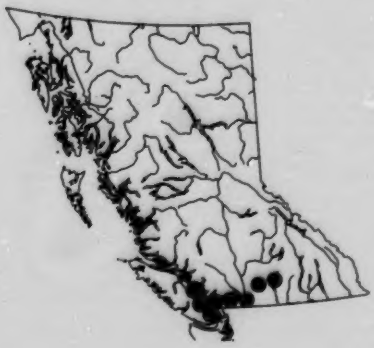
Petasites frigidus
var. *frigidus*



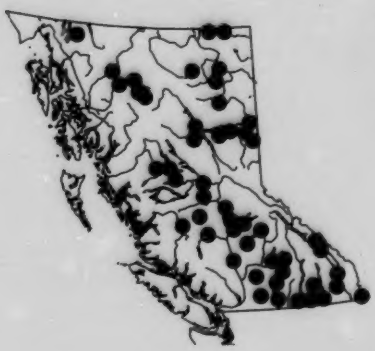
Petasites frigidus
var. *nivalis*



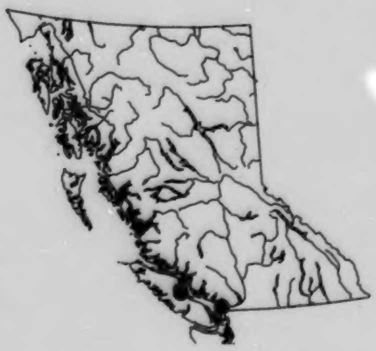
Petasites frigidus
var. *palmatus*



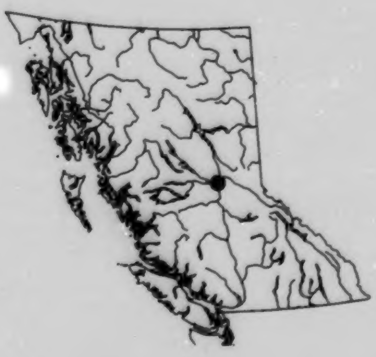
Petasites japonicus



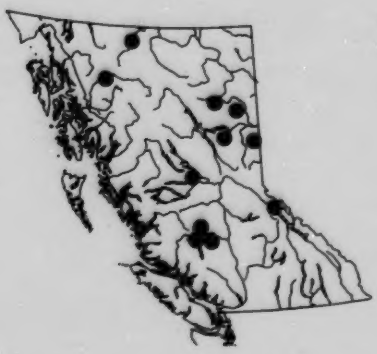
Petasites sagittatus



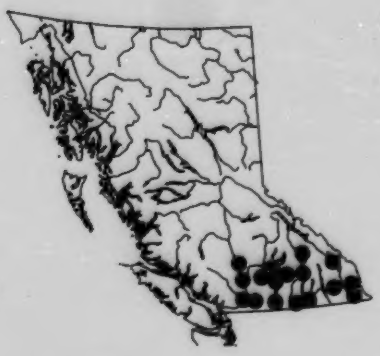
Petrorhagia prolifera



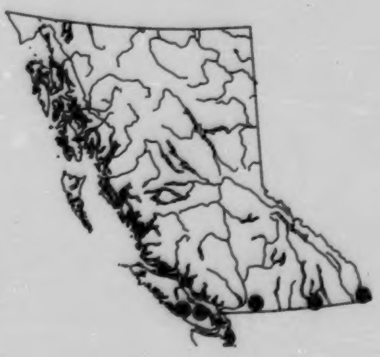
Petrorhagia saxifraga



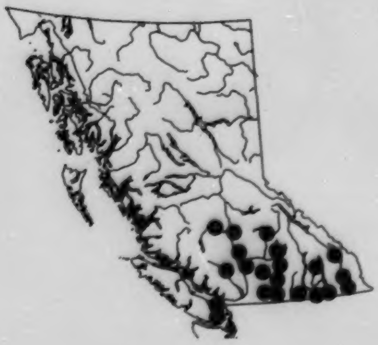
Phacelia franklinii



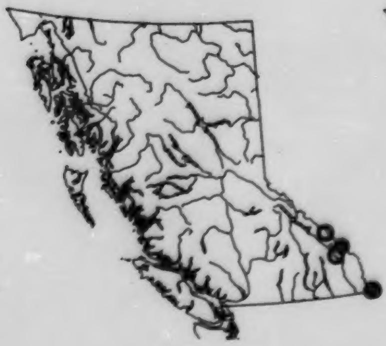
Phacelia hastata



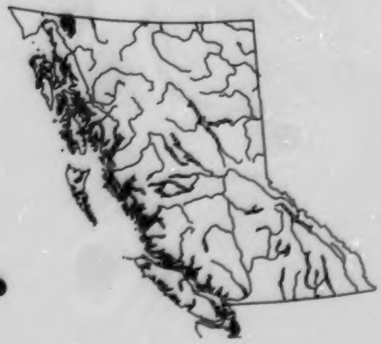
Phacelia leptosepala



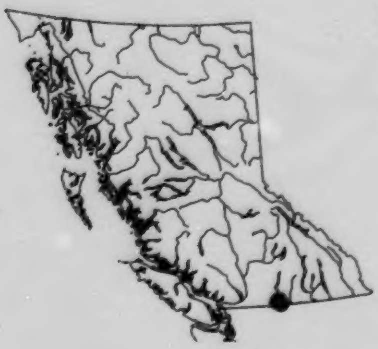
Phacelia linearis



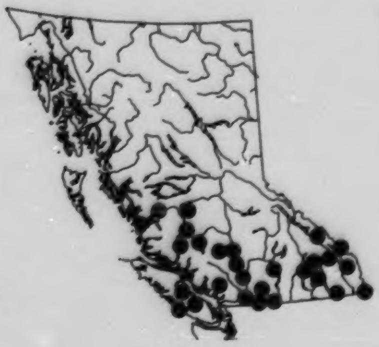
Phacelia lyallii



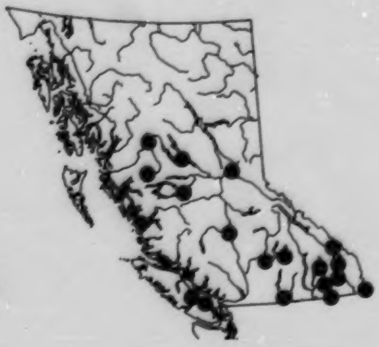
Phacelia mollis



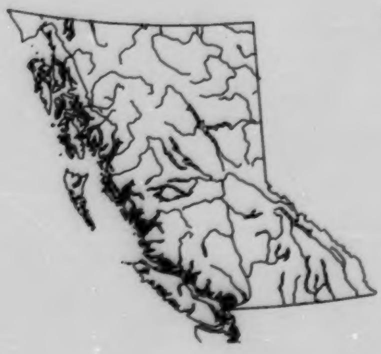
Phacelia ramosissima



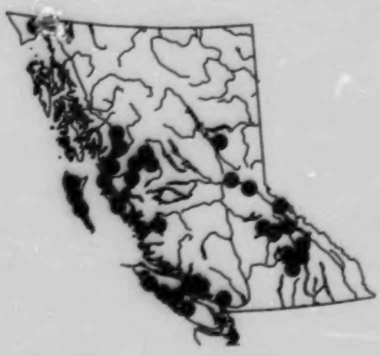
Phacelia sericea



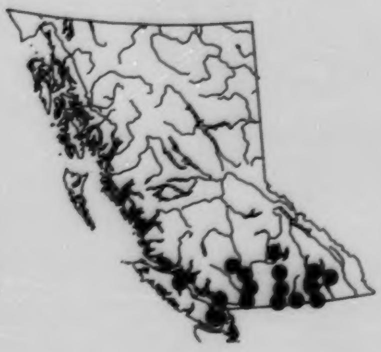
Phalaris arundinacea



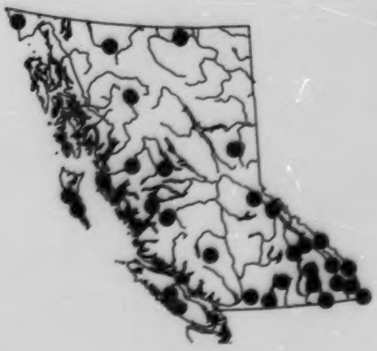
Phalaris canariensis



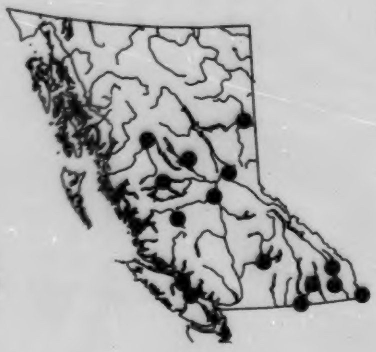
Phegopteris connectilis



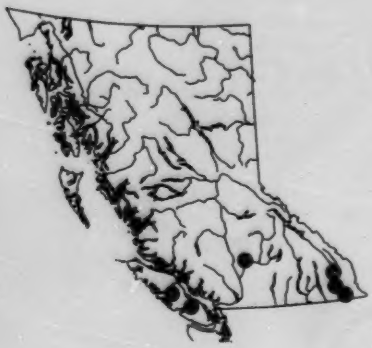
Philadelphus lewisii



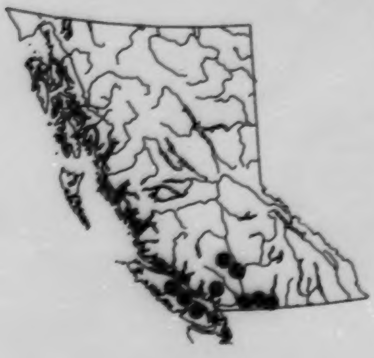
Phleum alpinum



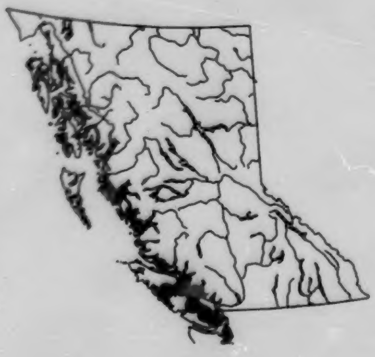
Phleum pratense



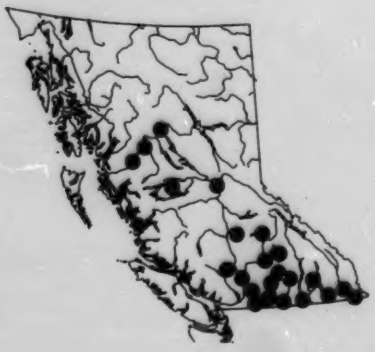
Phlox caespitosa



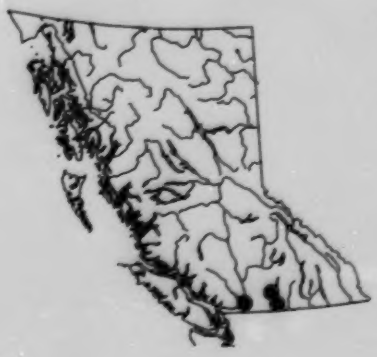
Phlox diffusa ssp. *longistylis*



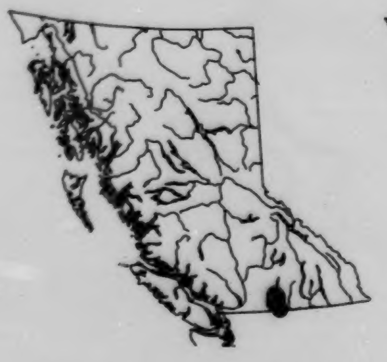
Phlox gracilis ssp. *gracilis*



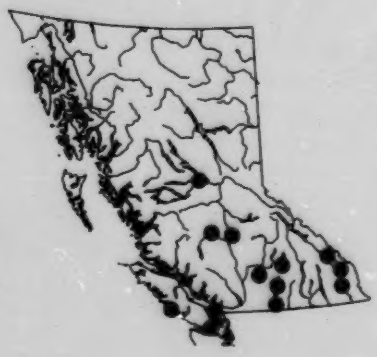
Phlox gracilis ssp. *humilis*



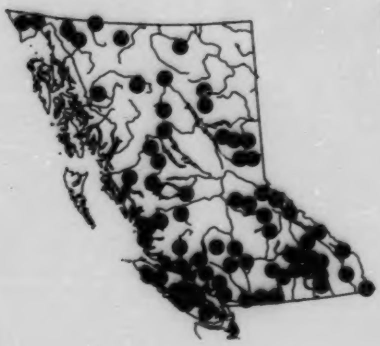
Phlox longifolia



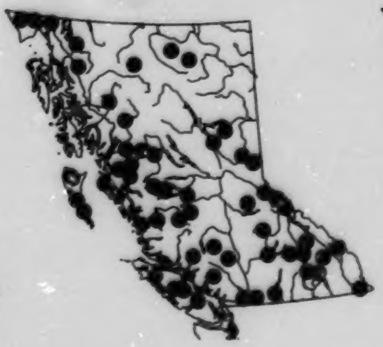
Phlox speciosa ssp. *occidentalis*



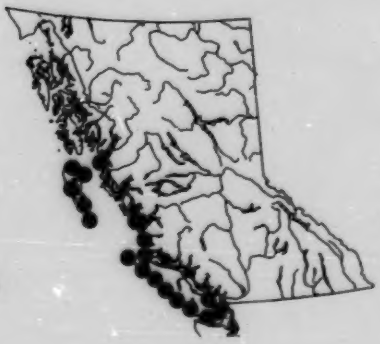
Phragmites australis



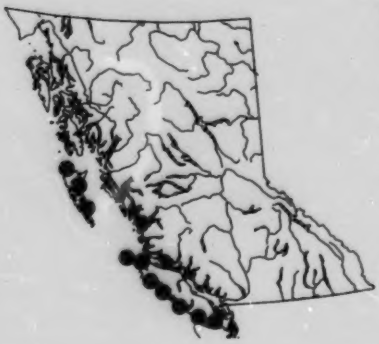
Phyllodoce empetriformis



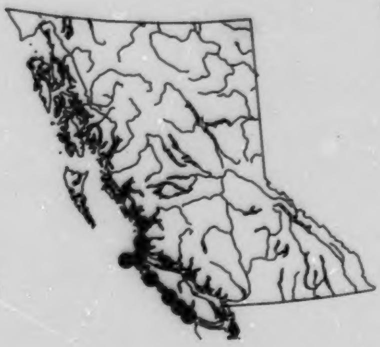
Phyllodoce glanduliflora



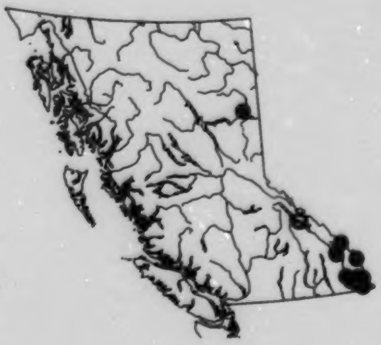
Phyllospadix scouleri



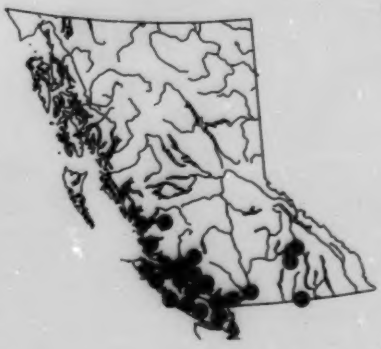
Phyllospadix serrulatus



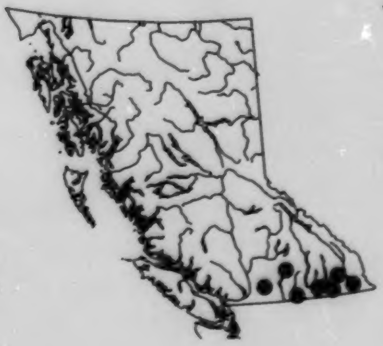
Phyllospadix torreyi



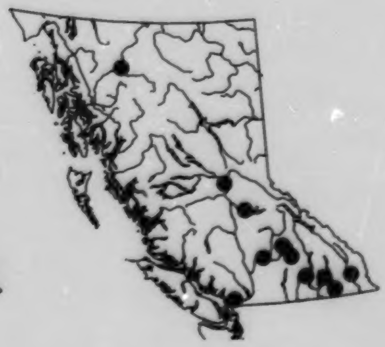
Physaria didymocarpa
var. didymocarpa



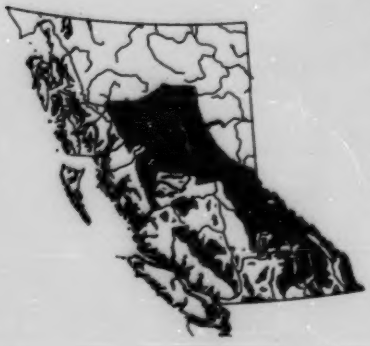
Physocarpus capitatus



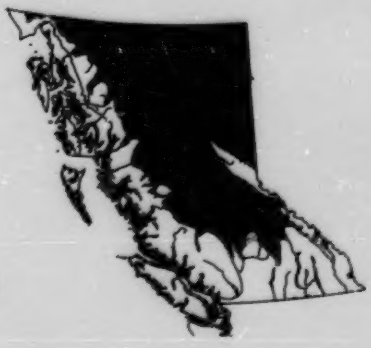
Physocarpus malvaceus



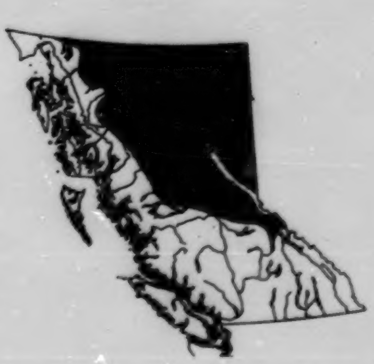
Physostegia parviflora



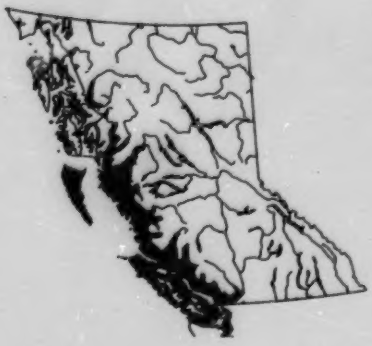
Picea engelmannii



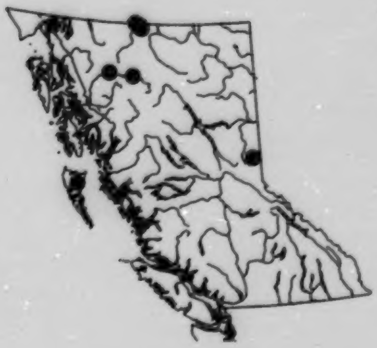
Picea glauca



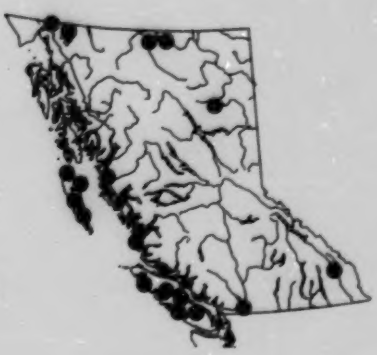
Picea mariana



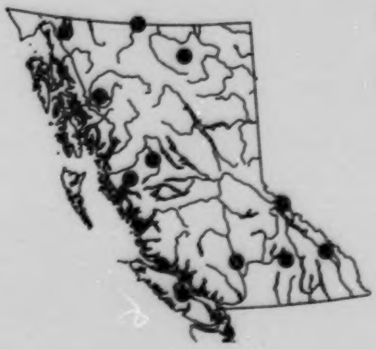
Picea sitchensis



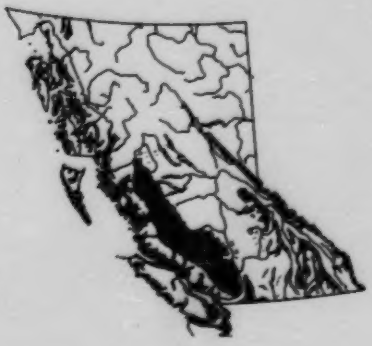
Pinguicula villosa



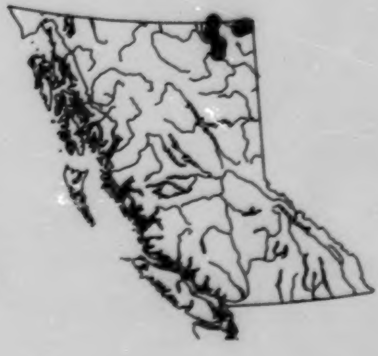
Pinguicula vulgaris
ssp. *macroceras*



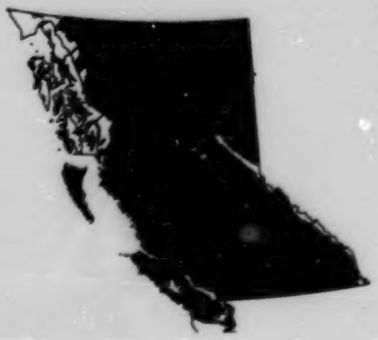
Pinguicula vulgaris
ssp. *vulgaris*



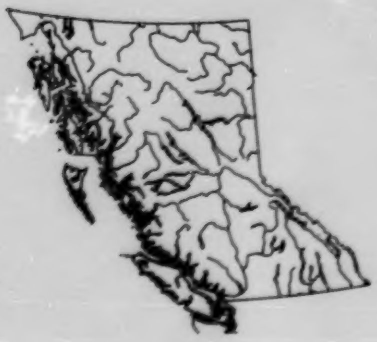
Pinus albicaulis



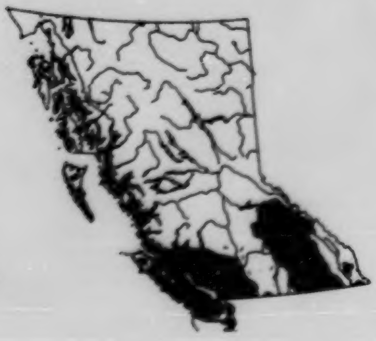
Pinus banksiana



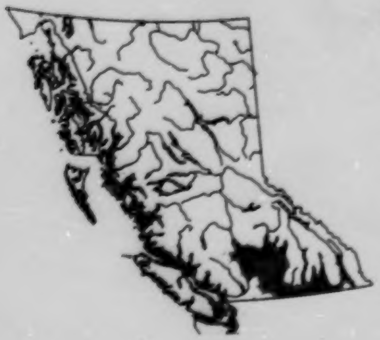
Pinus contorta sensu lato



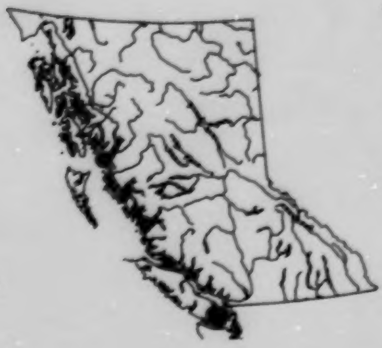
Pinus flexilis



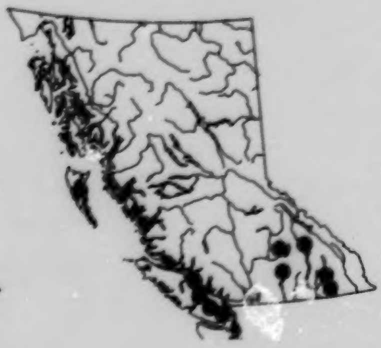
Pinus monticola



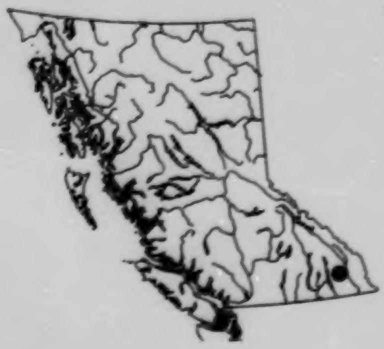
Pinus ponderosa



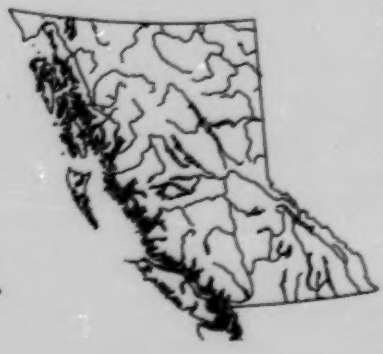
Piperia candida



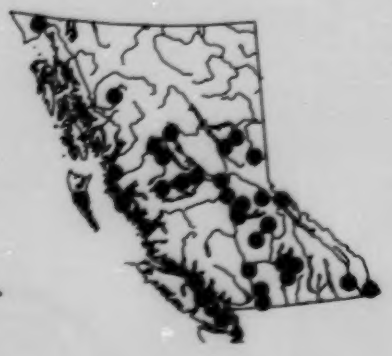
Piperia elegans



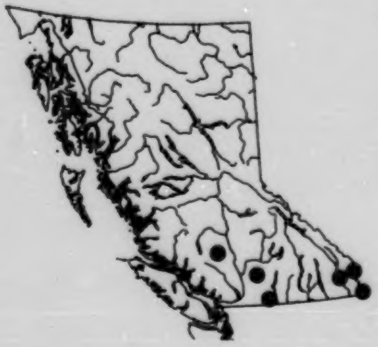
Piperia elongata



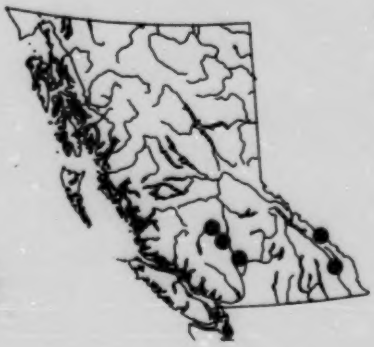
Piperia transversa



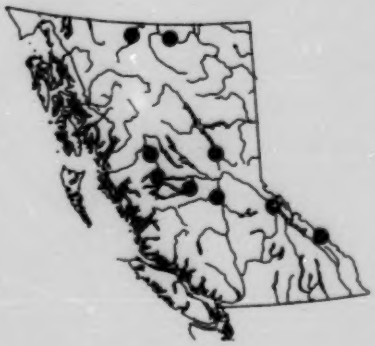
Piperia unalascensis



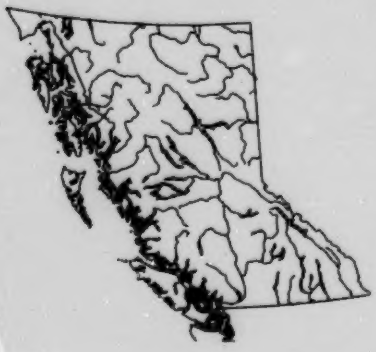
Piptatherum exiguum



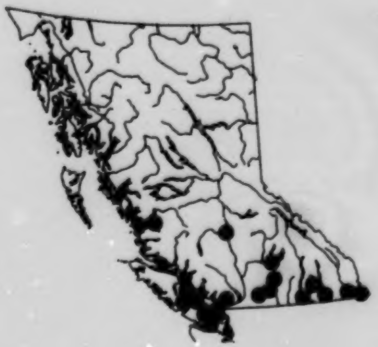
Piptatherum micranthum



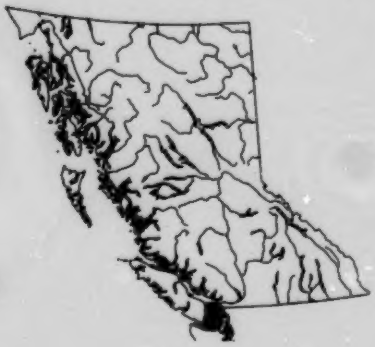
Piptatherum pungens



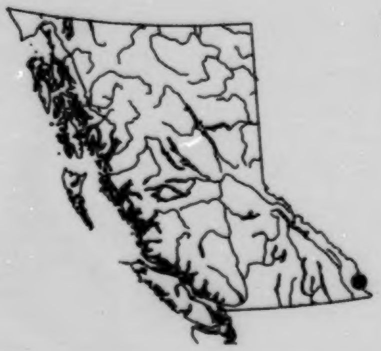
Plagiobothrys figuratus



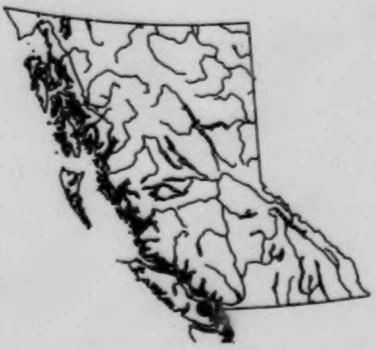
Plagiobothrys scouleri



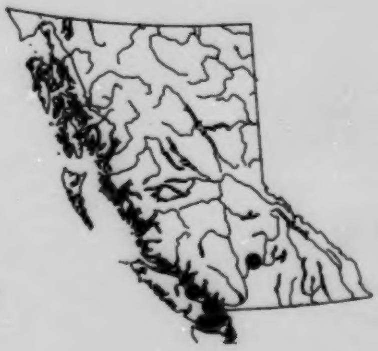
Plagiobothrys tenellus



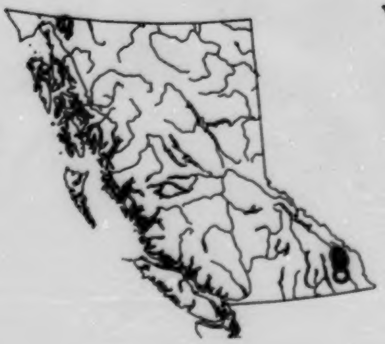
Plantago canescens



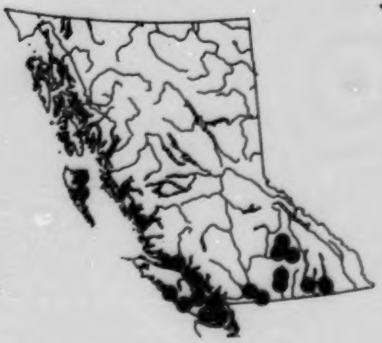
Plantago coronopus



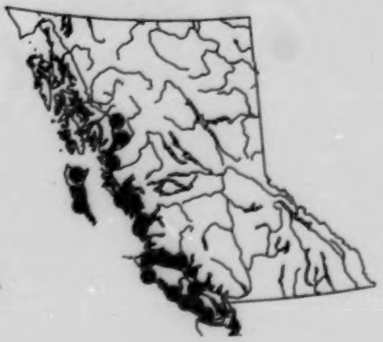
Plantago elongata



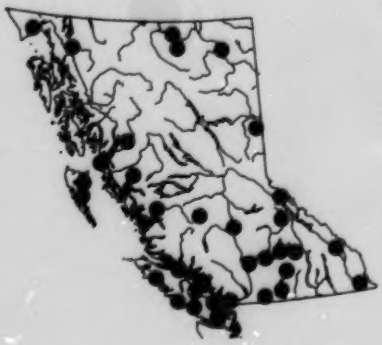
Plantago eriopoda



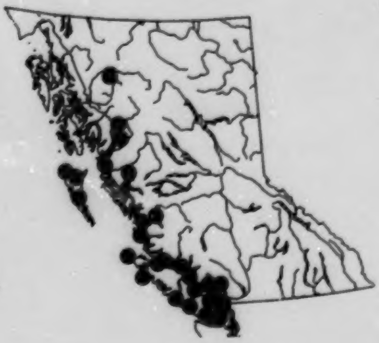
Plantago lanceolata



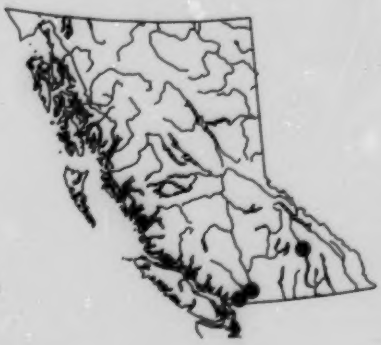
Plantago macrocarpa



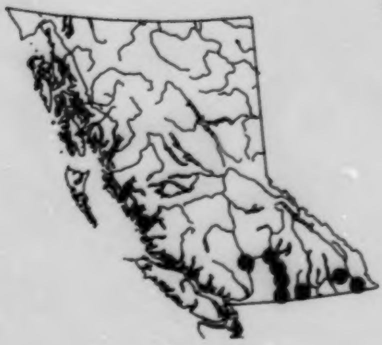
Plantago major



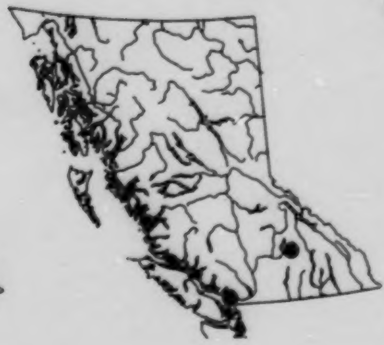
Plantago maritima ssp. *juncoides*



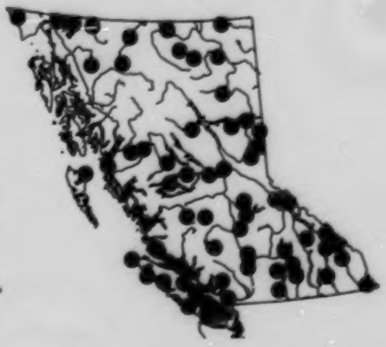
Plantago media



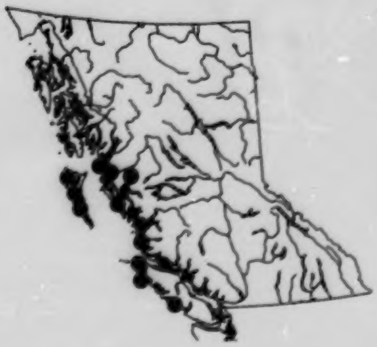
Plantago patagonica



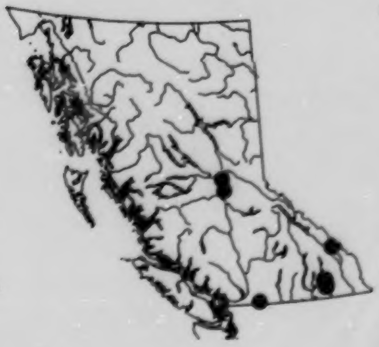
Plantago psyllium



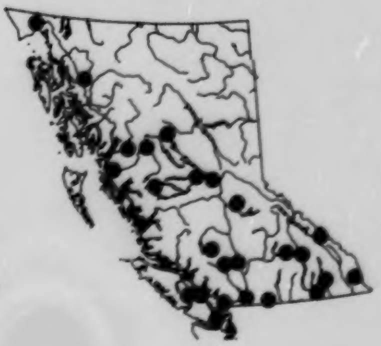
Platanthera aquilonis



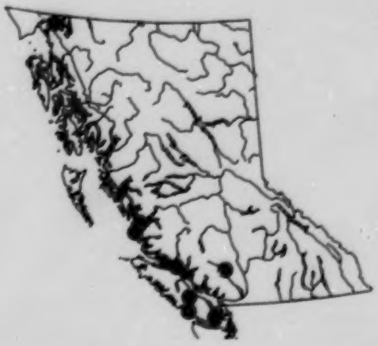
Platanthera chorisiana



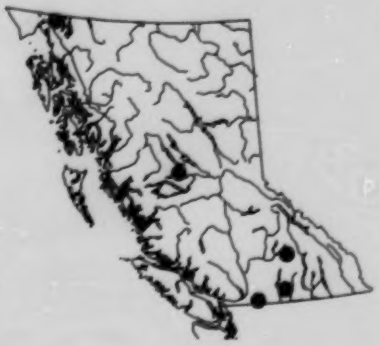
Platanthera dilatata* var. *albiflora



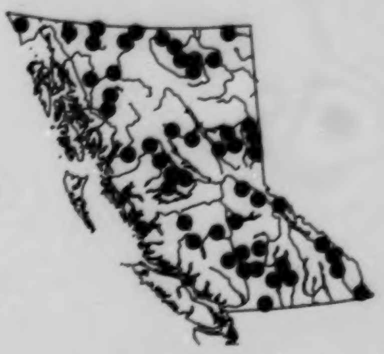
Platanthera dilatata* var. *dilatata



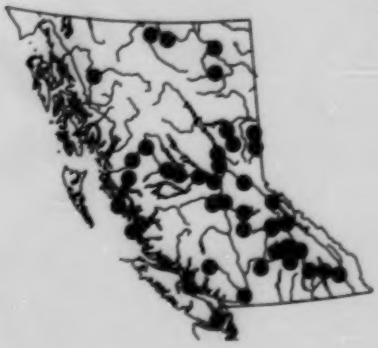
Platanthera dilatata* var. *leucostachys



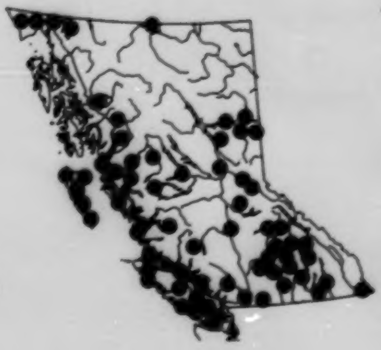
Platanthera huronensis



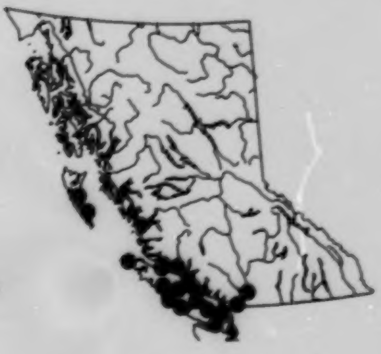
Platanthera obtusata* ssp. *obtusata



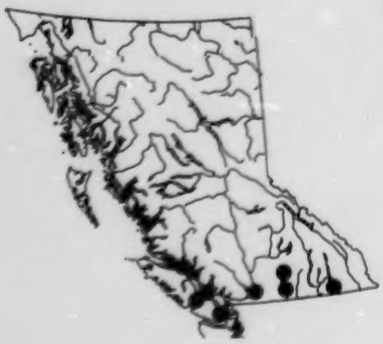
Platanthera orbiculata



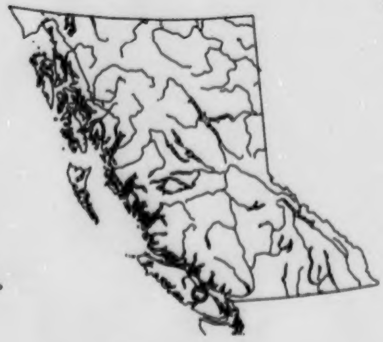
Platanthera stricta



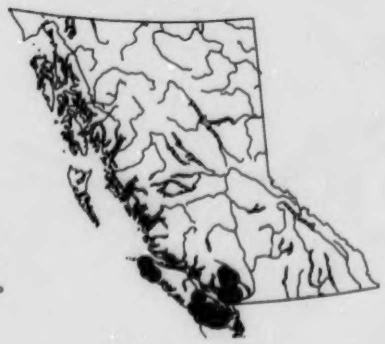
Plectritis congesta sensu lato



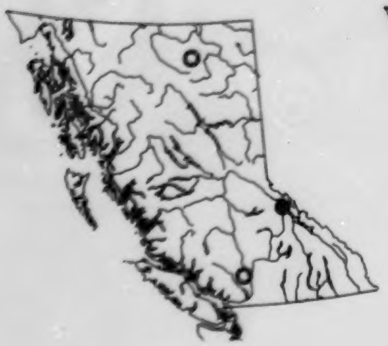
Plectritis macrocera



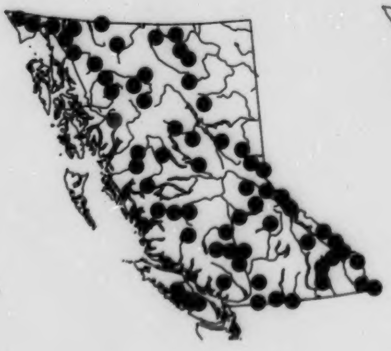
Pleuricospora fimbriolata



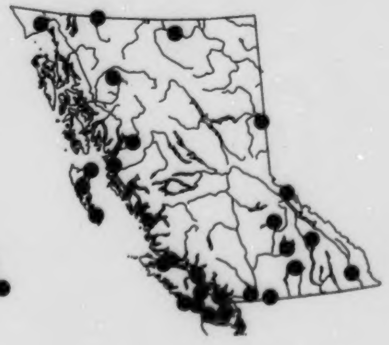
Pleuropogon refractus



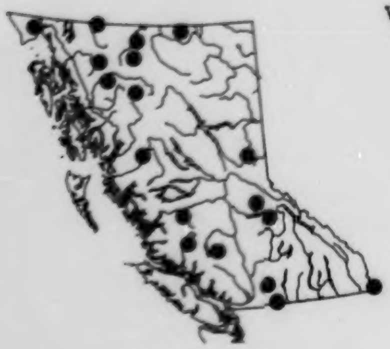
Poa abbreviata ssp. *pattersonii*



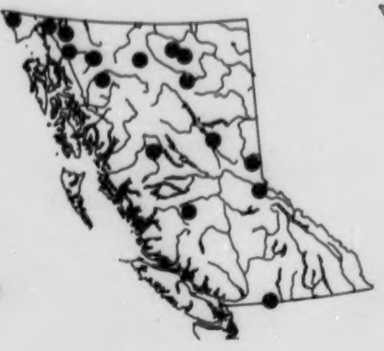
Poa alpina ssp. *alpina*



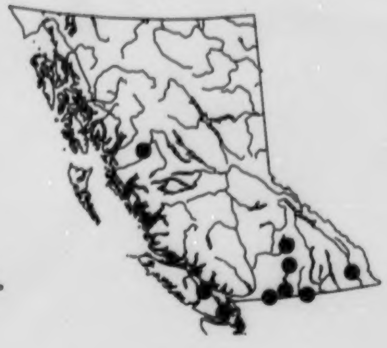
Poa annua



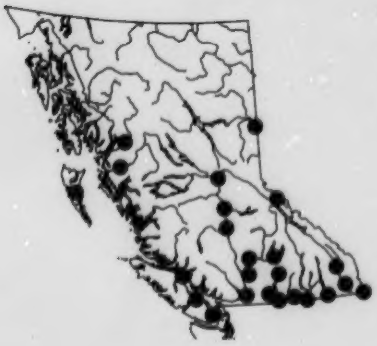
Poa arctica ssp. *arctica*



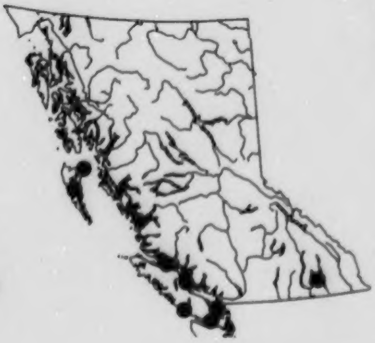
Poa arctica ssp. *lanata*



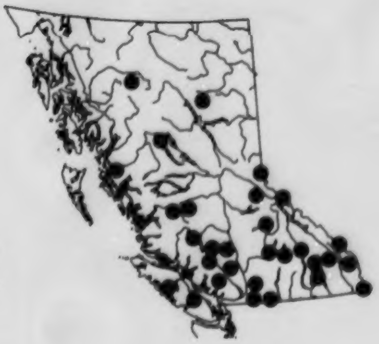
Poa bulbosa ssp. *vivipara*



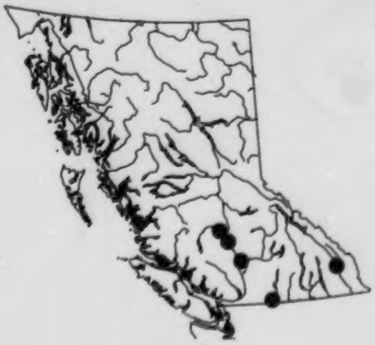
Poa compressa



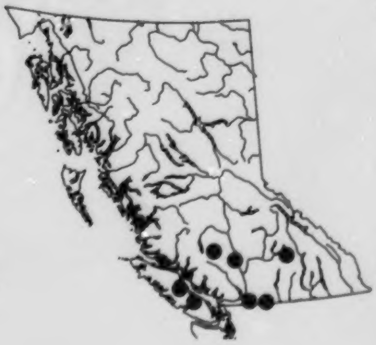
Poa confinis



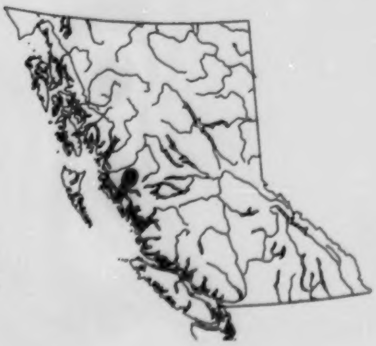
Poa cusickii* ssp. *epilis



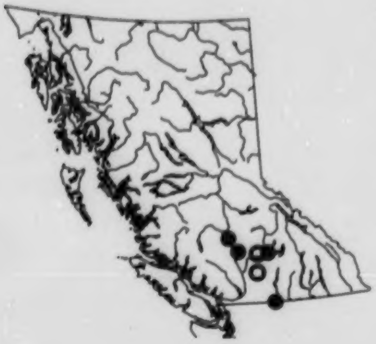
Poa cusickii* ssp. *pallida



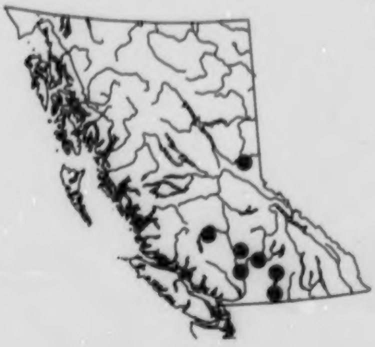
Poa cusickii
ssp. *purpurascens*



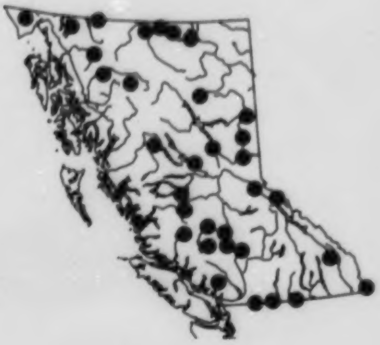
Poa eminens



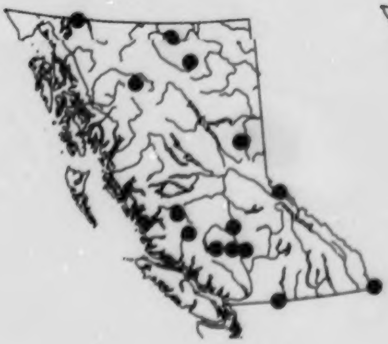
Poa fendleriana
ssp. *fendleriana*



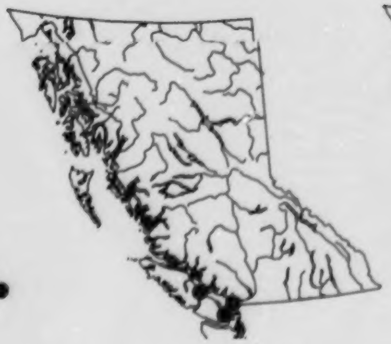
Poa fendleriana
ssp. *longiligula*



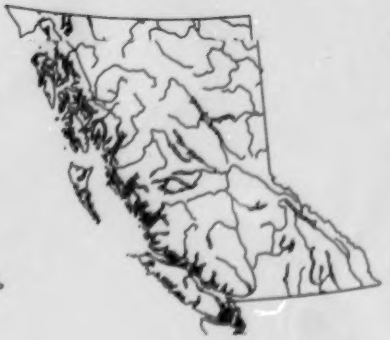
Poa glauca* ssp. *glauca



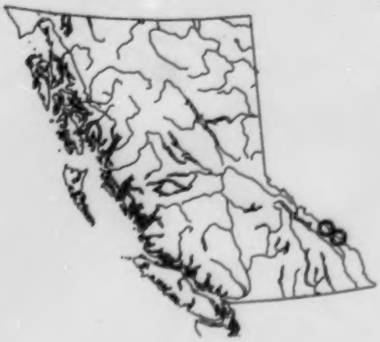
Poa glauca ssp. *rupicola*



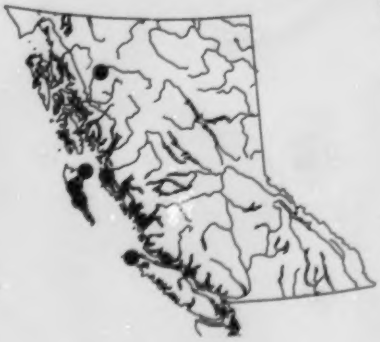
Poa howellii



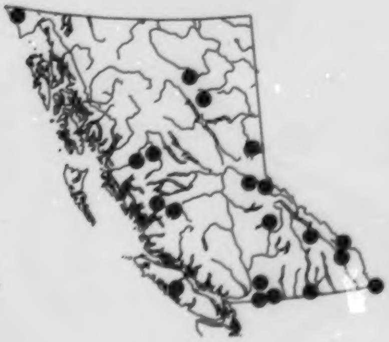
Poa infirma



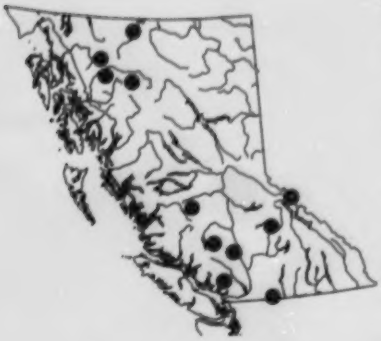
Poa laxa ssp. *banffiana*



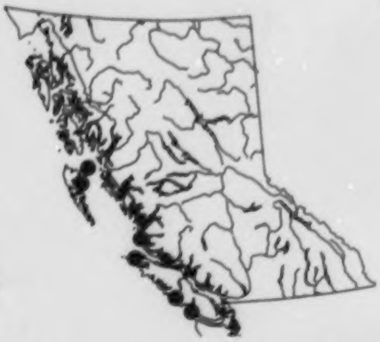
Poa laxiflora



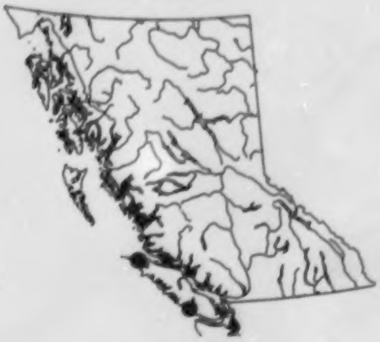
Poa leptocoma



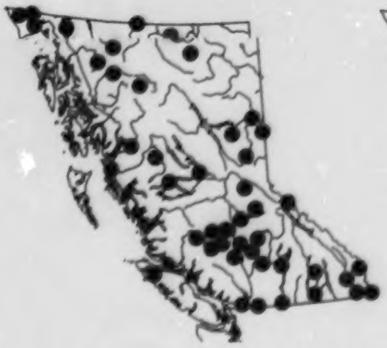
Poa lettermanii



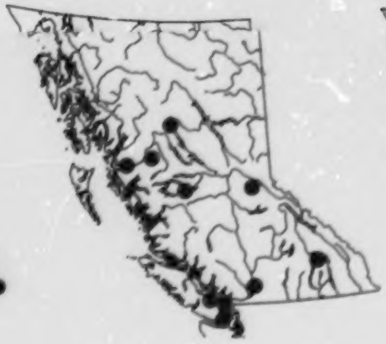
Poa macrantha



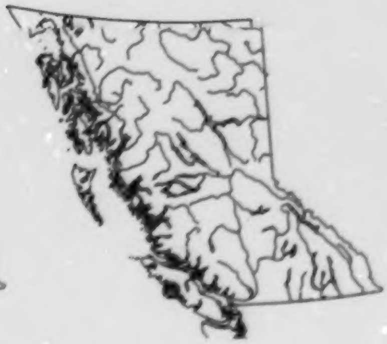
Poa marcida



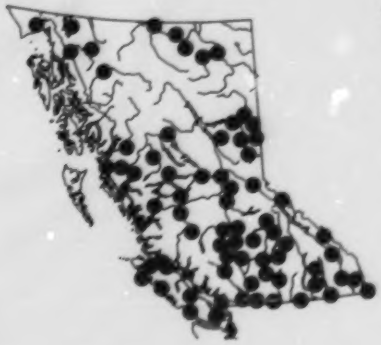
Poa nemoralis ssp. *interior*



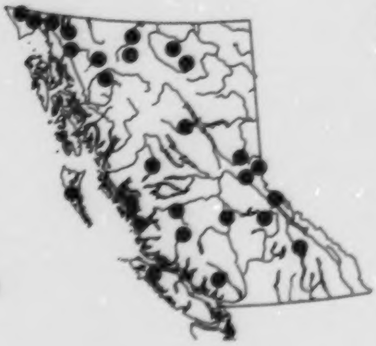
Poa nemoralis ssp. *nemoralis*



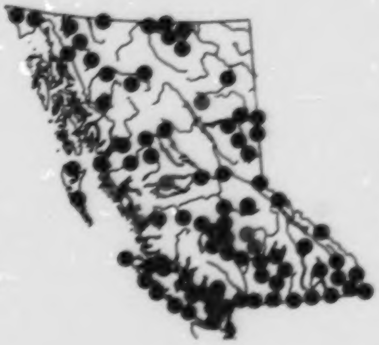
Poa nervosa



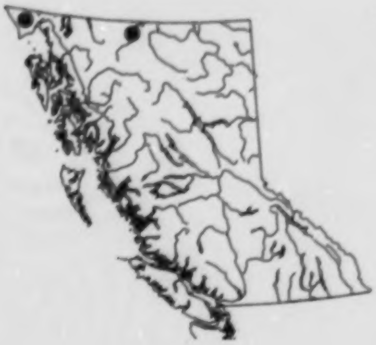
Poa palustris



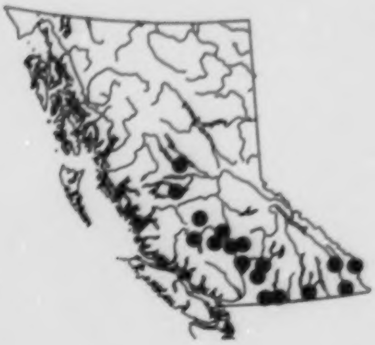
Poa paucispicula



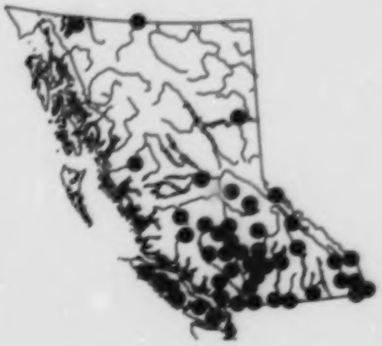
Poa pratensis sensu lato



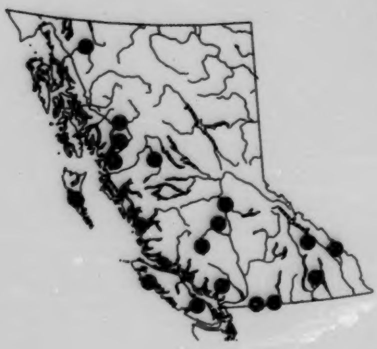
Poa pseudoabbreviata



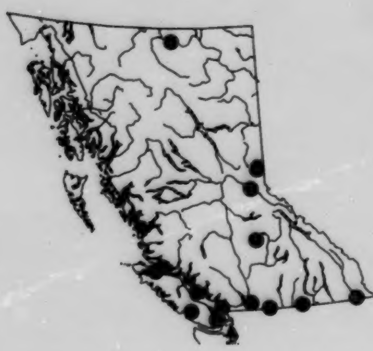
Poa secunda ssp. *juncifolia*



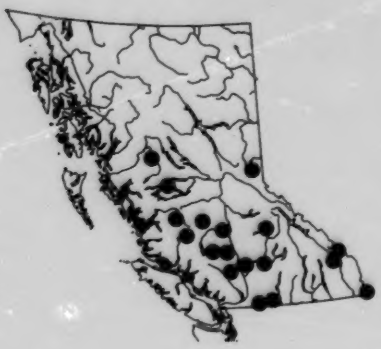
Poa secunda ssp. *secunda*



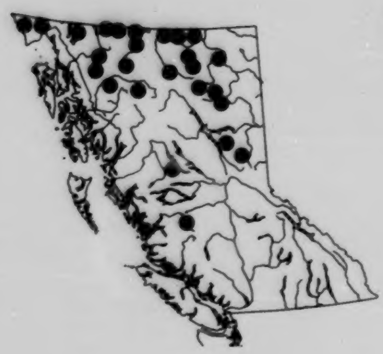
Poa stenantha var. *stenantha*



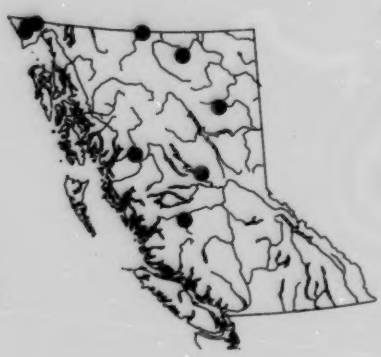
Poa trivialis



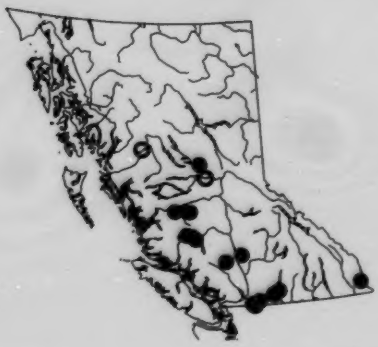
Poa wheeleri



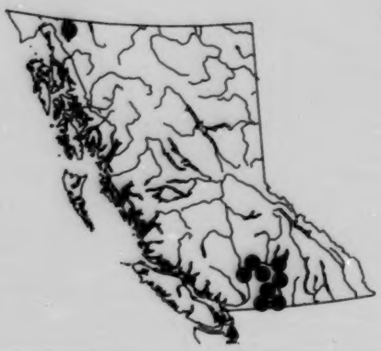
Polemonium acutiflorum



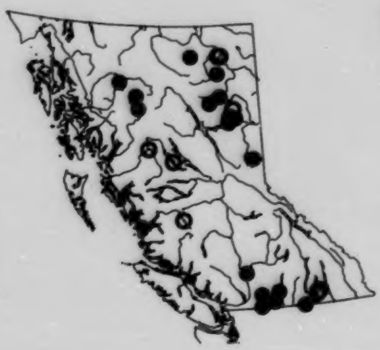
Polemonium boreale



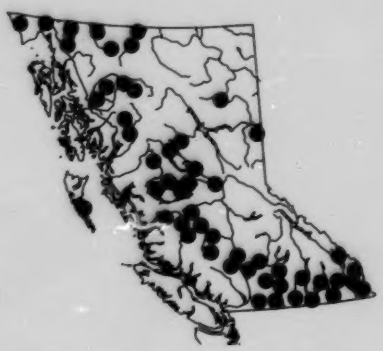
Polemonium elegans



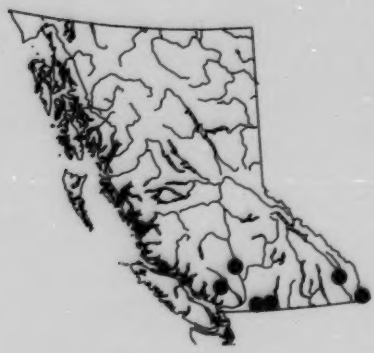
Polemonium micranthum



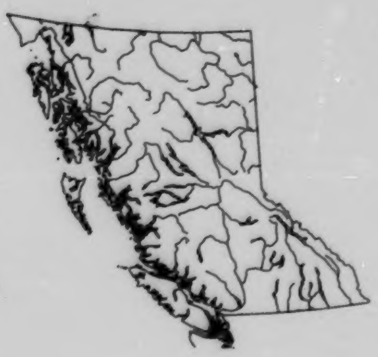
Polemonium occidentale ssp. *occidentale*



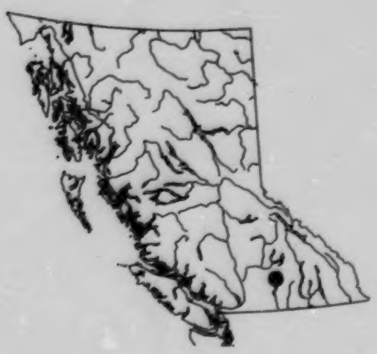
Polemonium pulcherrimum var. *pulcherrimum*



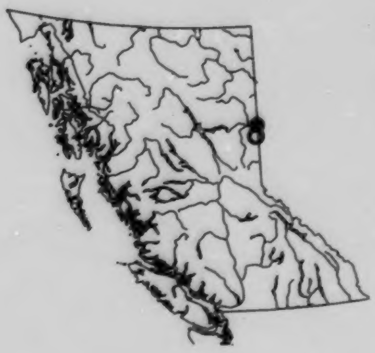
Polemonium viscosum



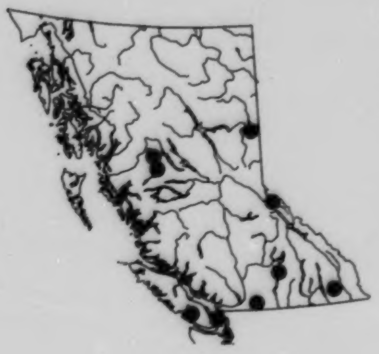
Polycarpon tetraphyllum



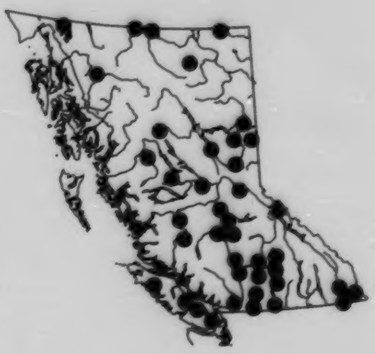
Polycnemum arvense



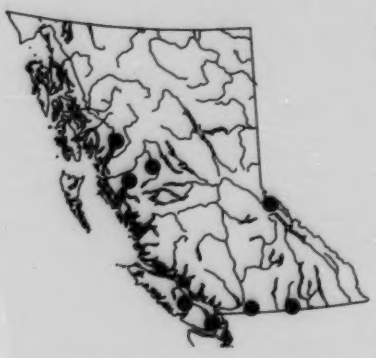
Polygala senega



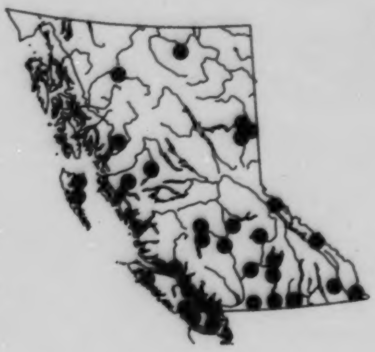
Polygonum achoreum



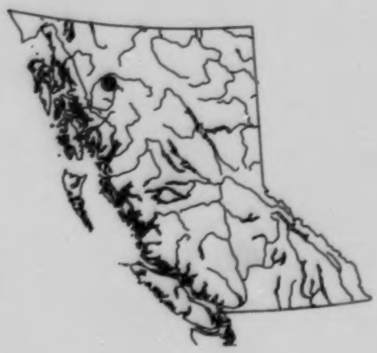
Polygonum amphibium
sensu lato



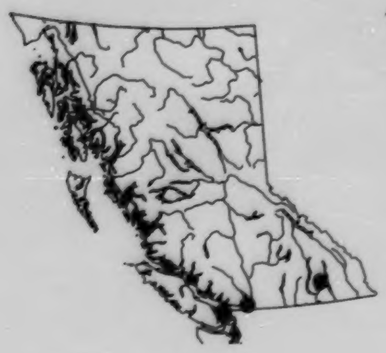
Polygonum arenastrum



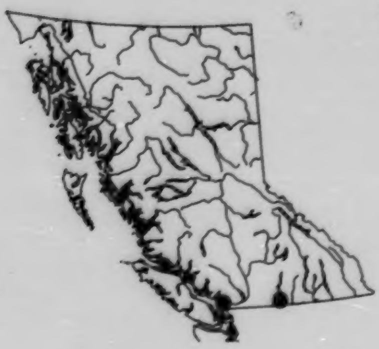
Polygonum aviculare



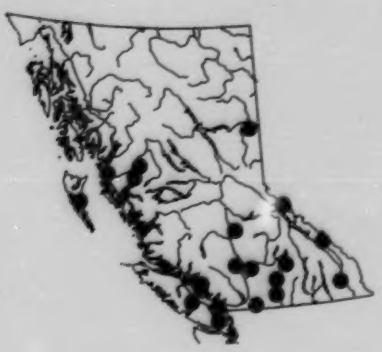
Polygonum bistorta
ssp. plumosum



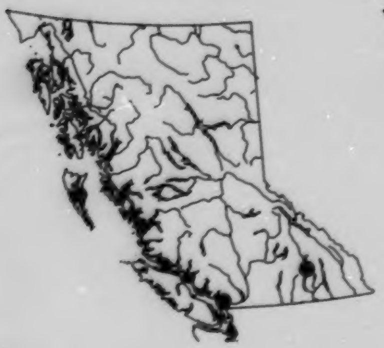
Polygonum bistortoides



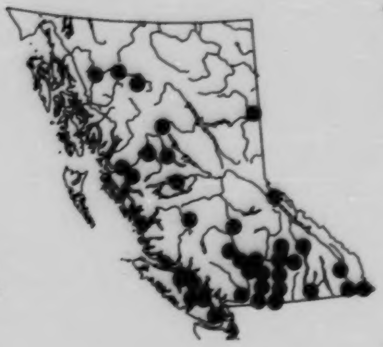
Polygonum buxiforme



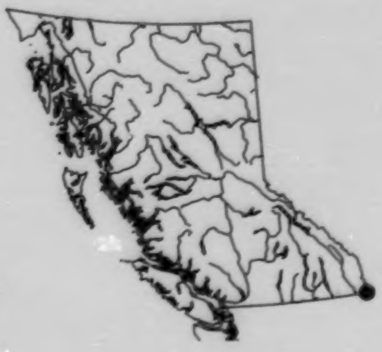
Polygonum convolvulus



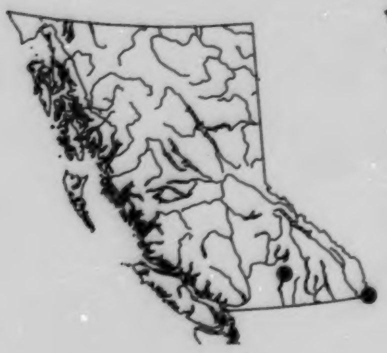
Polygonum cuspidatum



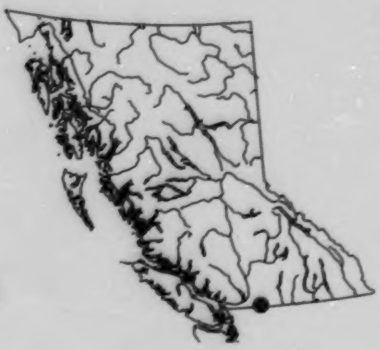
Polygonum douglasii
sensu lato



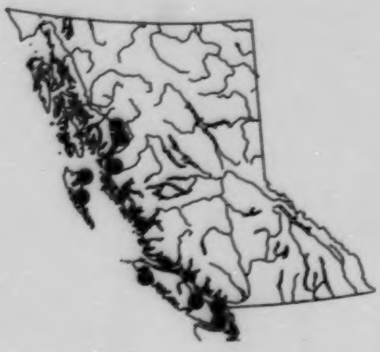
Polygonum douglasii
ssp. *austiniae*



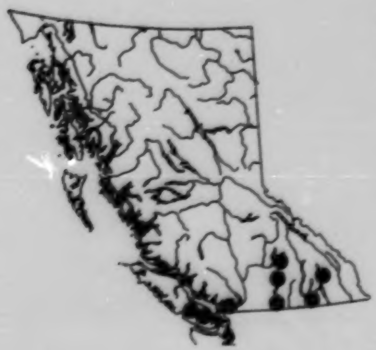
Polygonum douglasii
ssp. *engelmannii*



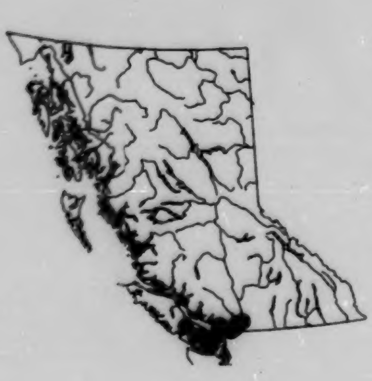
Polygonum douglasii
ssp. *johnstonii*



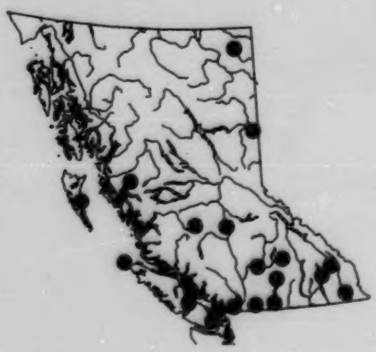
Polygonum fowleri



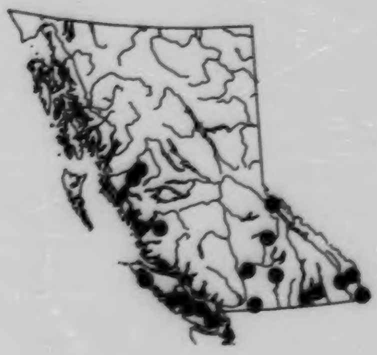
Polygonum hydropiper



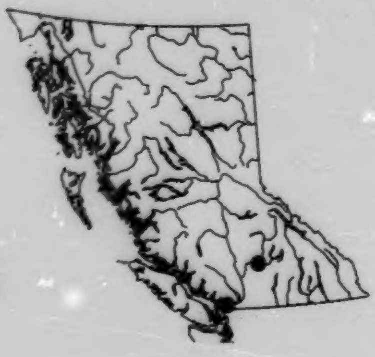
Polygonum hydropiperoides



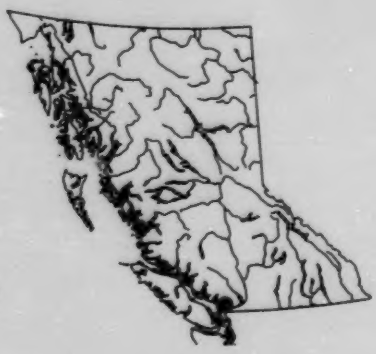
Polygonum lapathifolium



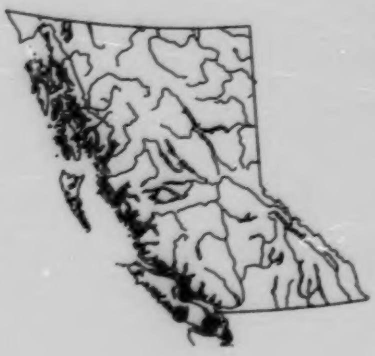
Polygonum minimum



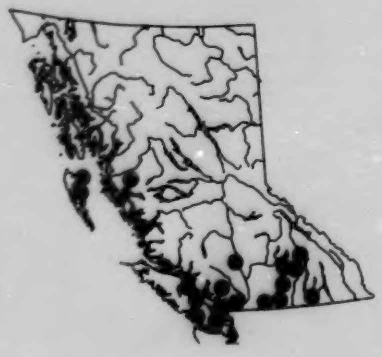
Polygonum minus



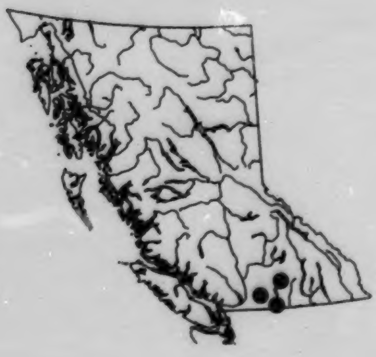
Polygonum nepalense



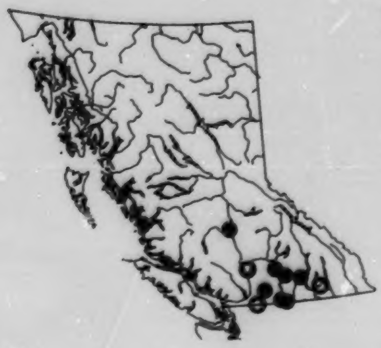
Polygonum paronychia



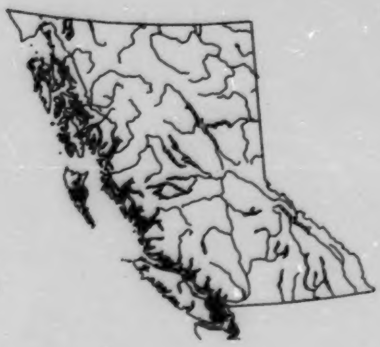
Polygonum persicaria



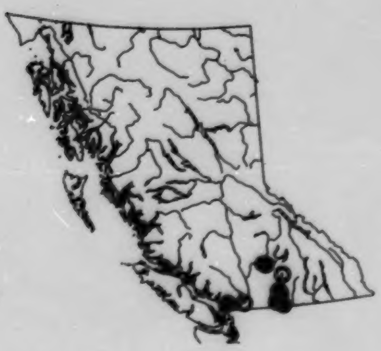
Polygonum polygaloides
ssp. *confertiflorum*



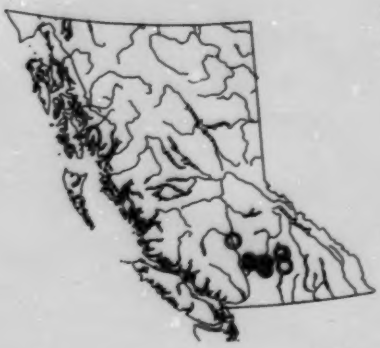
Polygonum polygaloides* ssp. *kelloggii



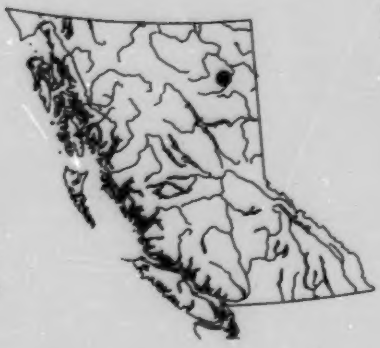
Polygonum polystachyum



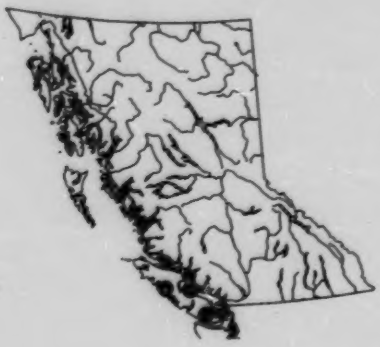
Polygonum punctatum



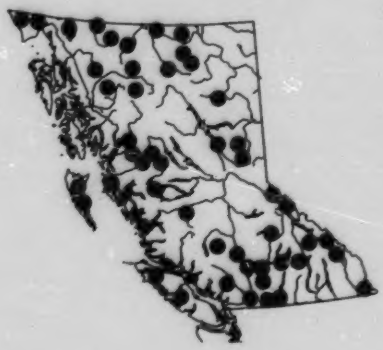
Polygonum ramosissimum* var. *prolificum



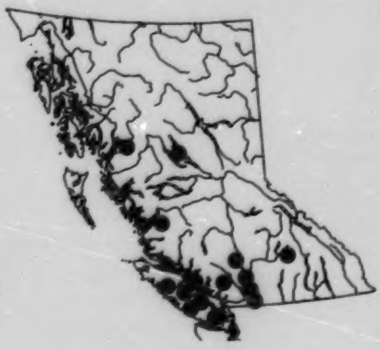
Polygonum ramosissimum* var. *ramosissimum



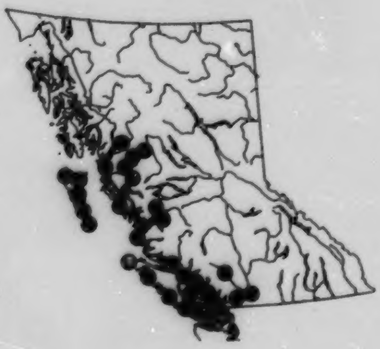
Polygonum sachalinense



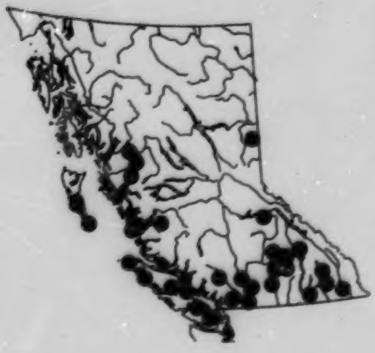
Polygonum viviparum



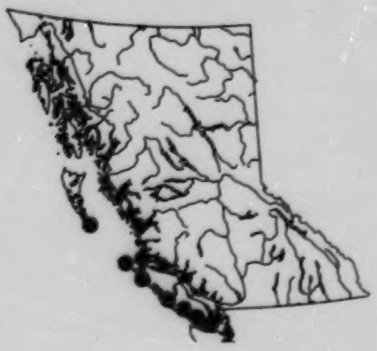
Polypodium amorphum



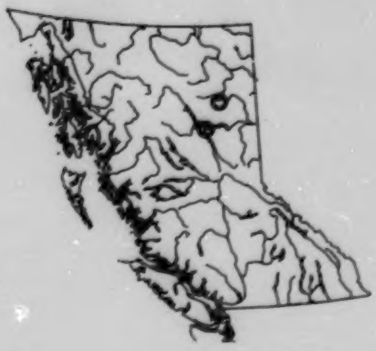
Polypodium glycyrrhiza



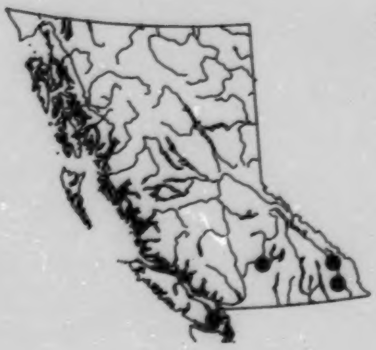
Polypodium hesperium



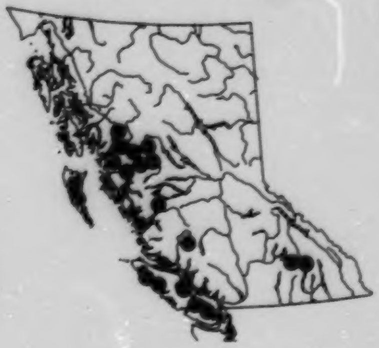
Polypodium scouleri



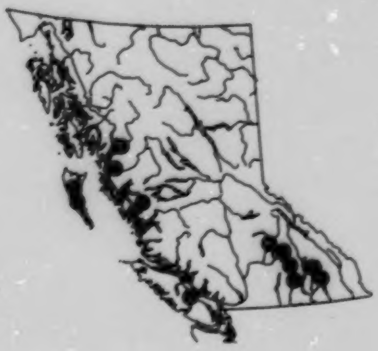
Polypodium sibiricum



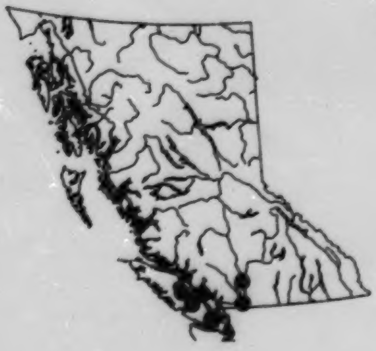
Polypogon monspeliensis



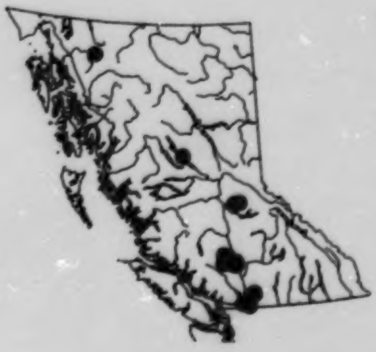
Polystichum andersonii



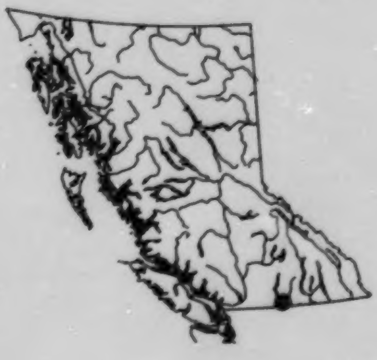
Polystichum braunii



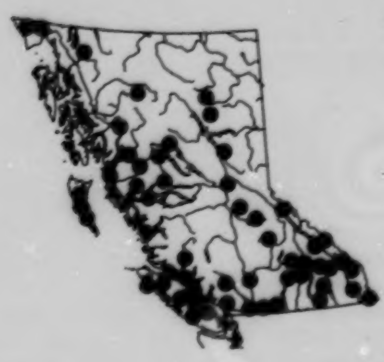
Polystichum imbricans ssp. *imbricans*



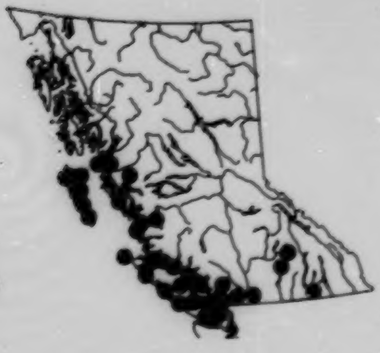
Polystichum kruckebergii



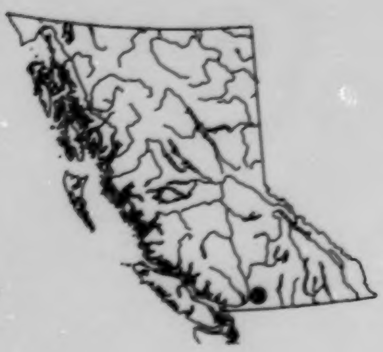
Polystichum lemmonii



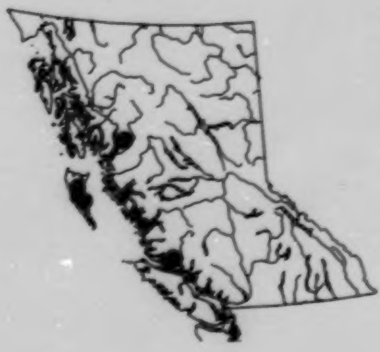
Polystichum lonchitis



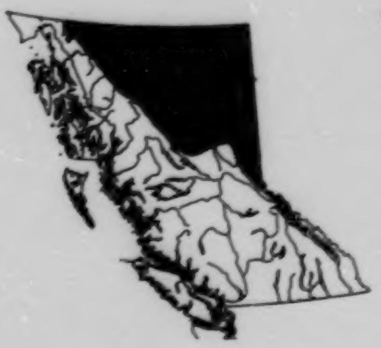
Polystichum munitum



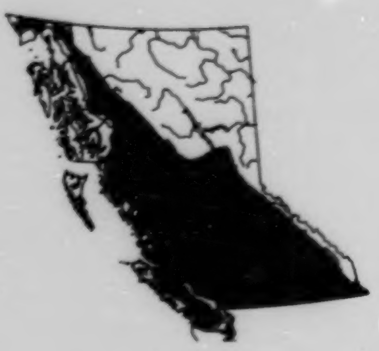
Polystichum scopulinum



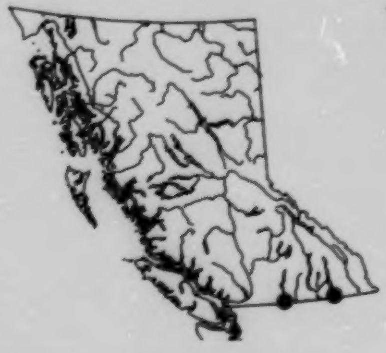
Polystichum setigerum



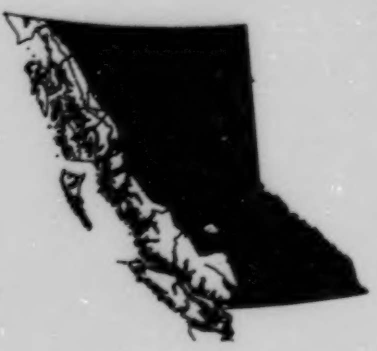
Populus balsamifera
ssp. *balsamifera*



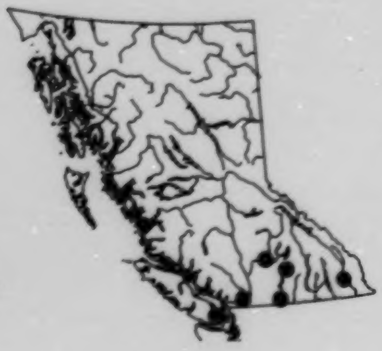
Populus balsamifera
ssp. *trichocarpa*



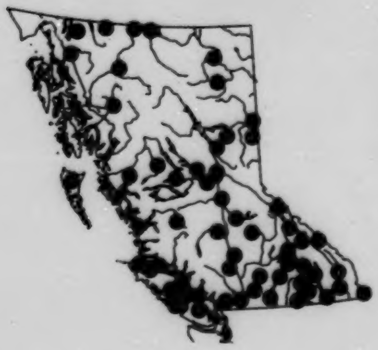
Populus deltoides sensu lato



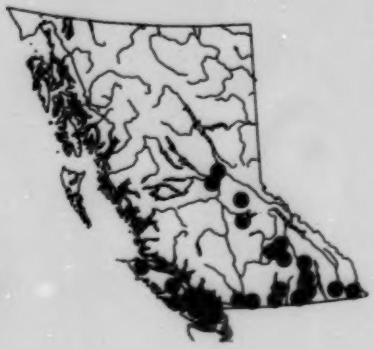
Populus tremuloides



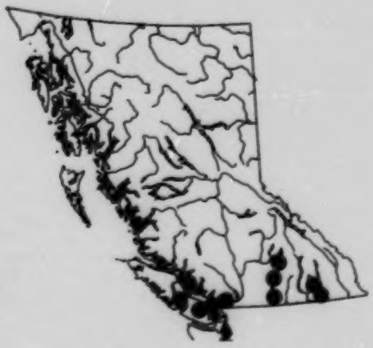
Portulaca oleracea



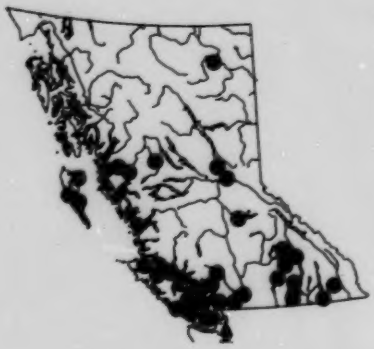
Potamogeton alpinus



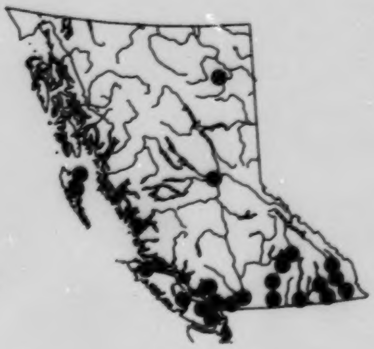
Potamogeton amplifolius



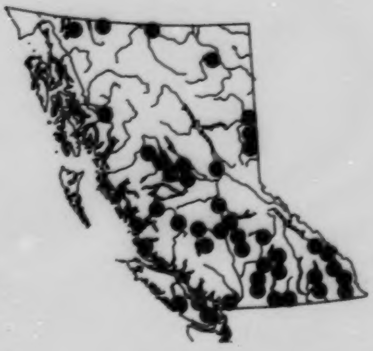
Potamogeton crispus



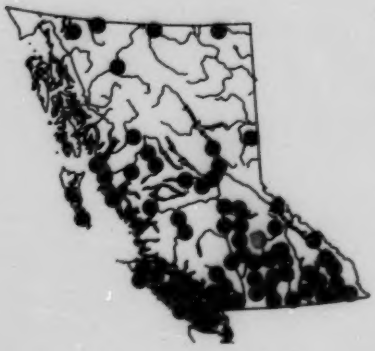
Potamogeton epihydrus



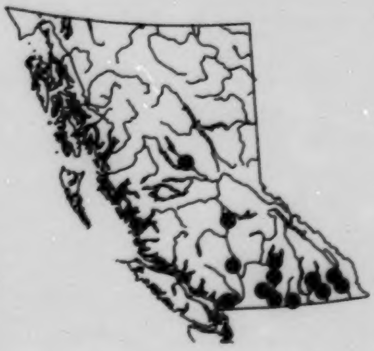
Potamogeton foliosus



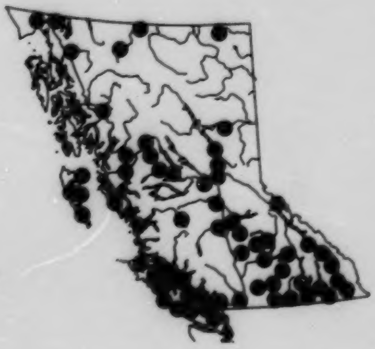
Potamogeton friesii



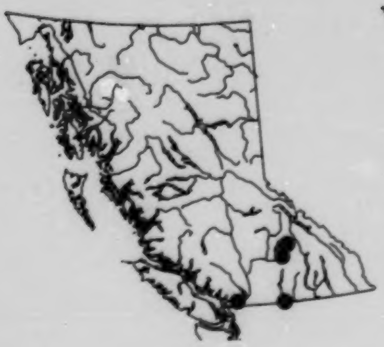
Potamogeton gramineus



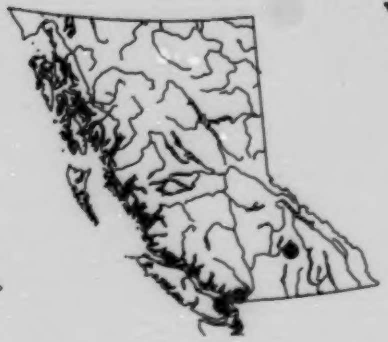
Potamogeton illinoensis



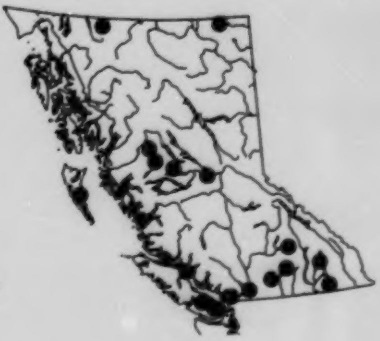
Potamogeton natans



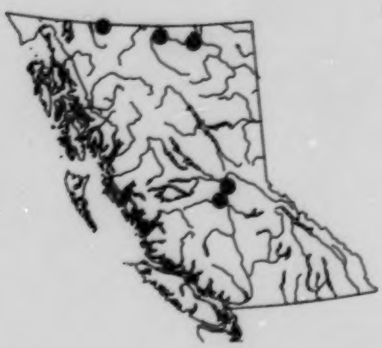
Potamogeton nodosus



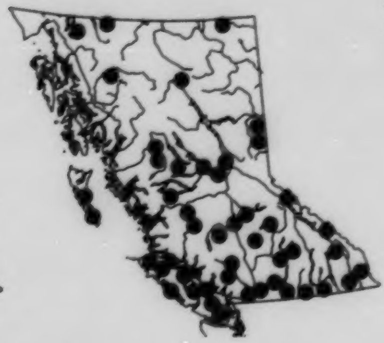
Potamogeton oakesianus



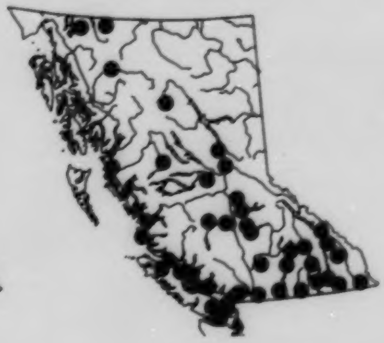
Potamogeton obtusifolius



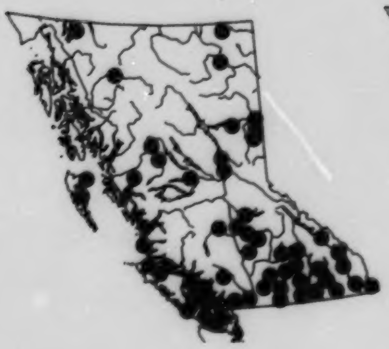
Potamogeton perfoliatus



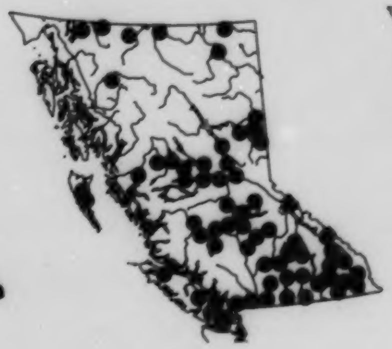
Potamogeton praelongus



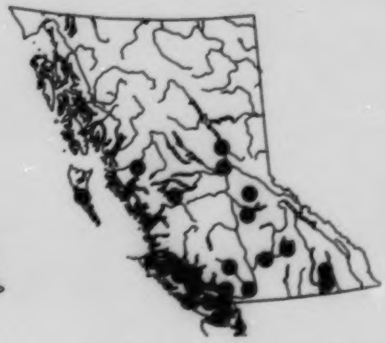
Potamogeton pusillus
ssp. pusillus



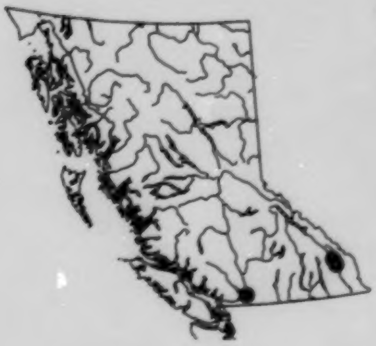
Potamogeton pusillus
ssp. tenuissimus



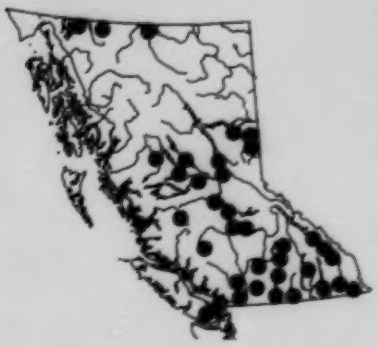
Potamogeton richardsonii



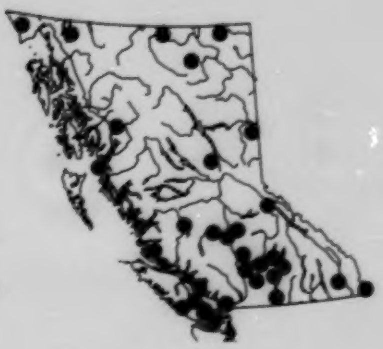
Potamogeton robbinsii



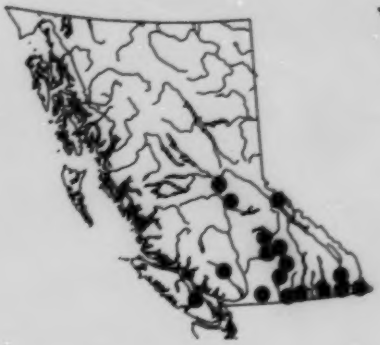
Potamogeton strictifolius



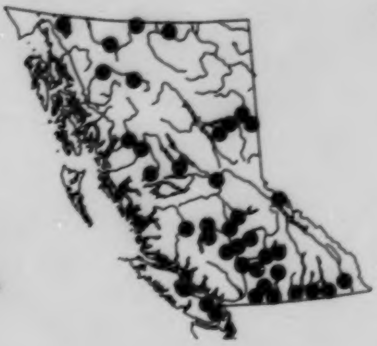
Potamogeton zosteriformis



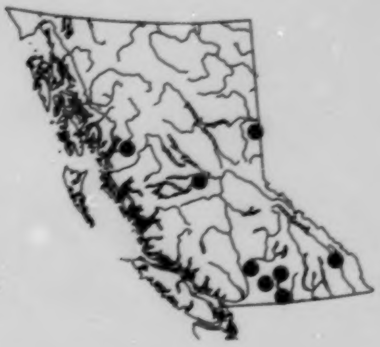
Potentilla anserina



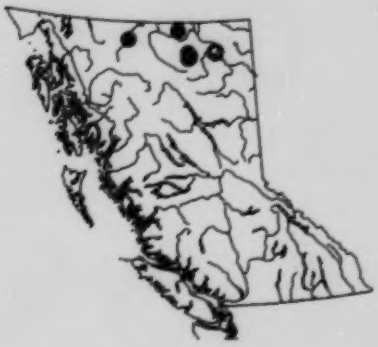
Potentilla argentea



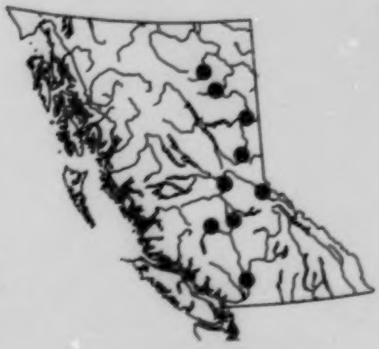
Potentilla arguta
ssp. *convallaria*



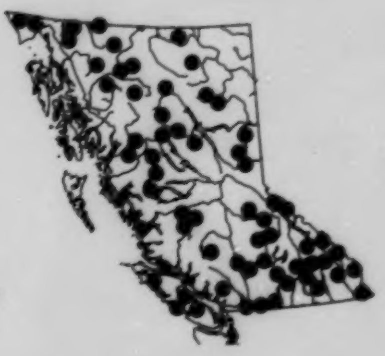
Potentilla biennis



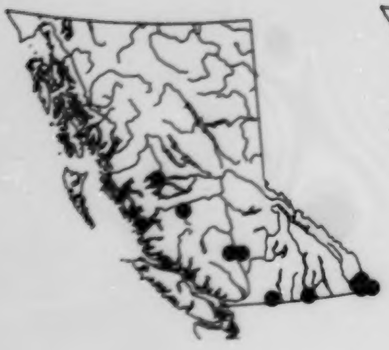
Potentilla biflora



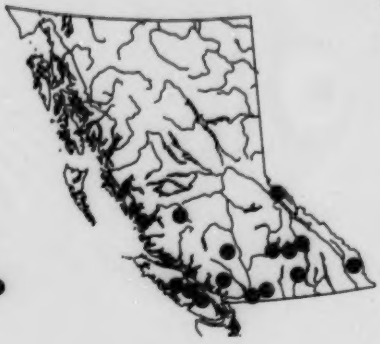
Potentilla bipinnatifida



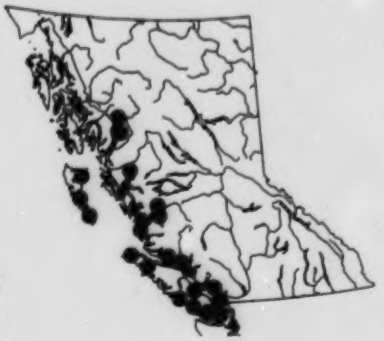
Potentilla diversifolia
var. *diversifolia*



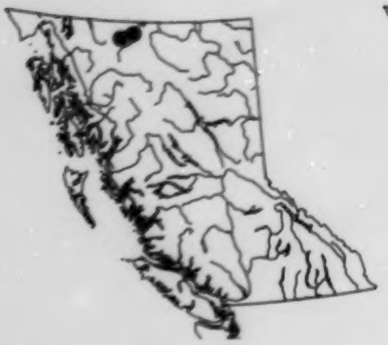
Potentilla diversifolia
var. *perdissecta*



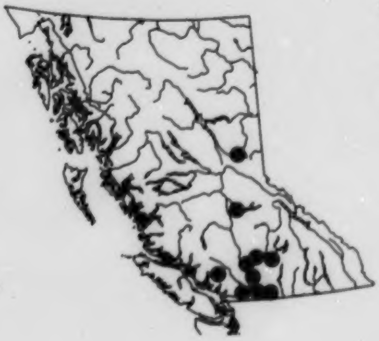
Potentilla drummondii
ssp. *drummondii*



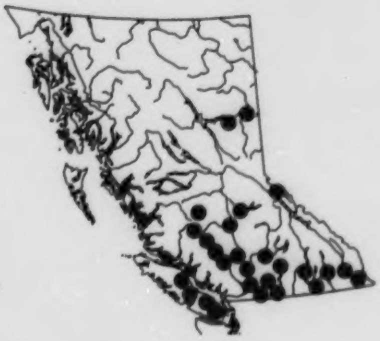
Potentilla egedii



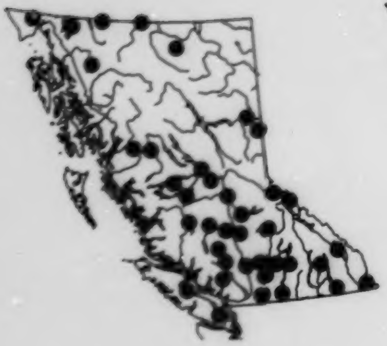
Potentilla elegans



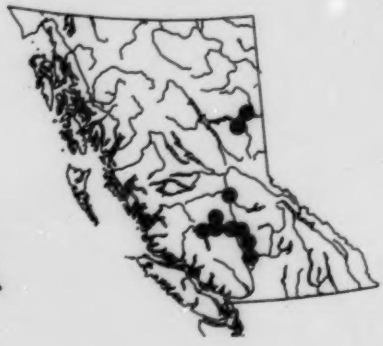
Potentilla flabellifolia



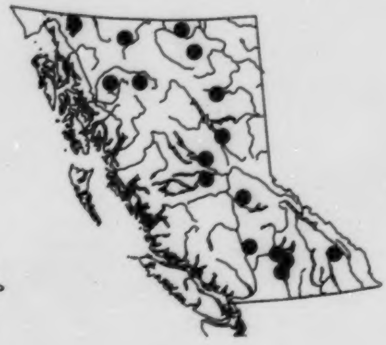
Potentilla glandulosa
sensu lato



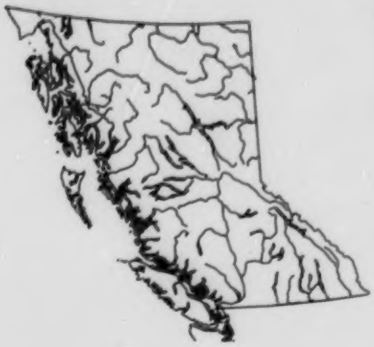
Potentilla gracilis sensu lato



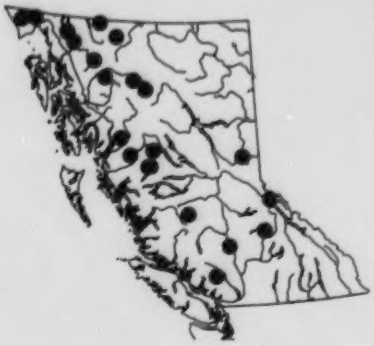
Potentilla hippiana
var. *hippiana*



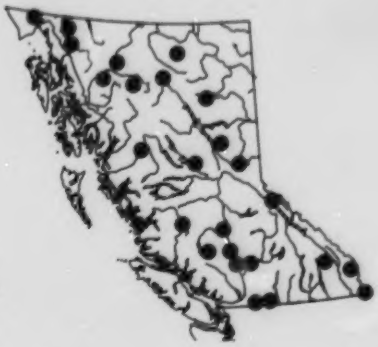
Potentilla hookeriana
ssp. *hookeriana*



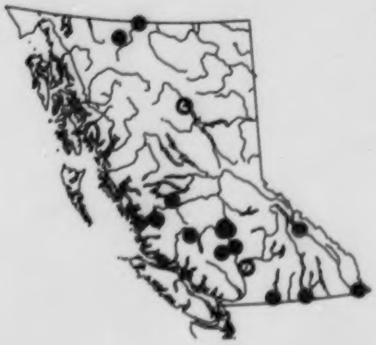
Potentilla intermedia



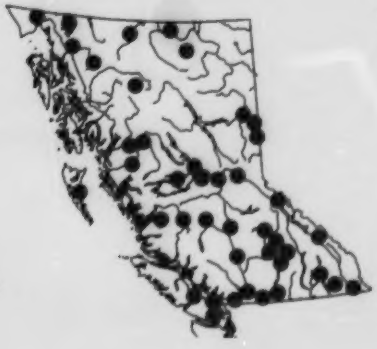
Potentilla nana



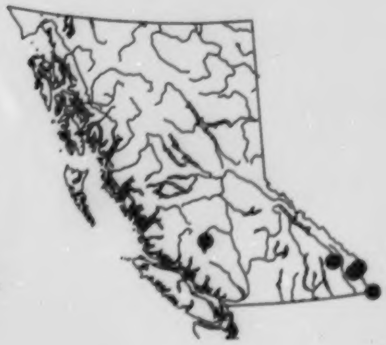
Potentilla nivea var. *nivea*



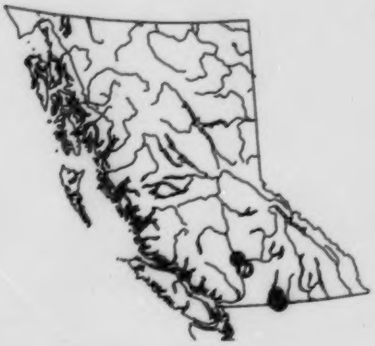
Potentilla nivea var. *pentaphylla*



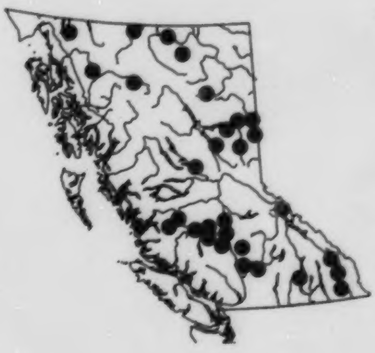
Potentilla norvegica



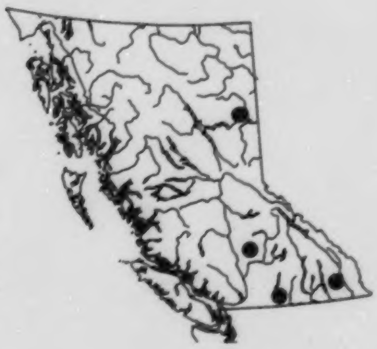
Potentilla ovina var. *ovina*



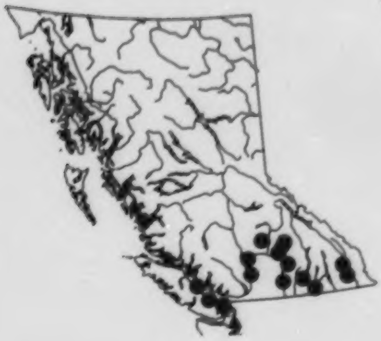
Potentilla paradoxa



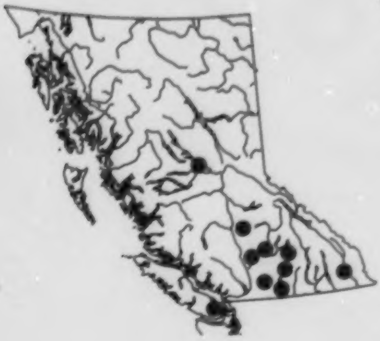
Potentilla pensylvanica
var. *pensylvanica*



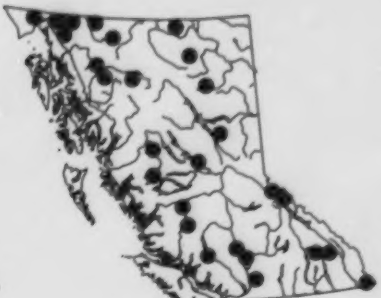
Potentilla pulcherrima



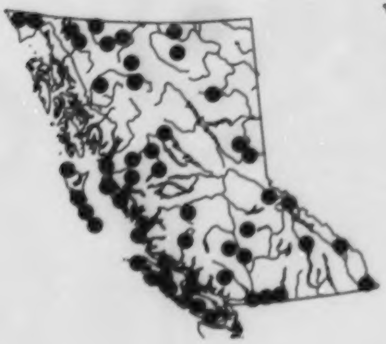
Potentilla recta



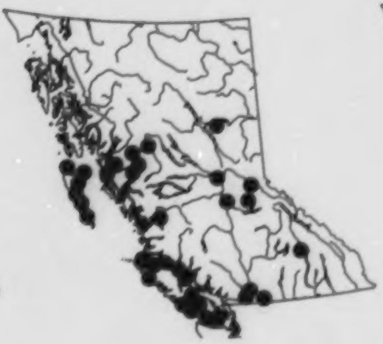
Potentilla rivalis



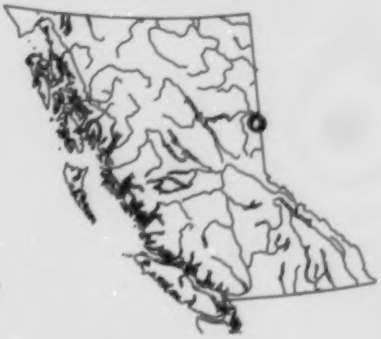
Potentilla uniflora



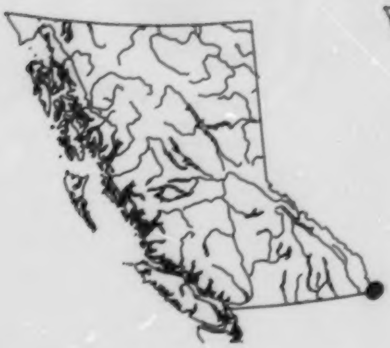
Potentilla villosa



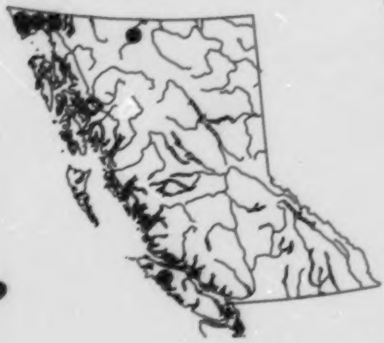
Prenanthes alata



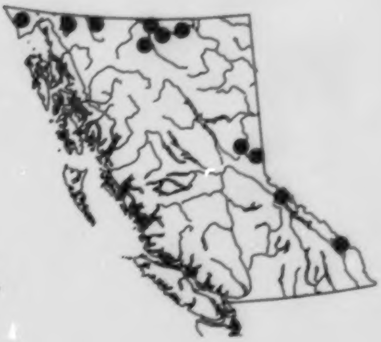
Prenanthes racemosa
ssp. multiflora



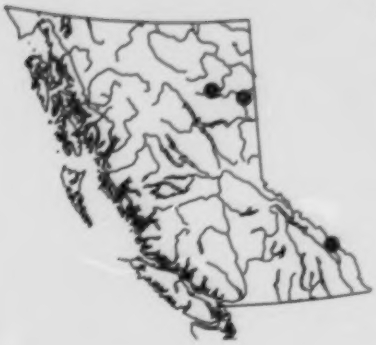
Prenanthes sagittata



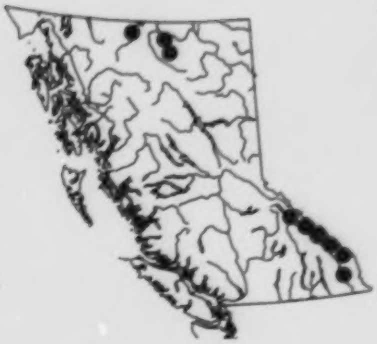
Primula cuneifolia
ssp. saxifragifolia



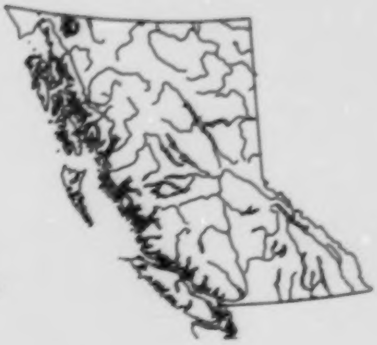
Primula egaliksensis



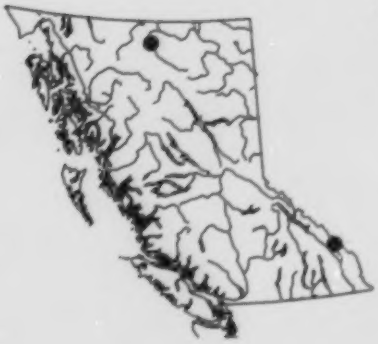
Primula incana



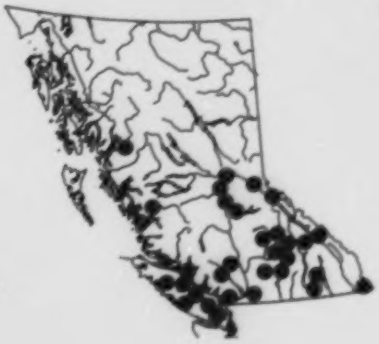
Primula mistassinica



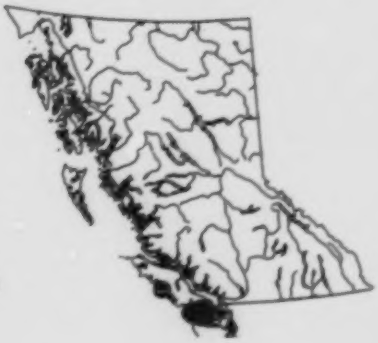
Primula nutans



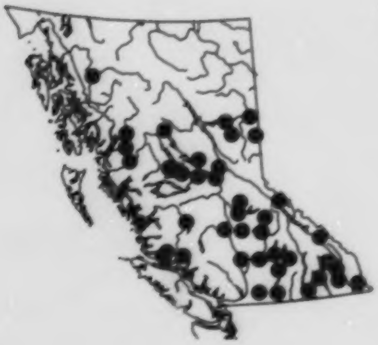
Primula stricta



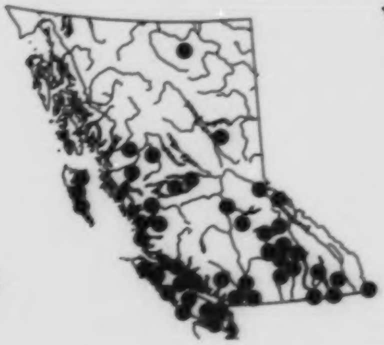
Prosartes hookeri
var. oregana



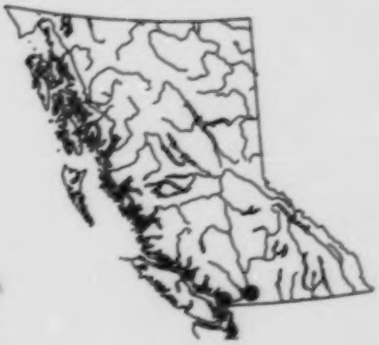
Prosartes smithii



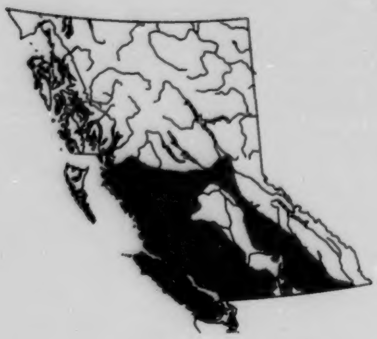
Prosartes trachycarpa



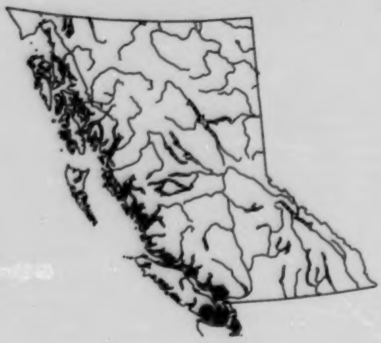
Prunella vulgaris
sensu lato



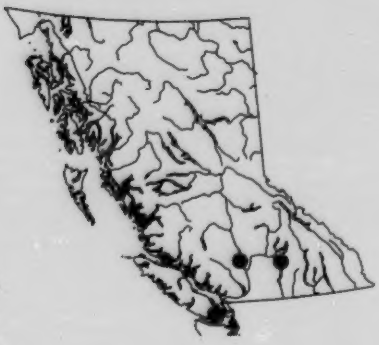
Prunus avium



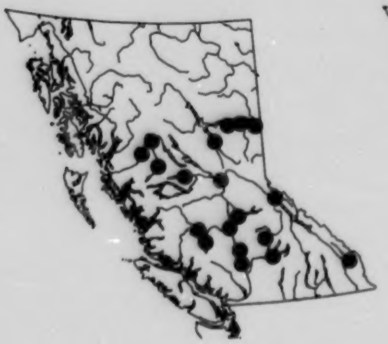
Prunus emarginata



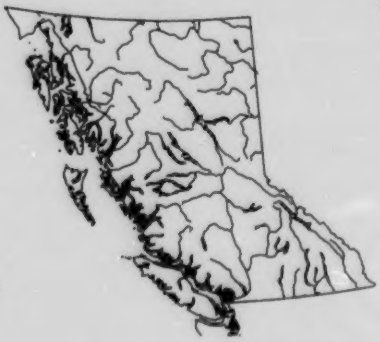
Prunus laurocerasus



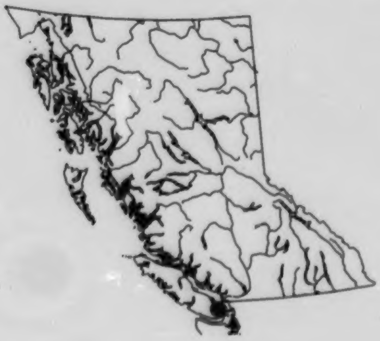
Prunus mahaleb



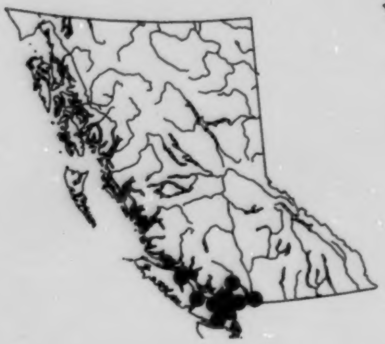
Prunus pensylvanica



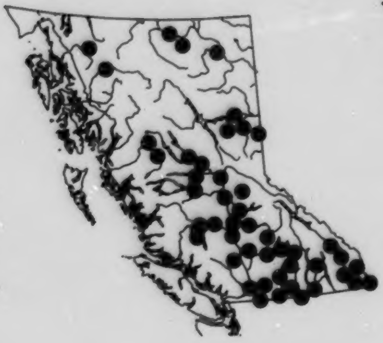
Prunus serotina



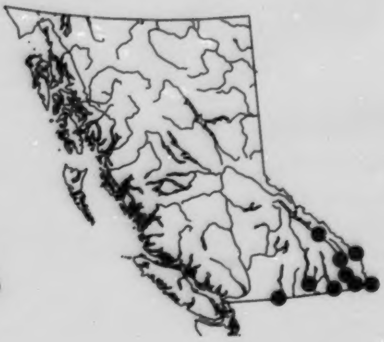
Prunus spinosa



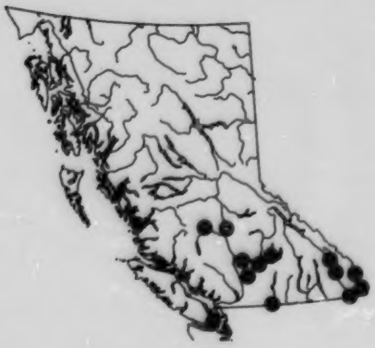
Prunus virginiana
ssp. *demissa*



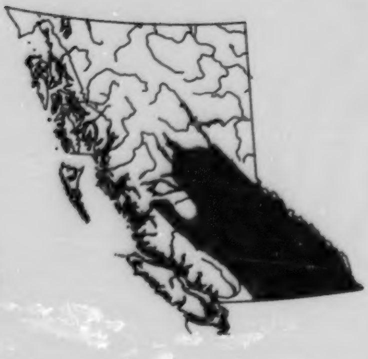
Prunus virginiana
ssp. *melanocarpa*



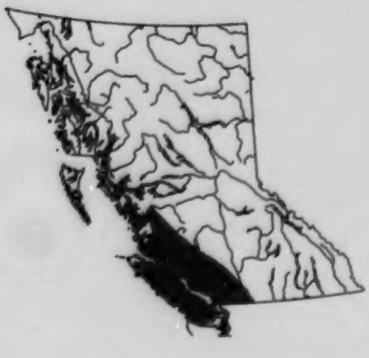
Pseudoroegneria spicata
ssp. *inermis*



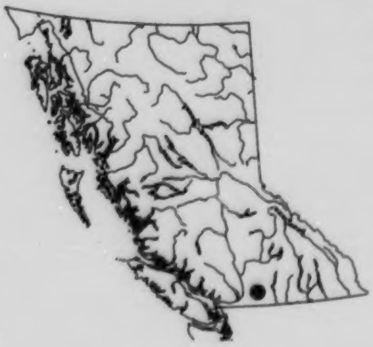
Pseudoroegneria spicata
ssp. *spicata*



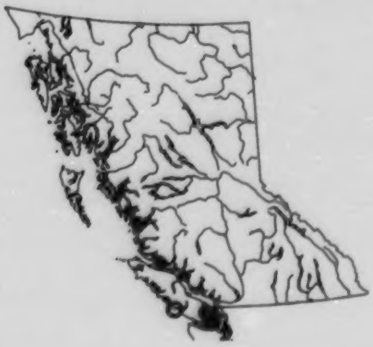
Pseudotsuga menziesii
var. *glauca*



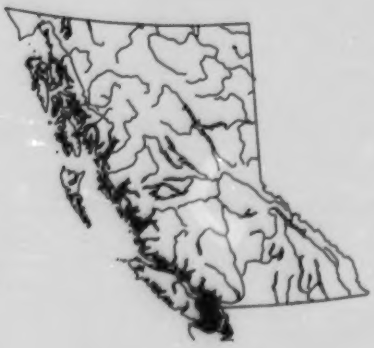
Pseudotsuga menziesii
var. *menziesii*



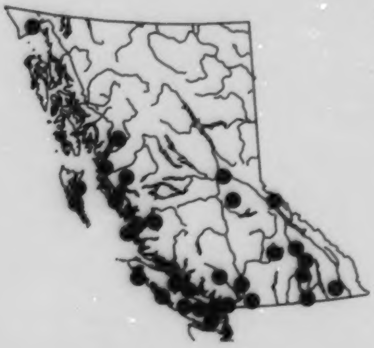
Psilocarphus brevissimus
var. *brevissimus*



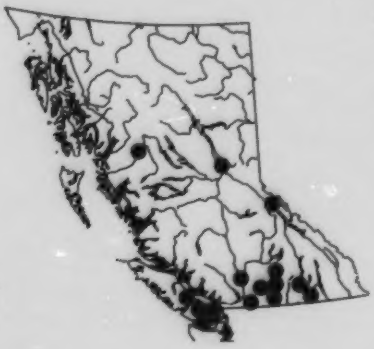
Psilocarphus elatior



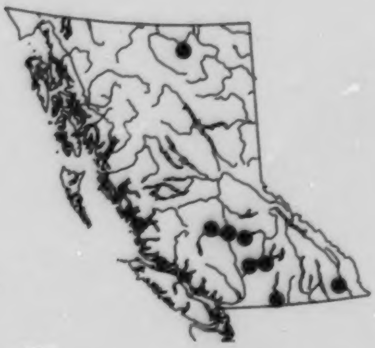
Psilocarphus tenellus
var. *tenellus*



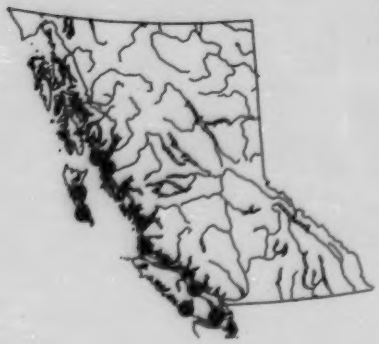
Pteridium aquilinum
sensu lato



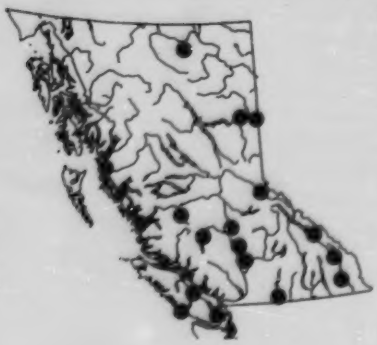
Pterospora andromedea



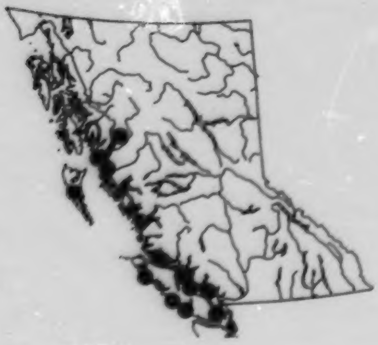
Puccinellia distans



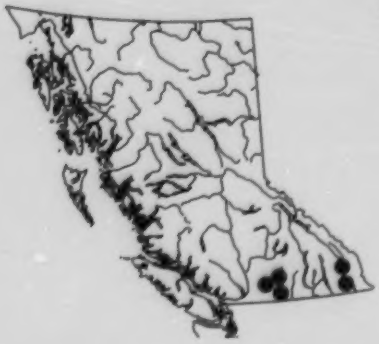
Puccinellia nutkaensis



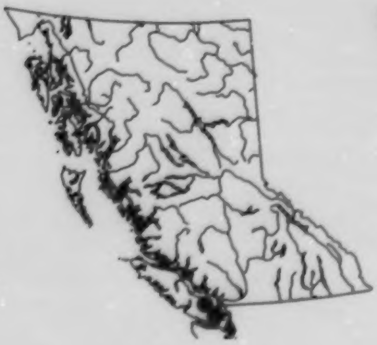
Puccinellia nuttalliana



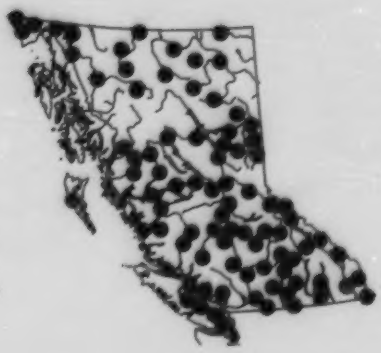
Puccinellia pumila



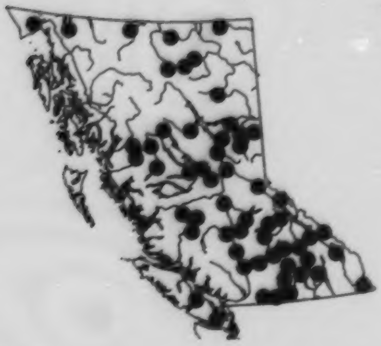
Purshia tridentata



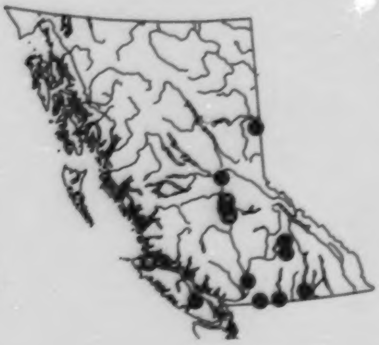
Pyracantha coccinea



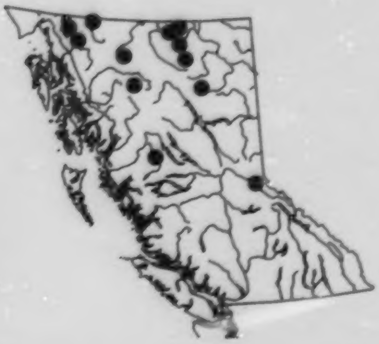
Pyrola asarifolia



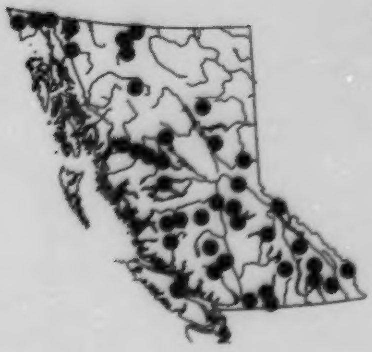
Pyrola chlorantha



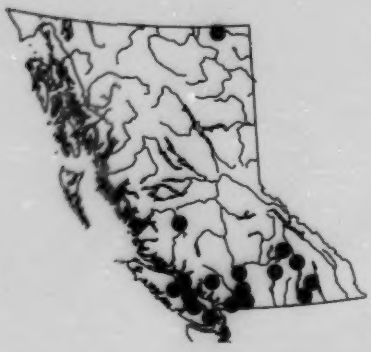
Pyrola elliptica



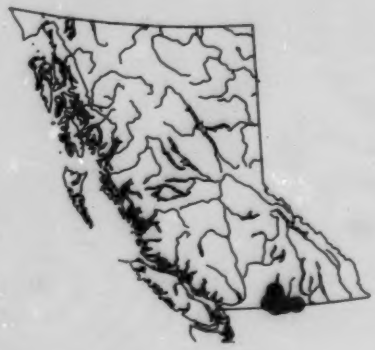
Pyrola grandiflora



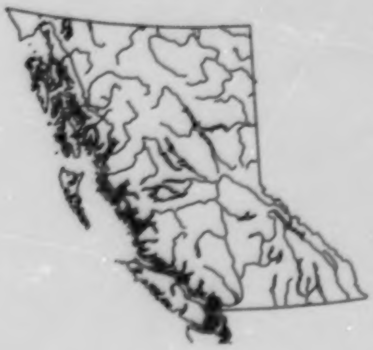
Pyrola minor



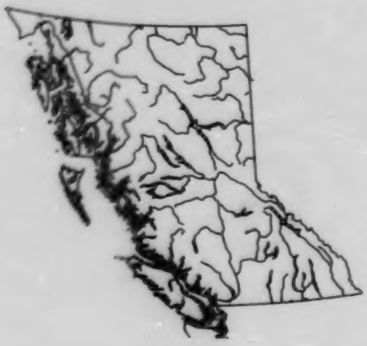
Pyrola picta



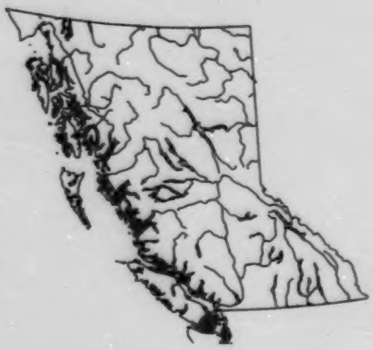
Pyrrocoma carthamoides
var. *carthamoides*



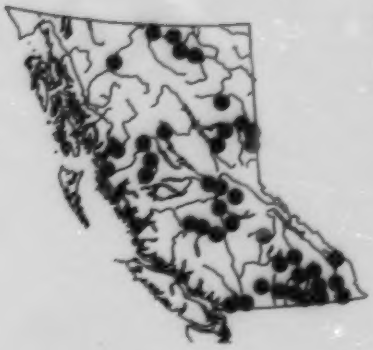
Pyrus communis



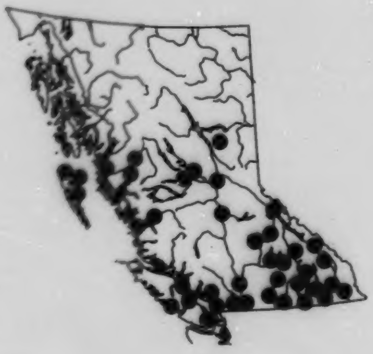
Quercus garryana



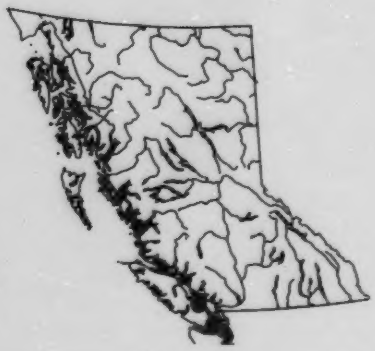
Quercus robur



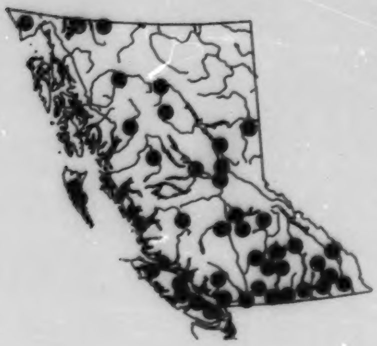
Ranunculus abortivus



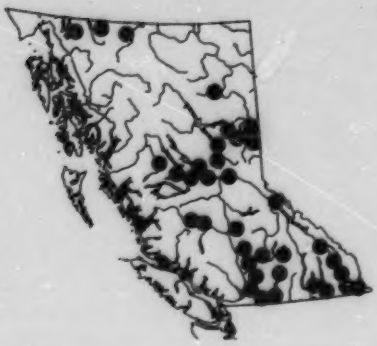
Ranunculus acris



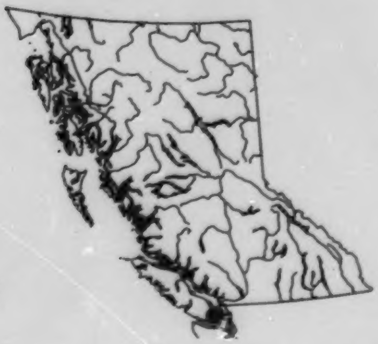
Ranunculus alismifolius
var. *alismifolius*



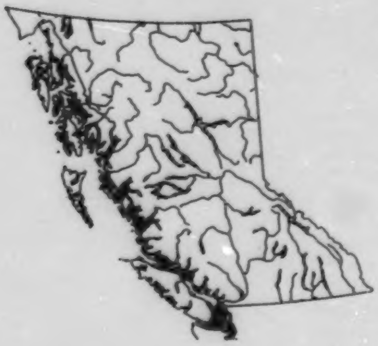
Ranunculus aquatilis
var. *aquatilis*



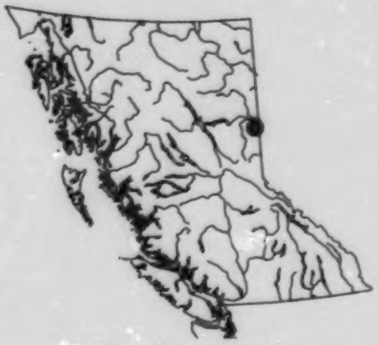
Ranunculus aquatilis
var. *diffusus*



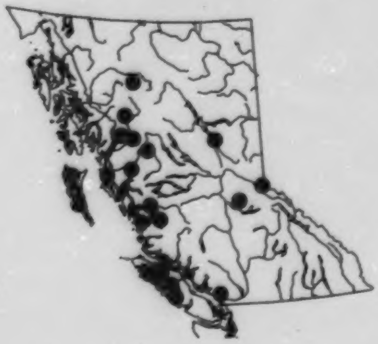
Ranunculus bulbosus



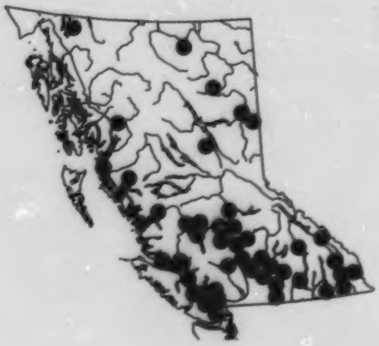
Ranunculus californicus



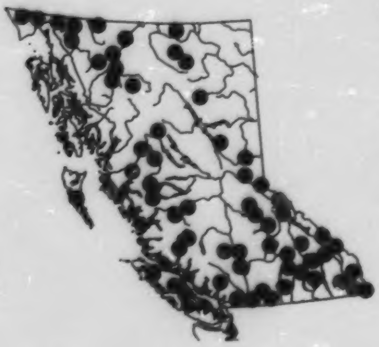
Ranunculus cardiophyllus



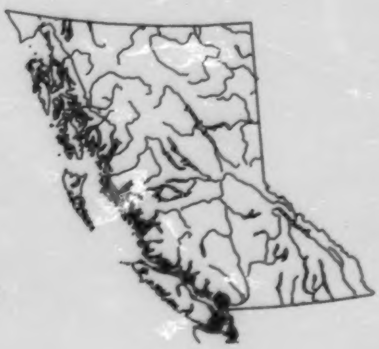
Ranunculus cooleyae



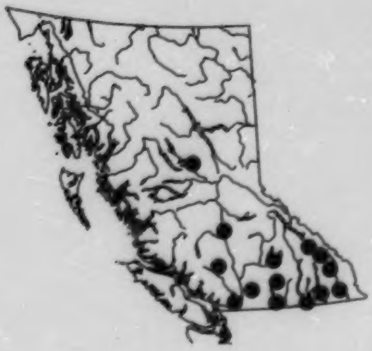
Ranunculus cymbalaria



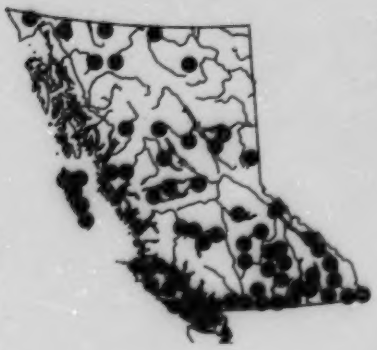
Ranunculus eschscholtzii



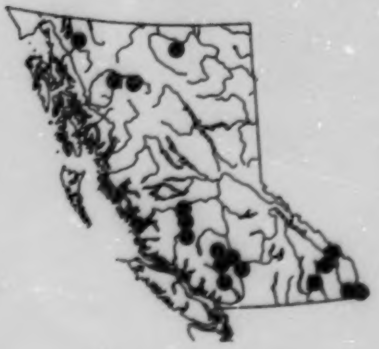
Ranunculus ficaria



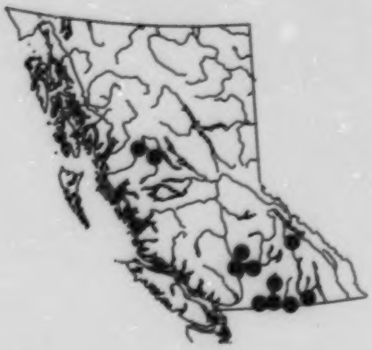
Ranunculus flabellaris



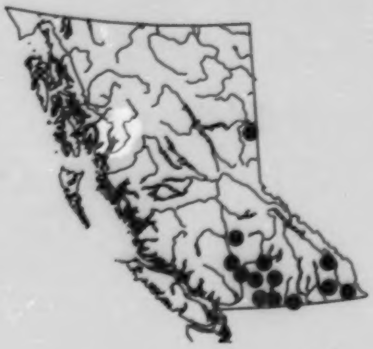
Ranunculus flammula



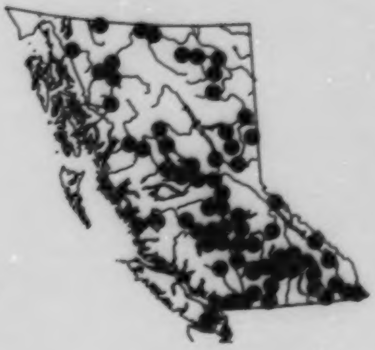
Ranunculus gelidus



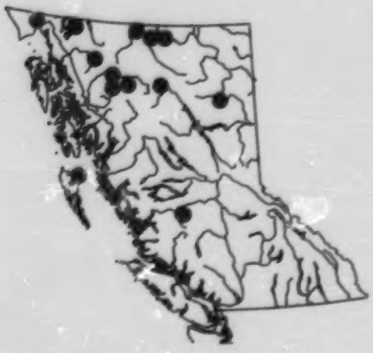
Ranunculus glaberrimus
var. ellipticus



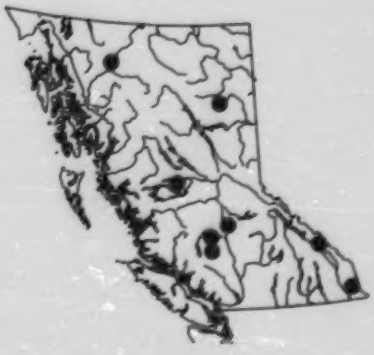
Ranunculus glaberrimus
var. glaberrimus



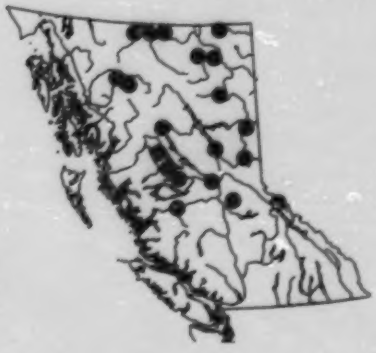
Ranunculus gmelinii



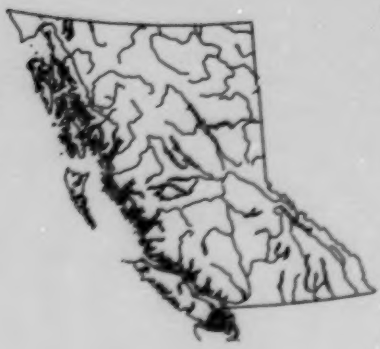
Ranunculus hyperboreus



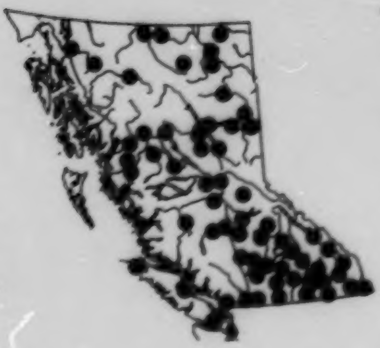
Ranunculus inamoenus
var. inamoenus



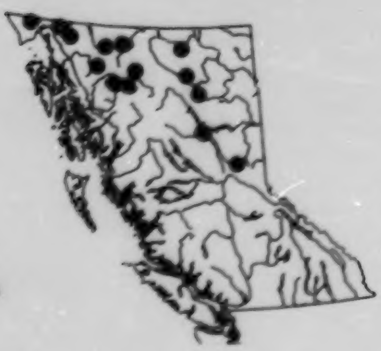
Ranunculus lapponicus



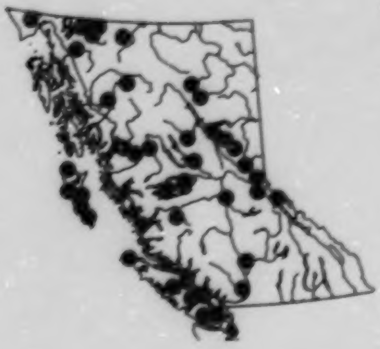
Ranunculus lobbii



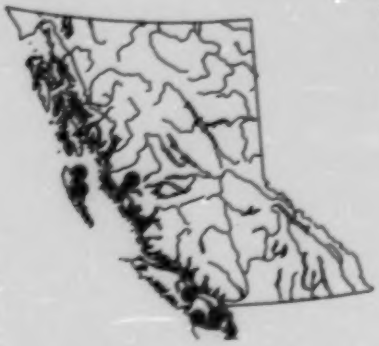
Ranunculus macounii



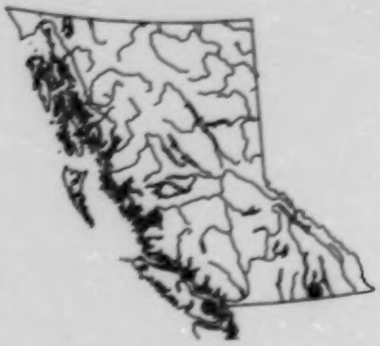
Ranunculus nivalis



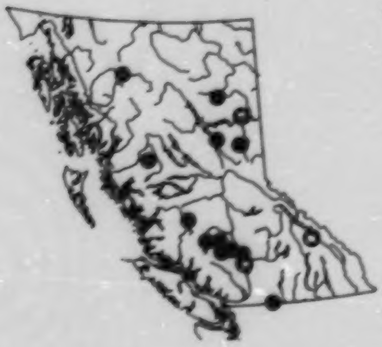
Ranunculus occidentalis
var. occidentalis



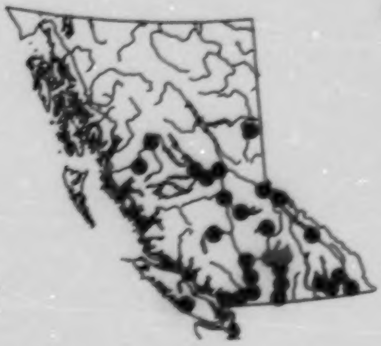
Ranunculus orthorhynchus
var. orthorhynchus



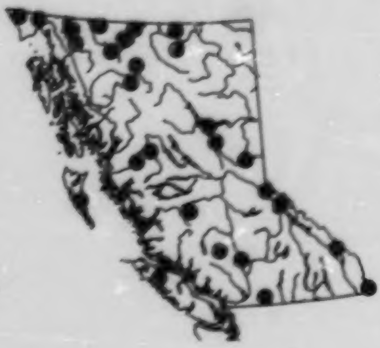
Ranunculus orthorhynchus
var. platyphyllus



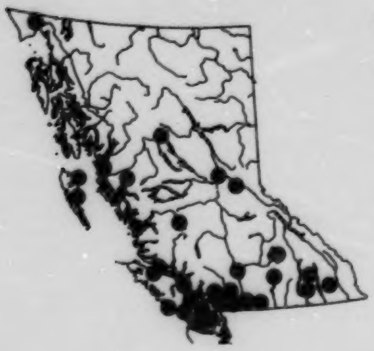
Ranunculus pedatifidus
ssp. affinis



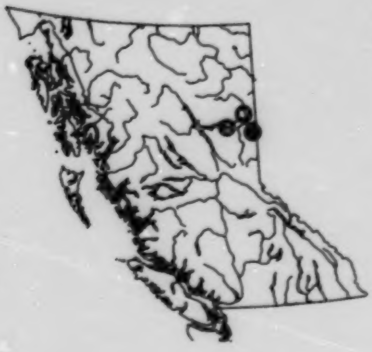
Ranunculus pensylvanicus



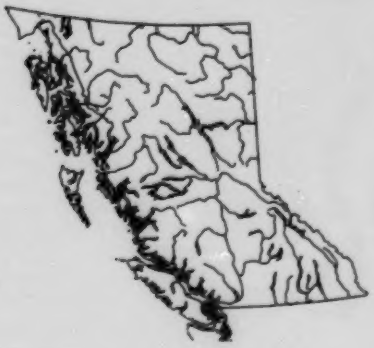
Ranunculus pygmaeus



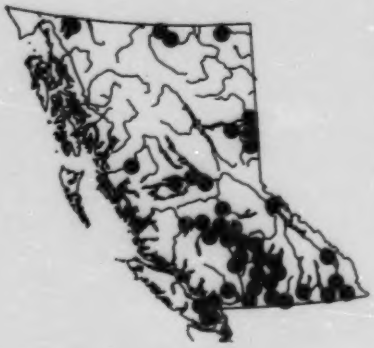
Ranunculus repens



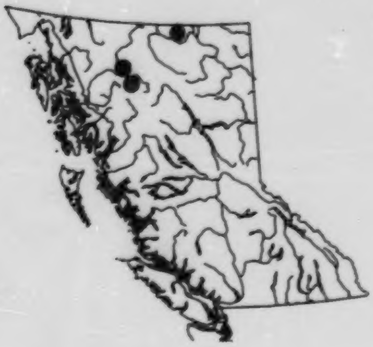
Ranunculus rhomboideus



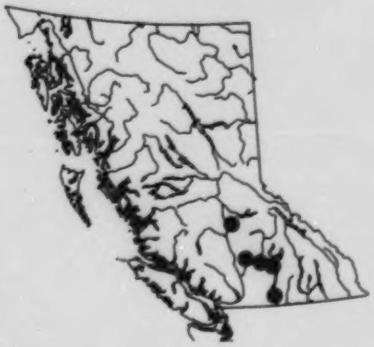
Ranunculus sardous



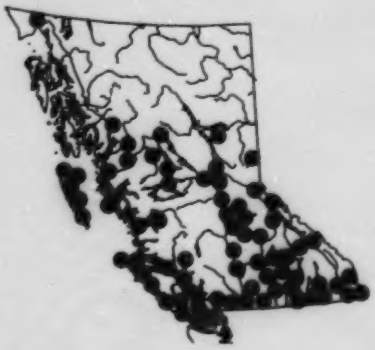
Ranunculus sceleratus
var. multifidus



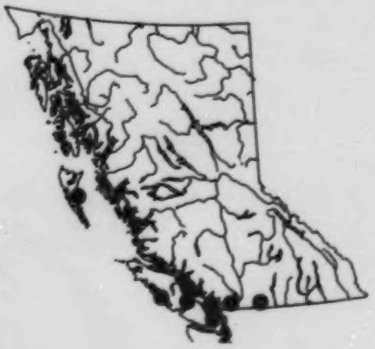
Ranunculus sulphureus



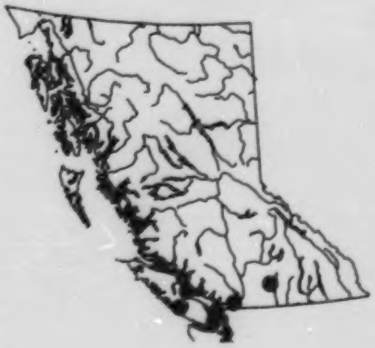
Ranunculus testiculatus



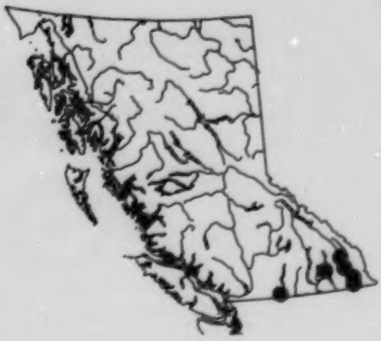
Ranunculus uncinatus



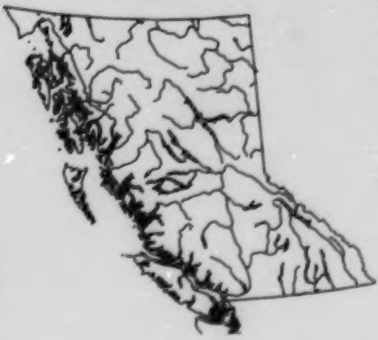
Raphanus raphanistrum



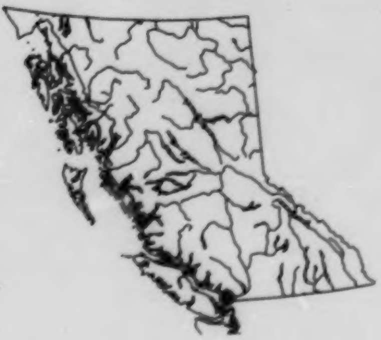
Raphanus sativus



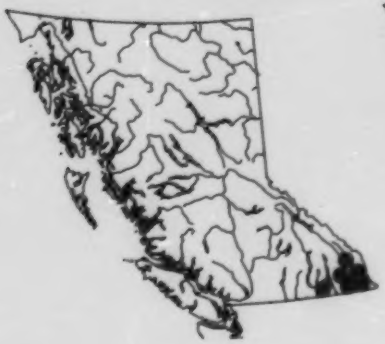
Ratibida columnifera



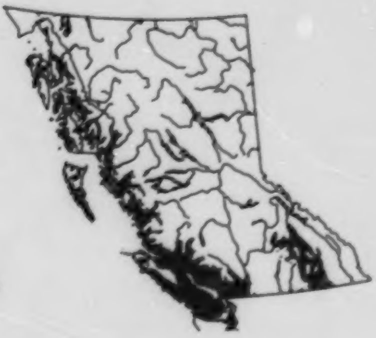
Reseda alba



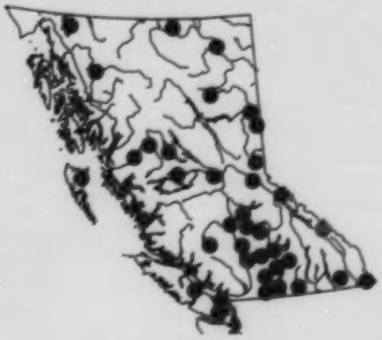
Reseda lutea



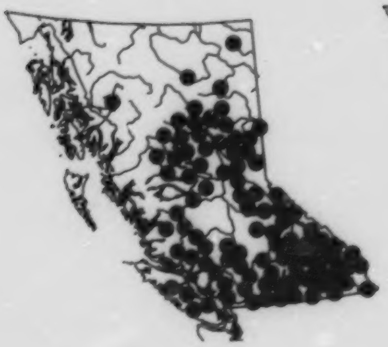
Rhamnus alnifolia



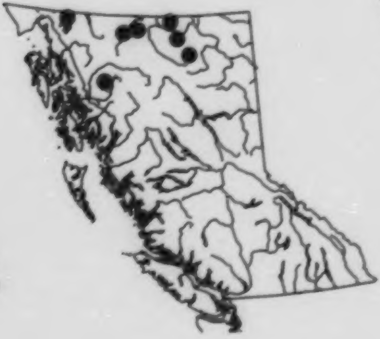
Rhamnus purshiana



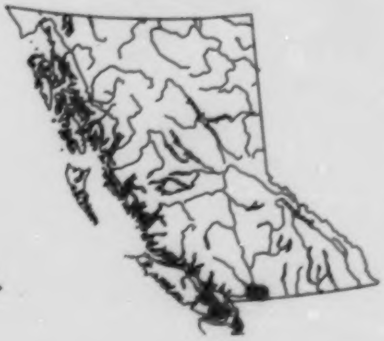
Rhinanthus minor



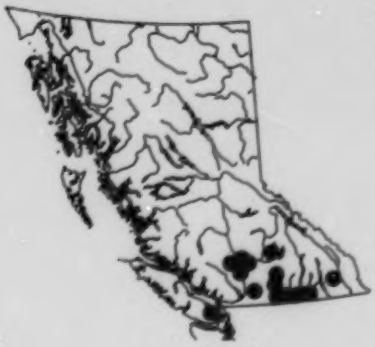
Rhododendron albiflorum



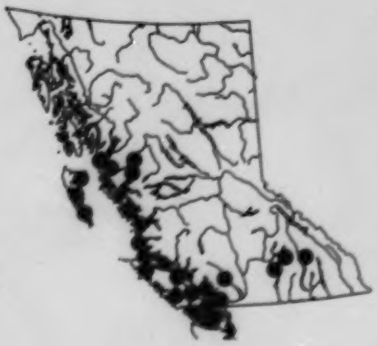
Rhododendron lapponicum



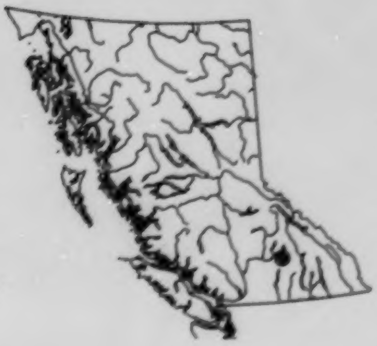
Rhododendron macrophyllum



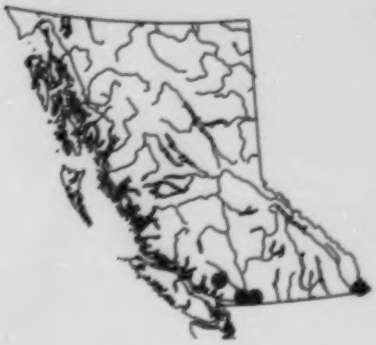
Rhus glabra



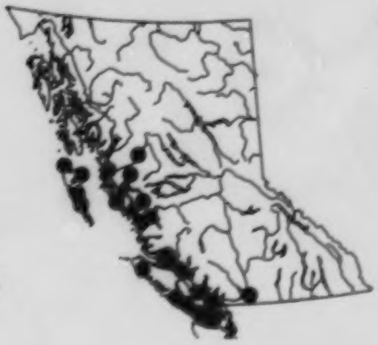
Rhynchospora alba



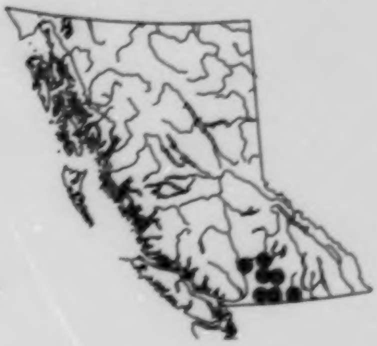
Rhynchospora capillacea



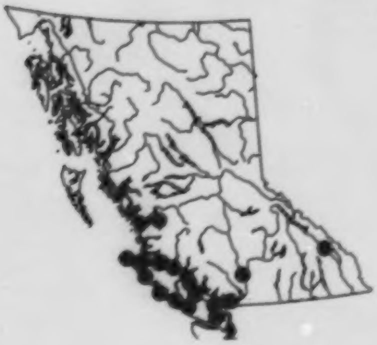
Ribes acerifolium



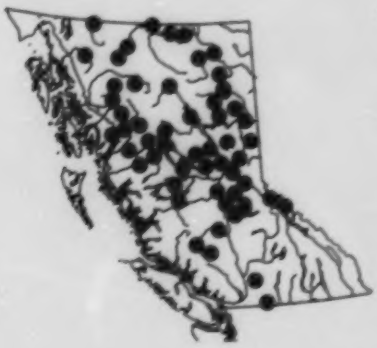
Ribes bracteosum



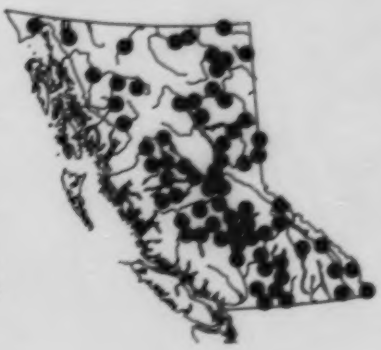
Ribes cereum var. cereum



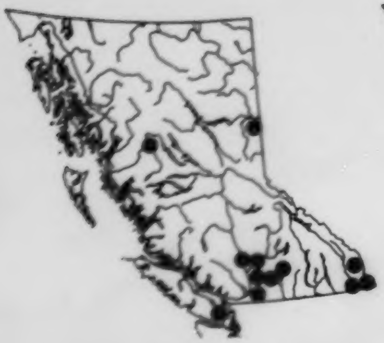
Ribes divaricatum
ssp. divaricatum



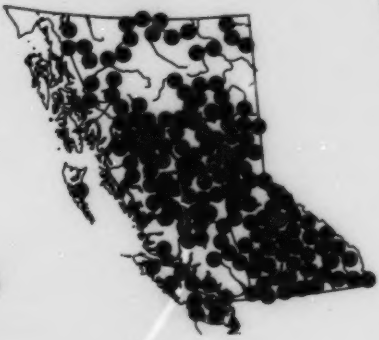
Ribes glandulosum



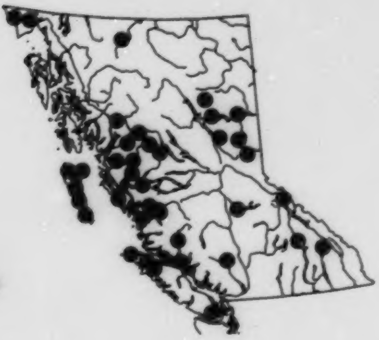
Ribes hudsonianum
sensu lato



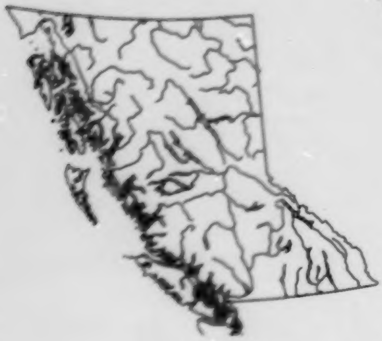
Ribes inerme var. *inerme*



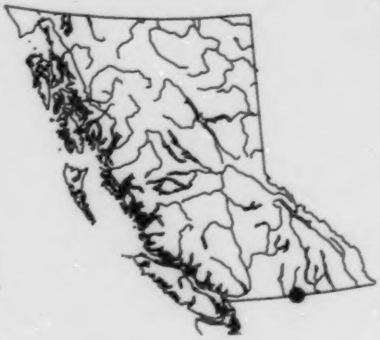
Ribes lacustre



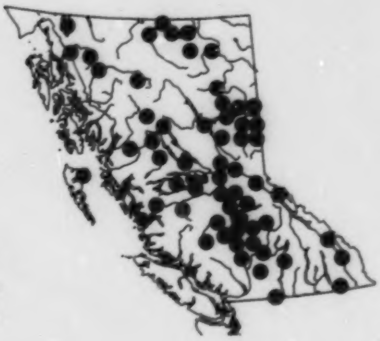
Ribes laxiflorum



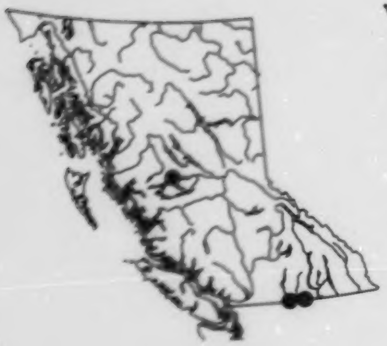
Ribes lobbii



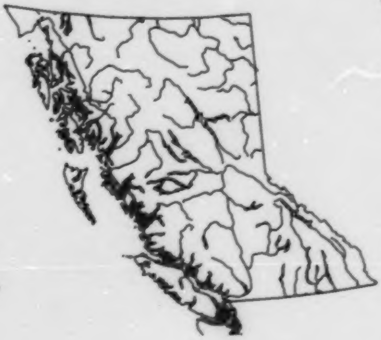
Ribes montigenum



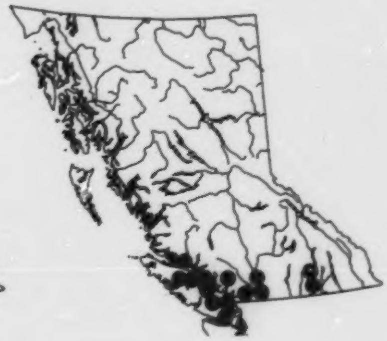
Ribes oxyacanthoides ssp. *irriguum* and ssp. *oxyacanthoides*



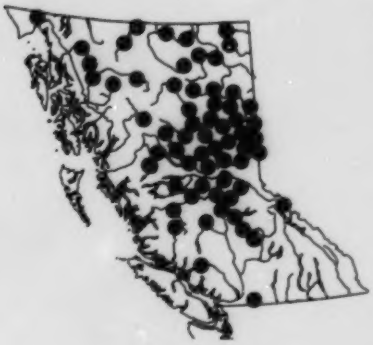
Ribes oxyacanthoides ssp. *cognatum*

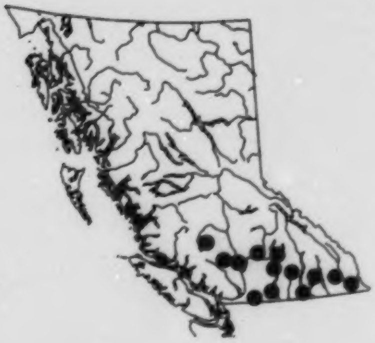


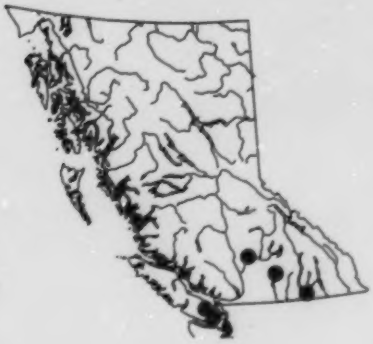
Ribes rubrum

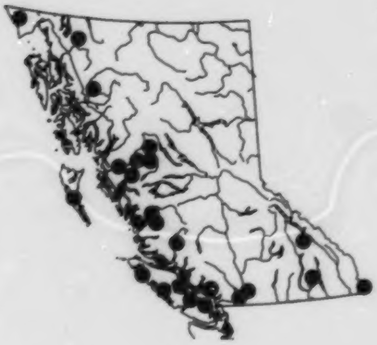


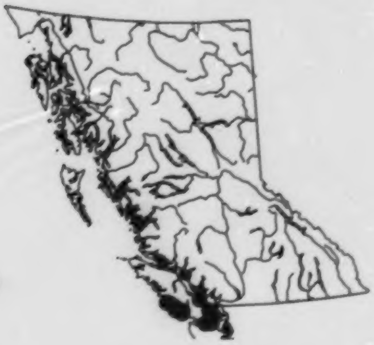
Ribes sanguineum var. *sanguineum*

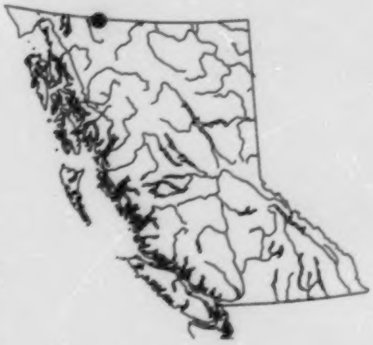

Ribes triste

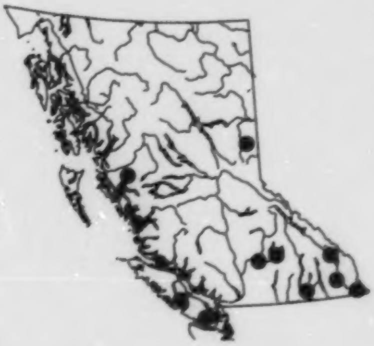

Ribes viscosissimum

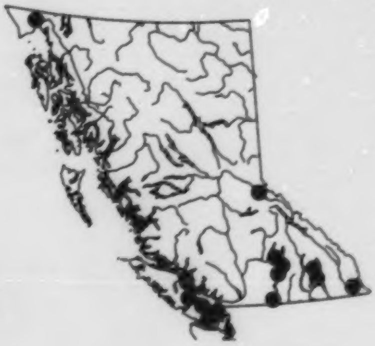

Robinia pseudoacacia

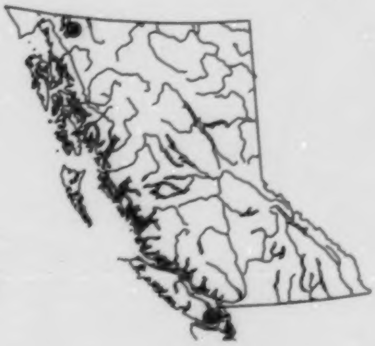

Romanzoffia sitchensis

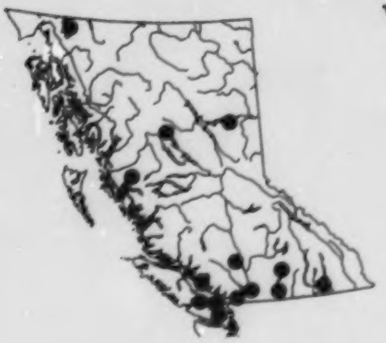

Romanzoffia tracyi


Rorippa barbareifolia

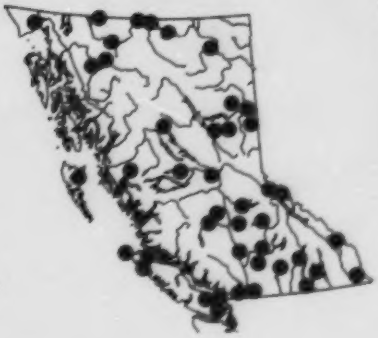

Rorippa curvipes
var. truncata


Rorippa curvisiliqua

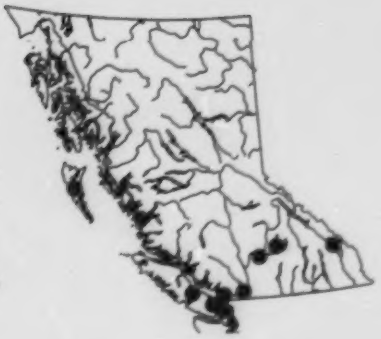

Rorippa microphylla



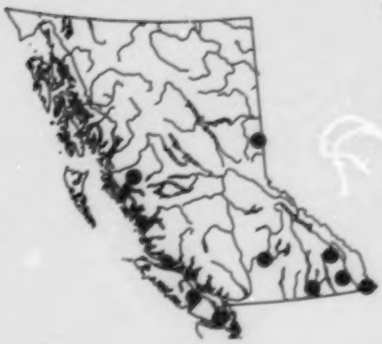
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum



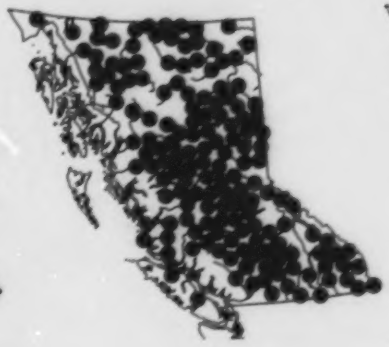
Rorippa palustris



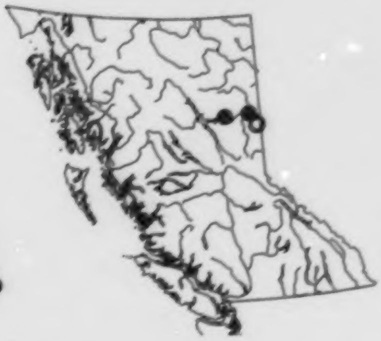
Rorippa sylvestris



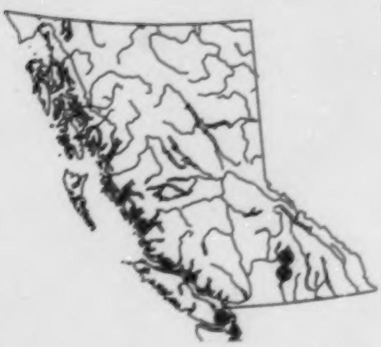
Rorippa tenerrima



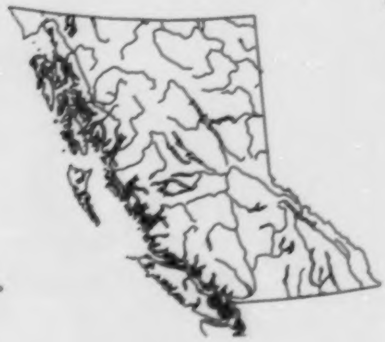
Rosa acicularis* ssp. *sayi



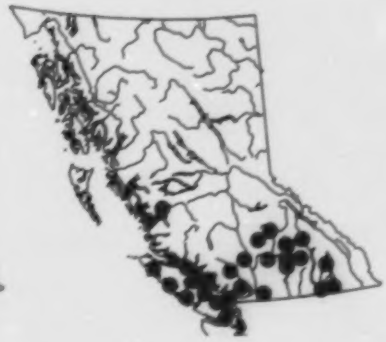
Rosa arkansana* var. *arkansana



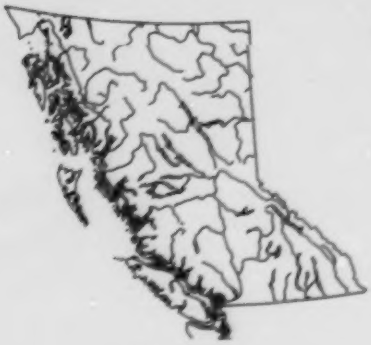
Rosa canina



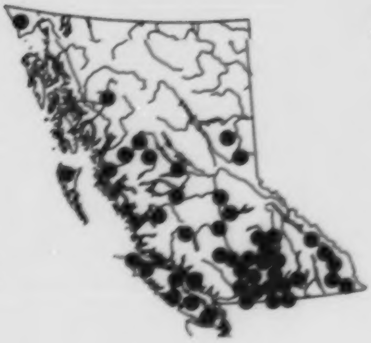
Rosa eglanteria



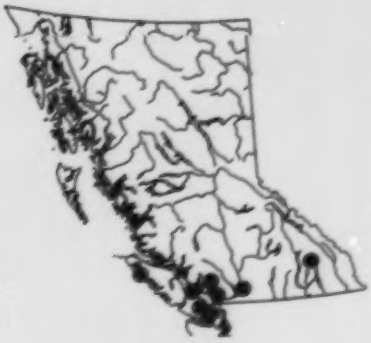
Rosa gymnocarpa



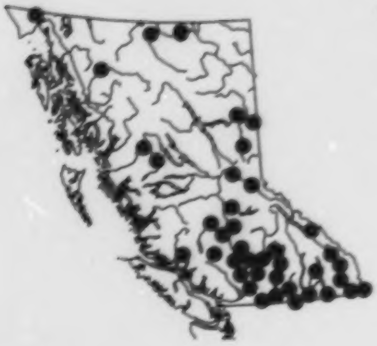
Rosa multiflora



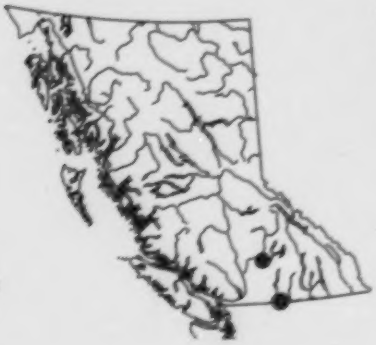
Rosa nutkana sensu lato



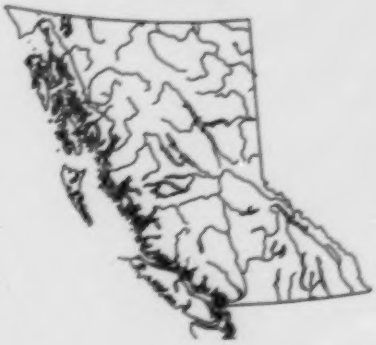
Rosa pisocarpa



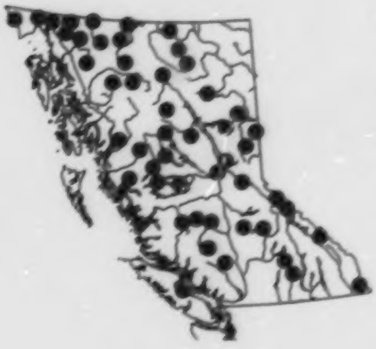
Rosa woodsii
ssp. ultramontana



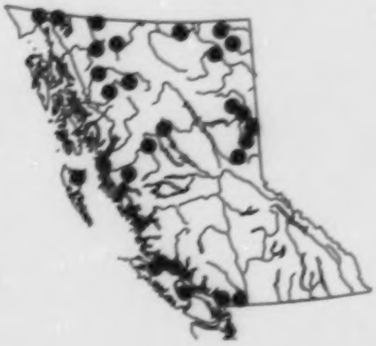
Rotala ramosior



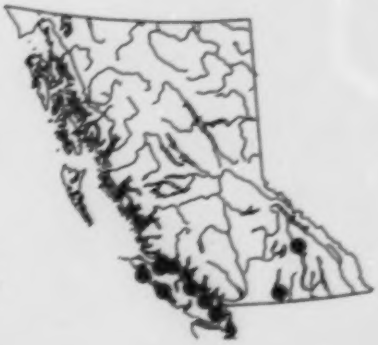
Rubus allegheniensis
var. allegheniensis



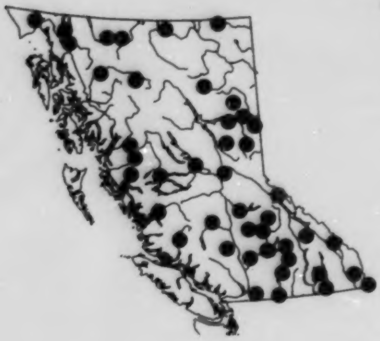
Rubus arcticus sensu lato



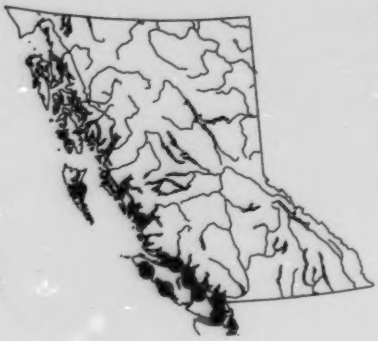
Rubus chamaemorus



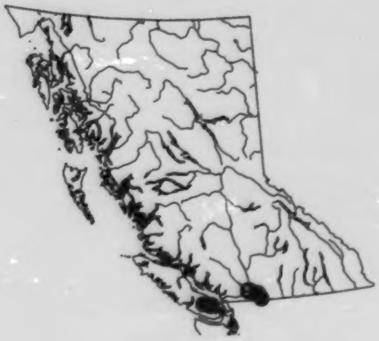
Rubus discolor



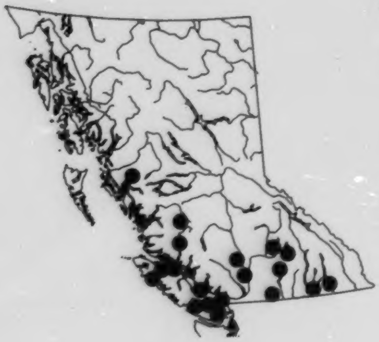
Rubus idaeus ssp. *strigosus*



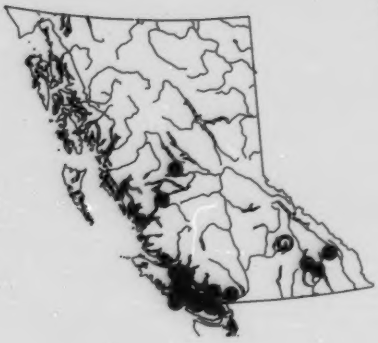
Rubus laciniatus



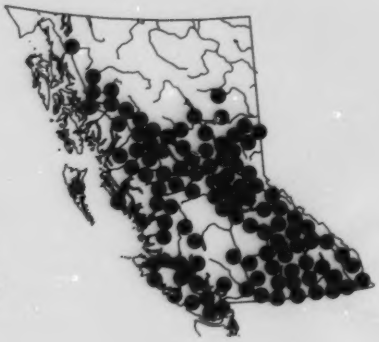
Rubus lasiococcus



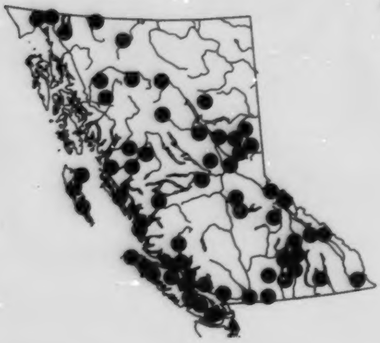
Rubus leucodermis



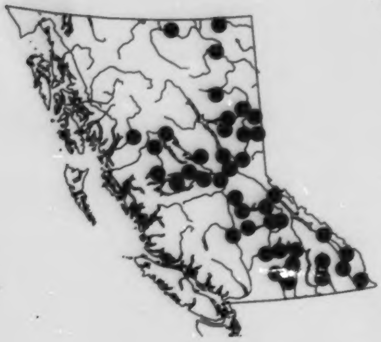
Rubus nivalis



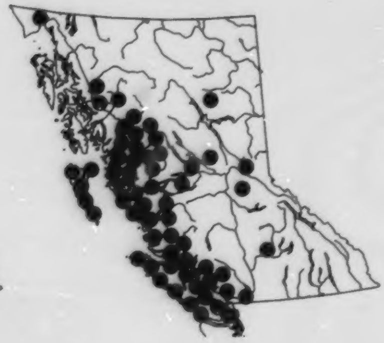
Rubus parviflorus
var. *parviflorus*



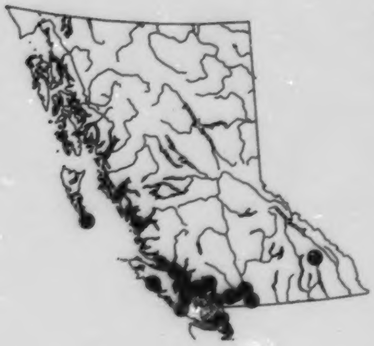
Rubus pedatus



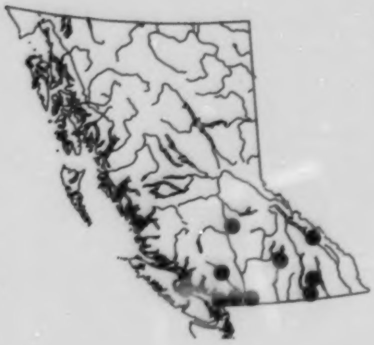
Rubus pubescens
var. *pubescens*



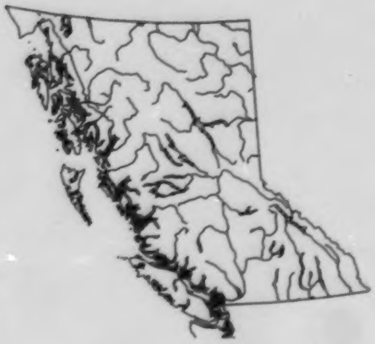
Rubus spectabilis



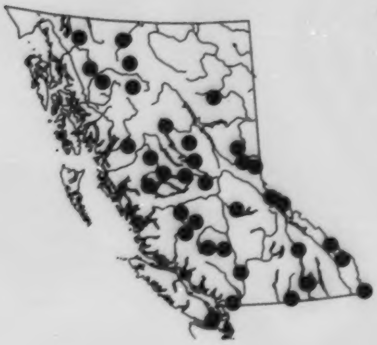
Rubus ursinus
ssp. *macropetalus*



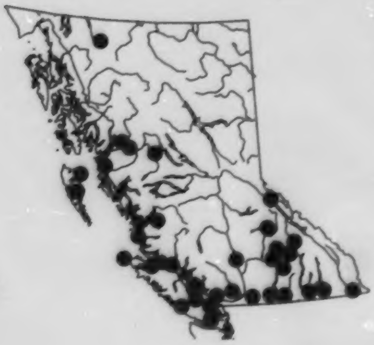
Rudbeckia hirta
var. *pulcherrima*



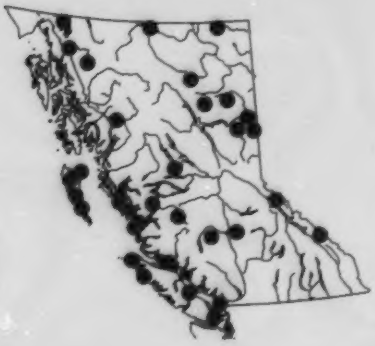
Rudbeckia laciniata
var. *ampla*



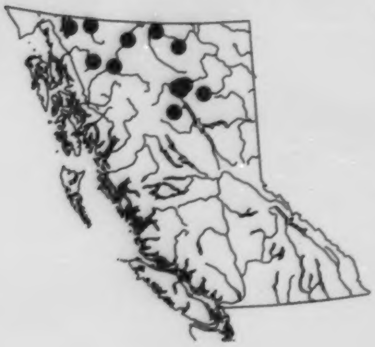
Rumex acetosa sensu lato



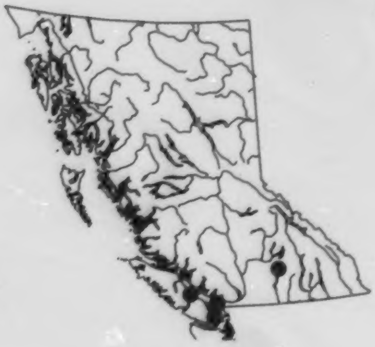
Rumex acetosella



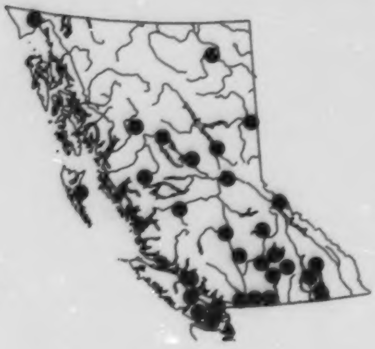
Rumex aquaticus
var. *fenestratus*



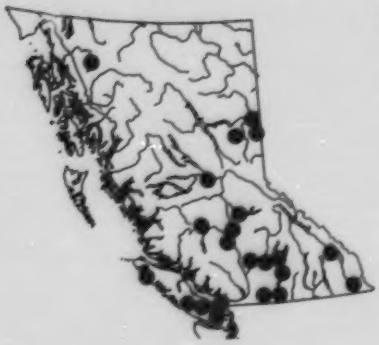
Rumex arcticus



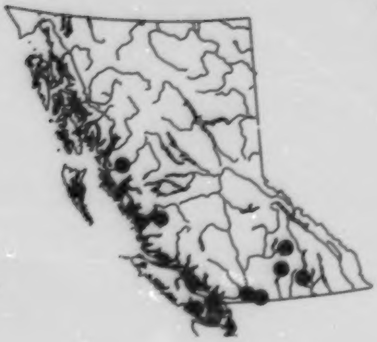
Rumex conglomeratus



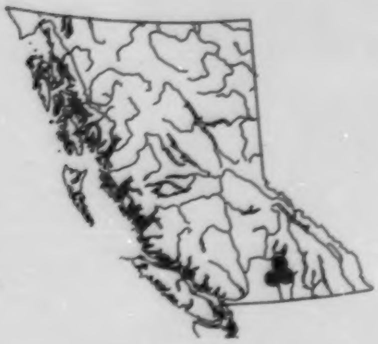
Rumex crispus



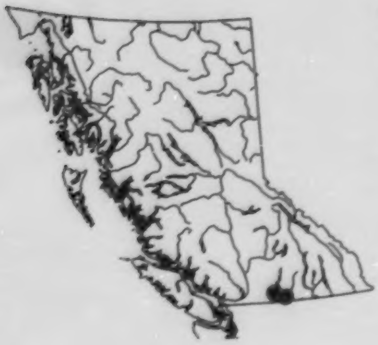
Rumex maritimus



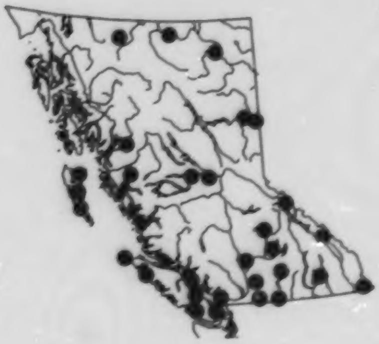
Rumex obtusifolius



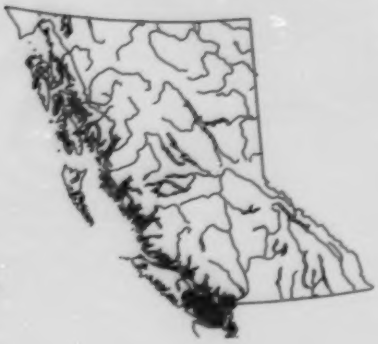
Rumex patientia



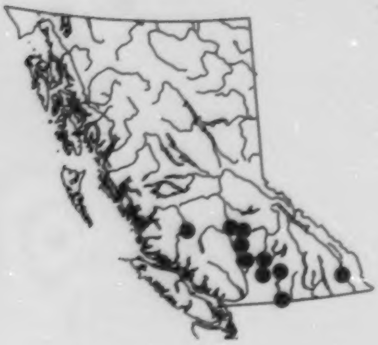
Rumex paucifolius



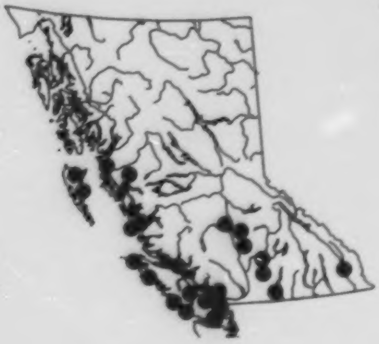
Rumex salicifolius
sensu lato



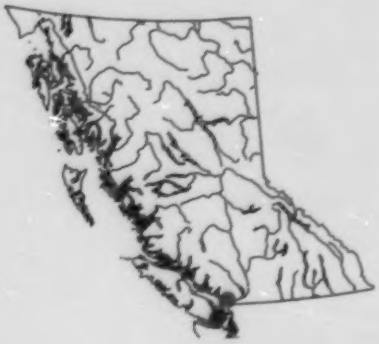
Rupertia physodes



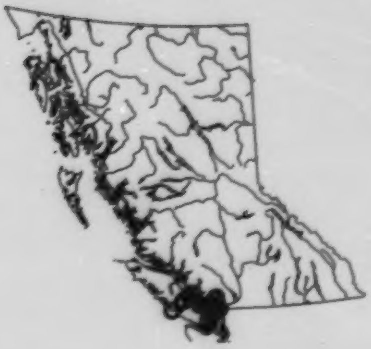
Ruppia cirrhosa



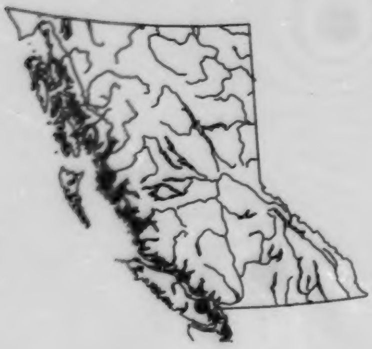
Ruppia maritima



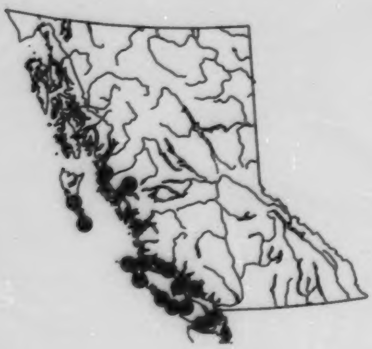
Sagina apetala
var. barbata



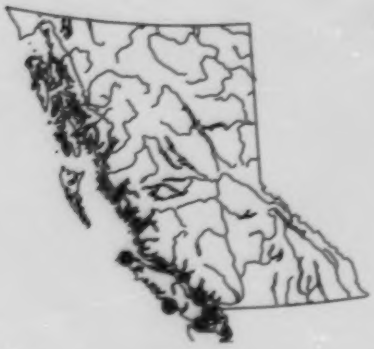
Sagina decumbens
ssp. *occidentalis*



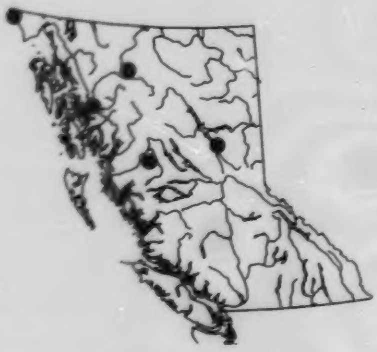
Sagina japonica



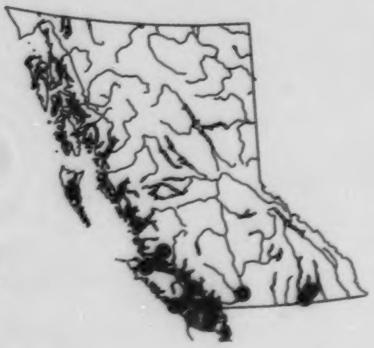
Sagina maxima
ssp. *crassicaulis*



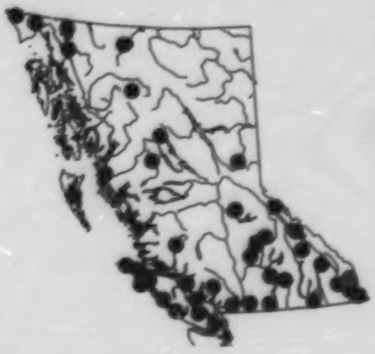
Sagina maxima ssp. *maxima*



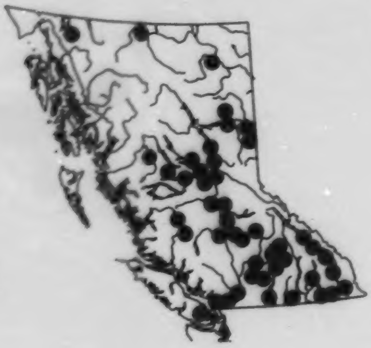
Sagina nivalis



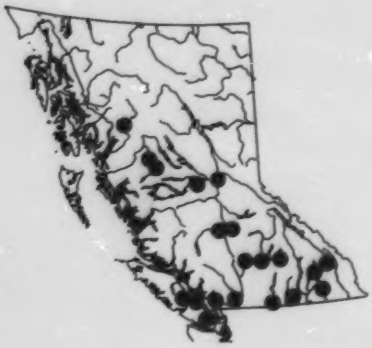
Sagina procumbens



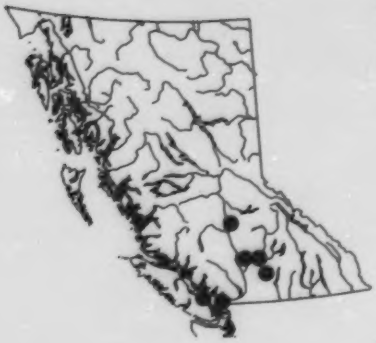
Sagina saginoides



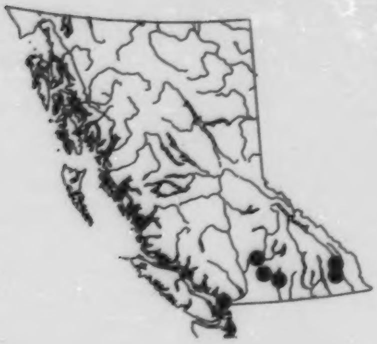
Sagittaria cuneata



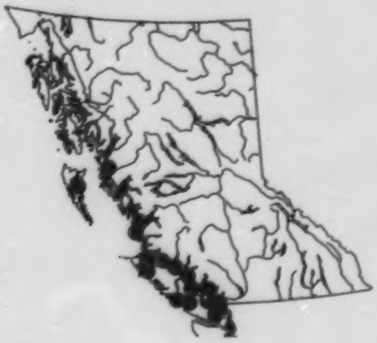
Sagittaria latifolia
var. *latifolia*



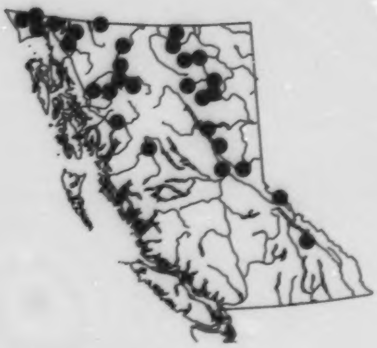
Salicornia maritima



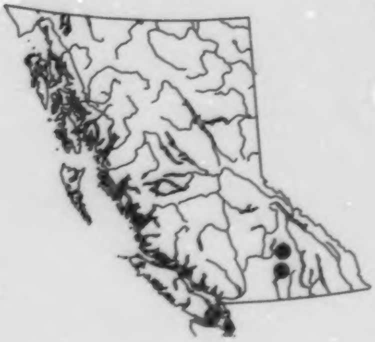
Salicornia rubra



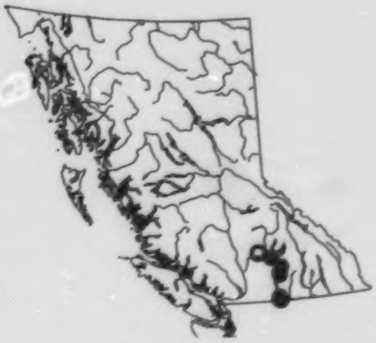
Salicornia virginica



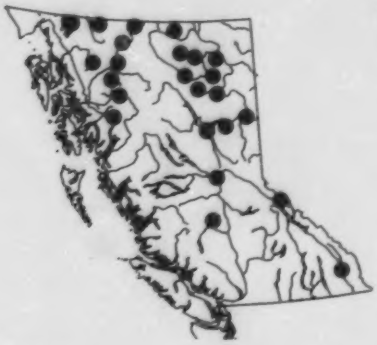
Salix alaxensis sensu lato



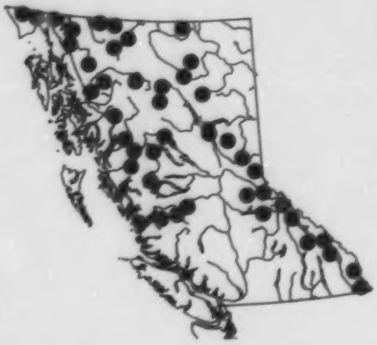
Salix alba



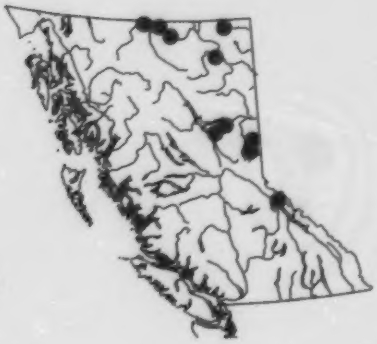
Salix amygdaloides



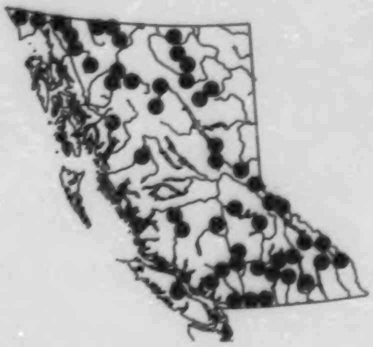
Salix arbusculoides



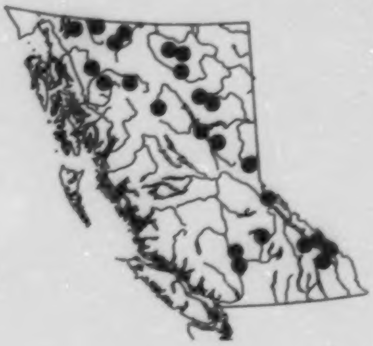
Salix arctica



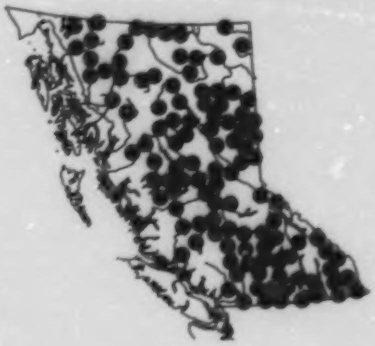
Salix athabascensis



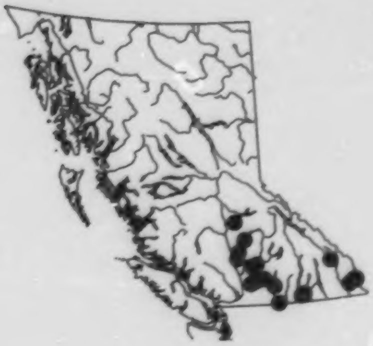
Salix barclayi



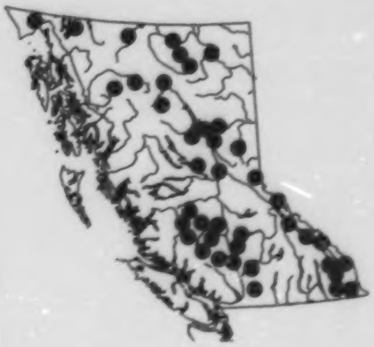
Salix barrattiana



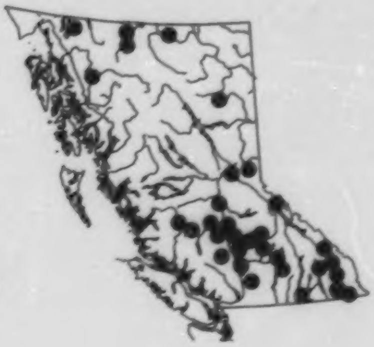
Salix bebbiana



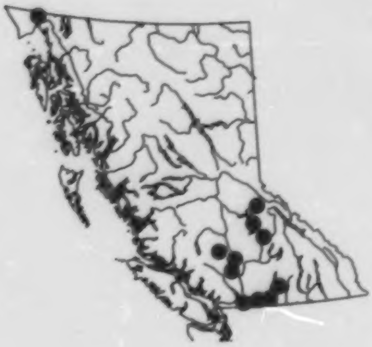
Salix boothii



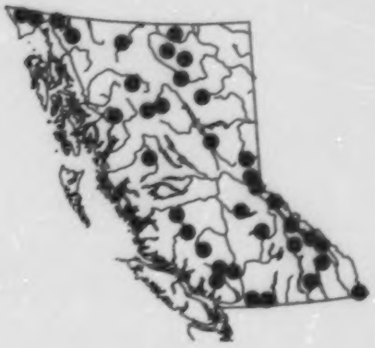
Salix brachycarpa



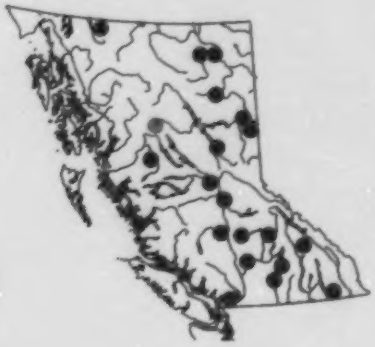
Salix candida



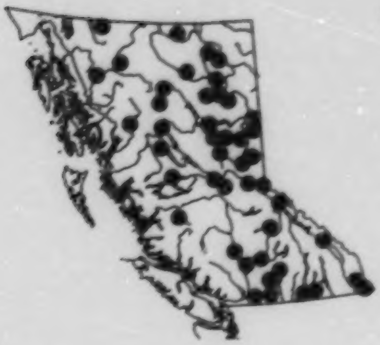
Salix cascadensis



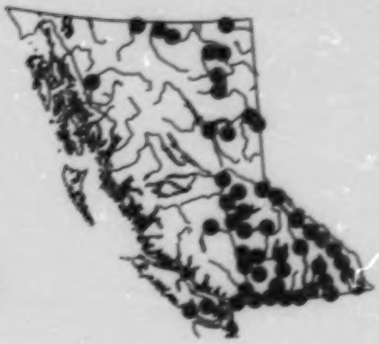
Salix commutata



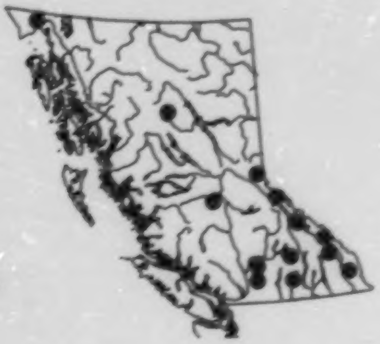
Salix discolor



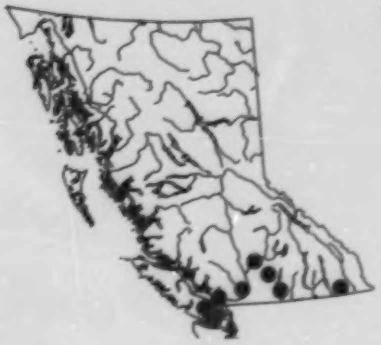
Salix drummondiana



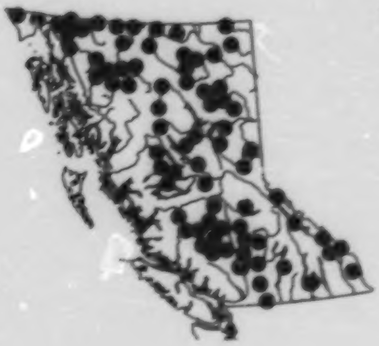
Salix exigua sensu lato



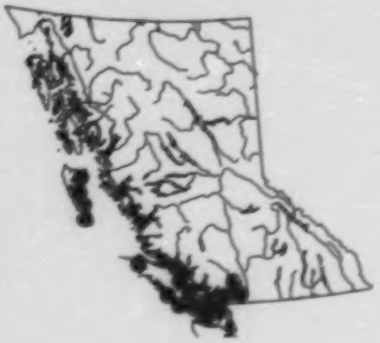
Salix farriae



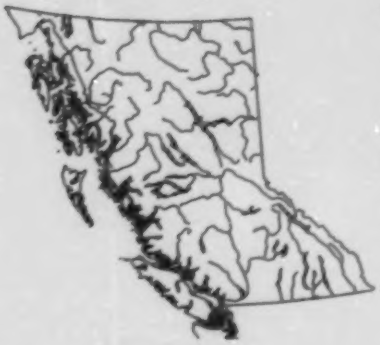
Salix geyeriana



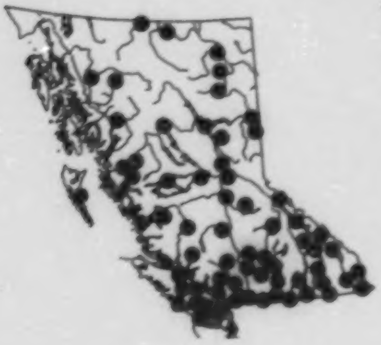
Salix glauca sensu lato



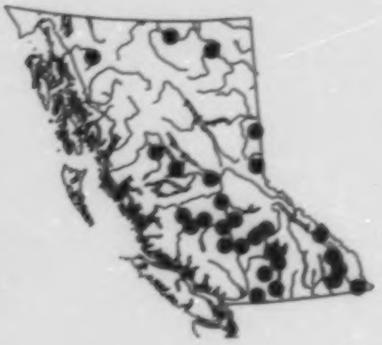
Salix hookeriana



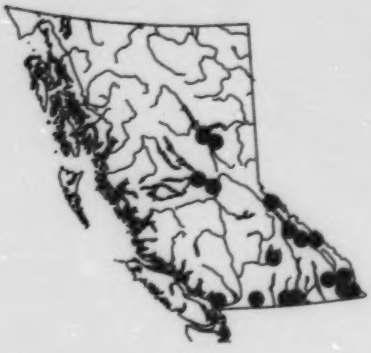
Salix lemmonii



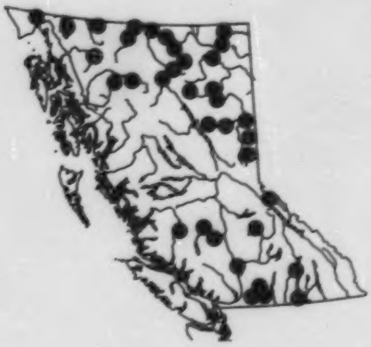
Salix lucida sensu lato



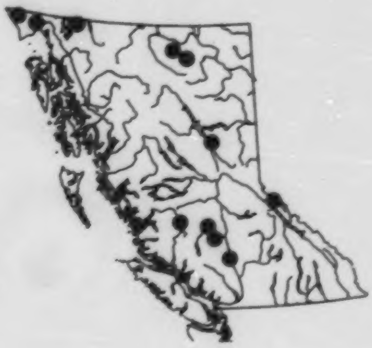
Salix maccalliana



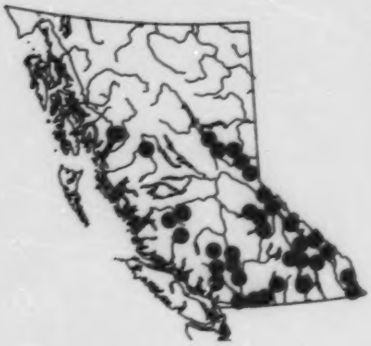
Salix melanopsis



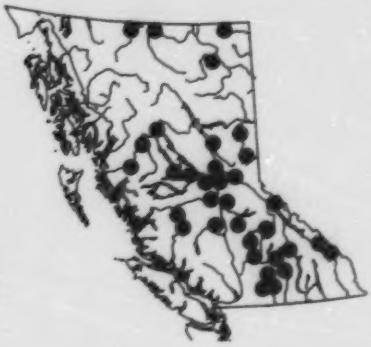
Salix myrtillifolia



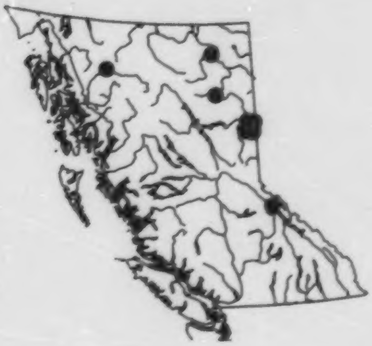
Salix niphoclada



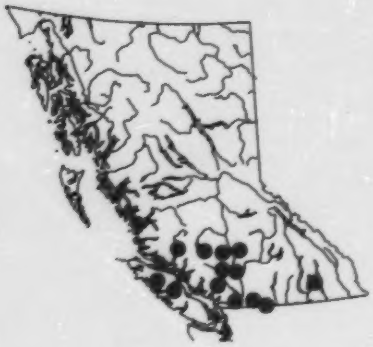
Salix nivalis



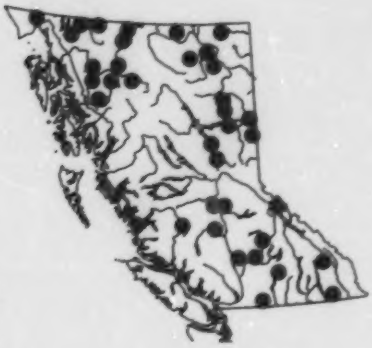
Salix pedicellaris



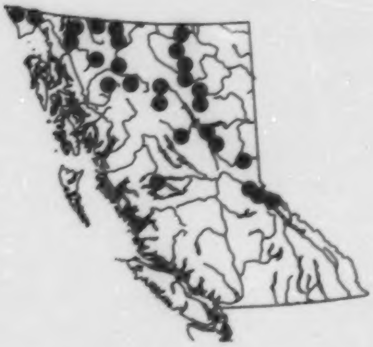
Salix petiolaris



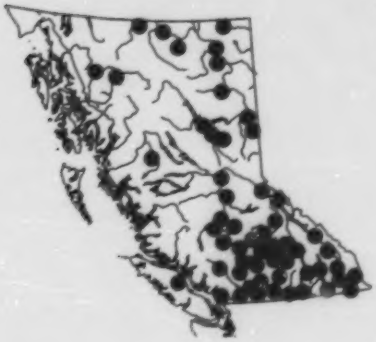
Salix petrophila



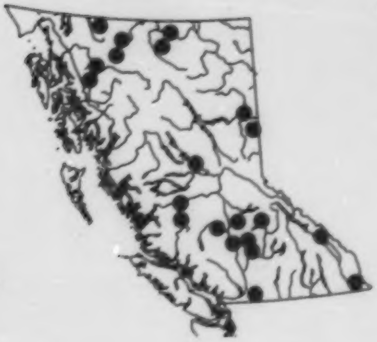
Salix planifolia



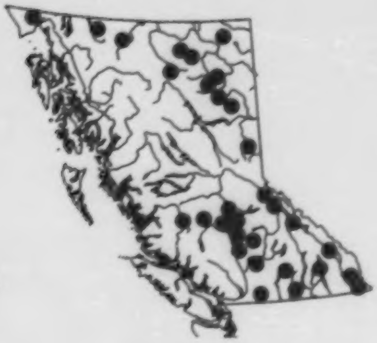
Salix polaris



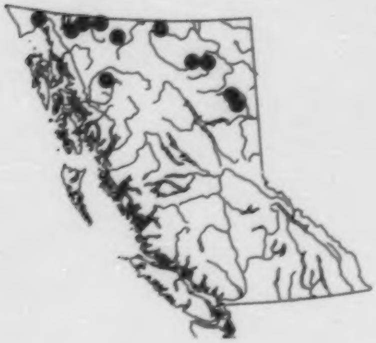
Salix prolixa



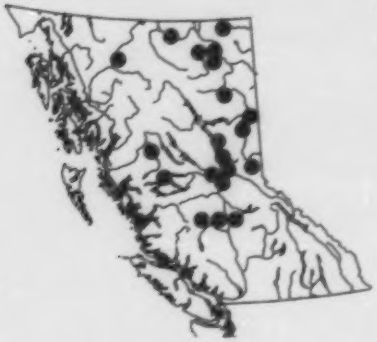
Salix pseudomonticola



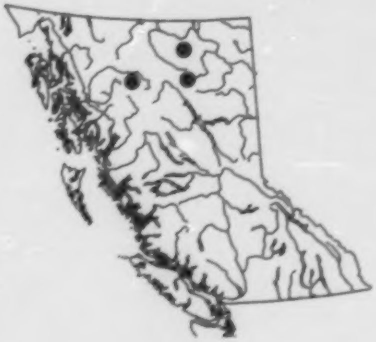
Salix pseudomyrsinites



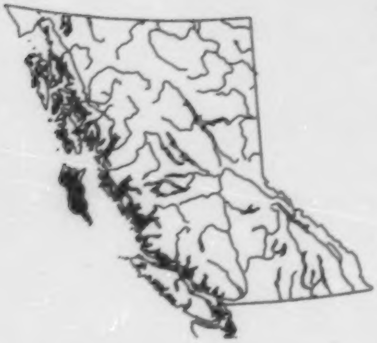
Salix pulchra



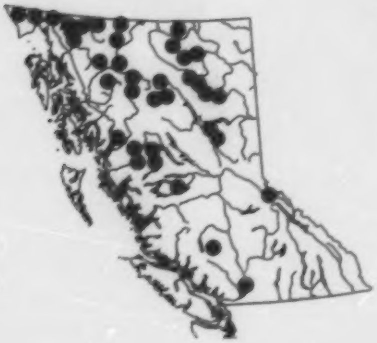
Salix pyrifolia



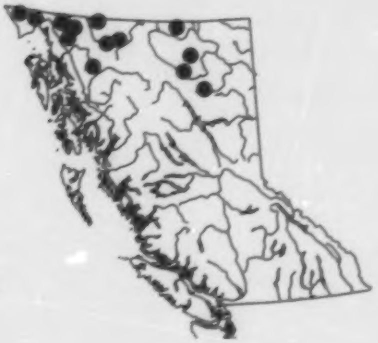
Salix raupii



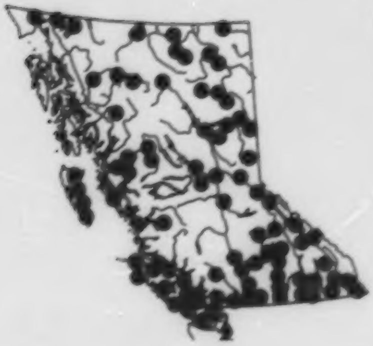
Salix reticulata
ssp. *glabellicarpa*



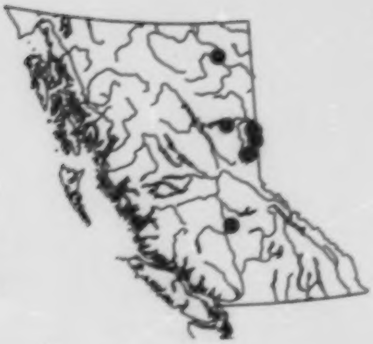
Salix reticulata
ssp. *reticulata*



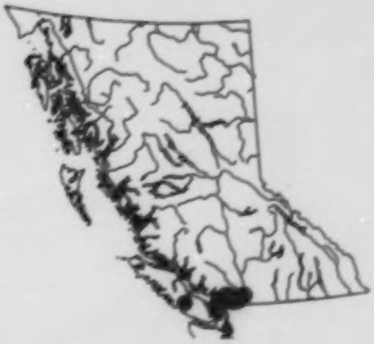
Salix richardsonii



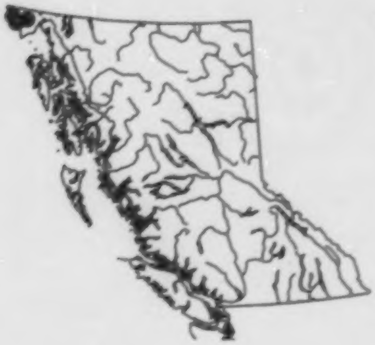
Salix scouleriana



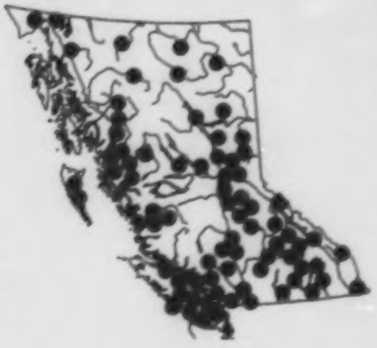
Salix serissima



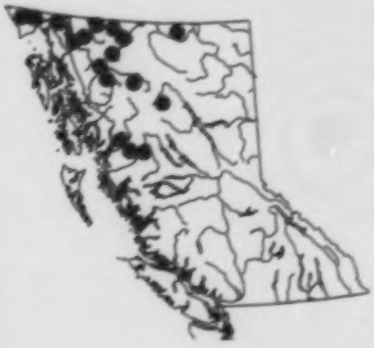
Salix sessilifolia



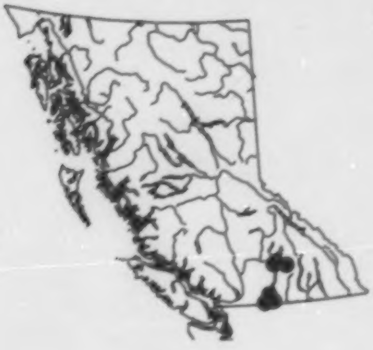
Salix setchelliana



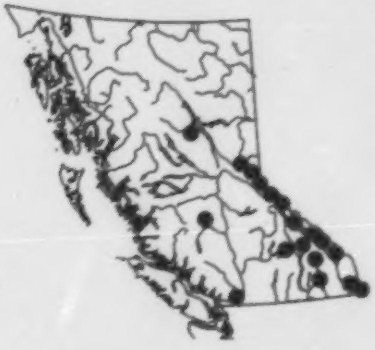
Salix sitchensis



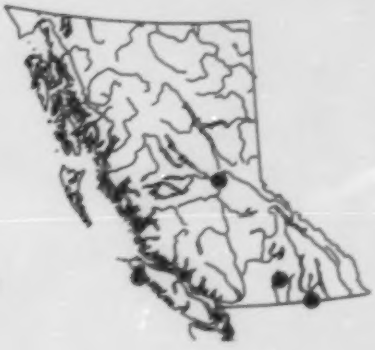
Salix stolonifera



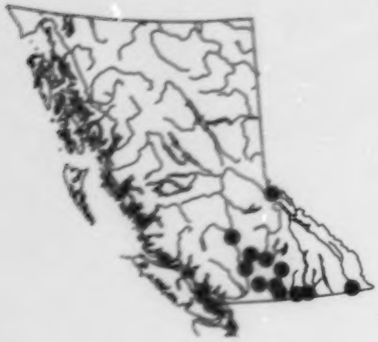
Salix tweedyi



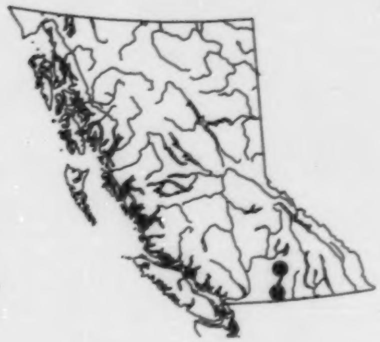
Salix vestita



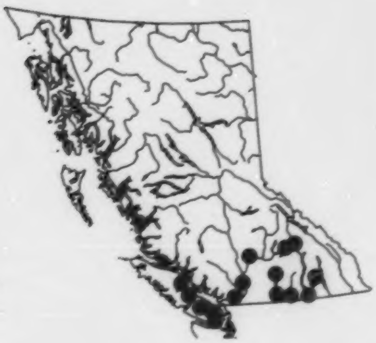
Salix x rubens



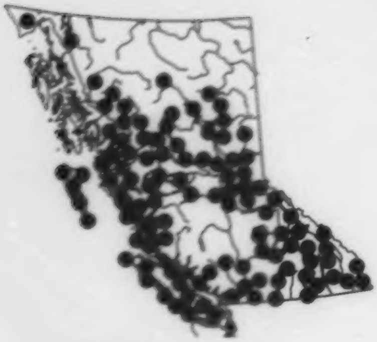
Salsola kali



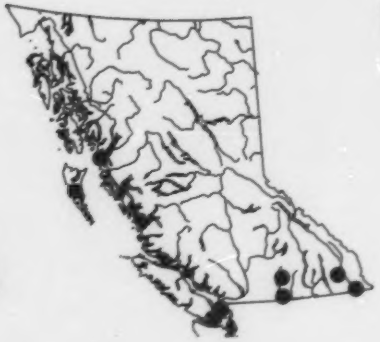
Salvia nemorosa



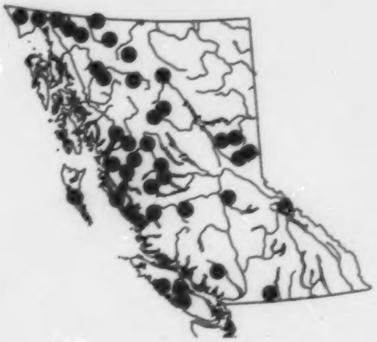
Sambucus cerulea
var. *cerulea*



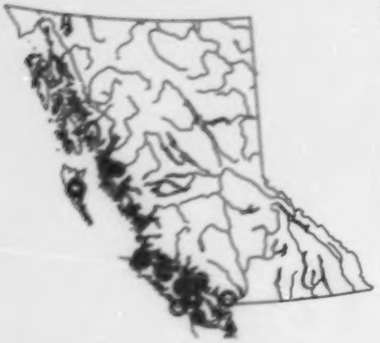
Sambucus racemosa
ssp. *pubens sensu lato*



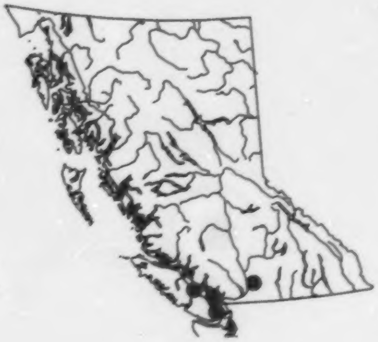
Sanguisorba annua



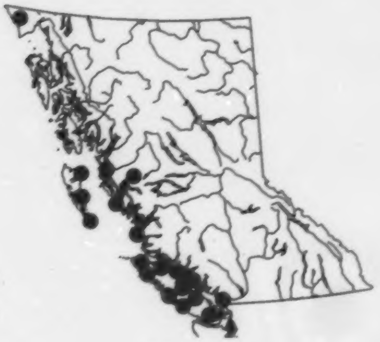
Sanguisorba canadensis



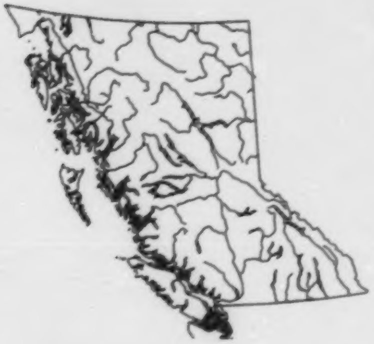
Sanguisorba menziesii



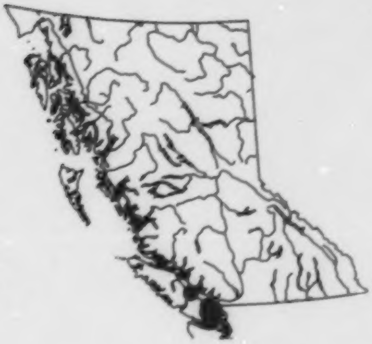
Sanguisorba minor
ssp. *muricata*



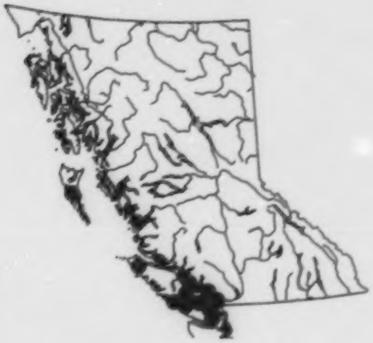
Sanguisorba officinalis



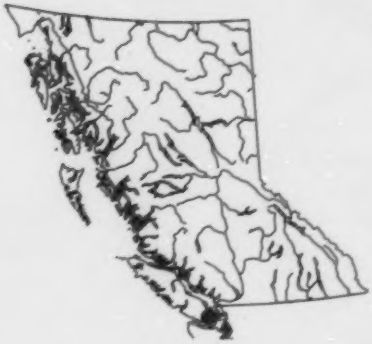
Sanicula arctopoides



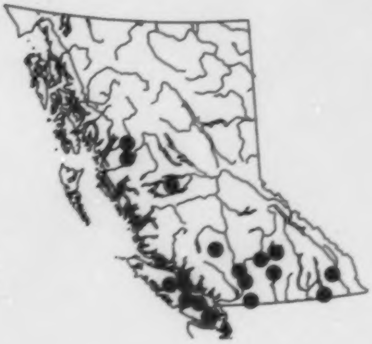
Sanicula bipinnatifida



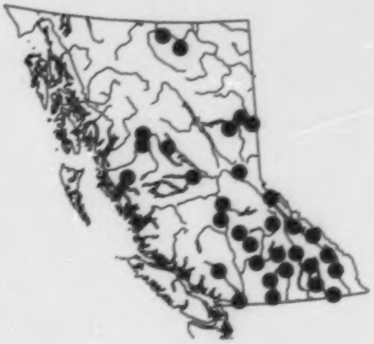
Sanicula crassicaulis* var. *crassicaulis



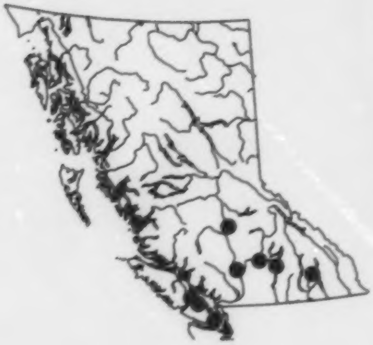
Sanicula europaea



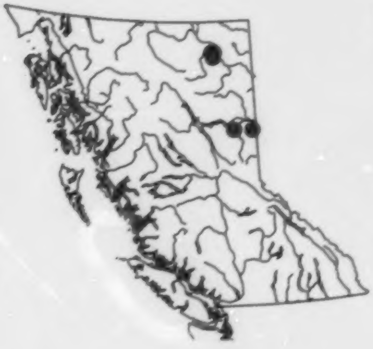
Sanicula graveolens



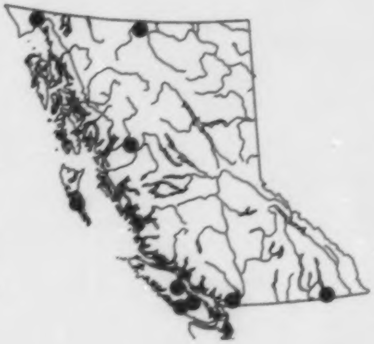
Sanicula marilandica



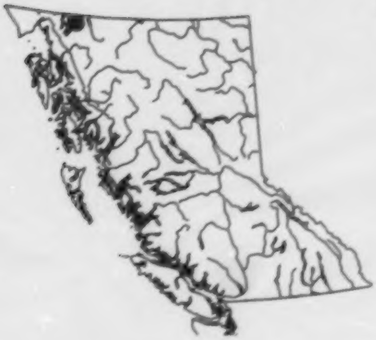
Saponaria officinalis



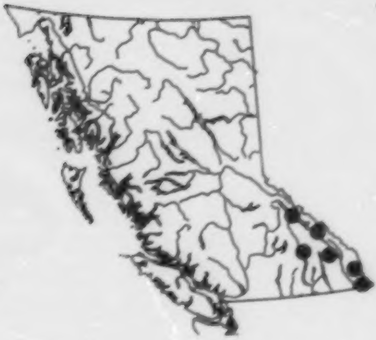
Sarracenia purpurea* ssp. *gibbosa



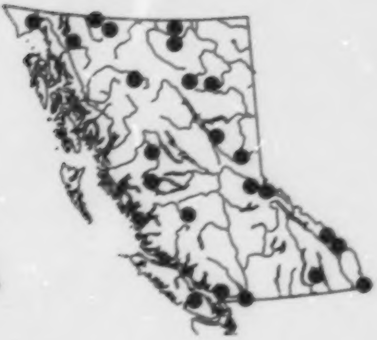
Saussurea americana



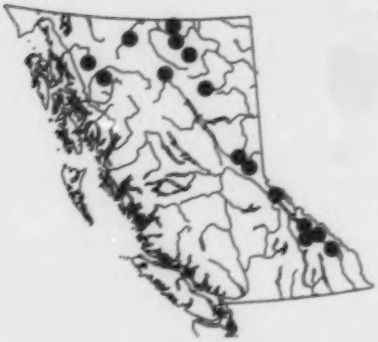
Saussurea angustifolia var. *angustifolia*



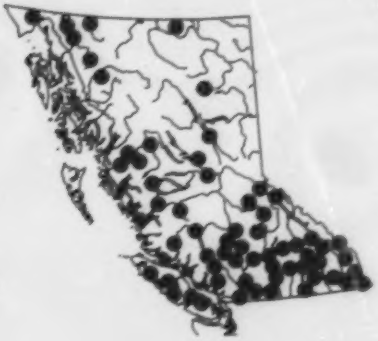
Saussurea nuda ssp. *densa*



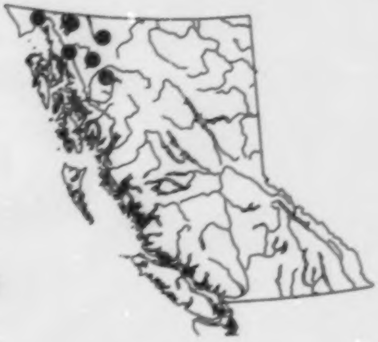
Saxifraga adscendens ssp. *oregonensis*



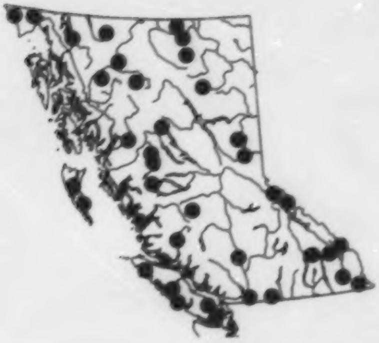
Saxifraga aizoides



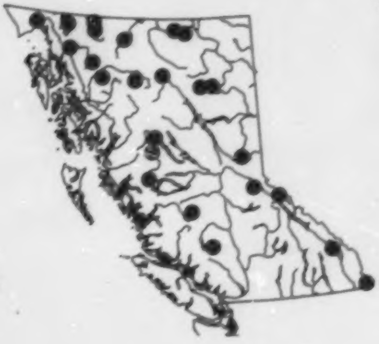
Saxifraga bronchialis ssp. *austromontana*



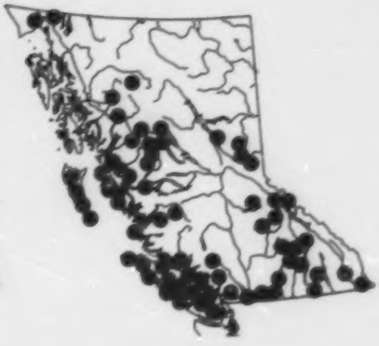
Saxifraga bronchialis ssp. *funstonii*



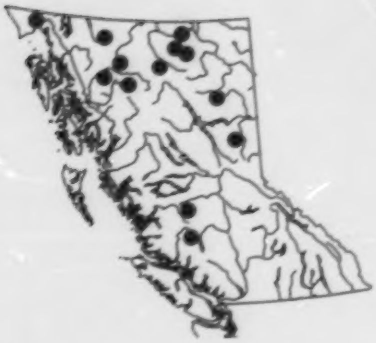
Saxifraga caespitosa



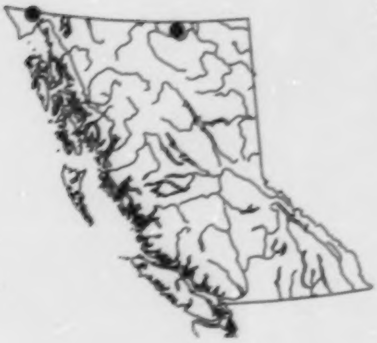
Saxifraga cernua



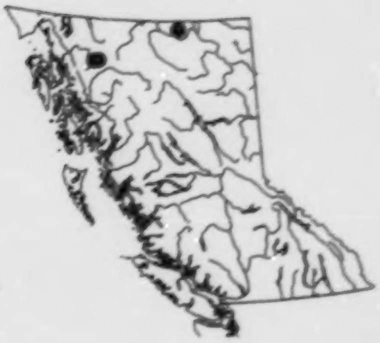
Saxifraga ferruginea



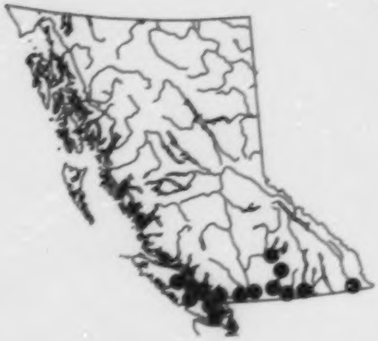
Saxifraga flagellaris
ssp. *setigera*



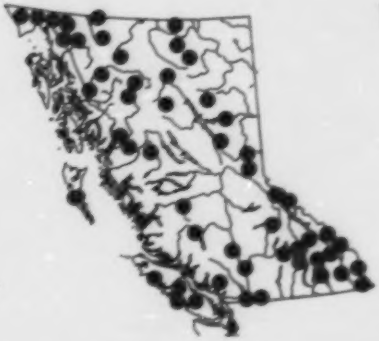
Saxifraga hieraciifolia
var. *hieraciifolia*



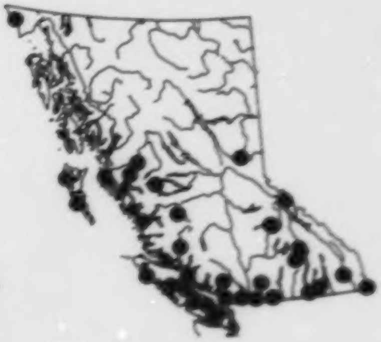
Saxifraga hirculus
ssp. *hirculus*



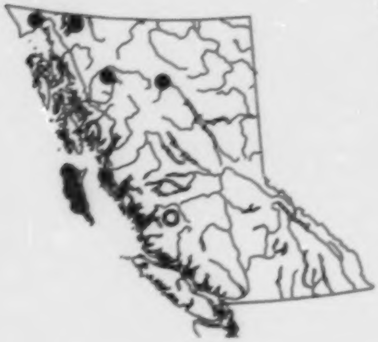
Saxifraga integrifolia



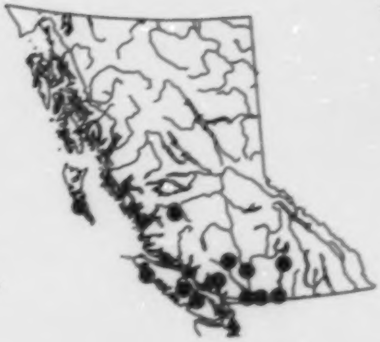
Saxifraga lyallii sensu lato



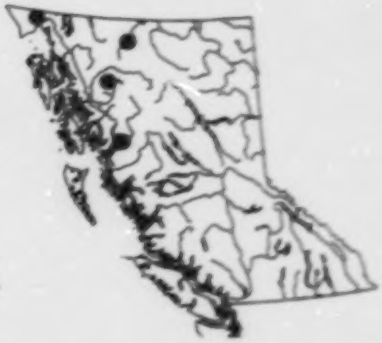
Saxifraga mertensiana



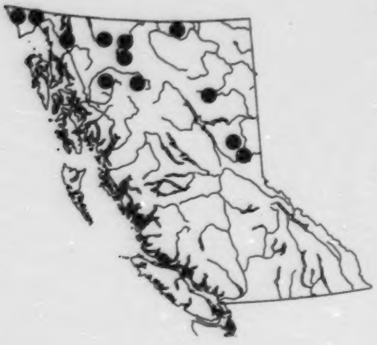
Saxifraga nelsoniana
ssp. *carlottae*



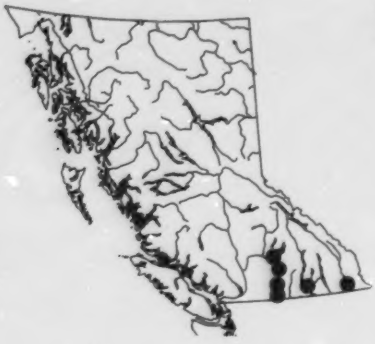
Saxifraga nelsoniana
ssp. *cascadensis*



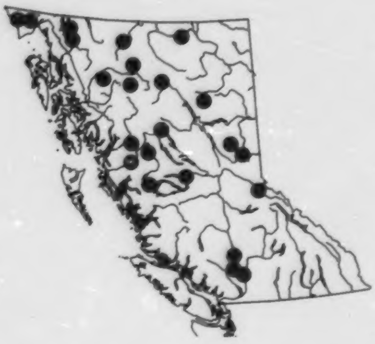
Saxifraga nelsoniana
ssp. *pacifica*



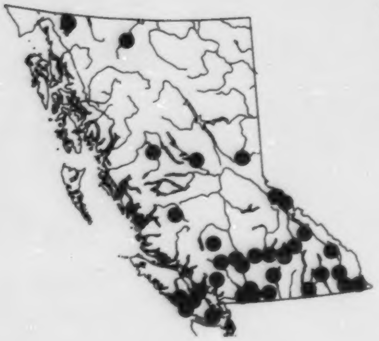
Saxifraga nelsoniana
ssp. *porsildiana*



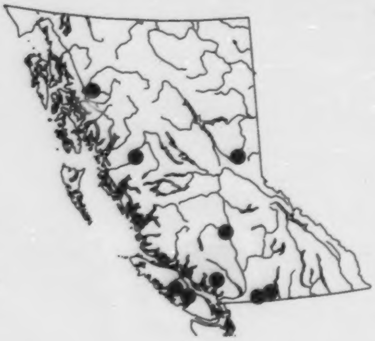
Saxifraga nidifica
var. *nidifica*



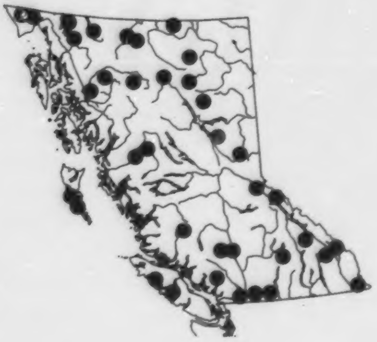
Saxifraga nivalis



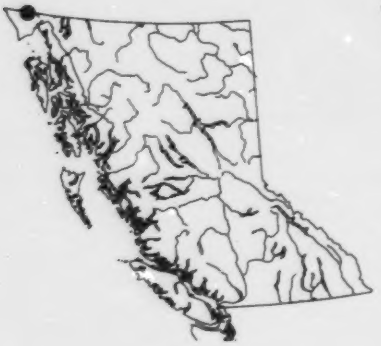
Saxifraga occidentalis



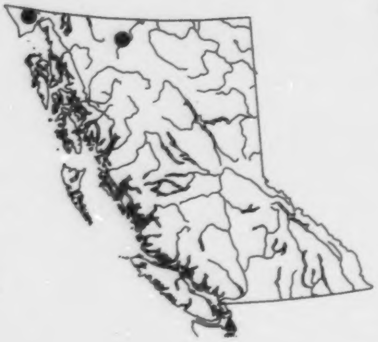
Saxifraga odontoloma



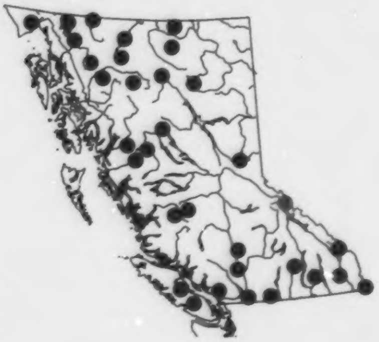
Saxifraga oppositifolia



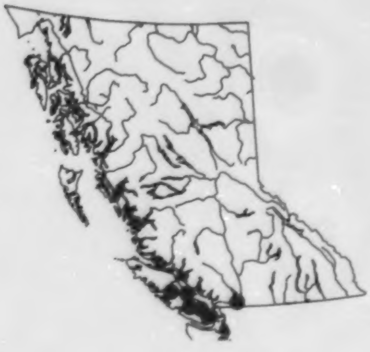
Saxifraga razshivinii



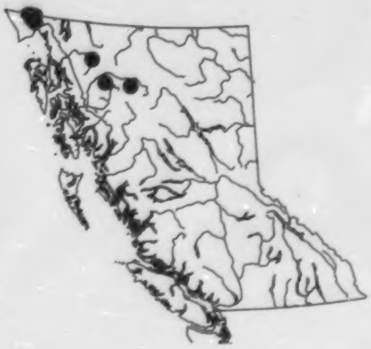
Saxifraga reflexa



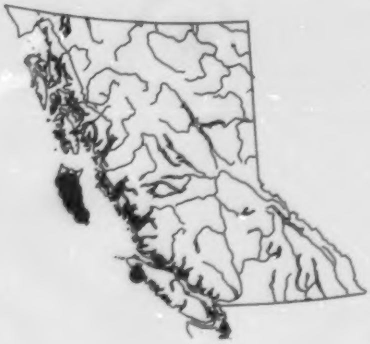
Saxifraga rivularis



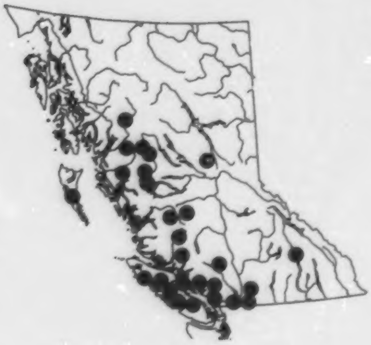
Saxifraga rufidula



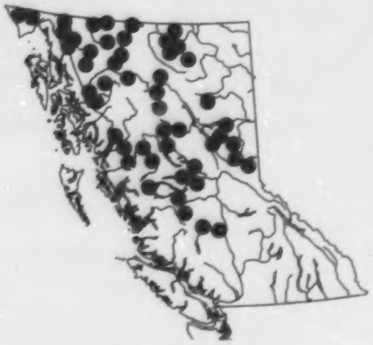
Saxifraga serpyllifolia



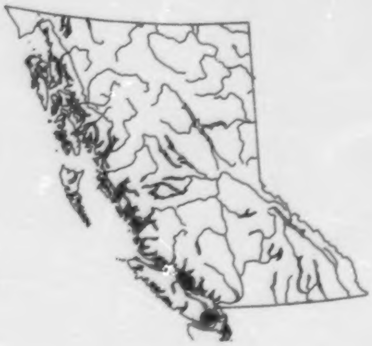
Saxifraga taylori



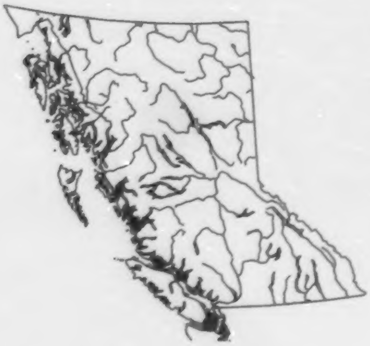
Saxifraga tolmiei



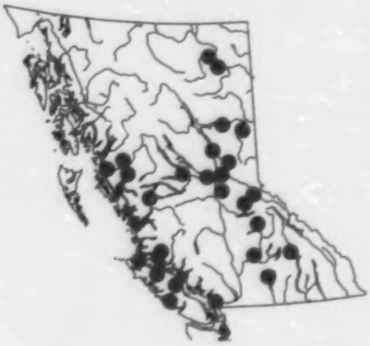
Saxifraga tricuspidata



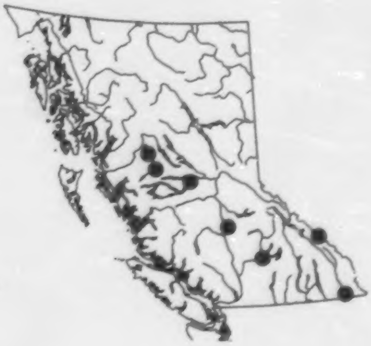
Saxifraga tridactylites



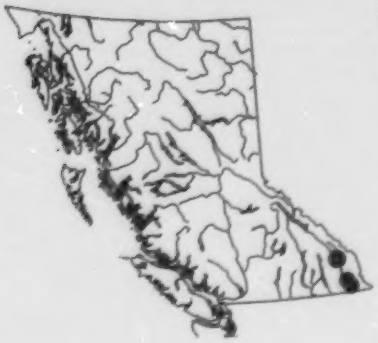
Scandix pecten-veneris



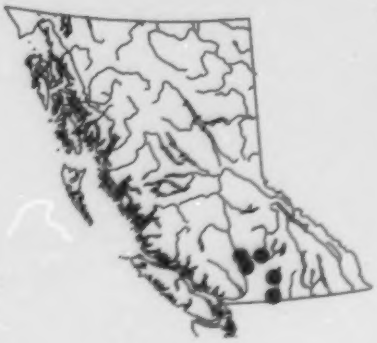
Scheuchzeria palustris
ssp. americana



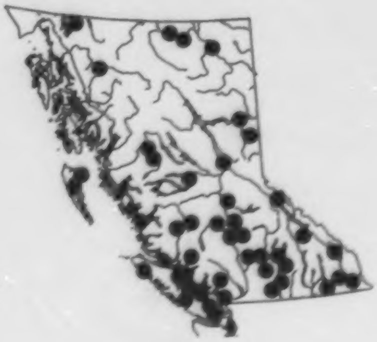
Schizachne purpurascens



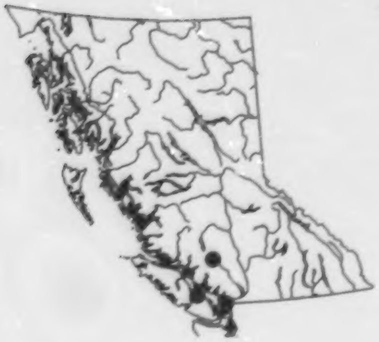
Schizachyrium scoparium



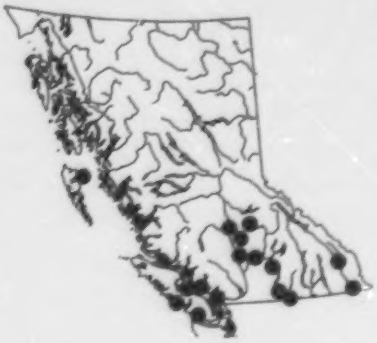
Schoenocrambe linifolia



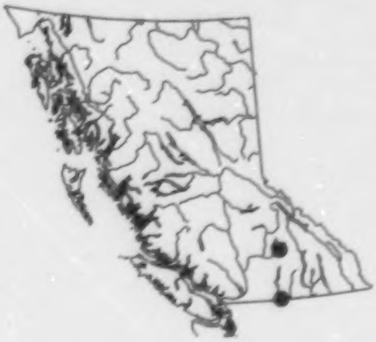
Schoenoplectus acutus



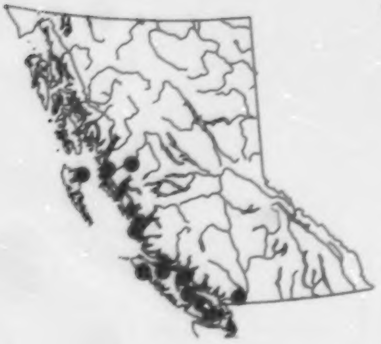
Schoenoplectus americanus



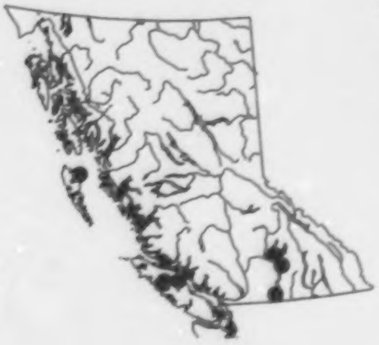
Schoenoplectus pungens
var. longispicatus



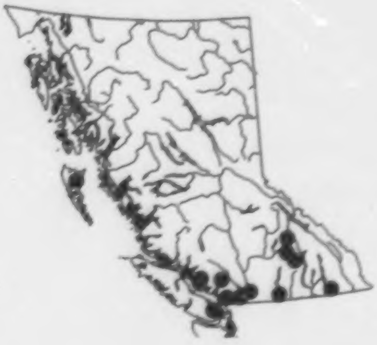
Schoenoplectus saximontanus



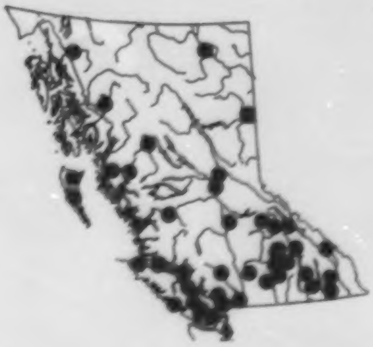
Schoenoplectus subterminalis



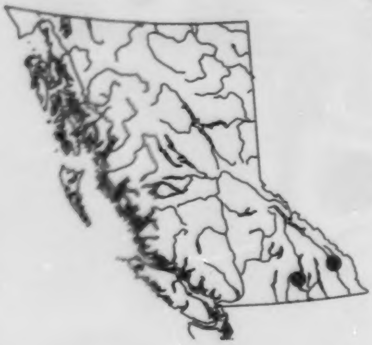
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani



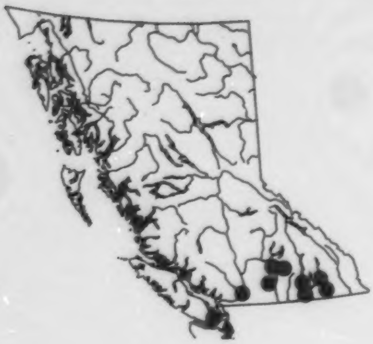
Scirpus atrocinctus



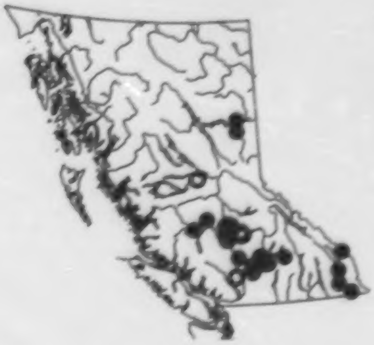
Scirpus microcarpus



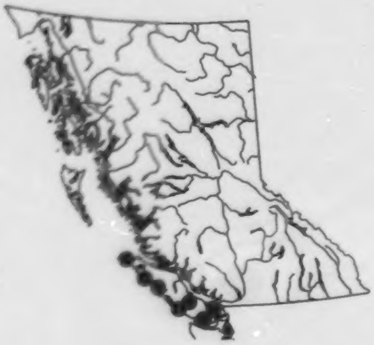
Scirpus pallidus



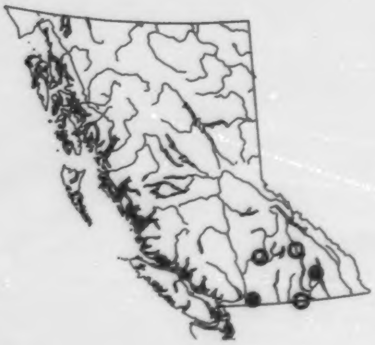
Scleranthus annuus



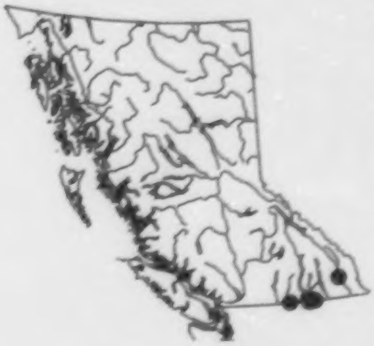
Scolochloa festucacea



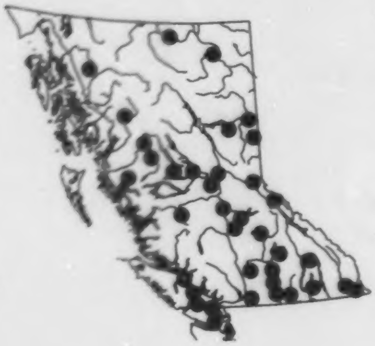
Scrophularia californica var. *oregana*



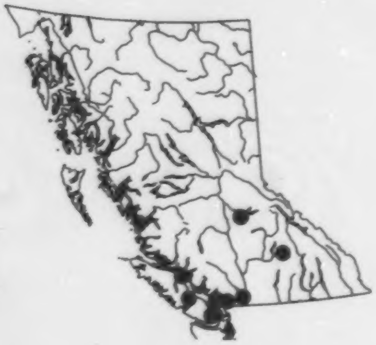
Scrophularia lanceolata



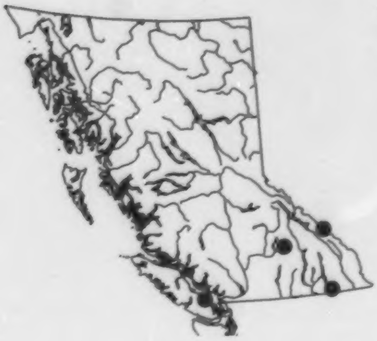
Scutellaria angustifolia



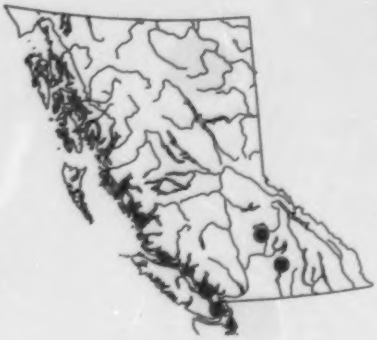
Scutellaria galericulata



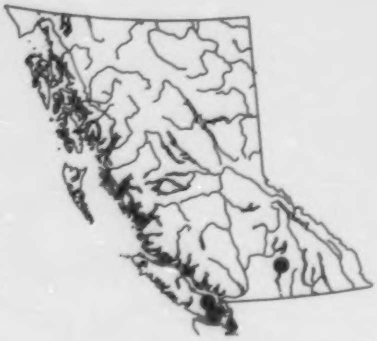
Scutellaria lateriflora



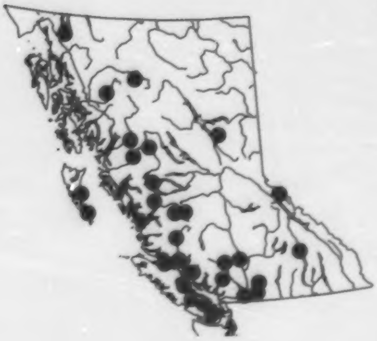
Secale cereale



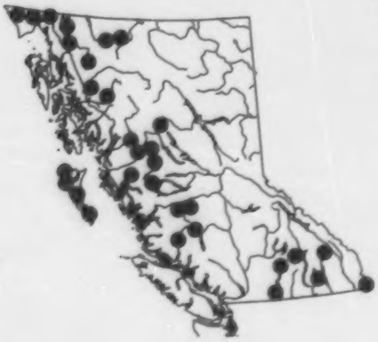
Sedum acre



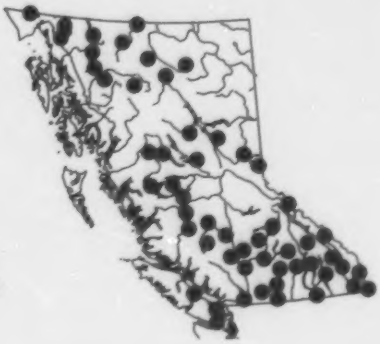
Sedum album



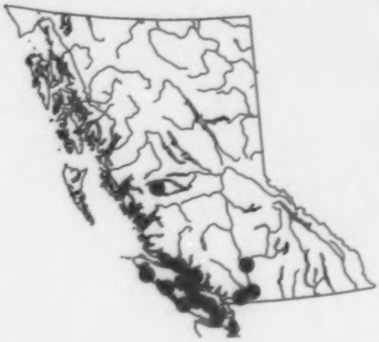
Sedum divergens



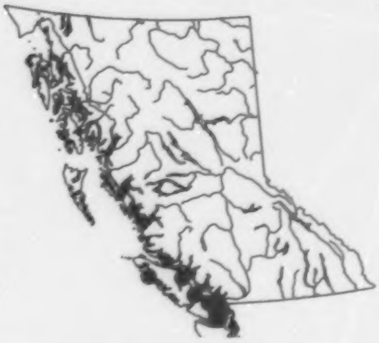
Sedum integrifolium
ssp. integrifolium



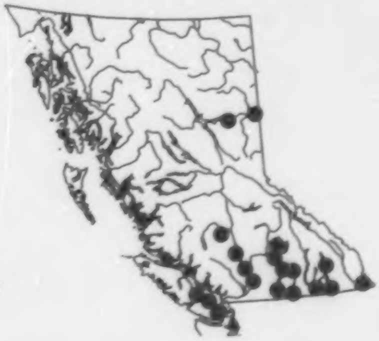
Sedum lanceolatum
sensu lato



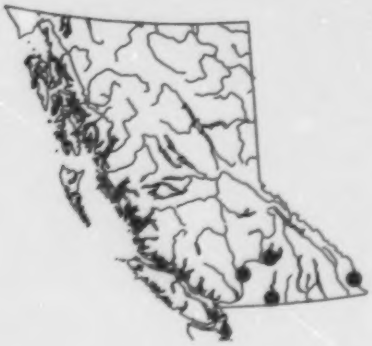
Sedum oreganum

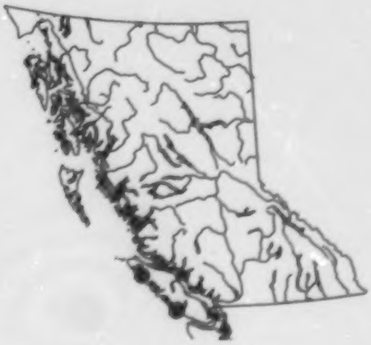


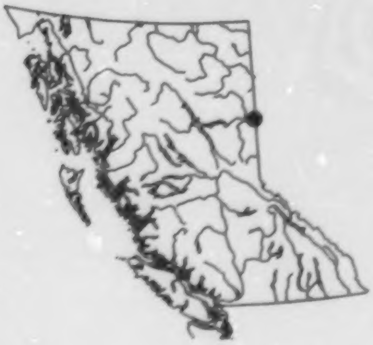
Sedum spathulifolium
sensu lato

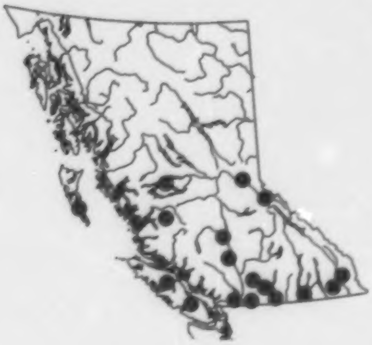


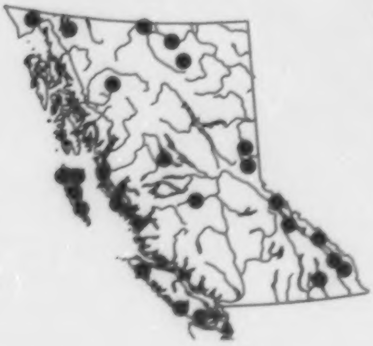
Sedum stenopetalum

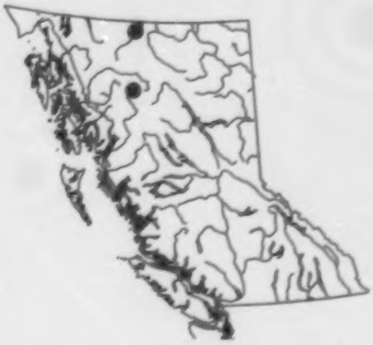

Selaginella densa

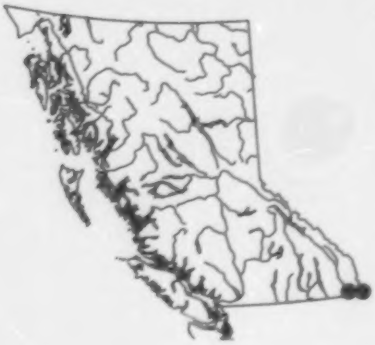

Selaginella oregana

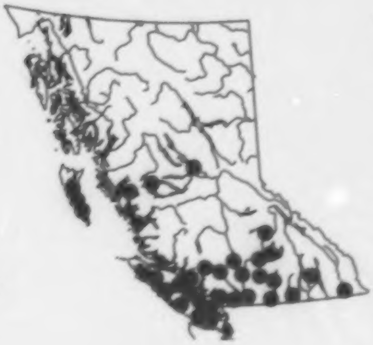

Selaginella rupestris

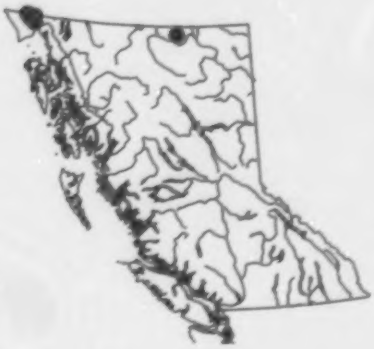

Selaginella scopulorum

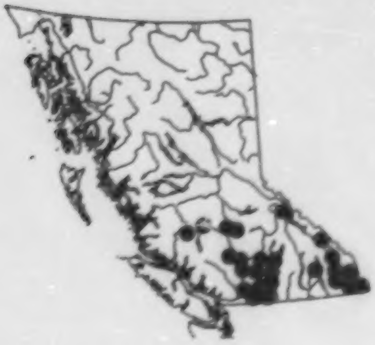

Selaginella selaginoides


Selaginella sibirica

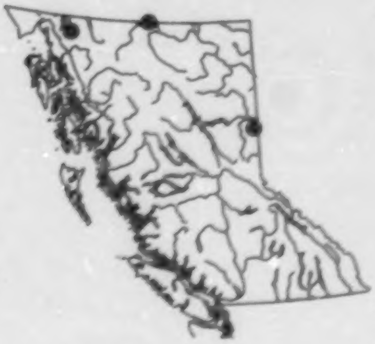

Selaginella standleyi


Selaginella wallacei

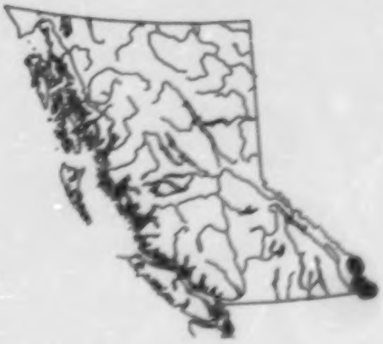

Senecio atropurpureus



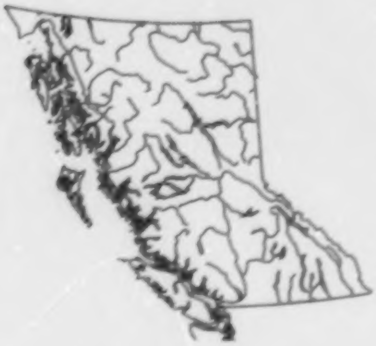
Senecio canus



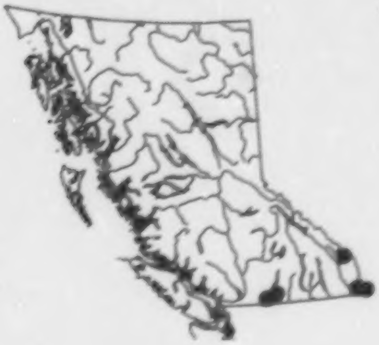
Senecio congestus



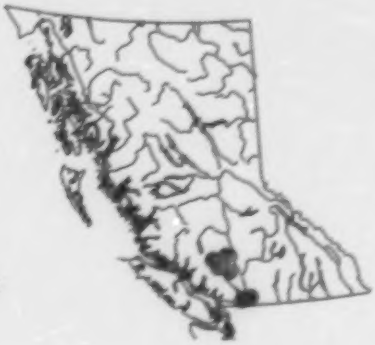
Senecio conterminus



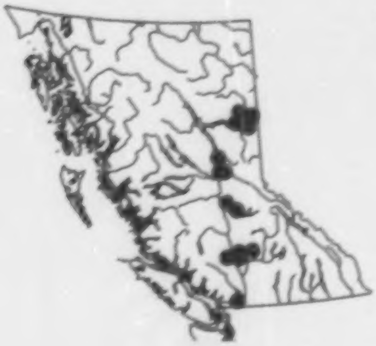
Senecio cymbalaria



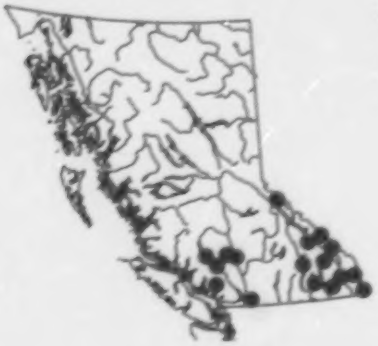
Senecio cymbalarioides



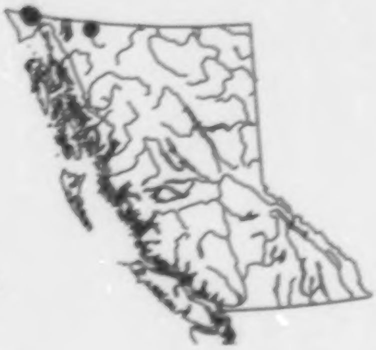
Senecio elmeri



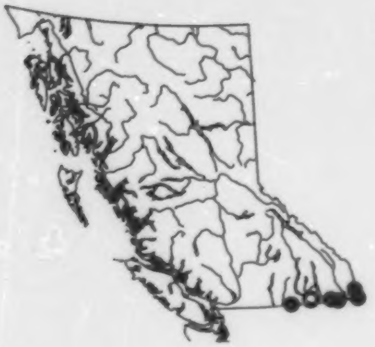
Senecio eremophilus
ssp. eremophilus



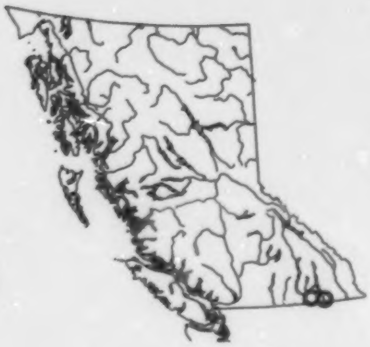
Senecio fremontii
ssp. fremontii



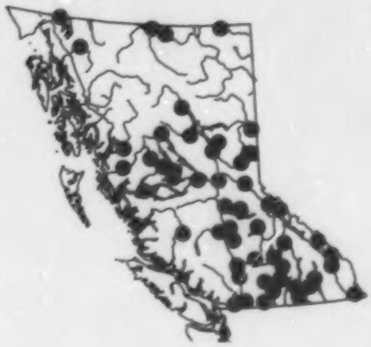
Senecio fuscatus



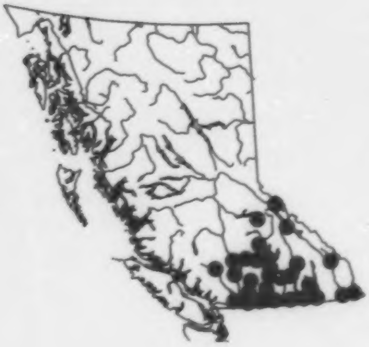
Senecio hydrophiloides



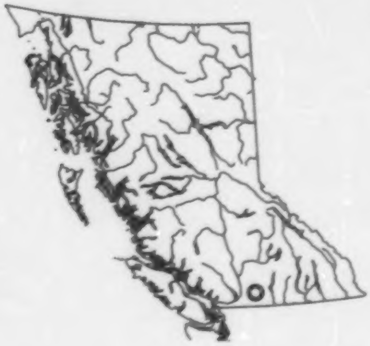
Senecio hydrophilus



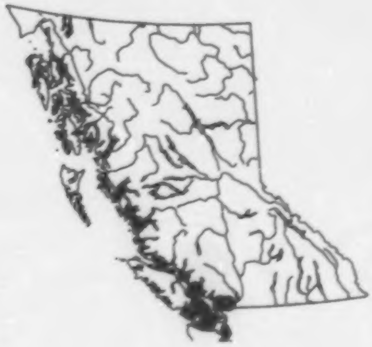
Senecio indecorus



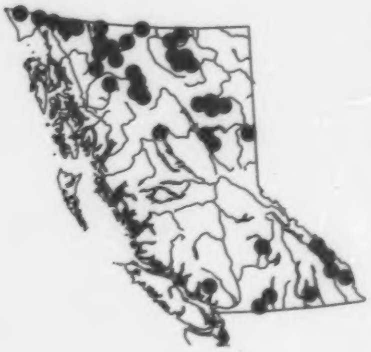
Senecio integerrimus* var. *exaltatus



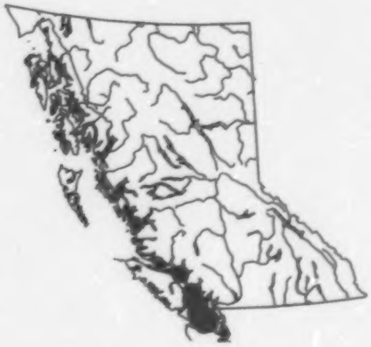
Senecio integerrimus* var. *ochroleucus



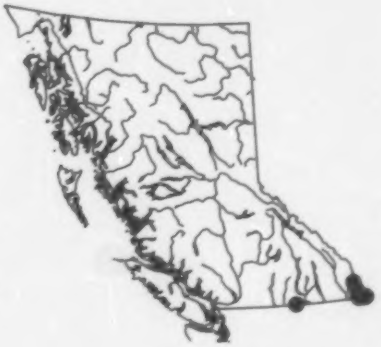
Senecio jacobaea



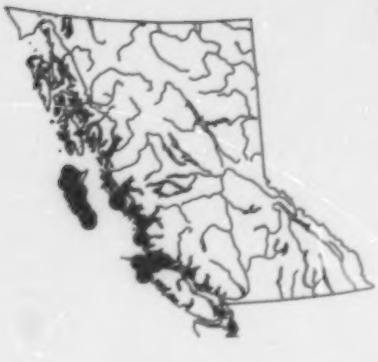
Senecio lugens



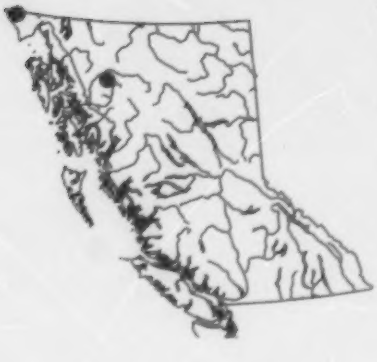
Senecio macounii



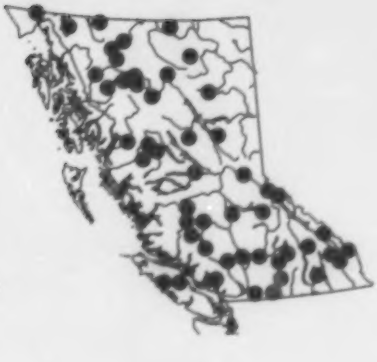
Senecio megacephalus



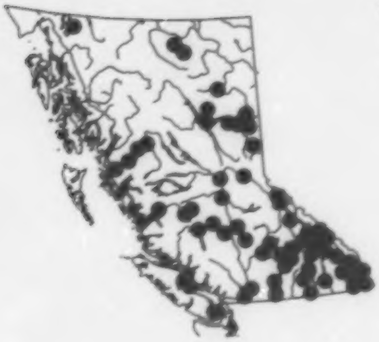
Senecio moresbiensis



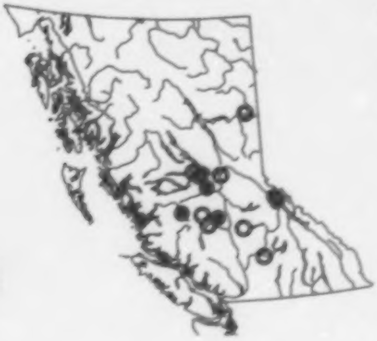
Senecio ogotorukensis



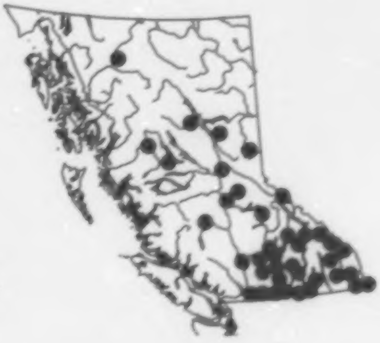
Senecio pauciflorus



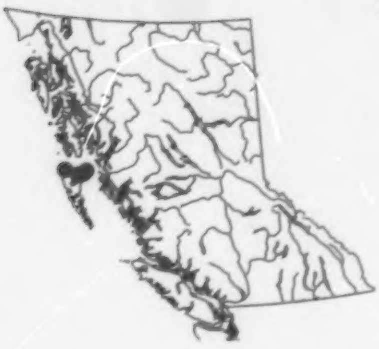
Senecio pauperculus



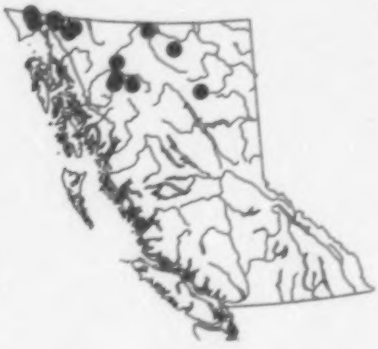
Senecio plattensis



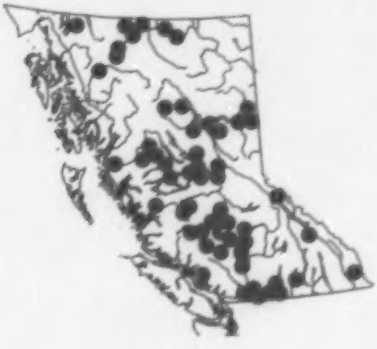
Senecio pseudaureus
ssp. pseudaureus



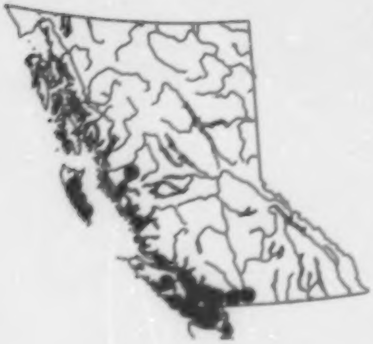
Senecio pseudoarnica



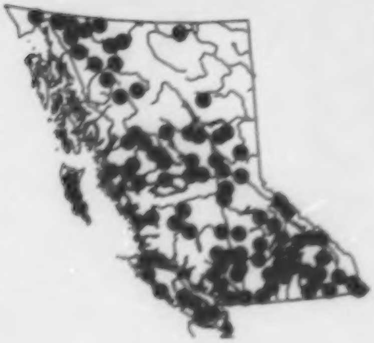
Senecio sheldonensis



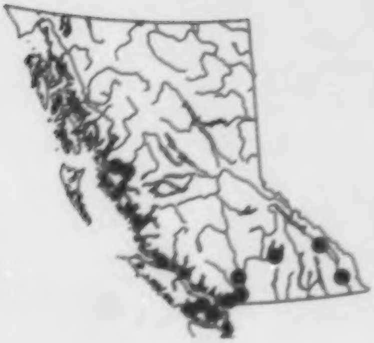
Senecio streptanthifolius



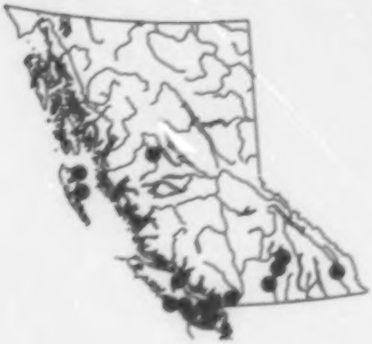
Senecio sylvaticus



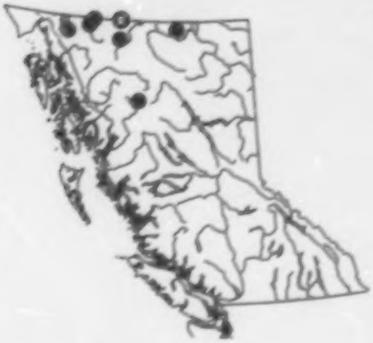
Senecio triangularis



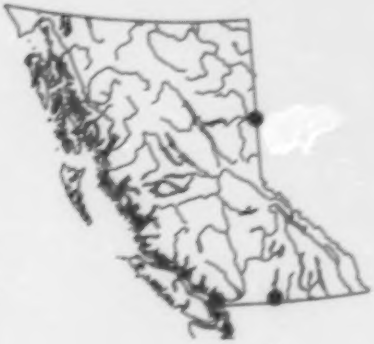
Senecio viscosus



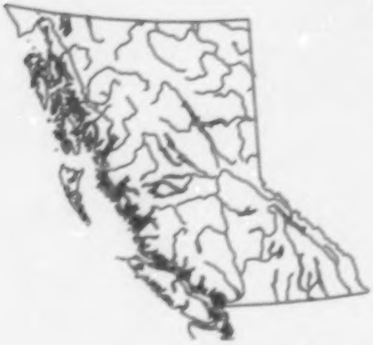
Senecio vulgaris



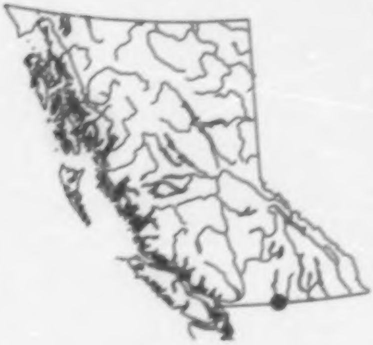
Senecio yukonensis



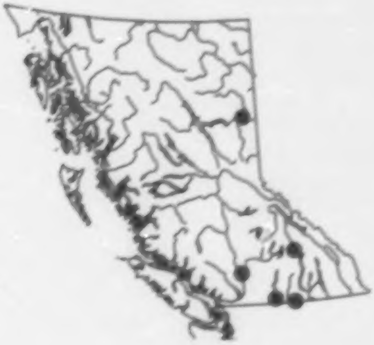
Setaria glauca



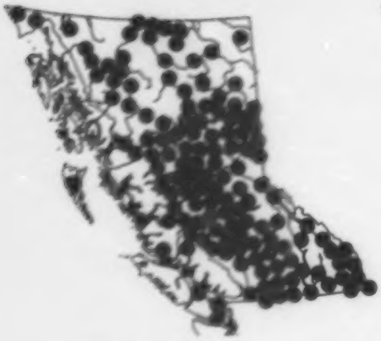
Setaria italica



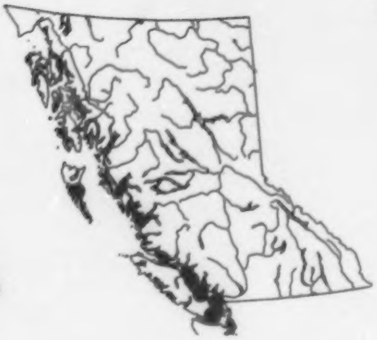
Setaria verticillata



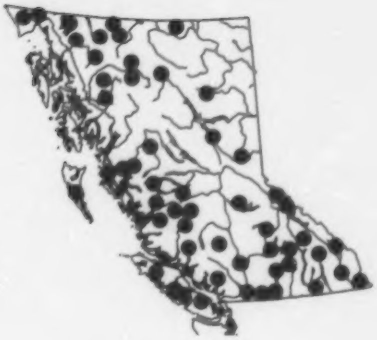
Setaria viridis



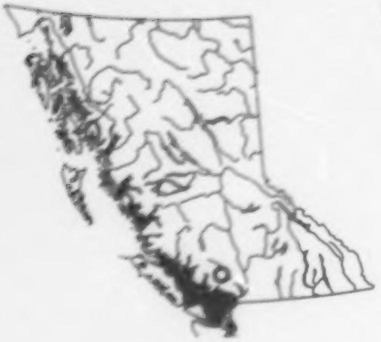
Shepherdia canadensis



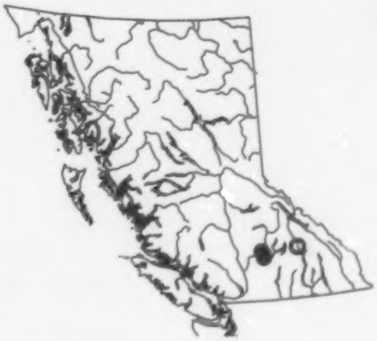
Sherardia arvensis



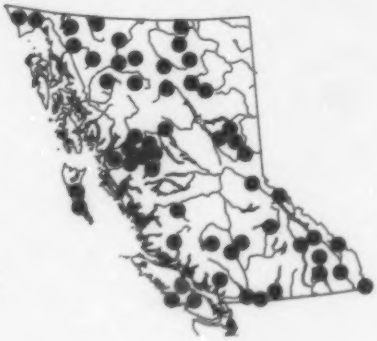
Sibbaldia procumbens



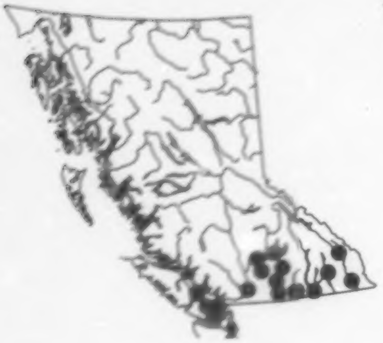
Sidalcea hendersonii



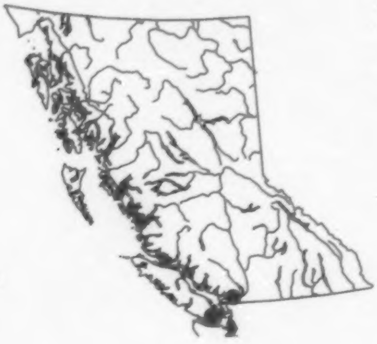
Sidalcea oregana
var. procera



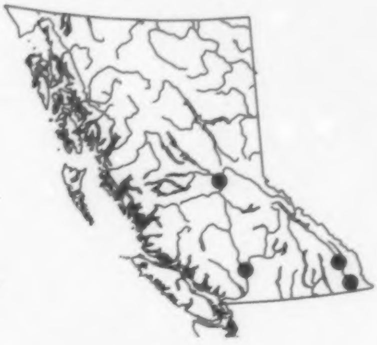
Silene acaulis sensu lato



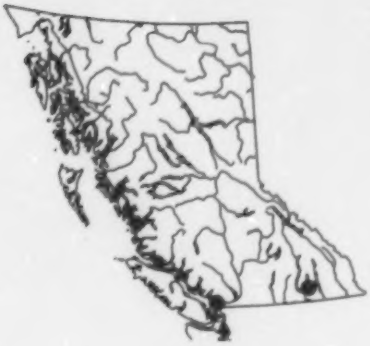
Silene antirrhina



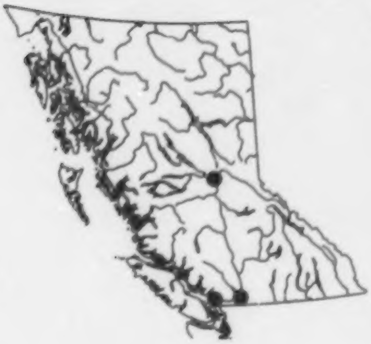
Silene armeria



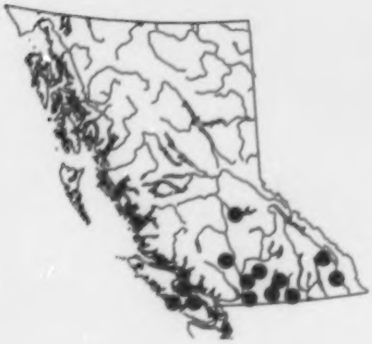
Silene cserei



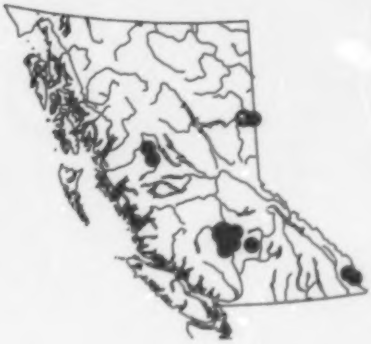
Silene dichotoma



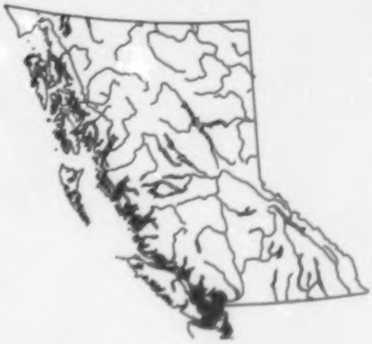
Silene dioica



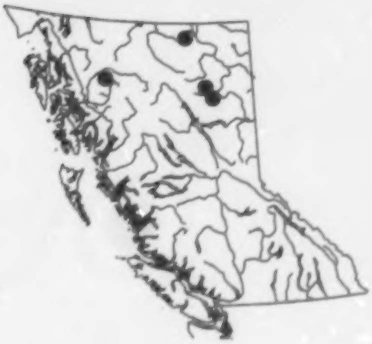
Silene douglasii
var. douglasii



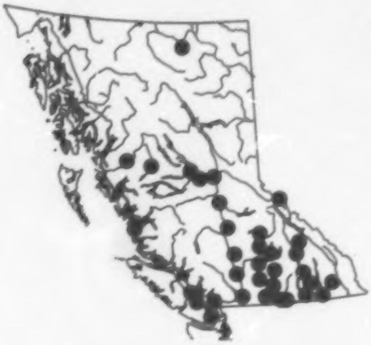
Silene drummondii
var. drummondii



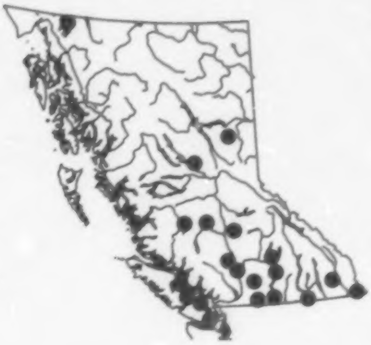
Silene gallica



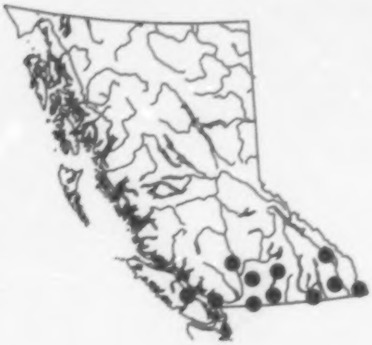
Silene involucrata
ssp. involucrata



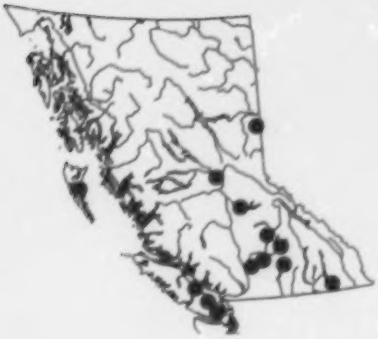
Silene latifolia
ssp. alba



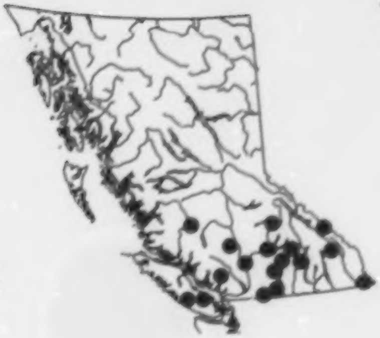
Silene menziesii
var. menziesii



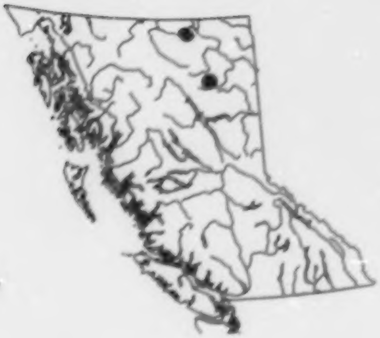
Silene menziesii
var. viscosa



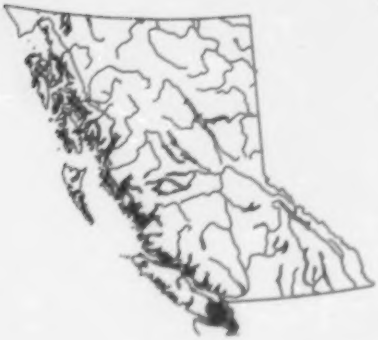
Silene noctiflora



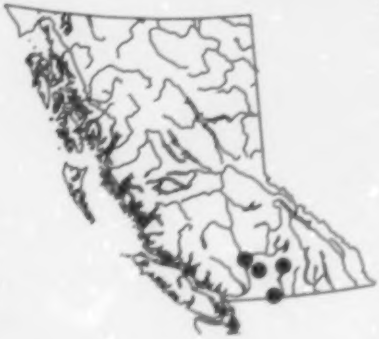
Silene parryi



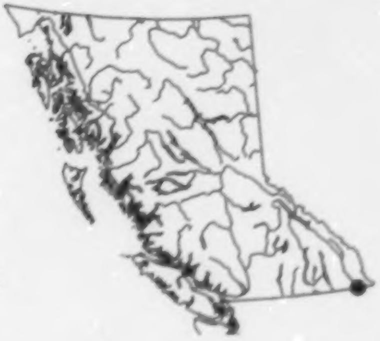
Silene repens



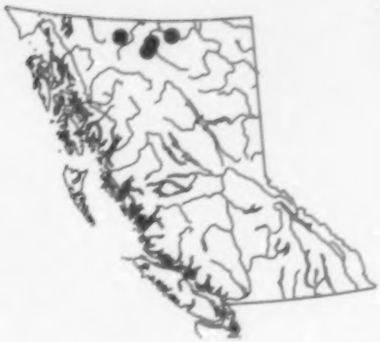
Silene scouleri ssp. *grandis*



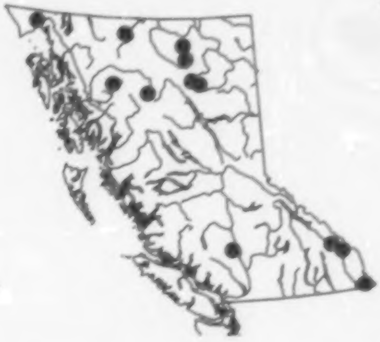
Silene scouleri ssp. *scouleri*



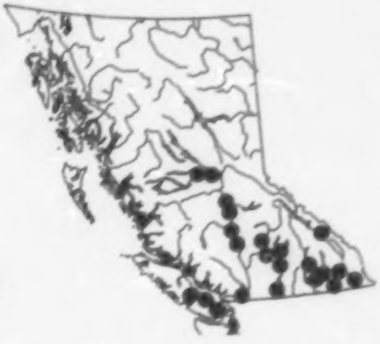
Silene spaldingii



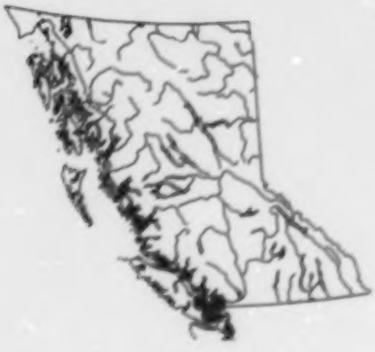
Silene taimyrensis



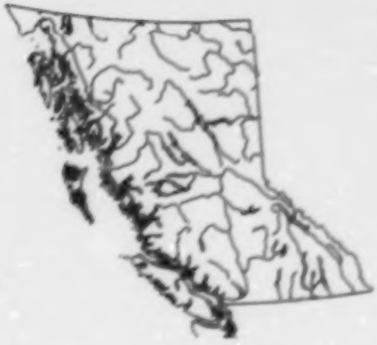
Silene uralensis
ssp. *attenuata*



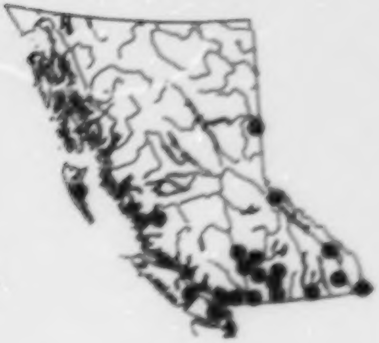
Silene vulgaris



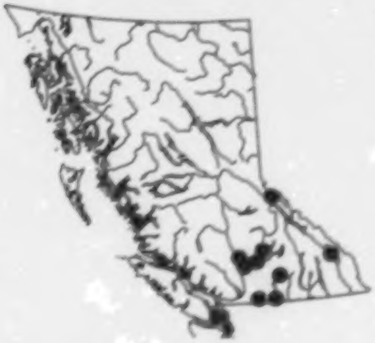
Silybum marianum



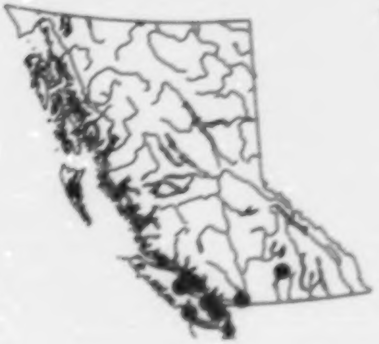
Sinosenecio newcombei



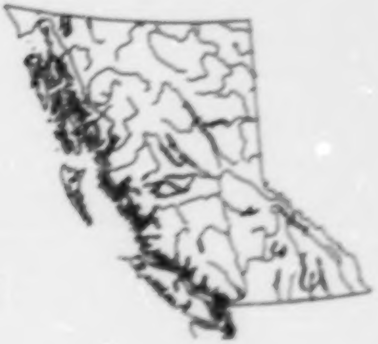
Sisymbrium altissimum



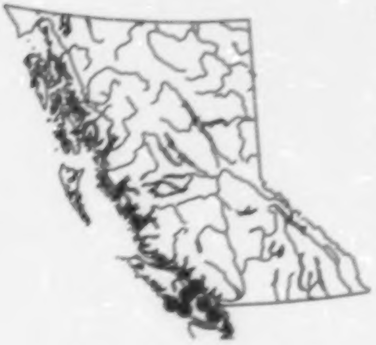
Sisymbrium loeselii



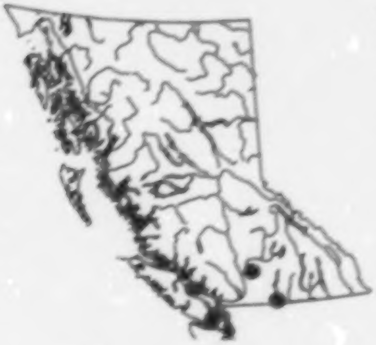
Sisymbrium officinale



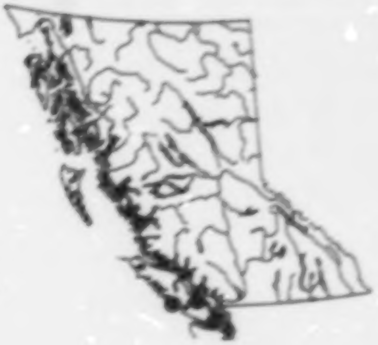
Sisymbrium orientale



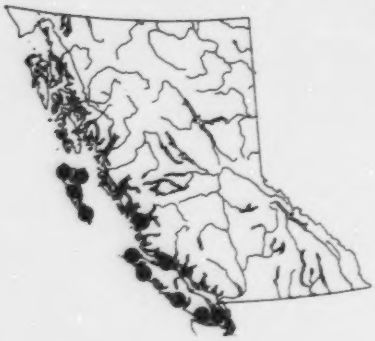
Sisyrinchium californicum



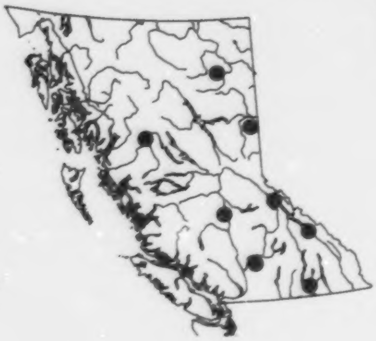
Sisyrinchium idahoense
var. idahoense



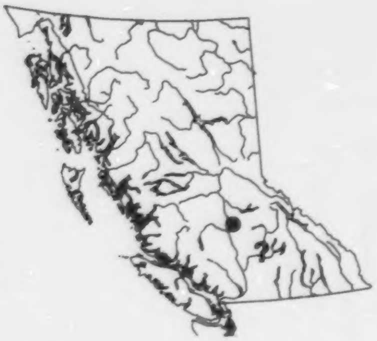
Sisyrinchium idahoense
var. macounii



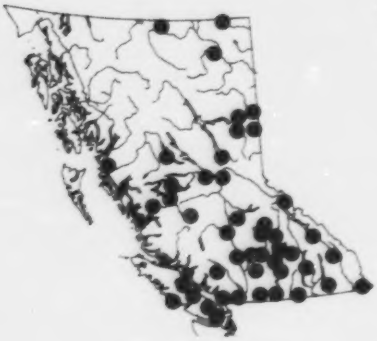
Sisyrinchium littorale



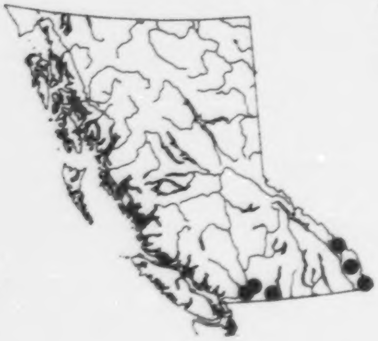
Sisyrinchium montanum



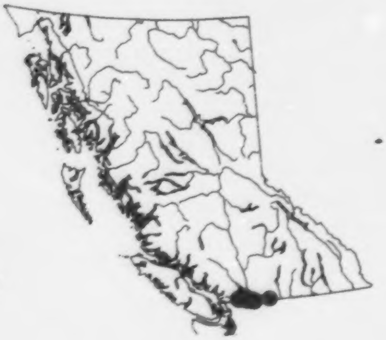
Sisyrinchium septentrionale



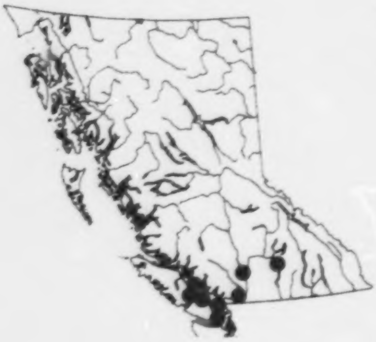
Sium suave



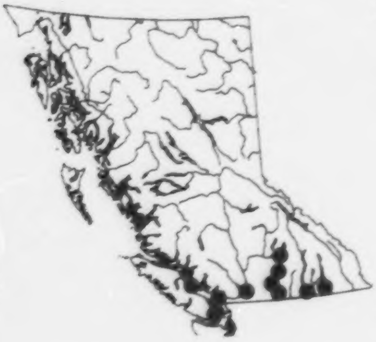
Smelowskia calycina



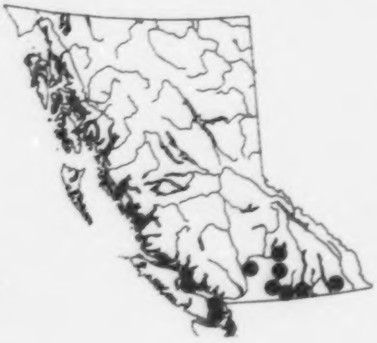
Smelowskia ovalis



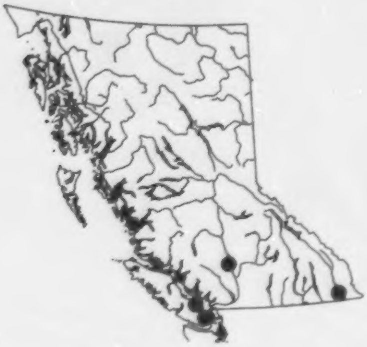
Solanum americanum
var. nodiflorum



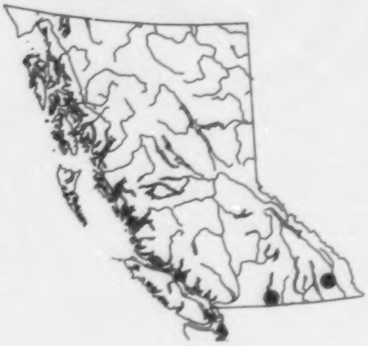
Solanum dulcamara
var. dulcamara



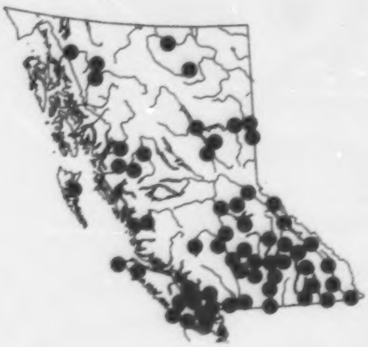
Solanum physalifolium



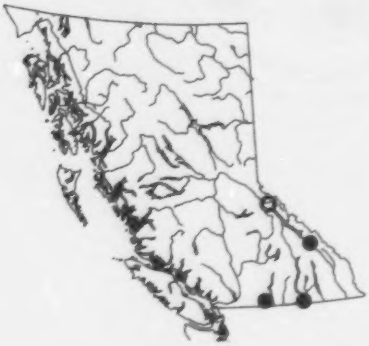
Solanum rostratum



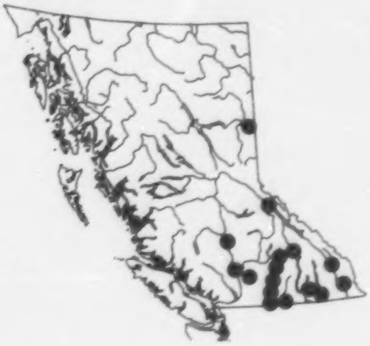
Solanum triflorum



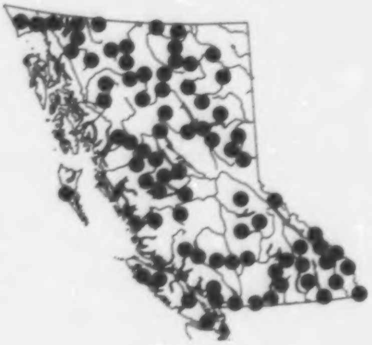
Solidago canadensis sensu lato



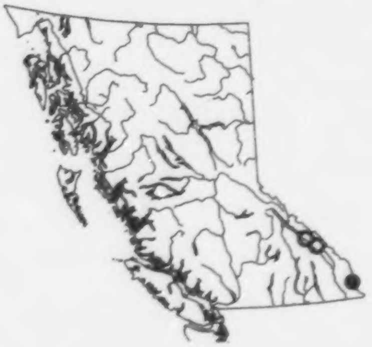
Solidago gigantea ssp. serotina



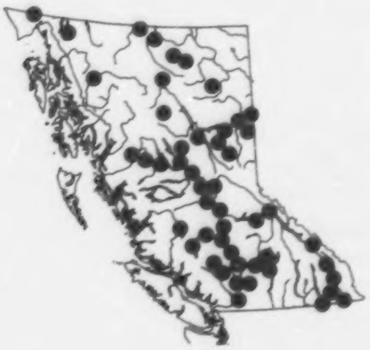
Solidago missouriensis
var. missouriensis



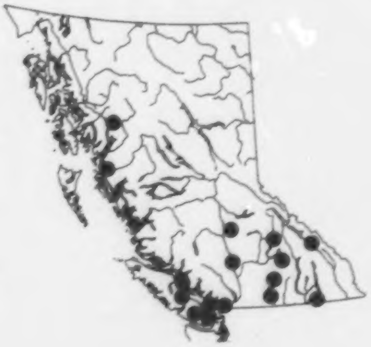
Solidago multiradiata



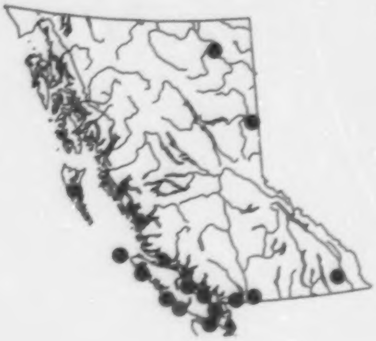
Solidago nemoralis
ssp. longipetiolata



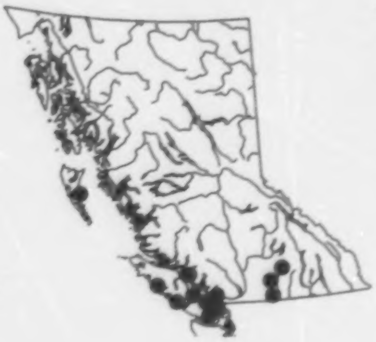
Solidago spathulata
sensu lato



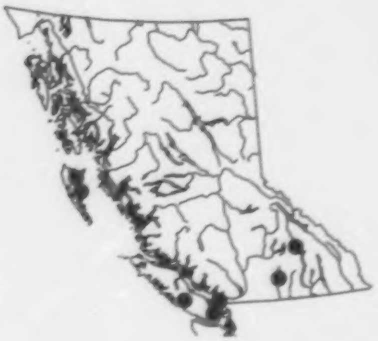
Sonchus arvensis sensu lato



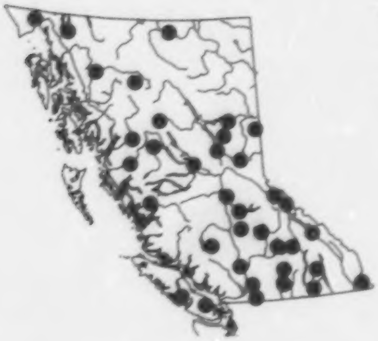
Sonchus asper



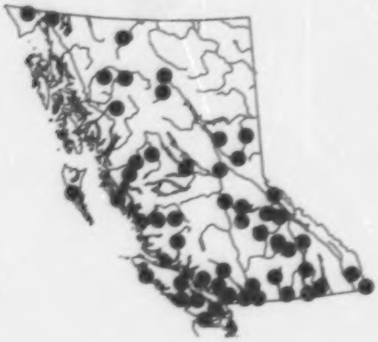
Sonchus oleraceus



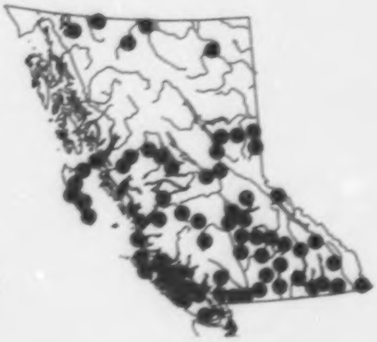
Sorbus aucuparia



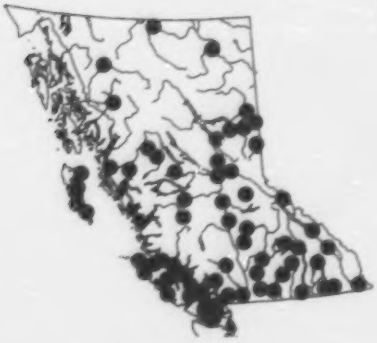
Sorbus scopulina sensu lato



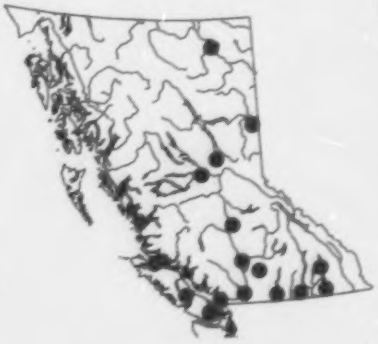
Sorbus sitchensis sensu lato



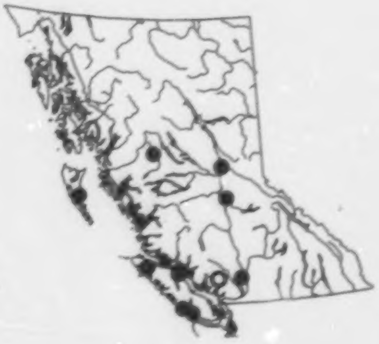
Sparganium angustifolium



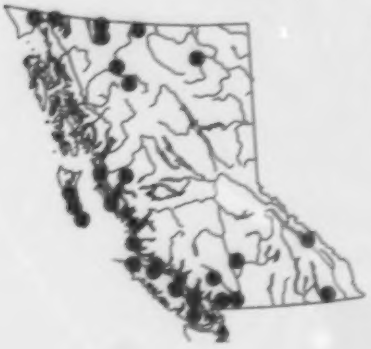
Sparganium emersum



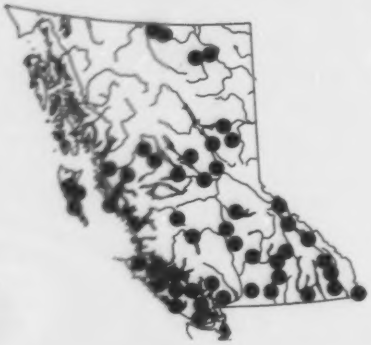
Sparganium eurycarpum



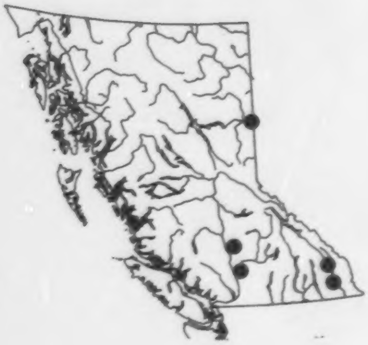
Sparganium fluctuans



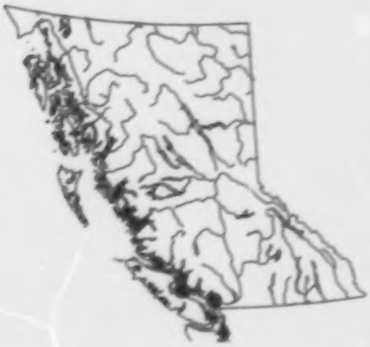
Sparganium hyperboreum



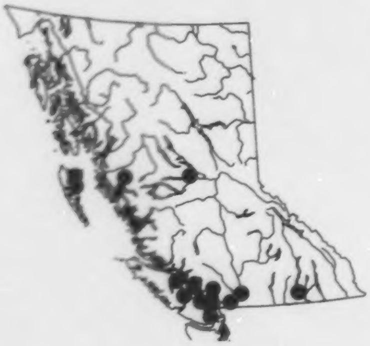
Sparganium natans



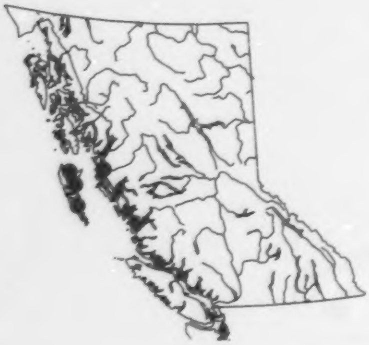
Spartina gracilis



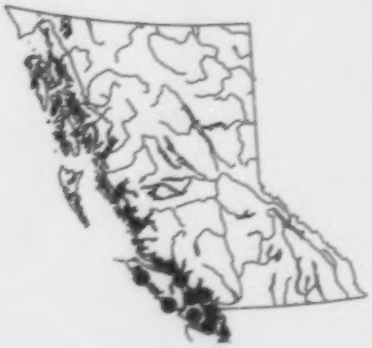
Spartina patens



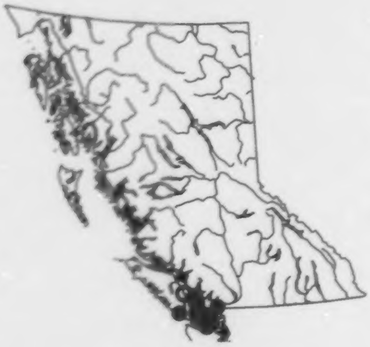
Spergula arvensis



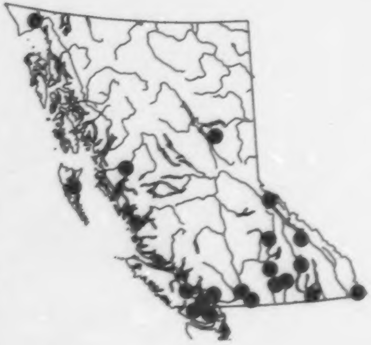
Spergularia canadensis
var. *canadensis*



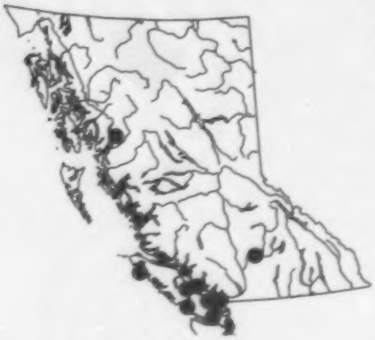
Spergularia canadensis
var. *occidentalis*



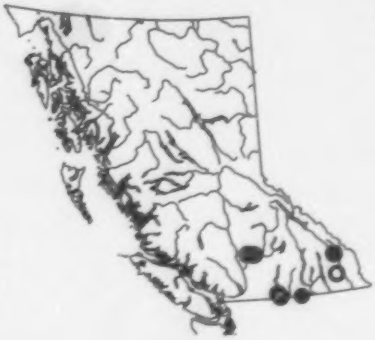
Spergularia macrotheca
var. *macrotheca*



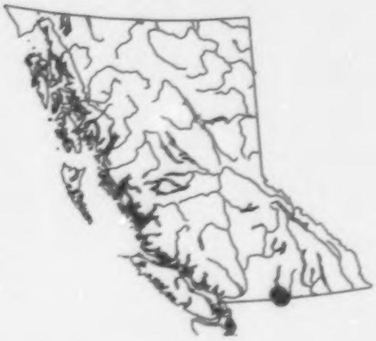
Spergularia rubra



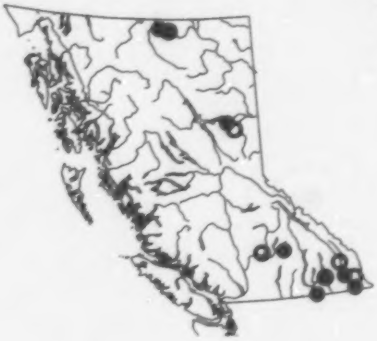
Spergularia salina var. *salina*



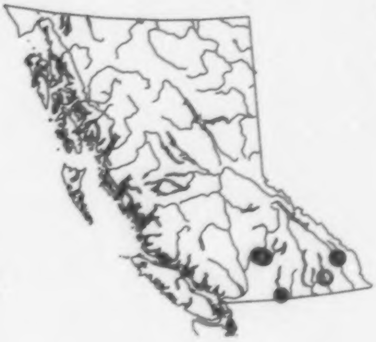
Sphaeralcea coccinea



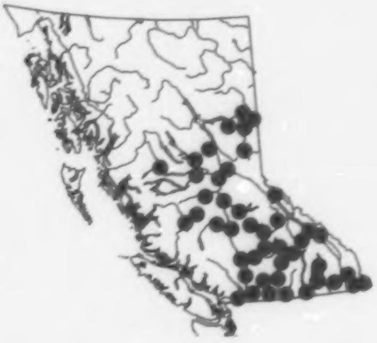
Sphaeralcea munroana



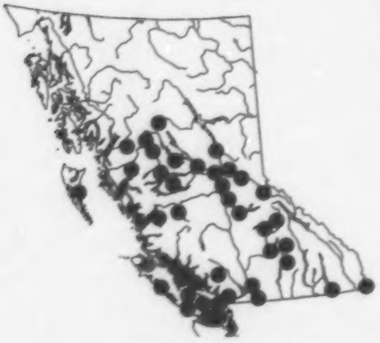
Sphenopholis intermedia



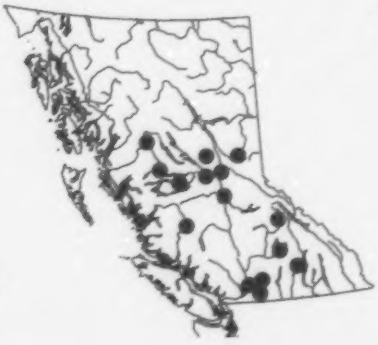
Sphenopholis obtusata



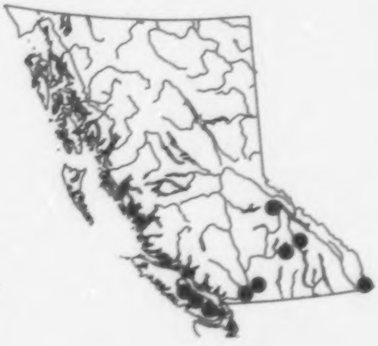
Spiraea betulifolia ssp. *lucida*



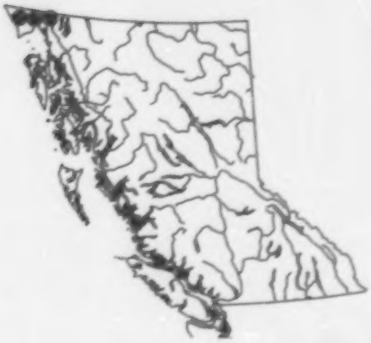
Spiraea douglasii sensu lato

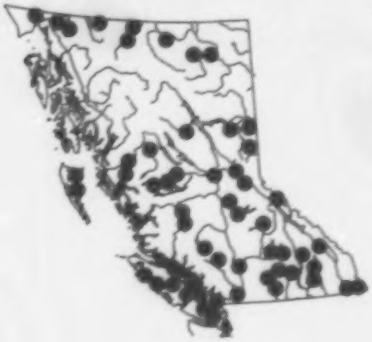


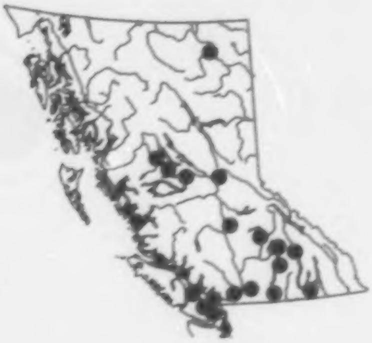
Spiraea pyramidata

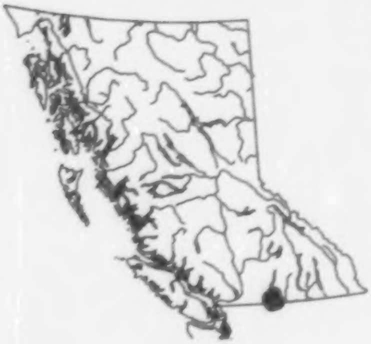


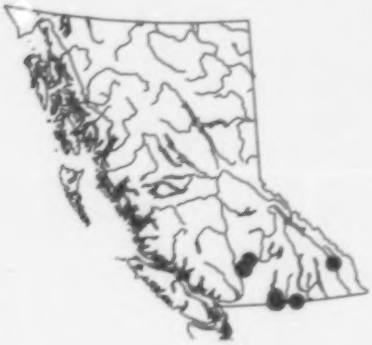
Spiraea splendens ssp. *splendens*

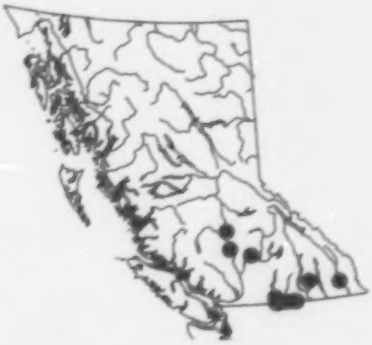

Spiraea stevenii

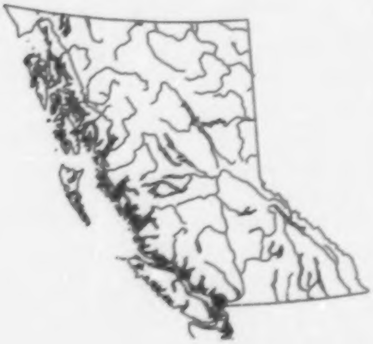

Spiranthes romanzoffiana

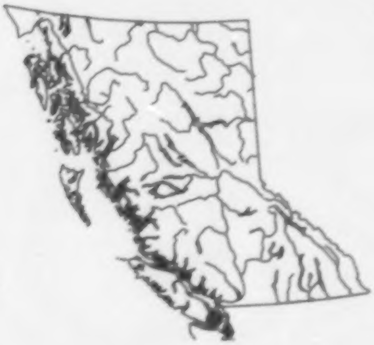

Spirodela polyrhiza

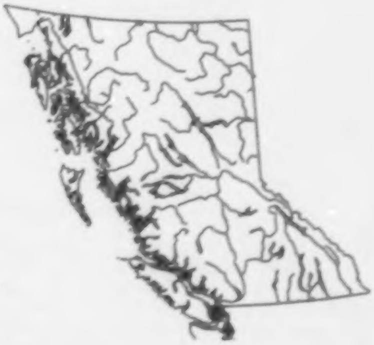

Sporobolus airoides

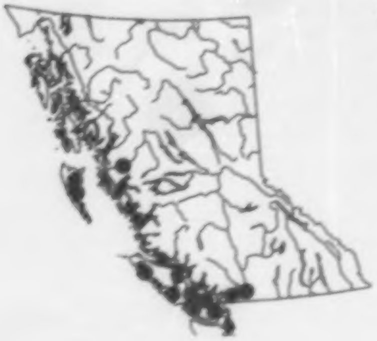

Sporobolus compositus var. *compositus*


Sporobolus cryptandrus

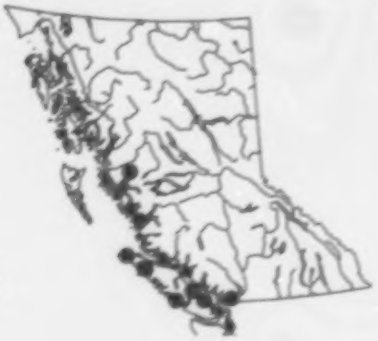

Sporobolus vaginiflorus ssp. *vaginiflorus*


Stachys arvensis

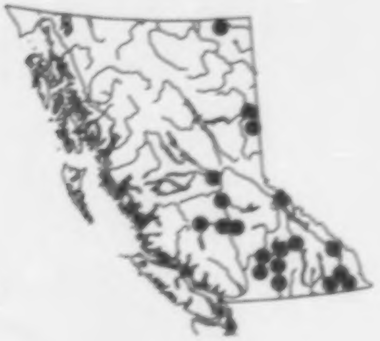

Stachys byzantina



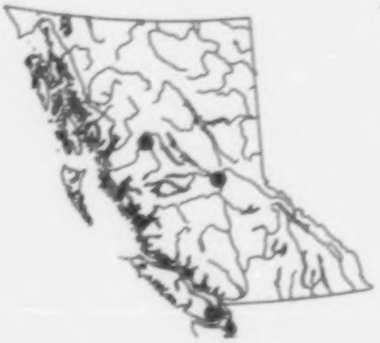
Stachys chamissonis
var. *cooleyae*



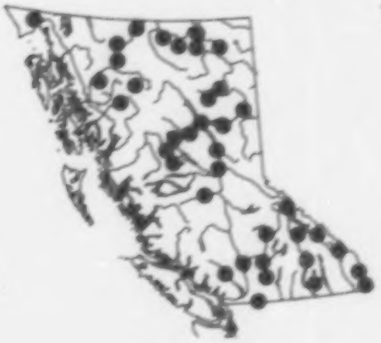
Stachys mexicana



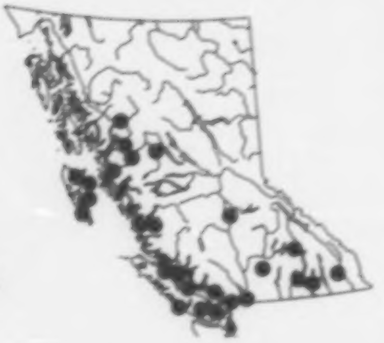
Stachys palustris
ssp. *pilosa*



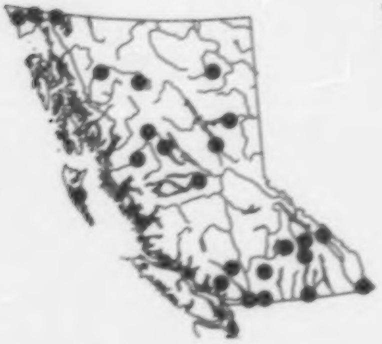
Stellaria alsine



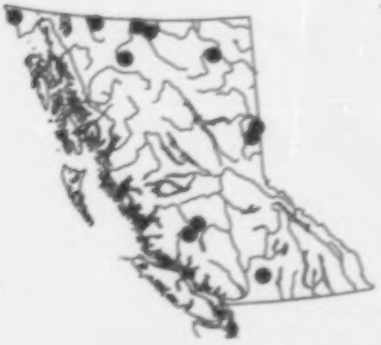
Stellaria borealis
ssp. *borealis*



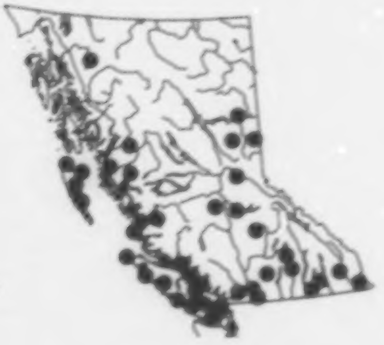
Stellaria borealis
ssp. *sitchana*



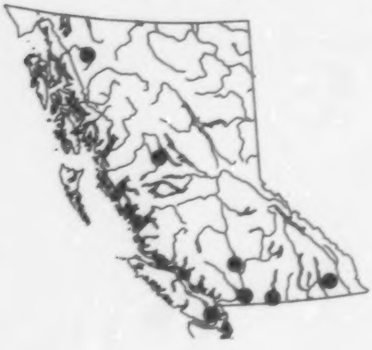
Stellaria calycantha



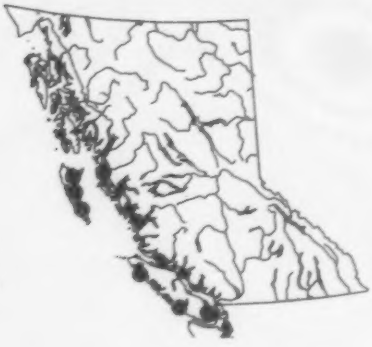
Stellaria crassifolia



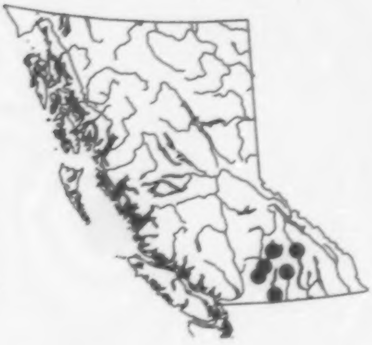
Stellaria crispa



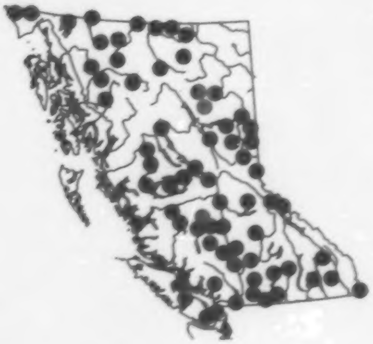
Stellaria graminea



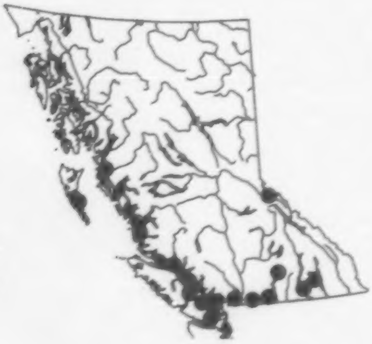
Stellaria humifusa



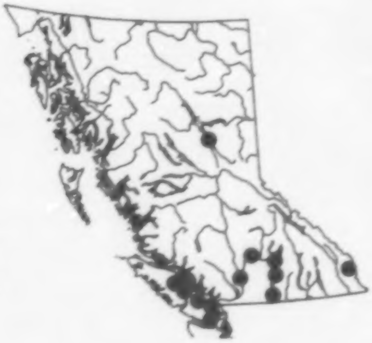
Stellaria longifolia



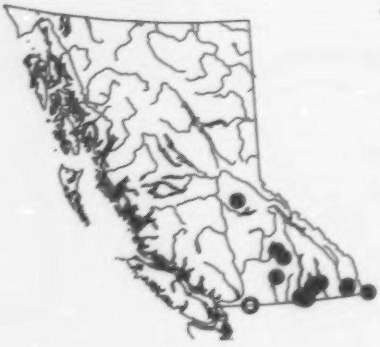
Stellaria longipes sensu lato



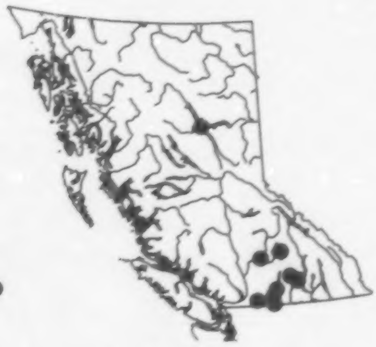
Stellaria media



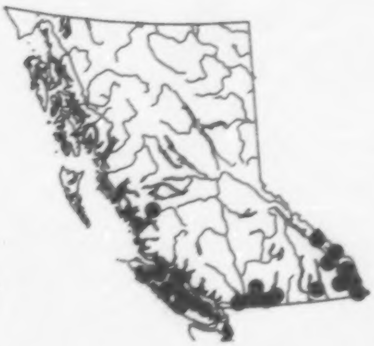
Stellaria nitens



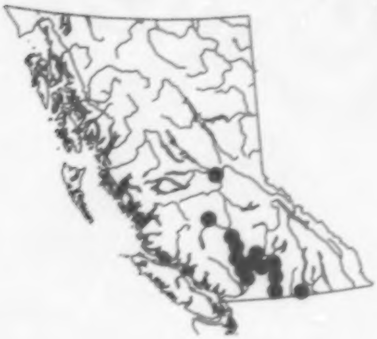
Stellaria obtusa



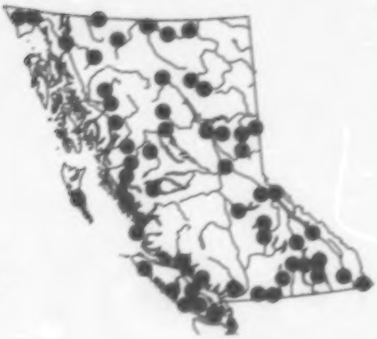
Stellaria umbellata



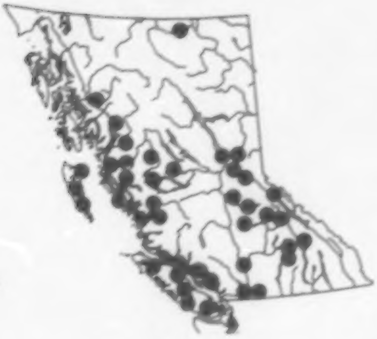
Stenanthium occidentale



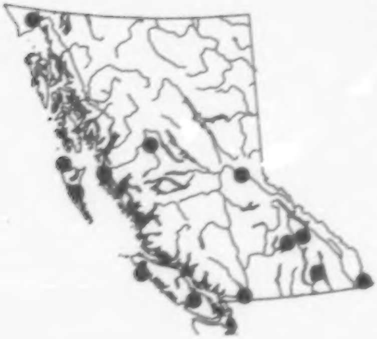
Stephanomeria tenuifolia



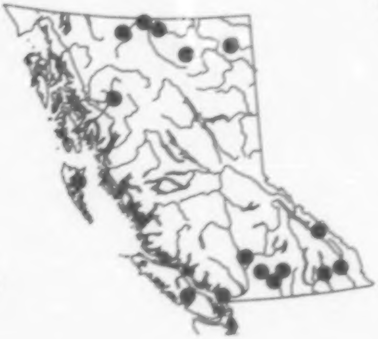
***Streptopus amplexifolius* sensu lato**



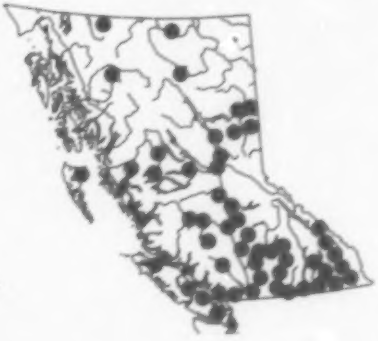
Streptopus lanceolatus* var. *curvipes



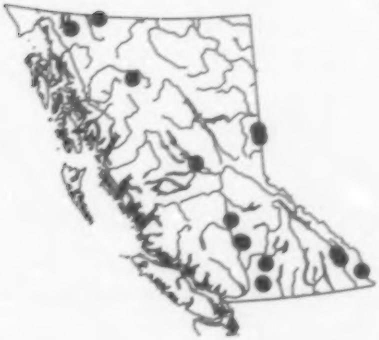
Streptopus streptopoides* ssp. *brevipes



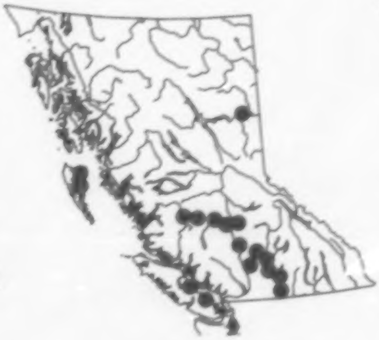
***Stuckenia filiformis* sensu lato**



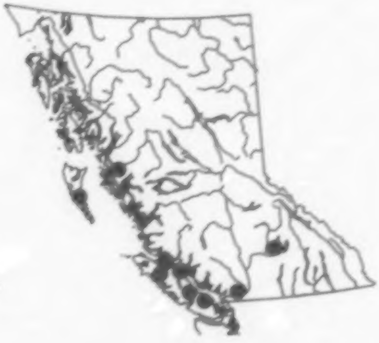
Stuckenia pectinata



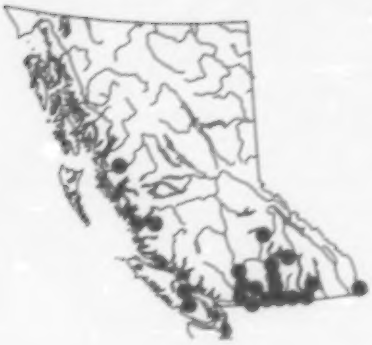
Stuckenia vaginata



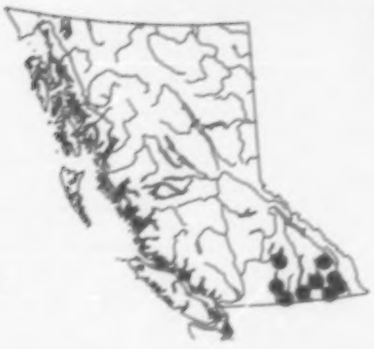
Suaeda calceoliformis



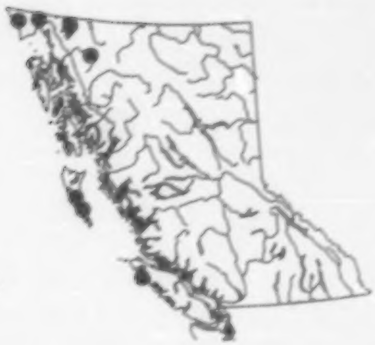
Subularia aquatica* ssp. *americana



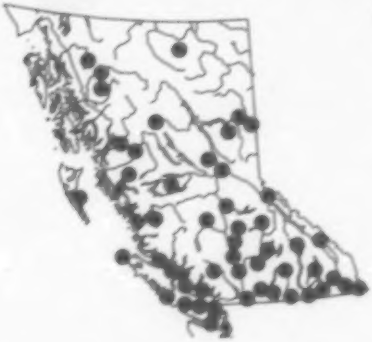
Suksdorfia ranunculifolia



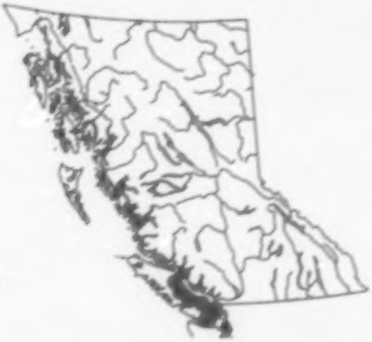
Suksdorfia violacea



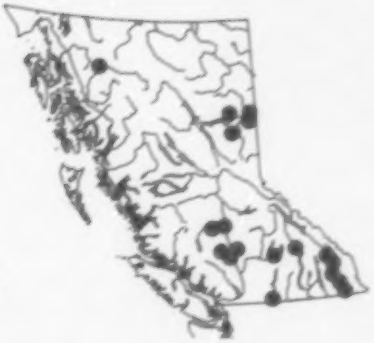
Swertia perennis



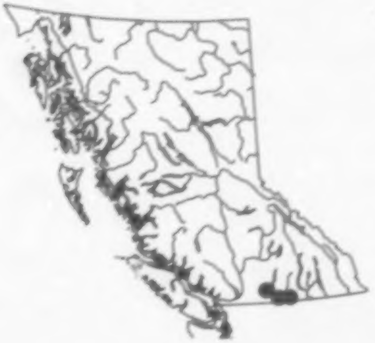
Symphoricarpos albus sensu lato



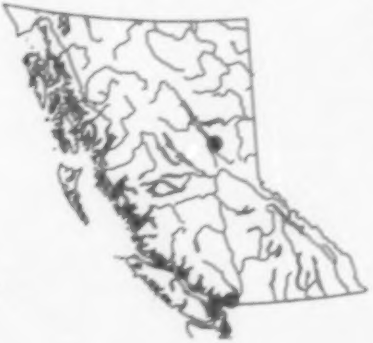
Symphoricarpos hesperius



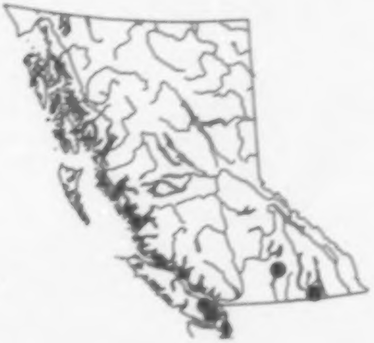
Symphoricarpos occidentalis



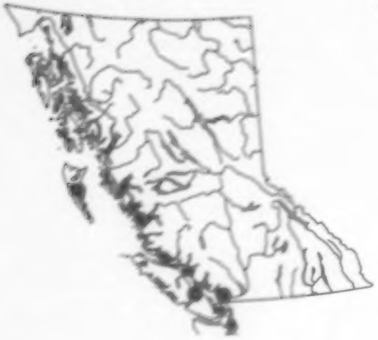
Symphoricarpos oreophilus var. utahensis



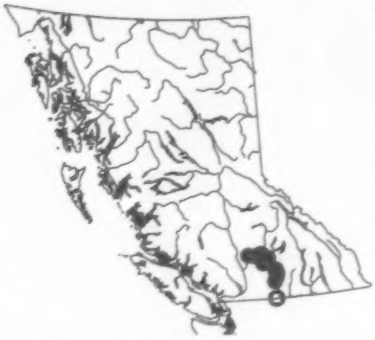
Symphytum asperum



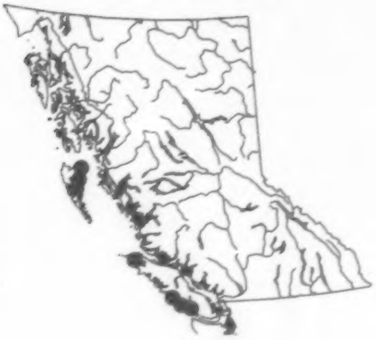
Symphytum officinale



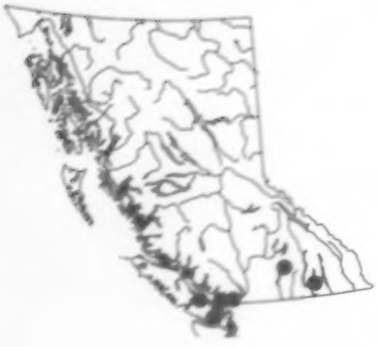
Symphytum x uplandicum



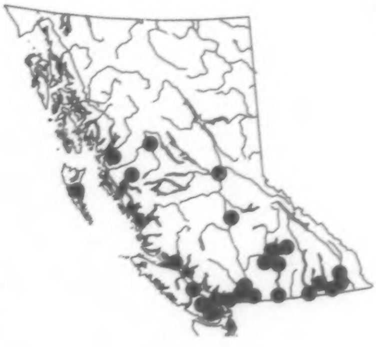
Talinum sediforme



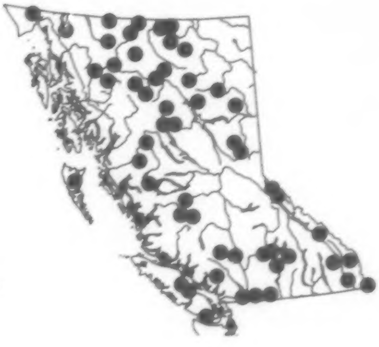
Tanacetum bipinnatum
ssp. huronense



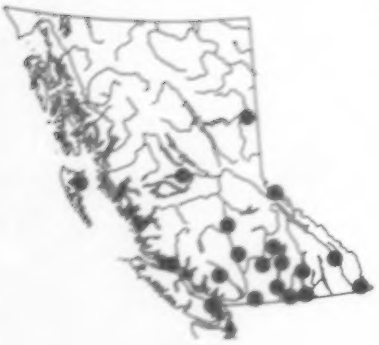
Tanacetum parthenium



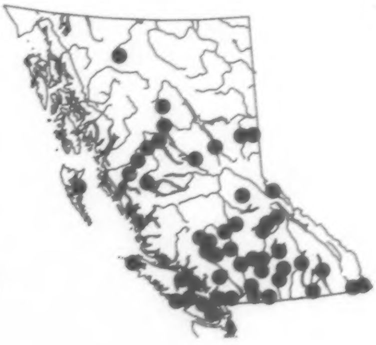
Tanacetum vulgare



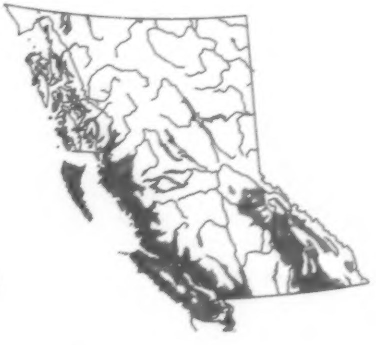
Taraxacum ceratophorum



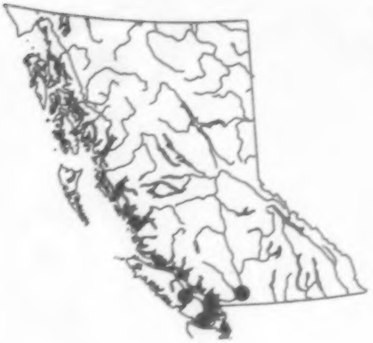
Taraxacum laevigatum



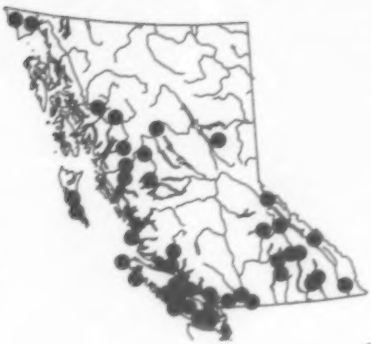
Taraxacum officinale



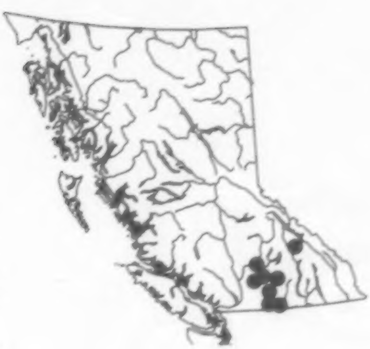
Taxus brevifolia



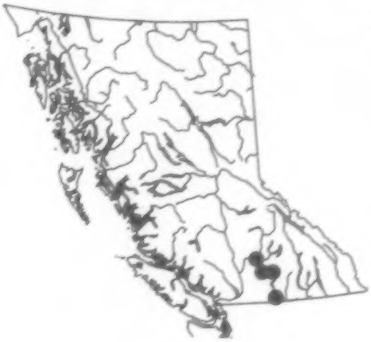
Teesdalia nudicaulis



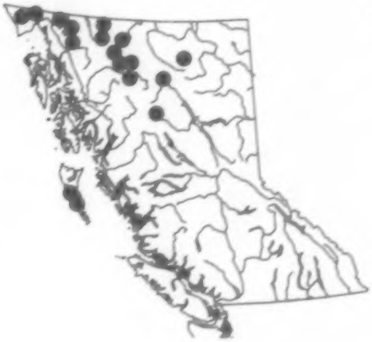
Tellima grandiflora



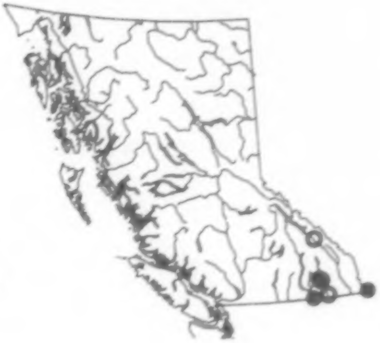
Tetradymia canescens



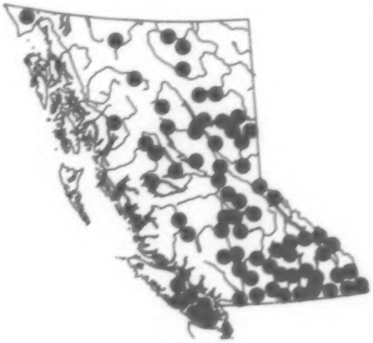
Teucrium canadense
var. occidentale



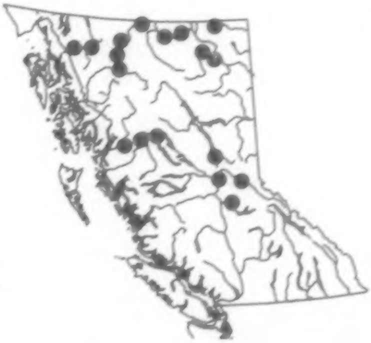
Thalictrum alpinum



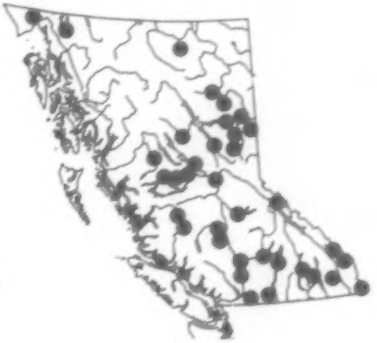
Thalictrum dasycarpum



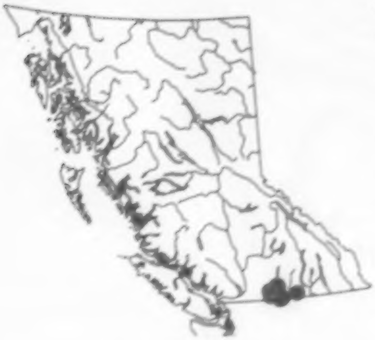
Thalictrum occidentale



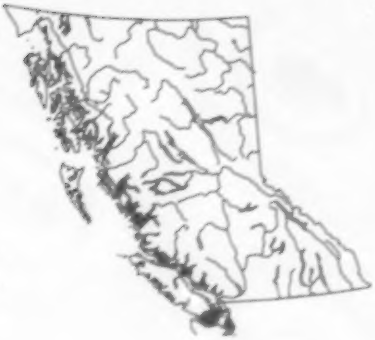
Thalictrum sparsiflorum



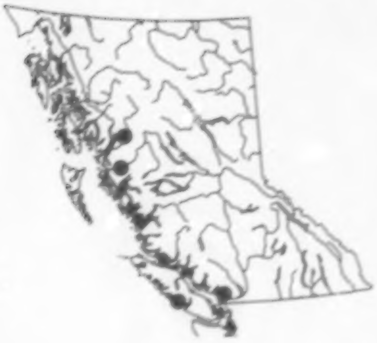
Thalictrum venulosum



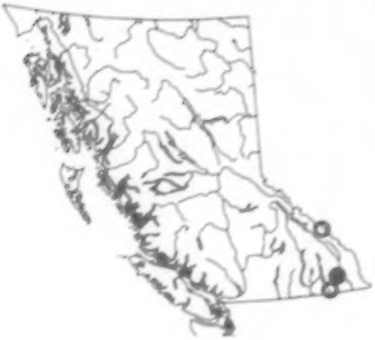
Thelypodium laciniatum
var. laciniatum



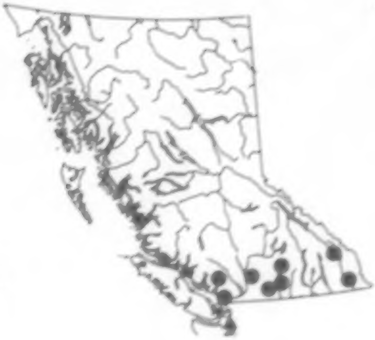
Thelypteris nevadensis



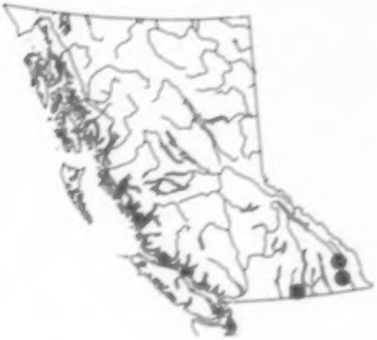
Thelypteris quelpaertensis



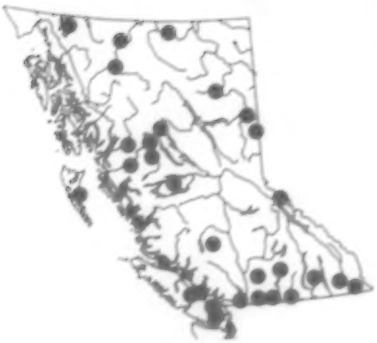
Thermopsis rhombifolia



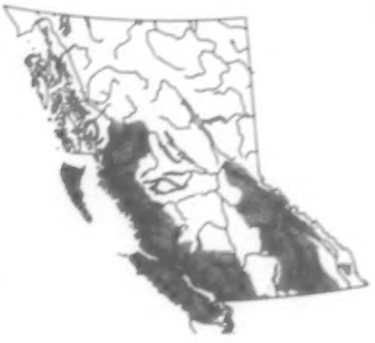
Thinopyrum intermedium



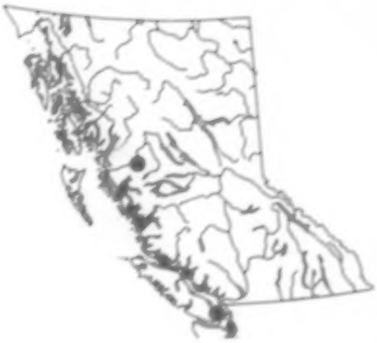
Thinopyrum ponticum



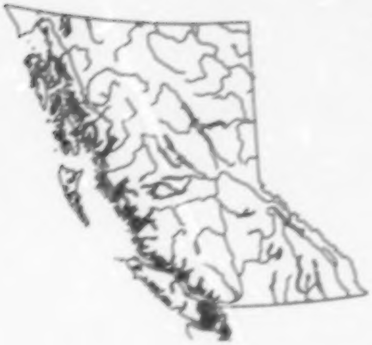
Thlaspi arvense



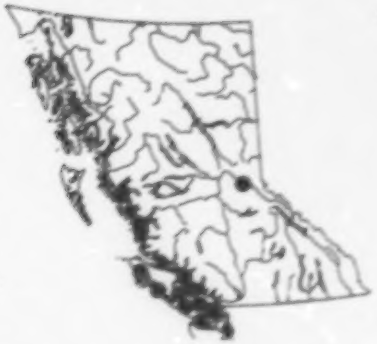
Thuja plicata



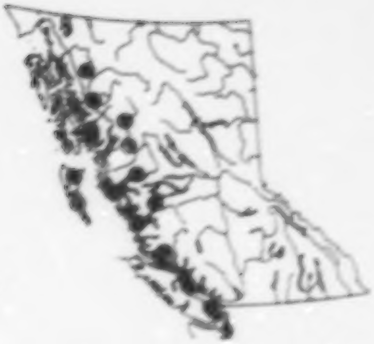
Thymus praecox ssp. arcticus



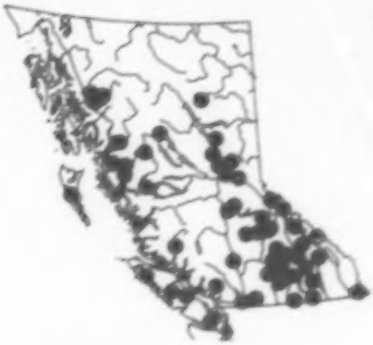
Thysanocarpus curvipes



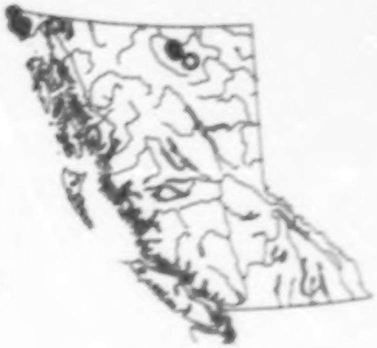
Tiarella trifoliata var. *laciniata*



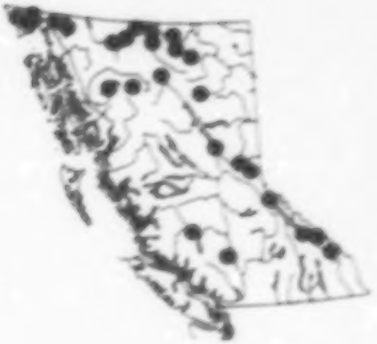
Tiarella trifoliata var. *trifoliata*



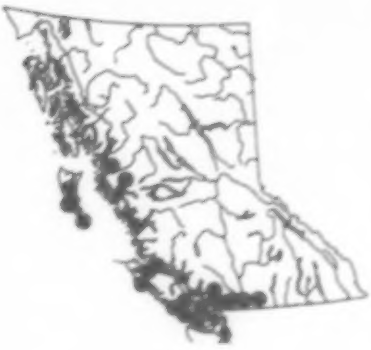
Tiarella trifoliata var. *unifoliata*



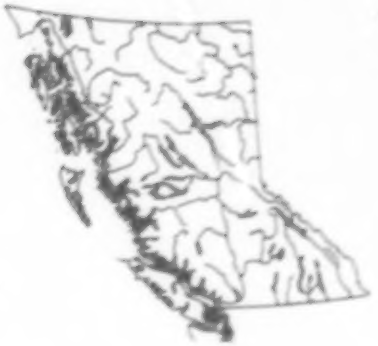
Tofieldia coccinea



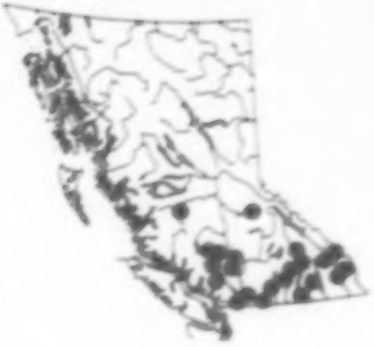
Tofieldia pusilla



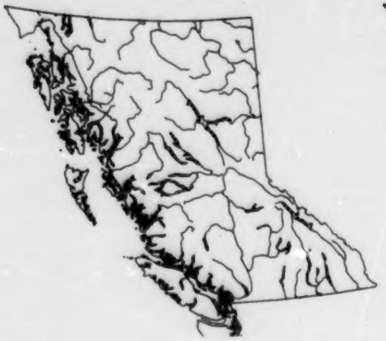
Tolmiea menziesii



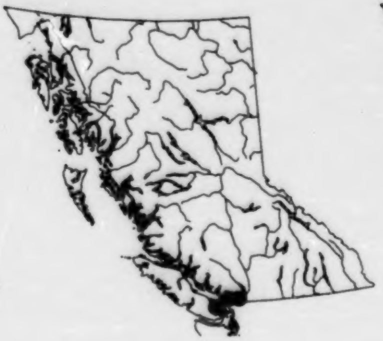
Tonella tenella



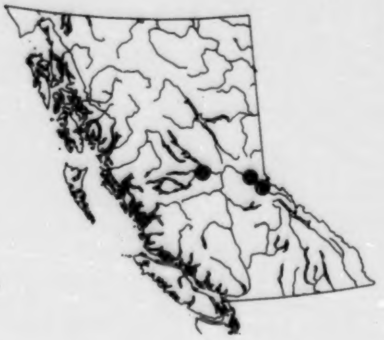
Tonestus lyallii



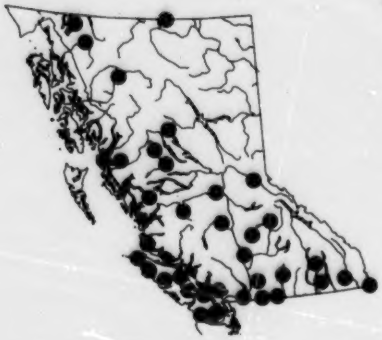
Torilis arvensis



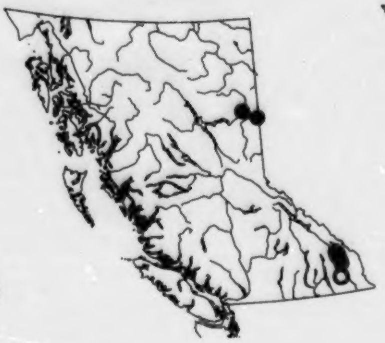
Torilis japonica



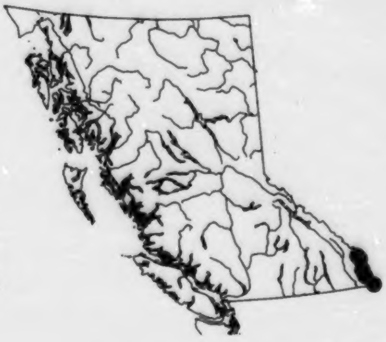
Torreyochloa pallida



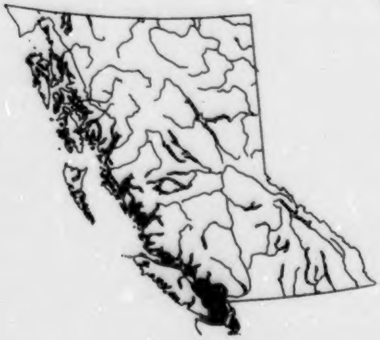
Torreyochloa pauciflora



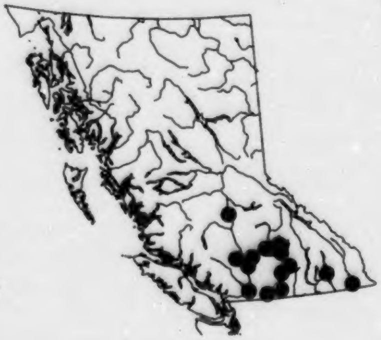
Townsendia hookeri



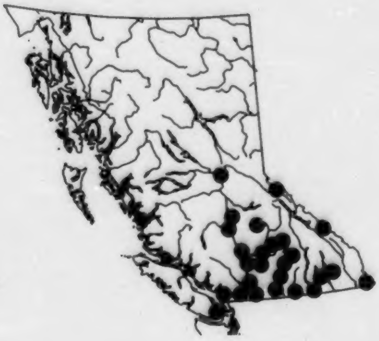
Townsendia parryi



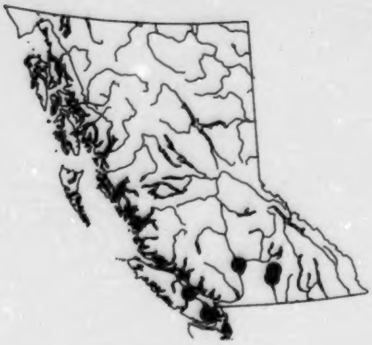
Toxicodendron diversilobum



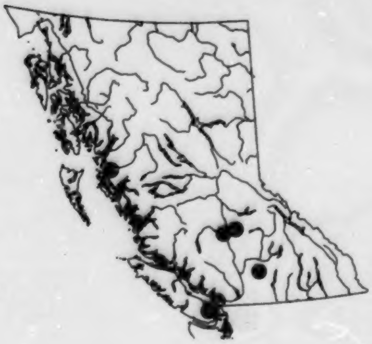
Toxicodendron rydbergii



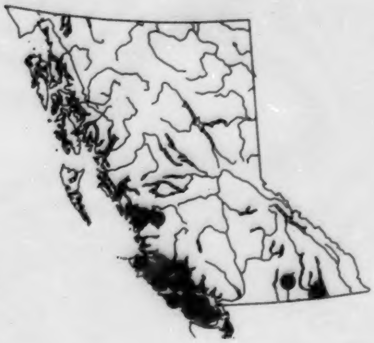
Tragopogon dubius



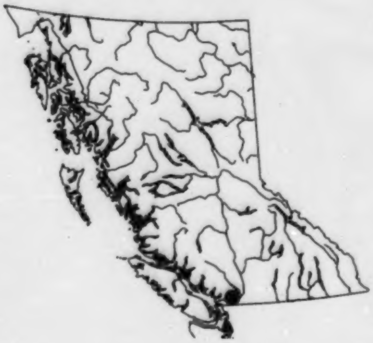
Tragopogon porrifolius



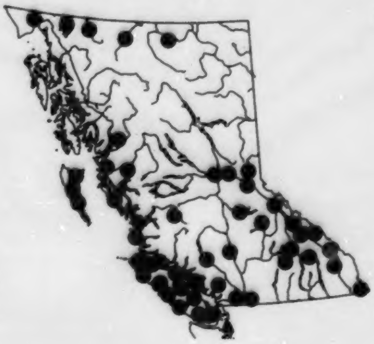
Tragopogon pratensis



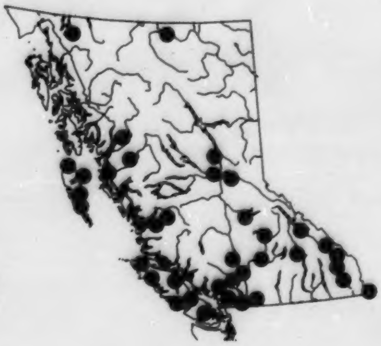
Trautvetteria caroliniensis



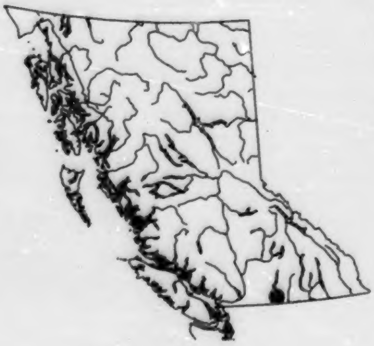
Triadenum fraseri



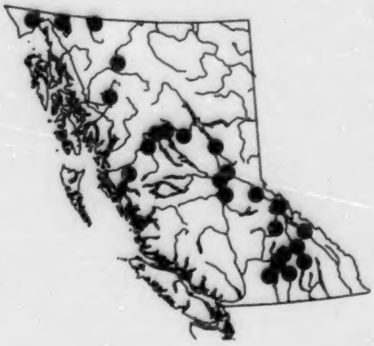
Triantha glutinosa



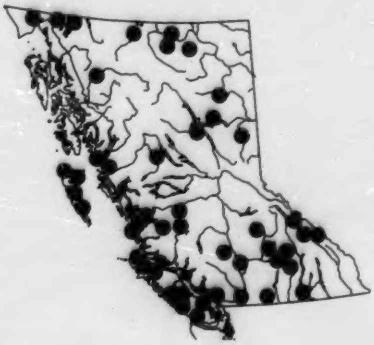
Triantha occidentalis sensu lato



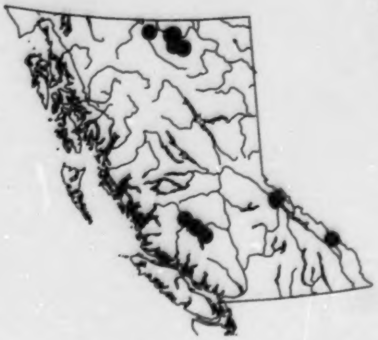
Tribulus terrestris



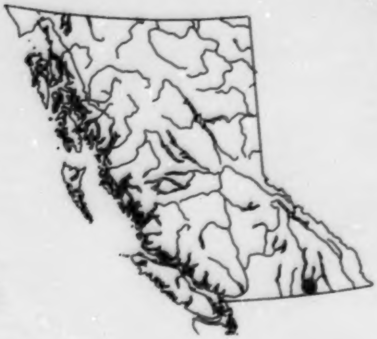
Trichophorum alpinum



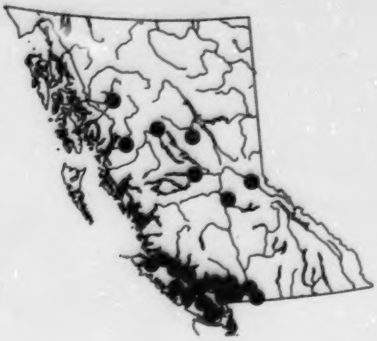
Trichophorum cespitosum



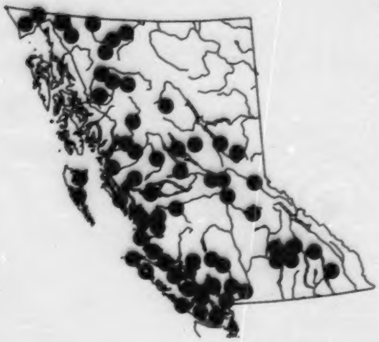
Trichophorum pumilum



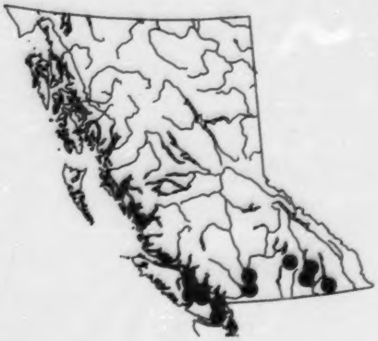
Trichostema oblongum



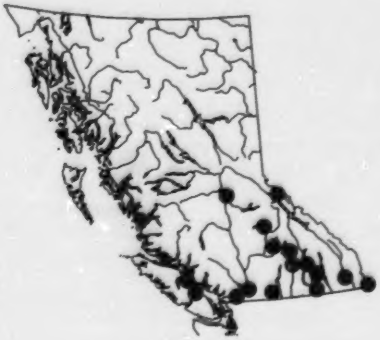
Trientalis borealis ssp. *latifolia*



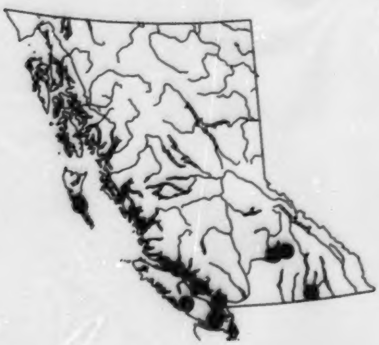
Trientalis europaea ssp. *arctica*



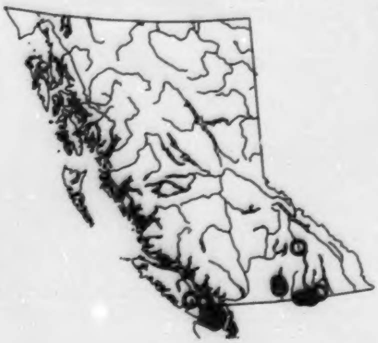
Trifolium arvense



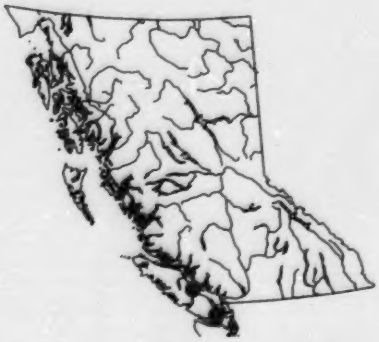
Trifolium aureum



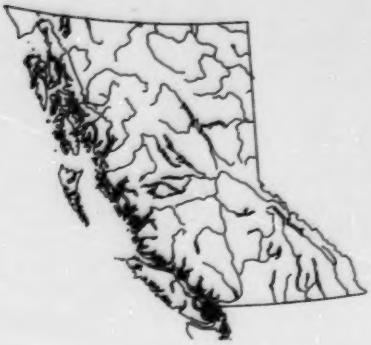
Trifolium campestre



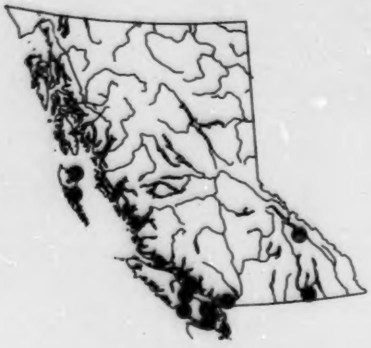
Trifolium cyathiferum



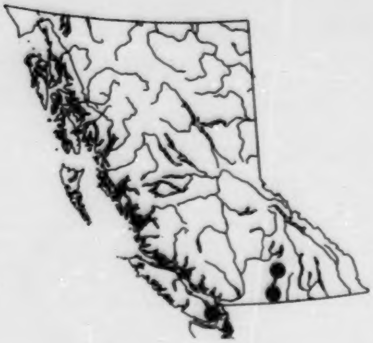
Trifolium depauperatum var. *depauperatum*



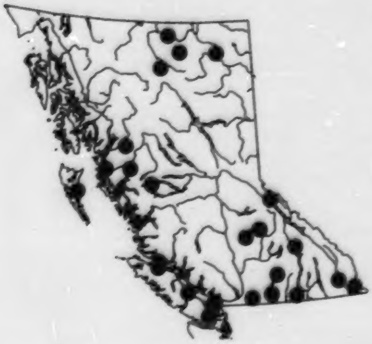
Trifolium dichotomum



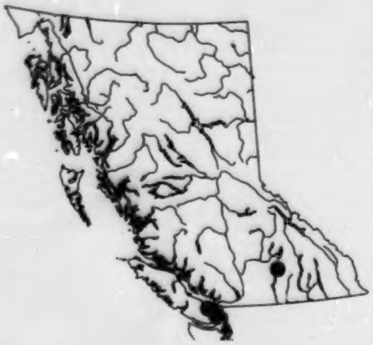
Trifolium dubium



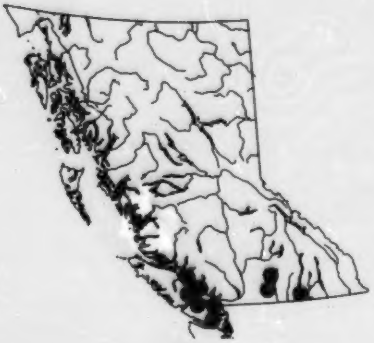
Trifolium fragiferum ssp. *bonannii*



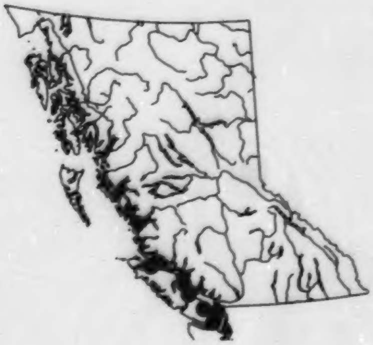
Trifolium hybridum



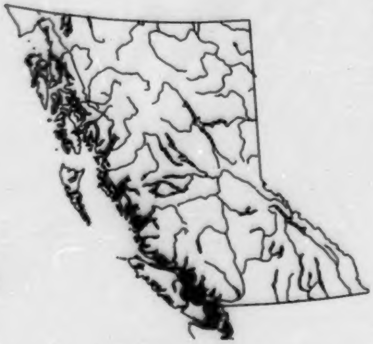
Trifolium incarnatum



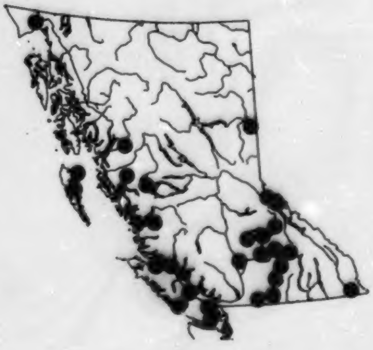
Trifolium microcephalum



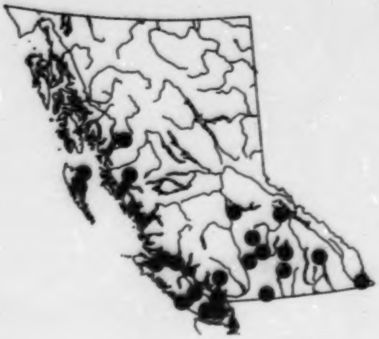
Trifolium microdon



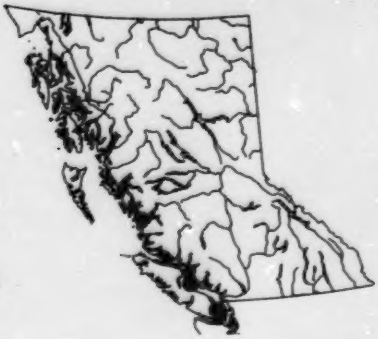
Trifolium oliganthum



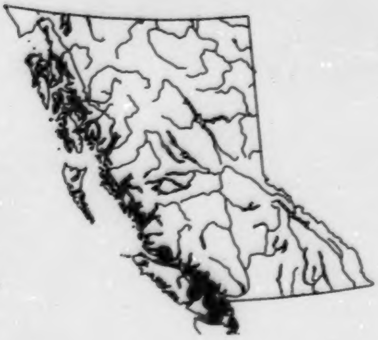
Trifolium pratense



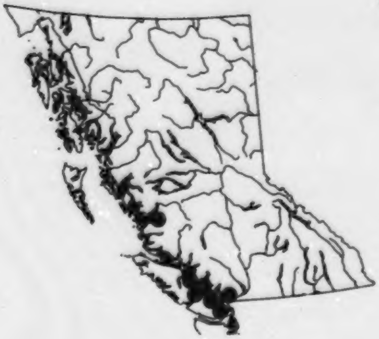
Trifolium repens



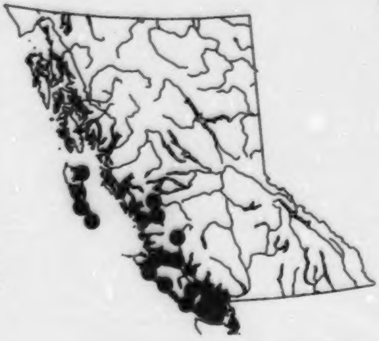
Trifolium subterraneum



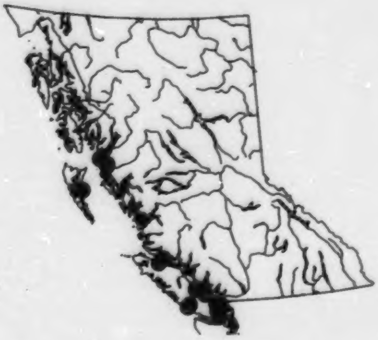
Trifolium variegatum



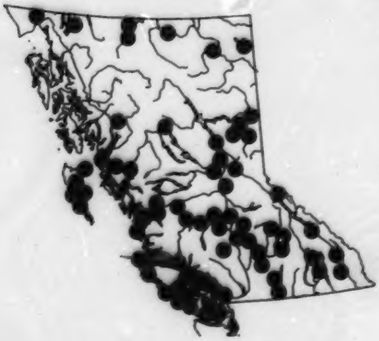
Trifolium willdenowii



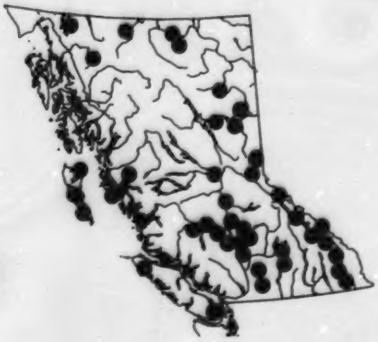
Trifolium wormskioldii



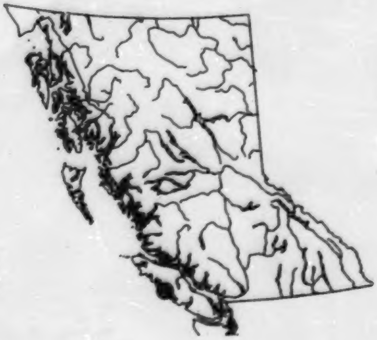
Triglochin concinna



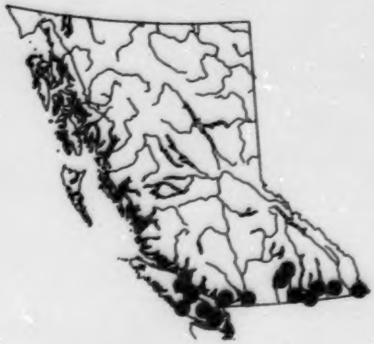
Triglochin maritima



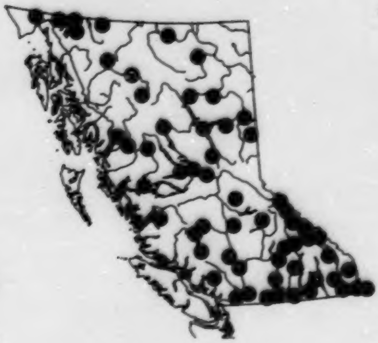
Triglochin palustris



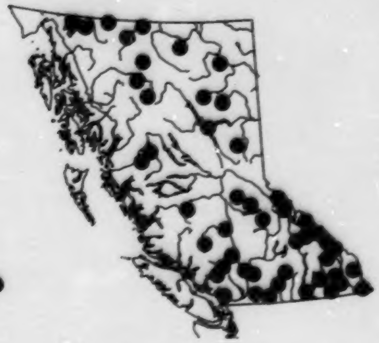
Trillium ovatum
var. hibbersonii



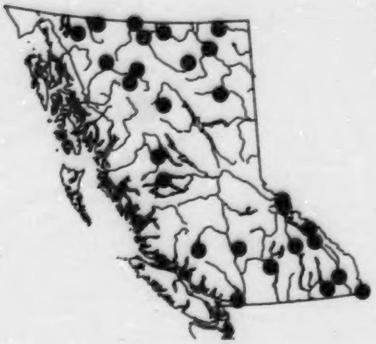
Trillium ovatum
var. *ovatum*



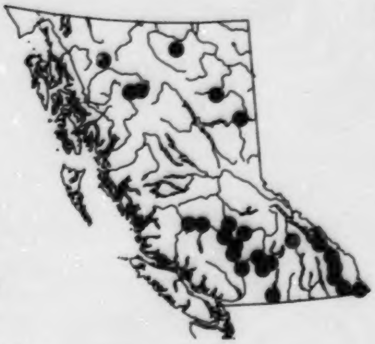
Trimorpha acris
var. *asteroides*



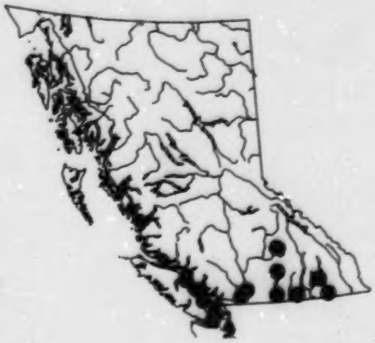
Trimorpha acris
var. *debilis*



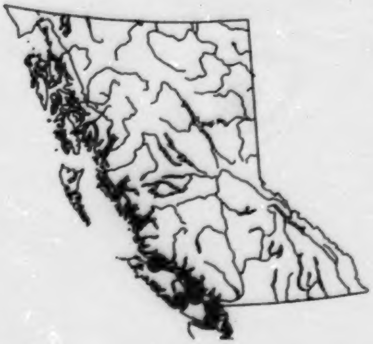
Trimorpha acris var. *elatus*



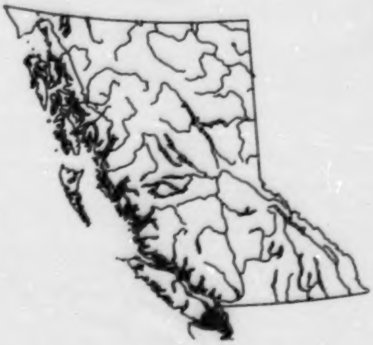
Trimorpha lonchophylla



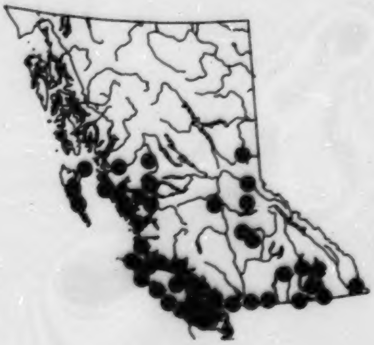
Triodanis perfoliata
var. *perfoliata*



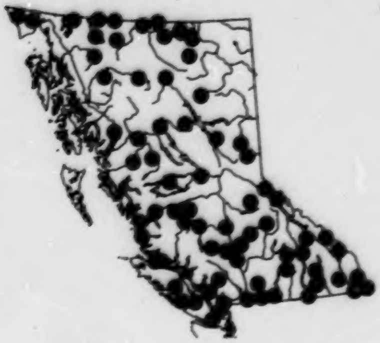
Triphysaria pusilla



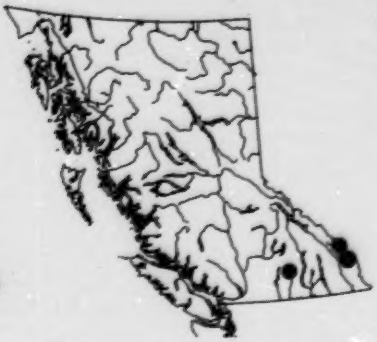
Triphysaria versicolor
ssp. *versicolor*



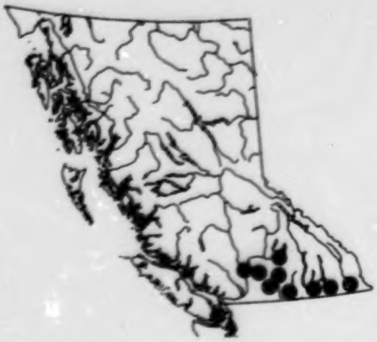
Trisetum canescens



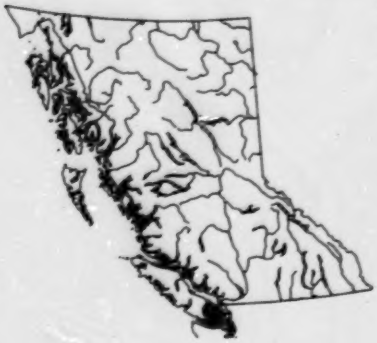
Trisetum spicatum



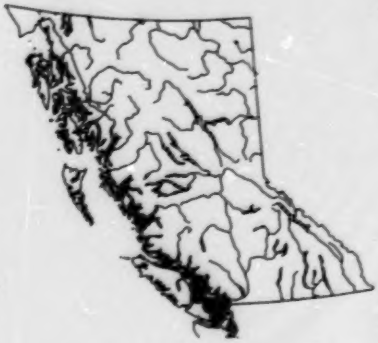
Trisetum wolfii



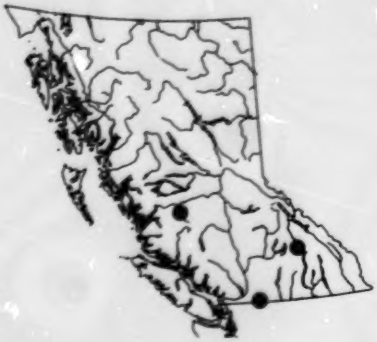
Triteleia grandiflora



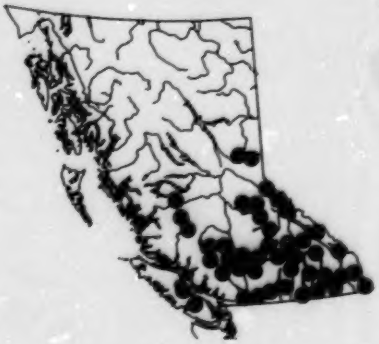
Triteleia howellii



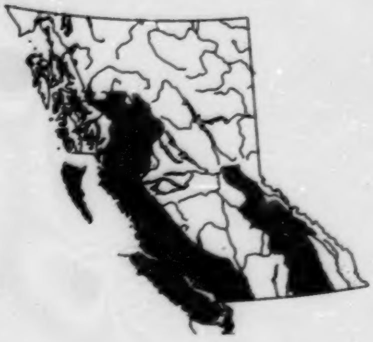
Triteleia hyacinthina



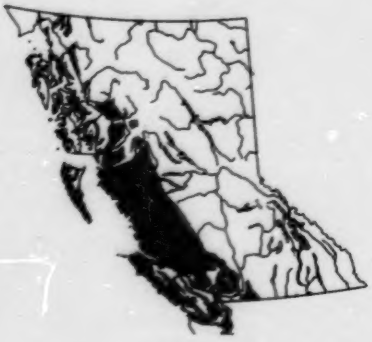
Triticum aestivum



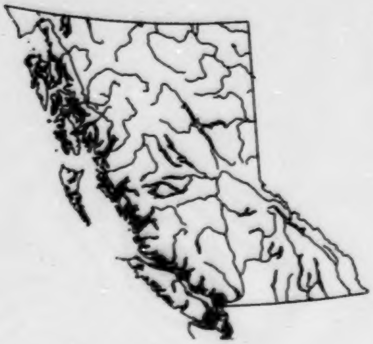
Trollius albiflorus



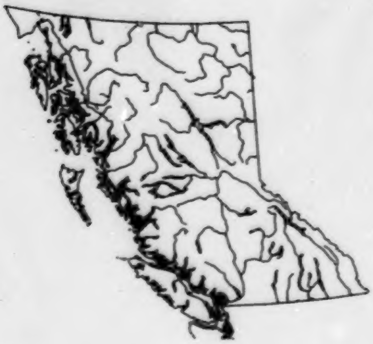
Tsuga heterophylla



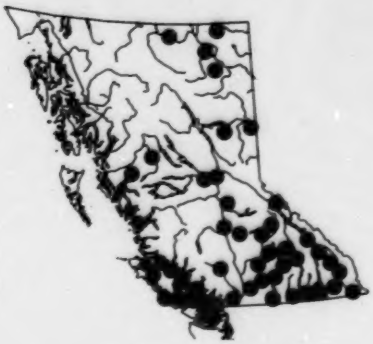
Tsuga mertensiana



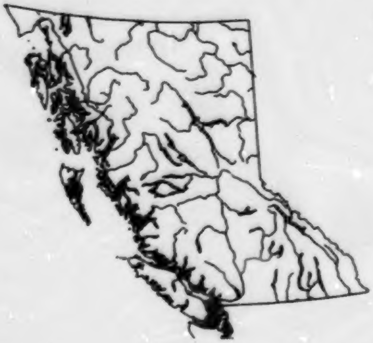
Tussilago farfara



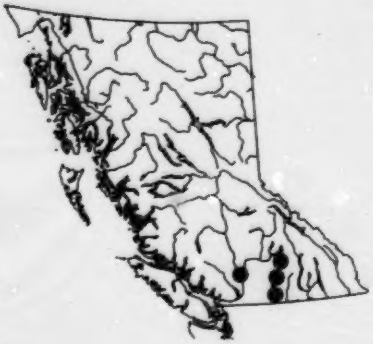
Typha angustifolia



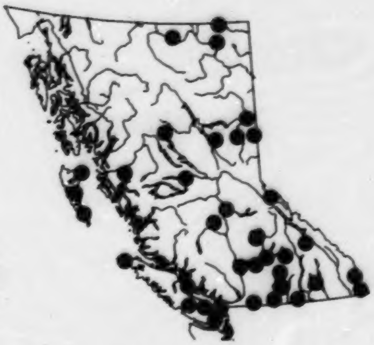
Typha latifolia



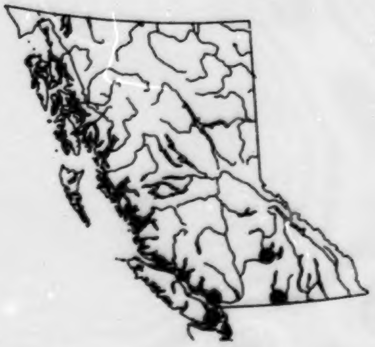
Ulex europaeus



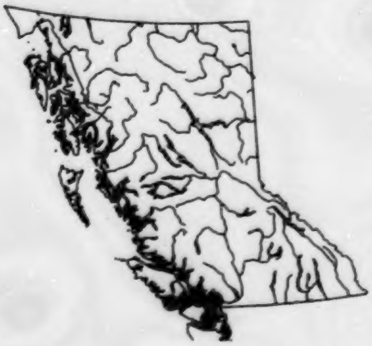
Ulmus pumila



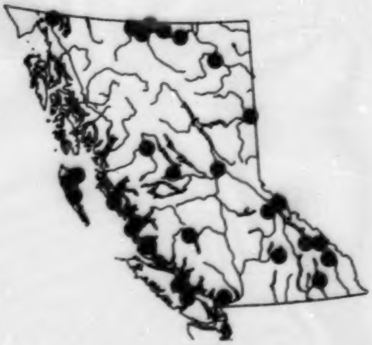
Urtica dioica sensu lato



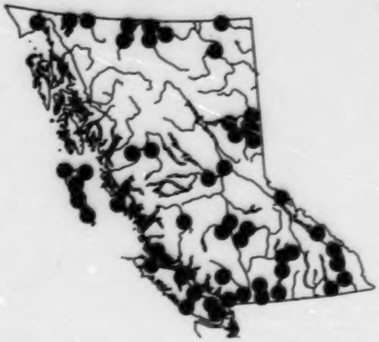
Urtica urens



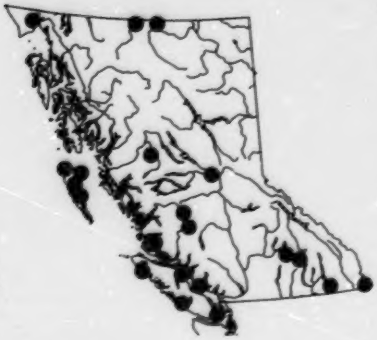
Utricularia gibba



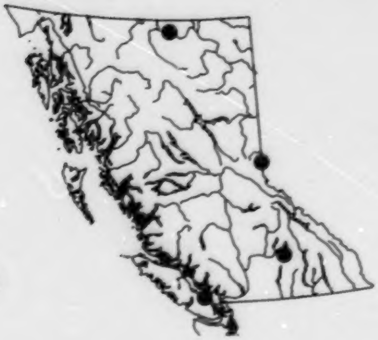
Utricularia intermedia



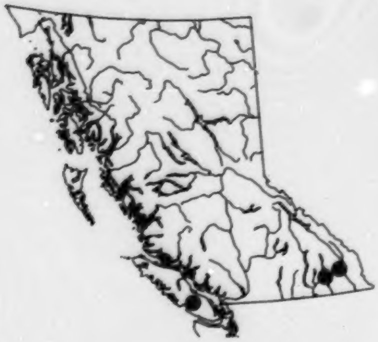
Utricularia macrorhiza



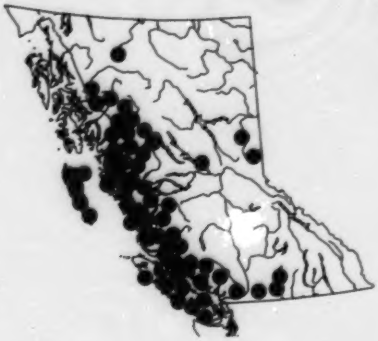
Utricularia minor



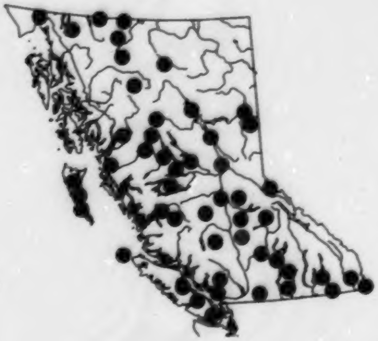
Utricularia ochroleuca



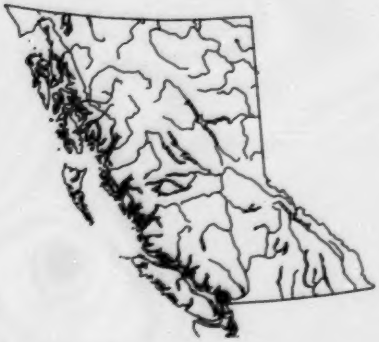
Vaccaria pyramidata



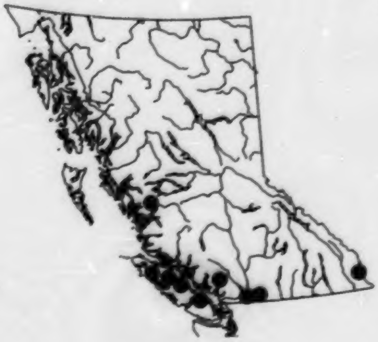
Vaccinium alaskaense



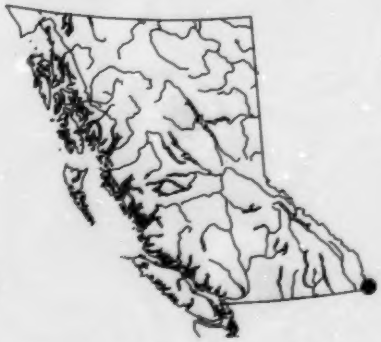
Vaccinium caespitosum



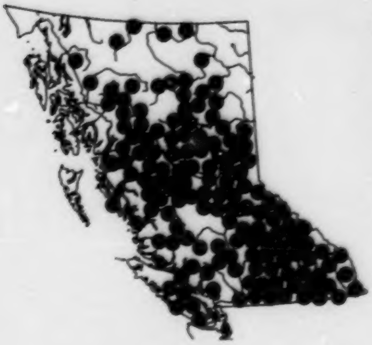
Vaccinium corymbosum



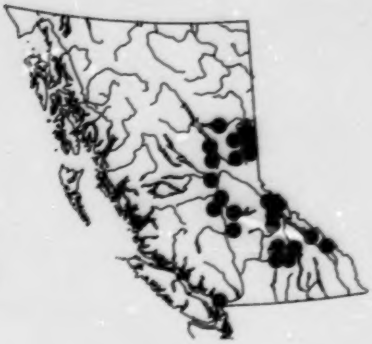
Vaccinium deliciosum



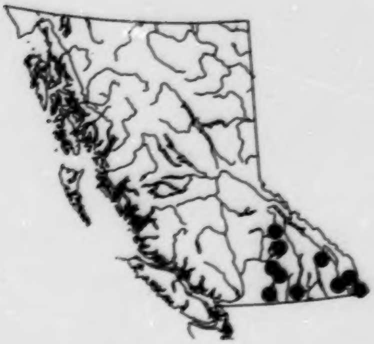
Vaccinium globulare



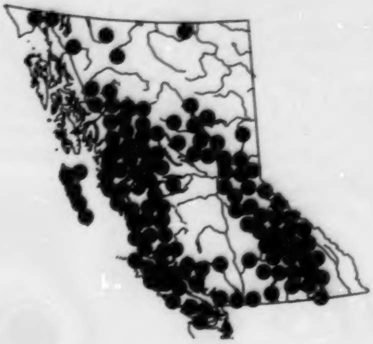
Vaccinium membranaceum



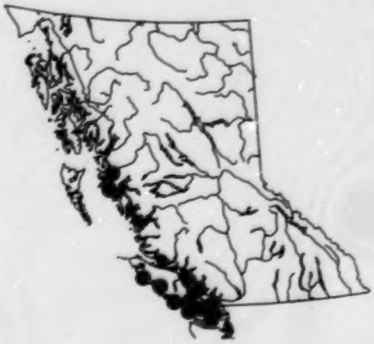
Vaccinium myrtilloides



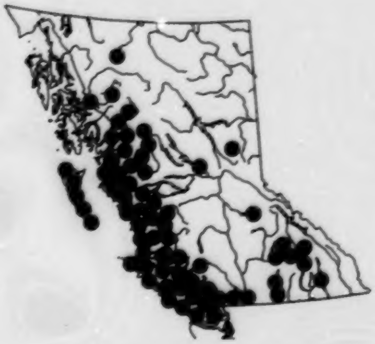
Vaccinium myrtillus



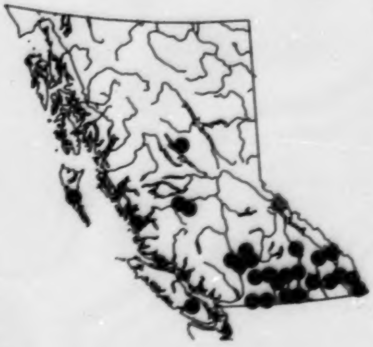
Vaccinium ovalifolium



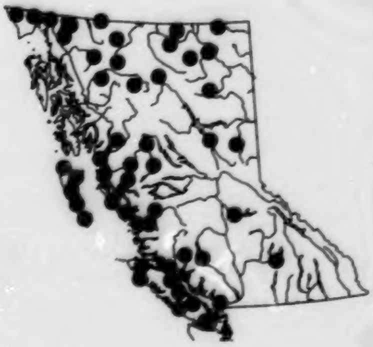
Vaccinium ovatum



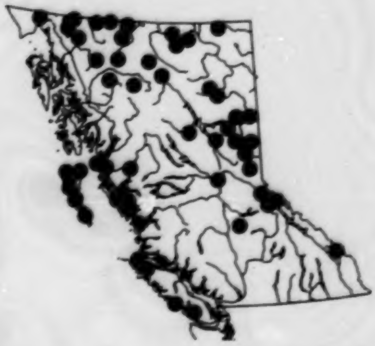
Vaccinium parvifolium



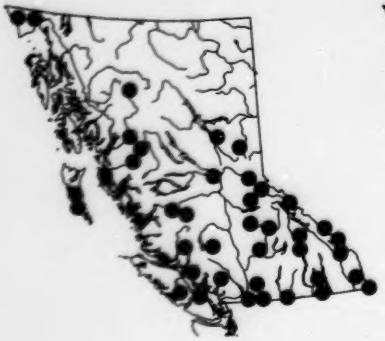
Vaccinium scoparium



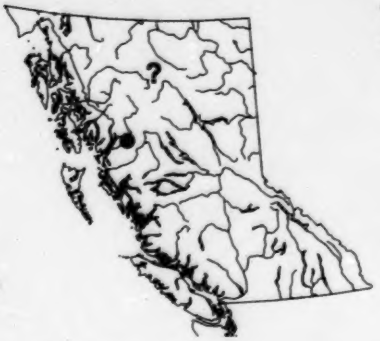
Vaccinium uliginosum
sensu lato



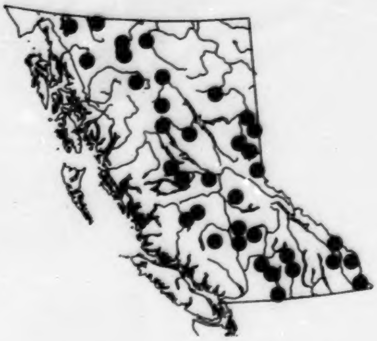
Vaccinium vitis-idaea
ssp. minus



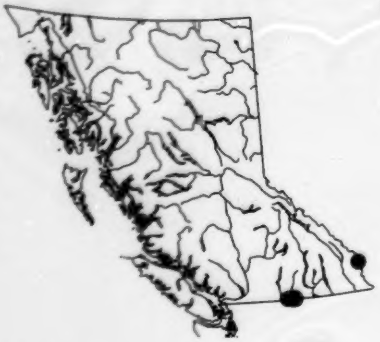
Vahlodea atropurpurea



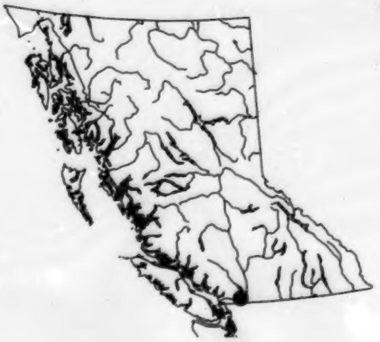
Valeriana capitata



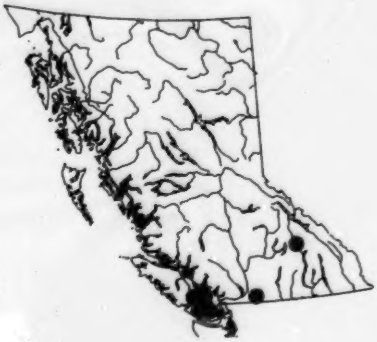
Valeriana dioica ssp. *sylvatica*



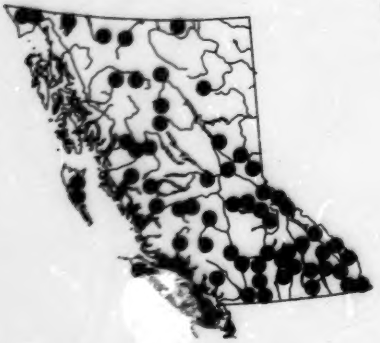
Valeriana edulis ssp. *edulis*



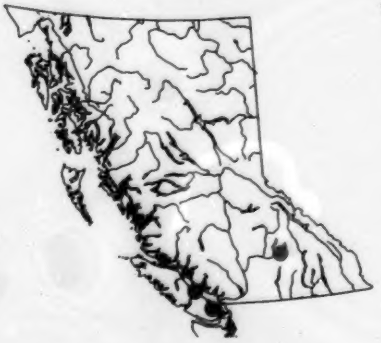
Valeriana officinalis



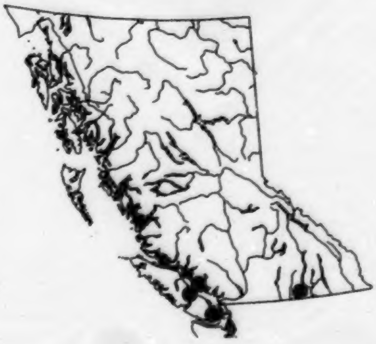
Valeriana scouleri



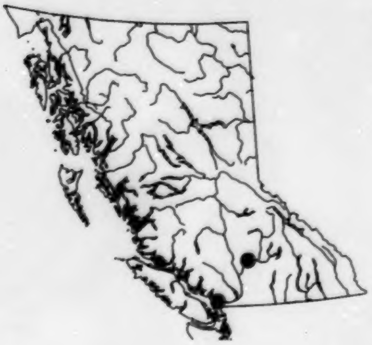
Valeriana sitchensis



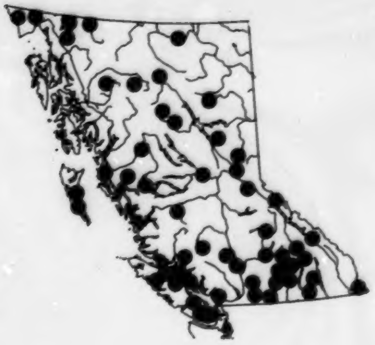
Valerianella locusta



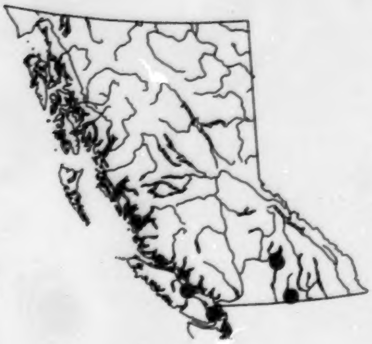
Vallisneria americana



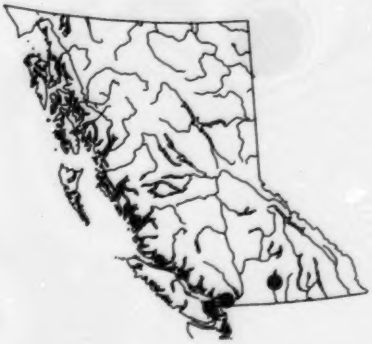
Ventenata dubia



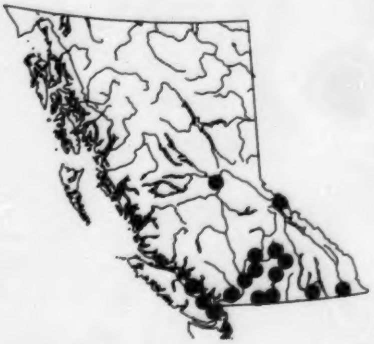
Veratrum viride



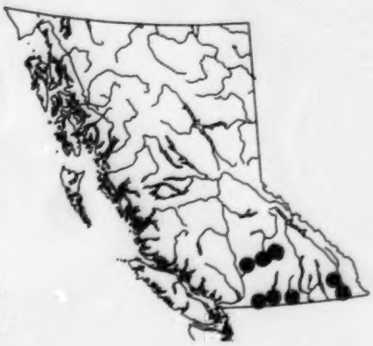
Verbascum blattaria



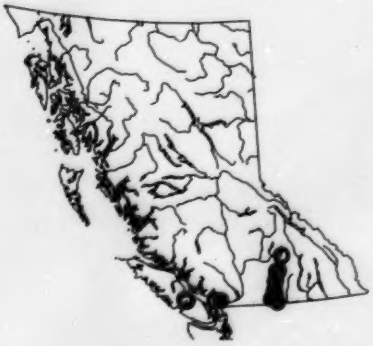
Verbascum phlomoides



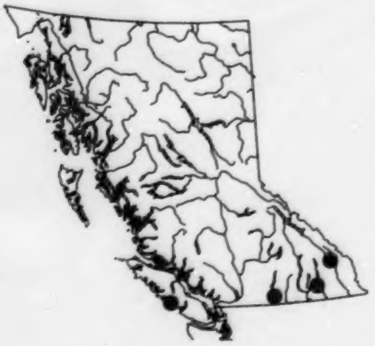
Verbascum thapsus



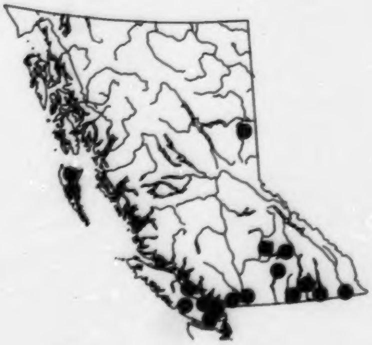
Verbena bracteata



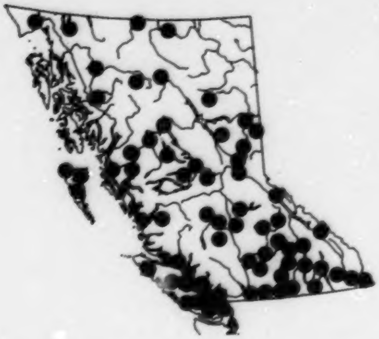
Verbena hastata var. *scabra*



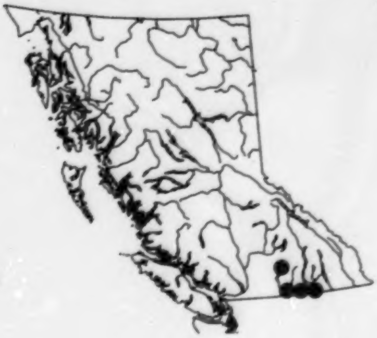
Veronica anagallis-aquatica



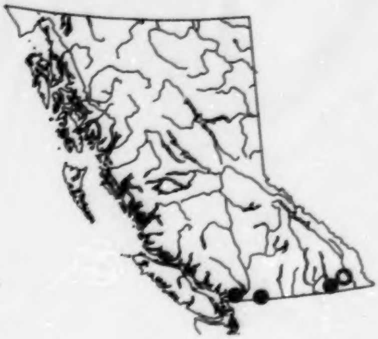
Veronica arvensis



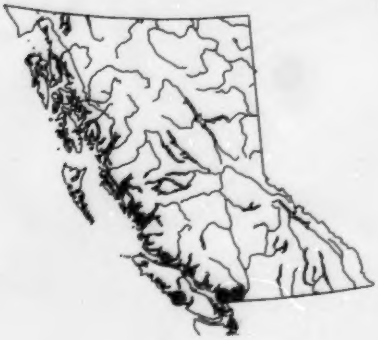
Veronica beccabunga
ssp. americana



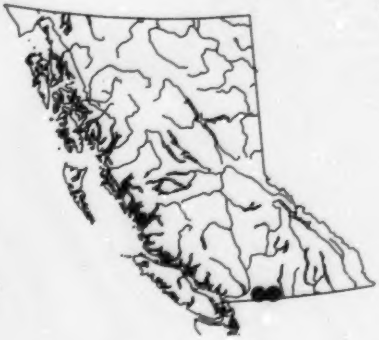
Veronica biloba



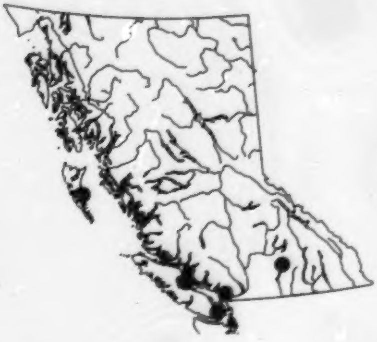
Veronica catenata



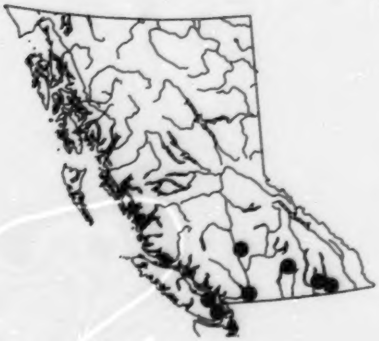
Veronica chamaedrys



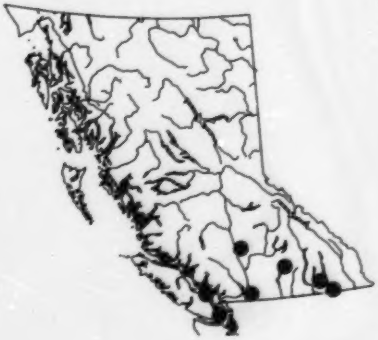
Veronica cusickii



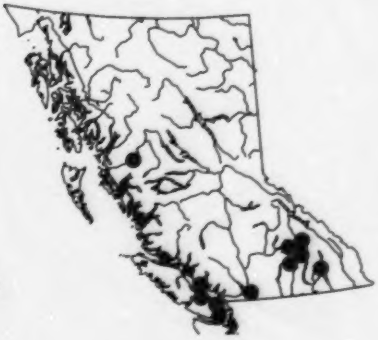
Veronica filiformis



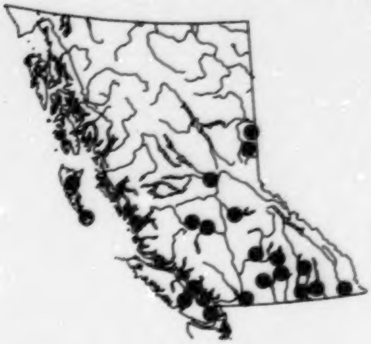
Veronica hederaefolia

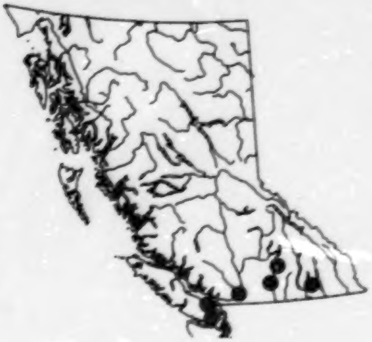


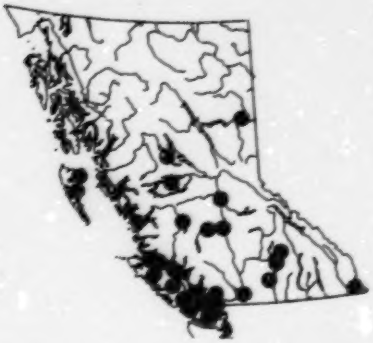
Veronica hederifolia

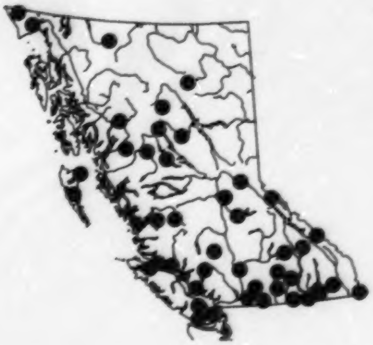


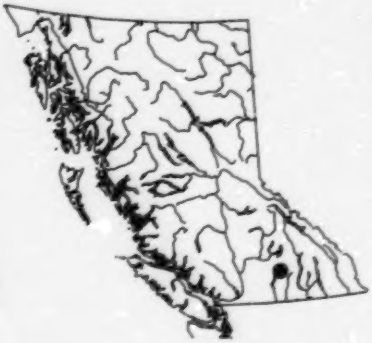
Veronica officinalis

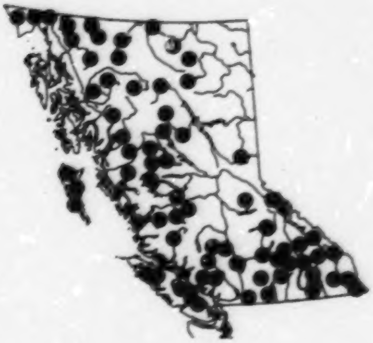

Veronica peregrina sensu lato

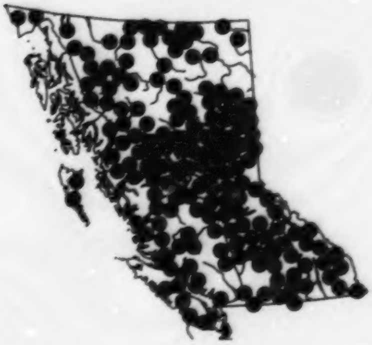

Veronica persica

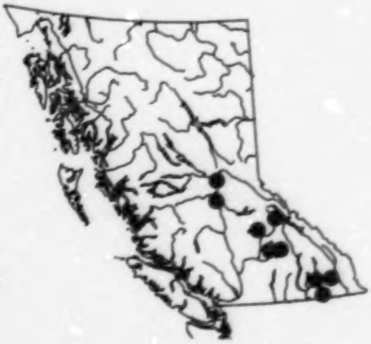

Veronica scutellata

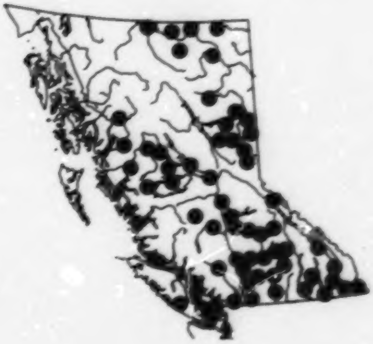

Veronica serpyllifolia
sensu lato

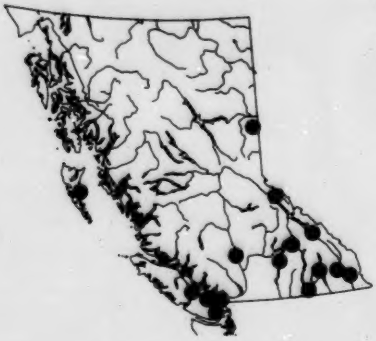

Veronica verna


Veronica wormskjoldii
var. wormskjoldii

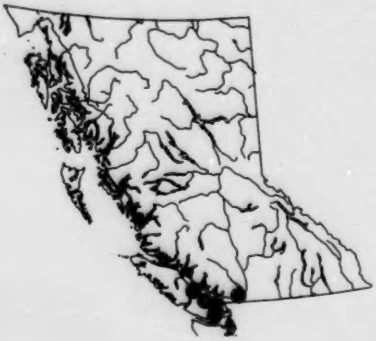

Viburnum edule


Viburnum opulus
var. americanum

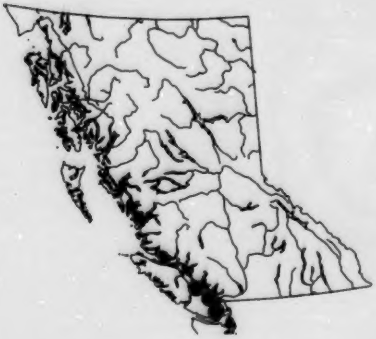

Vicia americana



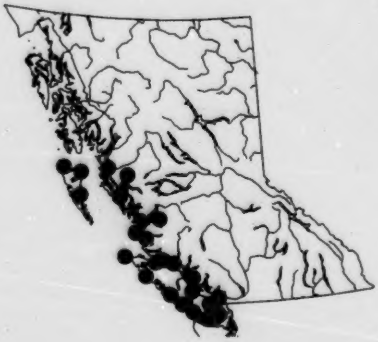
Vicia cracca ssp. *cracca*



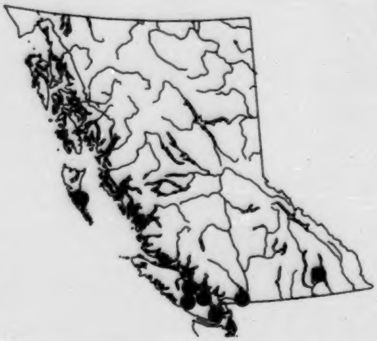
Vicia hirsuta



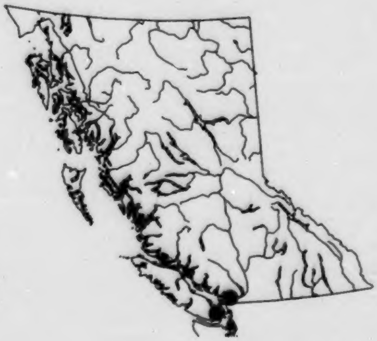
Vicia lathyroides



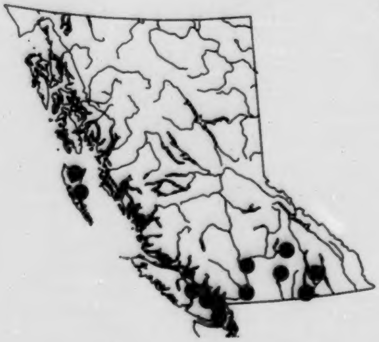
Vicia nigricans ssp. *gigantea*



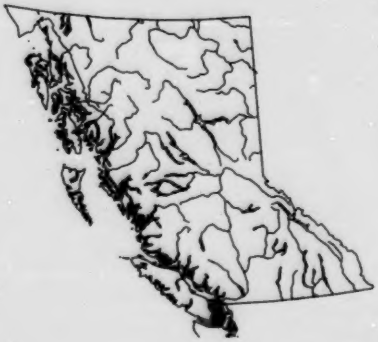
Vicia sativa sensu lato



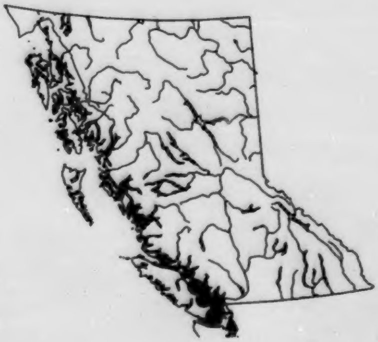
Vicia tetrasperma



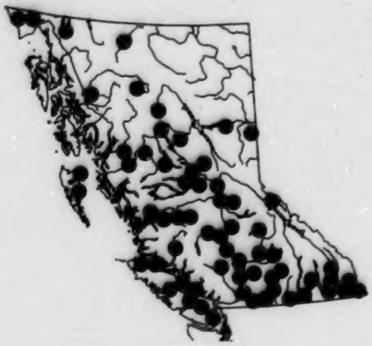
Vicia villosa ssp. *villosa*



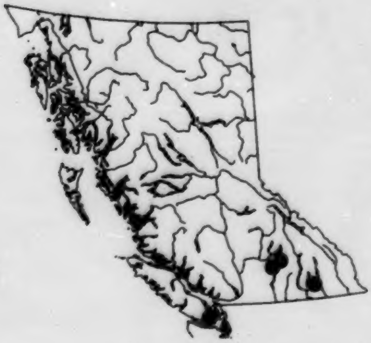
Vinca major



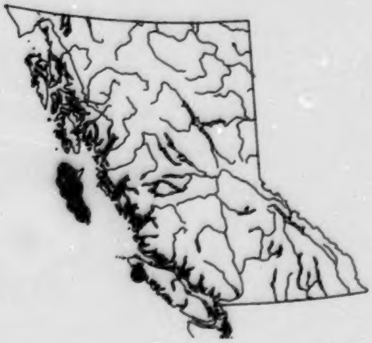
Vinca minor



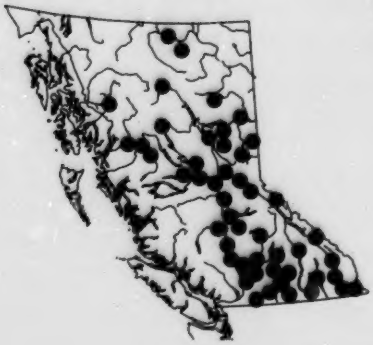
Viola adunca var. *adunca*



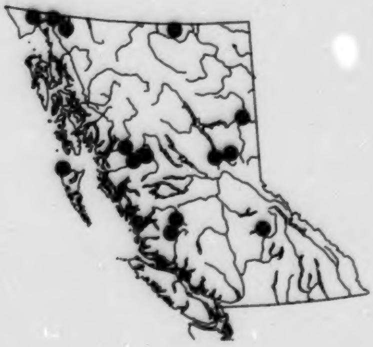
Viola arvensis



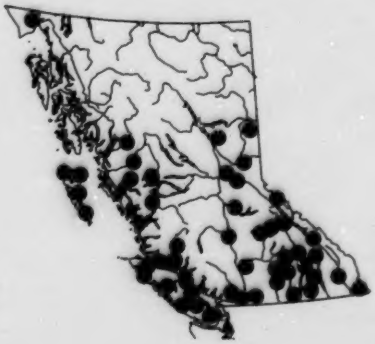
Viola biflora ssp. *carlottae*



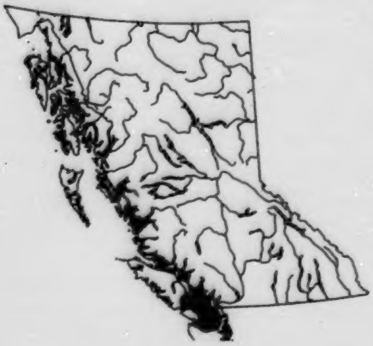
Viola canadensis
var. *rugulosa*



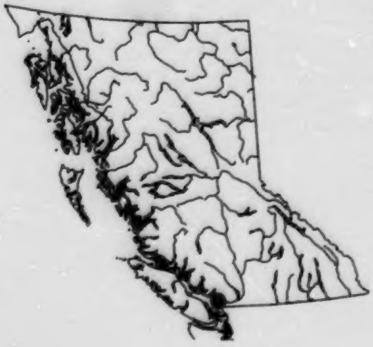
Viola epipsila ssp. *repens*



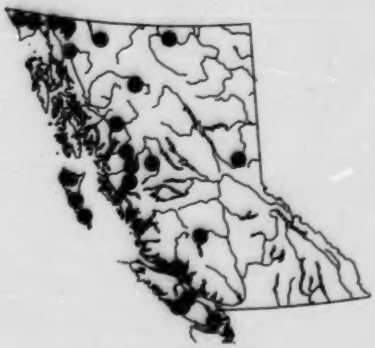
Viola glabella



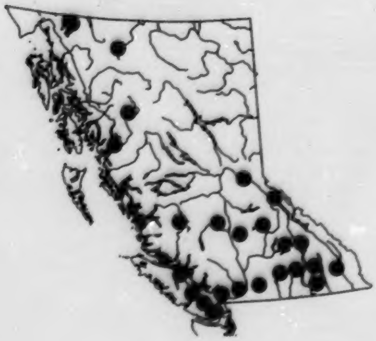
Viola howellii



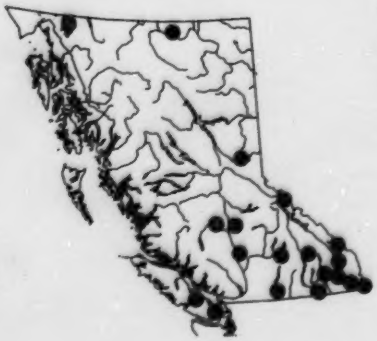
Viola lanceolata
ssp. *lanceolata*



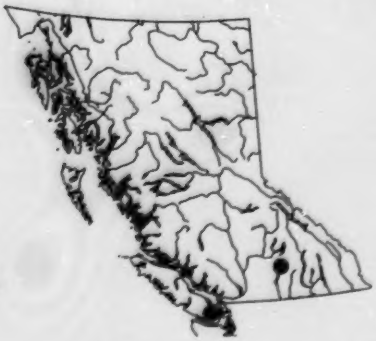
Viola langsdorfii



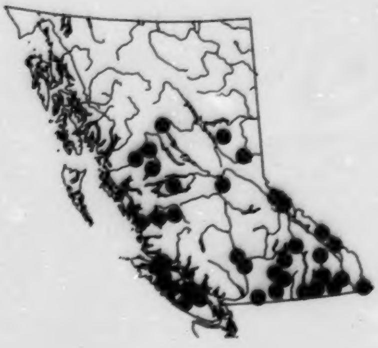
Viola macloskeyi



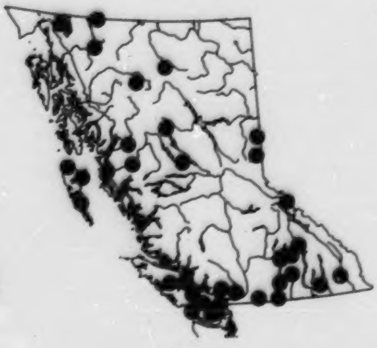
Viola nephrophylla sensu lato



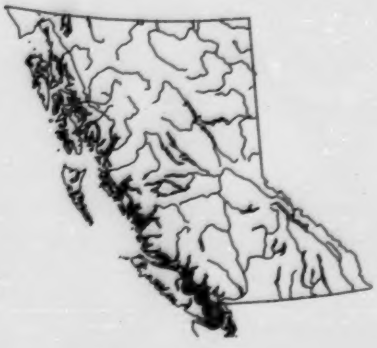
Viola odorata



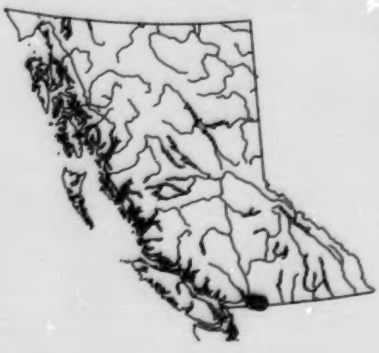
Viola orbiculata



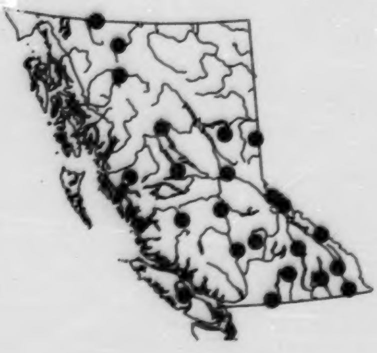
Viola palustris var. *palustris*



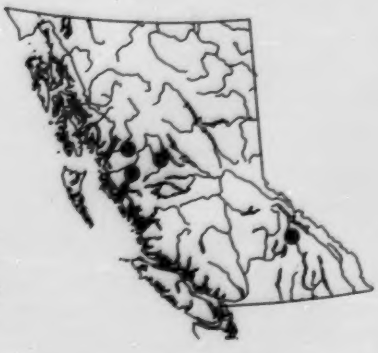
Viola praemorsa ssp. *praemorsa*



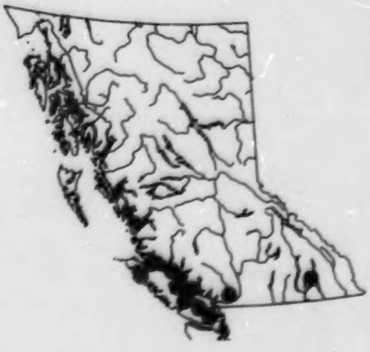
Viola purpurea var. *venosa*



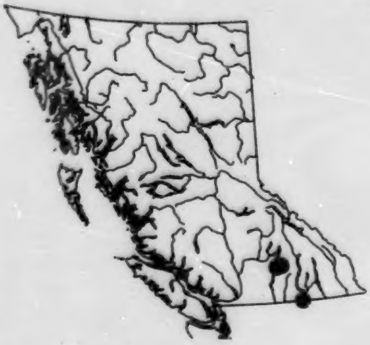
Viola renifolia



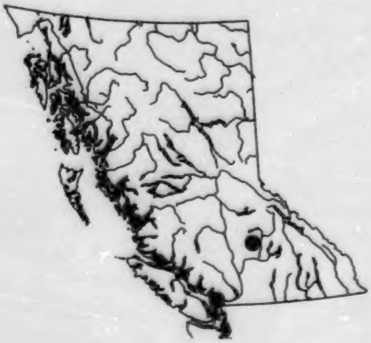
Viola selkirkii



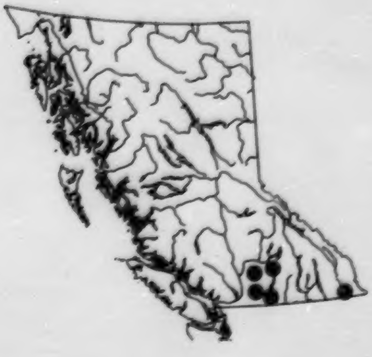
Viola sempervirens



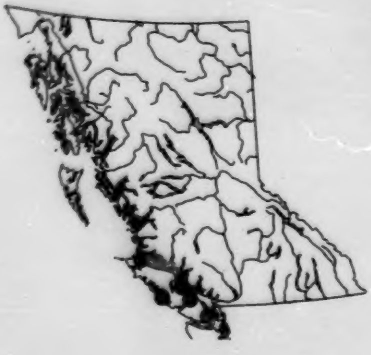
Viola septentrionalis



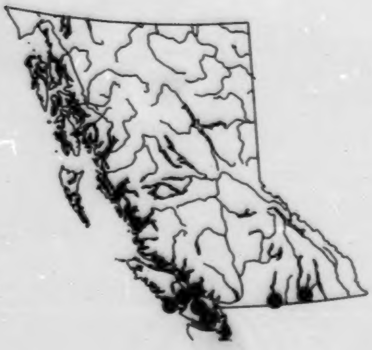
Viola tricolor ssp. *tricolor*



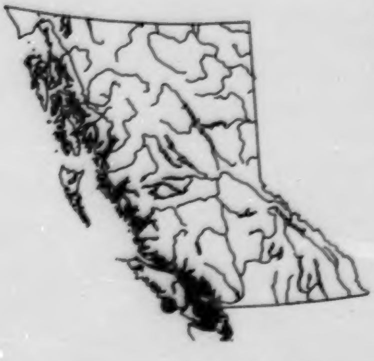
Viola vallicola var. *major*



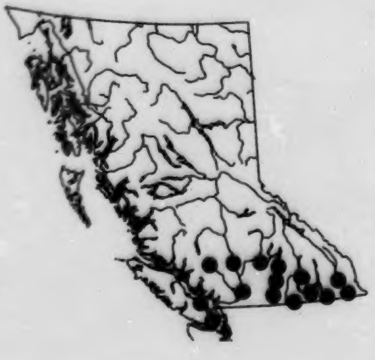
Vulpia bromoides



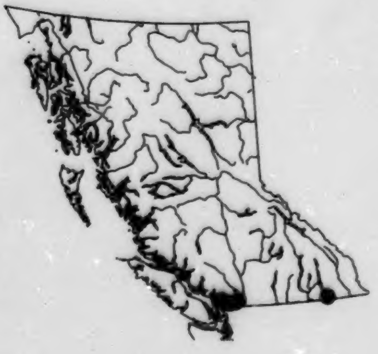
Vulpia microstachys



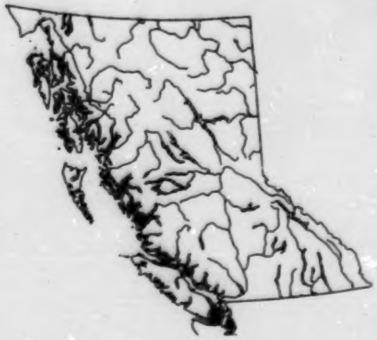
Vulpia myuros



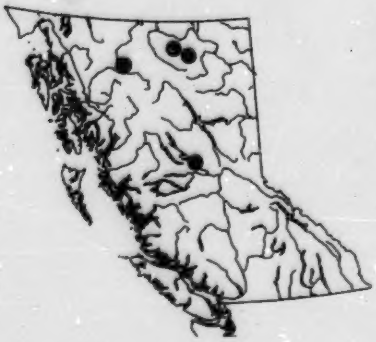
Vulpia octoflora



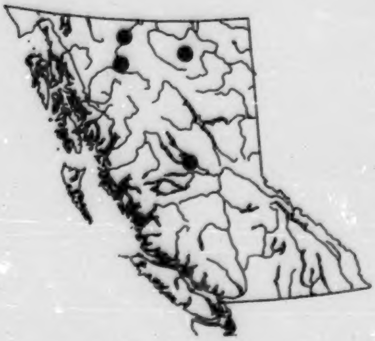
Wolffia borealis



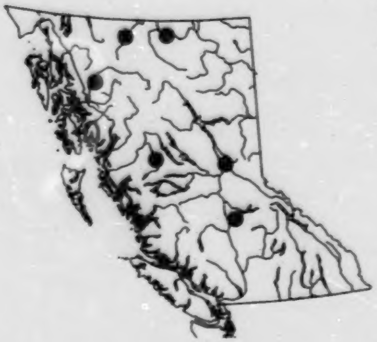
Wolffia columbiana



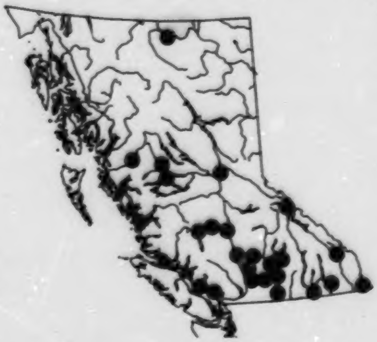
Woodsia alpina



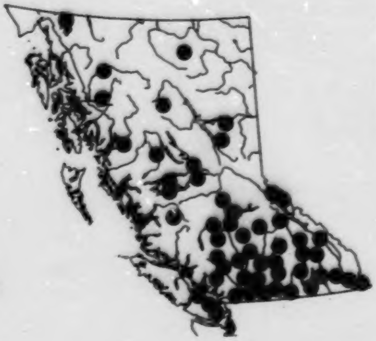
Woodsia glabella



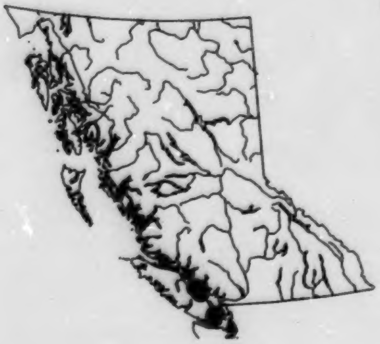
Woodsia ilvensis



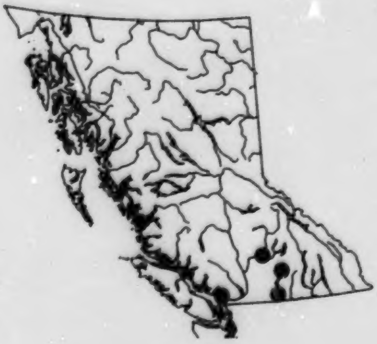
Woodsia oregana
ssp. *oregana*



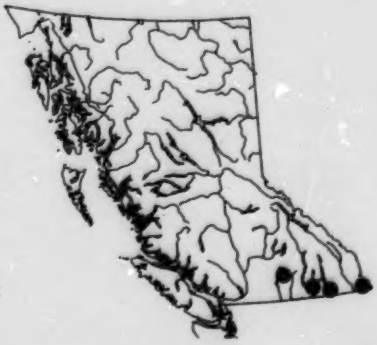
Woodsia scopulina



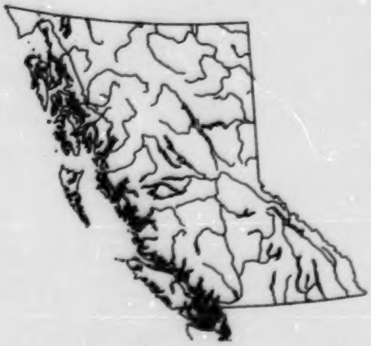
Woodwardia fimbriata



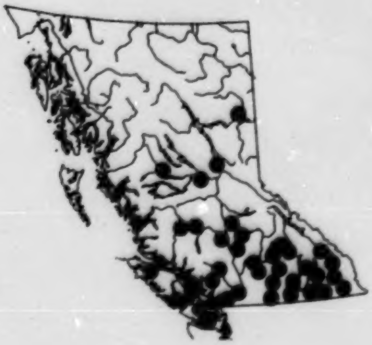
Xanthium strumarium
var. *canadense*



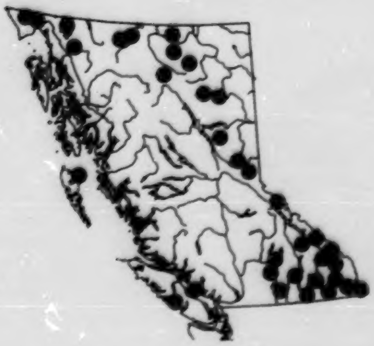
Xerophyllum tenax



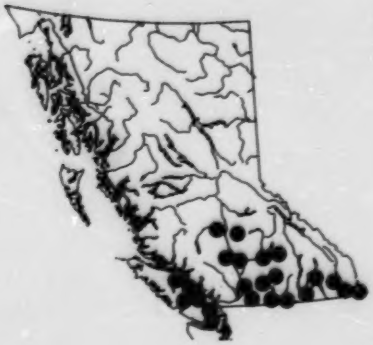
Yabea microcarpa



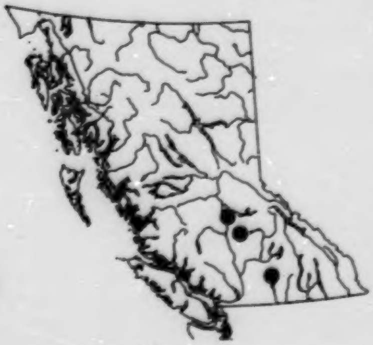
Zannichellia palustris



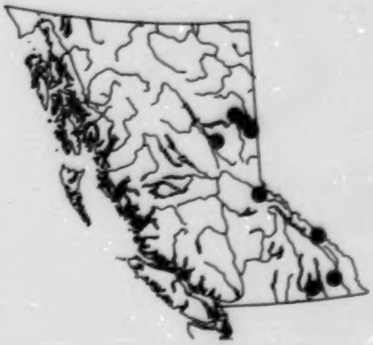
Zigadenus elegans ssp. *elegans*



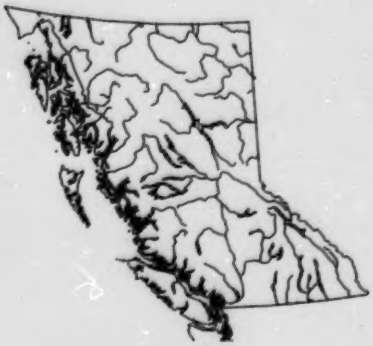
Zigadenus venenosus
sensu lato



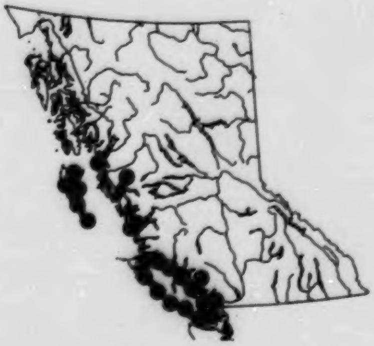
Zizania aquatica



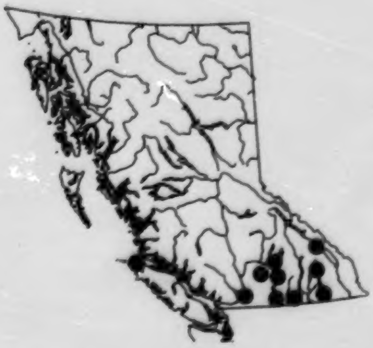
Zizia aptera



Zostera japonica



Zostera marina



Zosterella dubia

INDEX — VOLUMES 1-8

- ***Abies***
  - ***amabilis*** 1-12
  - *balsamea* ssp. *lasiocarpa* 1-14
  - *bifolia* 1-14
  - *excelsior* 1-12
  - ***grandis*** 1-12
  - **_lasiocarpa_ var. _lasiocarpa_** 1-14
- ***Abronia***
  - *acutalata* 8-57
  - ***latifolia*** 3-332
  - **_umbellata_ ssp. _acutalata_** 3-395, 8-57
- **absinthe** 1-152
- ***Abutilon theophrasti*** 3-312
- ***Acer***
  - ***circinatum*** 1-28
  - *douglasii* 1-28
  - **_glabrum_ var. _douglasii_** 1-28
  - ***macrophyllum*** 1-30
  - ***negundo*** 1-30
  - ***platanoides*** 1-30
  - ***pseudoplatanus*** 1-32
- ACERACEAE 1-28
- ***Achillea***
  - *alpicola* 1-106
  - *borealis* 1-106
  - ***filipendula*** 1-405
  - *lanulosa* 1-106
  - ***millefolium*** 1-106
  - **_millefolium_ var. _alpicola_** 1-106
  - **_millefolium_ var. _borealis_** 1-106
  - **_millefolium_ var. _lanulosa_** 1-106
  - **_millefolium_ var. _millefolium_** 1-405
  - **_millefolium_ var. _nigrescens_** 1-405
  - **_millefolium_ var. _pacifica_** 1-106
  - *nigrescens* 1-405
  - *pacifica* 1-106
  - ***ptarmica*** 1-405
  - *sibirica* 1-106
- ***Achlys***
  - *californica* 2-10
  - ***triphylla*** 2-10
- ***Achnatherum***
  - ***hymenoides*** 7-50
  - **_lemmonii_ var. _lemmonii_** 7-50
  - **_nelsonii_ ssp. _dorei_** 7-52
  - **_occidentale_ ssp. _pubescens_** 7-52
  - ***richardsonii*** 7-54
- ***Acinos arvensis*** 3-256
- ***Aconitum***
  - **_columbianum_ ssp. _columbianum_** 4-168
  - ***compactum*** 4-397
  - ***delphiniifolium*** 4-170
- ***Aconogonum***
  - ***phytolaccaefolium*** 4-396
  - *polystachyum* 4-88
- ACORACEAE 6-6
- ***Acorus***
  - ***americanus*** 6-6
  - *calamus* 6-6
- ***Acroptilon repens*** 1-108
- ***Actaea***
  - *arguta* 4-170
  - ***rubra*** 4-170
  - *rubra* ssp. *arguta* 4-170
- **adder's-mouth orchid**
  - **Aleutian** 7-26
  - **bog** 7-28
  - **white** 7-26
- **adder's-tongue, northern** 5-296
- ***Adenocaulon bicolor*** 1-108
- ***Adiantum***
  - ***aleuticum*** 5-332
  - *aleuticum* ssp. *calderi* 5-332
  - *aleuticum* var. *aleuticum* 5-332
  - *aleuticum* var. *subpumilum* 5-332
  - ***capillus-veneris*** 5-332
  - *pedatum* ssp. *aleuticum* 5-332
- ***Adlumia fungosa*** 3-393
- ***Adoxa moschatellina*** 1-32
- ADOXACEAE 1-32
- ***Aegopodium podagraria*** 1-42
- ***Aesculus hippocastanum*** 3-394
- ***Aethusa cynapium*** 1-405
- ***Agastache***
  - ***foeniculum*** 3-256
  - ***urticifolia*** 3-256
- ***Agoseris***
  - **_aurantiaca_ ssp. _aurantiaca_** 1-110
  - ***elata*** 1-405
  - **_glauca_ var. _dasycephala_** 1-110
  - ***grandiflora*** 1-110
  - **_heterophylla_ ssp. _heterophylla_** 1-112
  - ***lackschewitzii*** 1-112
- **agoseris**
  - **annual** 1-112
  - **large-flowered** 1-110
  - **orange** 1-110
  - **pink** 1-112
  - **short-beaked** 1-110
- ***Agrimonia***
  - ***gryposepala*** 4-260
  - ***striata*** 4-260
- **agrimony**
  - **common** 4-260
  - **grooved** 4-260
- ***Agropyron***
  - *alaskanum* 7-134
  - *albicans* 7-136
  - *boreale* ssp. *hyperarcticum* 7-134
  - *caninum* 7-142
  - *caninum* ssp. *majus* 7-142
  - *caninum* ssp. *majus* var. *majus* 7-142
  - *caninum* var. *andinum* 7-142
  - *caninum* var. *latiglume* 7-134
  - *caninum* var. *unilaterale* 7-142
  - **_cristatum_ ssp. _pectinatum_** 7-54
  - *cristatum* var. *desertorum* 7-56
  - *cristatum* var. *fragile* 7-56
  - *dasystachyum* 7-140
  - ***desertorum*** 7-56
  - *elongatum* 7-276
  - *fragile* 7-56
  - *fragile* var. *sibiricum* 7-56
  - *intermedium* 7-276
  - *latiglume* 7-134
  - *novae-angliae* 7-142
  - *pauciflorum* 7-142
  - *pauciflorum* var. *glaucum* 7-142
  - *pauciflorum* var. *novae-angliae* 7-142
  - *pauciflorum* var. *unilaterale* 7-142
  - *pectiniforme* 7-54
  - *repens* 7-140
  - *riparium* 7-140
  - *scribneri* 7-142
  - *sibiricum* 7-56
  - *smithii* 7-214
  - *spicatum* 7-258
  - *spicatum* var. *inerme* 7-258
  - *subsecundum* 7-142
  - *trachycaulum* 7-142
  - *trichophorum* 7-276
  - *triticeum* 7-150
  - *violaceum* 7-134
  - *x brevifolium* 7-142
  - *x saundersii* 7-138
  - *yukonense* 7-136
- ***Agrostemma githago*** 2-372
- ***Agrostis***
  - ***aequivalvis*** 7-60
  - *alascana* 7-346
  - *alba* 7-62, 7-66
  - *borealis* 7-64
  - **_canina_ ssp. _canina_** 346
  - ***capillaris*** 7-60
  - *diegoensis* 7-66
  - ***exarata*** 7-60
  - *exarata* var. *minor* 7-60
  - *exarata* var. *monolepis* 7-60
  - ***gigantea*** 7-62
  - ***humilis*** 7-62
  - *hyemalis* 7-66
  - ***idahoensis*** 7-62
  - *inflata* 7-64
  - *interrupta* 7-76
  - *lepida* 7-66
  - ***melaleuca*** 7-346
  - ***mertensii*** 7-64
  - ***microphylla*** 7-64
  - ***oregonensis*** 7-64
  - ***pallens*** 7-66
  - *palustris* 7-66
  - ***perennans*** 7-66
  - ***scabra*** 7-66
  - *scabra* var. *geminata* 7-66

  stolonifera 7-66
  stolonifera var. *major* 7-62
  tenuis 7-60
  thurberiana 7-62
  variabilis 7-68
Ailanthus altissima 5-358
Aira
  caryophyllea 7-68
  elongata 7-126
  praecox 7-68
Ajuga reptans 3-258
Alchemilla
  occidentalis 4-264
  subcrenata 4-262, 4-397
  vulgaris 4-262
  xanthochlora 4-397
alder
  green 2-16
  mountain 2-14
  red 2-14
  Sitka 2-16
Alexanders, heart-leaved 1-86
alfalfa 3-138
Alisma
  gramineum 6-6
  gramineum var. *angustissimum* 6-6
  lanceolatum 6-8
  plantago-aquatica var. *americanum* 6-8
  plantago-aquatica var. *triviale* 6-8
  triviale 6-8
ALISMATACEAE 6-6
alkaligrass
  Alaska 7-260
  dwarf 7-262
  European 7-260
  Fernald's 7-278
  Nuttall's 7-262
  Pacific 7-260
  weak 7-278
  weeping 7-260
alkanet 2-32
  green 8-43
all-seed, four-leaved 2-262
Alliaria
  officinalis 2-72
  petiolata 2-72
Allionia
  hirsuta 3-332
  nyctaginea 3-332
Allium
  acuminatum 6-272
  amplectens 6-272
  cernuum* var. *cernuum 6-272
  crenulatum 6-274
  geyeri* var. *tenerum 6-274
  schoenoprasum* var. *sibiricum 6-274
  validum 6-276
  vineale* ssp. *vineale 6-276
Allotropa virgata 3-324
Alnus
  crispa 2-16
  crispa ssp. *laciniata* 2-16
  crispa var. *sinuata* 2-16
  incana ssp. *rugosa* var. *occidentalis* 2-14
  incana* ssp. *tenuifolia 2-14
  oregona 2-14
  rhombifolia 2-371
  rubra 2-14
  sinuata 2-16
  tenuifolia 2-14
  tenuifolia var. *occidentalis* 2-14
  viridis 2-16
  viridis* ssp. *crispa 2-16
  viridis* ssp. *sinuata 2-16
Alopecurus
  aequalis 7-70
  agrestis 7-346
  alpinus 7-70
  alpinus var. *glaucus* 7-70
  carolinianus 7-72
  geniculatus 7-72
  howellii 7-346
  macounii 7-72
  myosuroides 7-346
  pallescens 7-72
  pratensis 7-72
  saccatus 7-72, 7-346
alpine-azalea 3-34
alpine-wintergreen 3-28
Althaea rosea 3-394
alumroot
  meadow 5-72
  Richardson's 5-76
  round-leaved 5-72
  small-flowered 5-74
  smooth 5-74
Alyssum
  alyssoides 2-74
  desertorum 2-74
  murale 2-74
alyssum
  desert 2-74
  hoary 2-94
  pale 2-74
  sweet 2-168
  wall 2-74
amaranth
  pigweed 1-36
  Powell's 1-36
AMARANTHACEAE 1-34
Amaranthus
  albus 1-34
  blitoides 1-34
  graecizans 1-34
  hybridus 1-405
  paniculatus 1-405
  powellii 1-36
  retroflexus 1-36
  retroflexus var. *powellii* 1-36
Ambrosia
  artemisiifolia 1-114
  artemisiifolia var. *elatior* 1-114
  chamissonis 1-114
  coronopifolia 1-116
  elatior 1-114
  psilostachya 1-116
  psilostachya var. *coronopifolia* 1-116
  trifida 1-405
Amelanchier alnifolia 4-262
Amerorchis rotundifolia 7-8
Ammannia
  coccinea 3-308
  robusta 3-308
ammannia, scarlet 3-308
Ammophila arenaria 7-74
Ammophila breviligulata 8-78
Amphiscirpus nevadensis 6-14
Amsinckia
  intermedia 2-26
  lycopsoides 2-28
  menziesii 2-28
  menziesii var. *intermedia* 2-26
  retrorsa 2-28
  spectabilis 2-30
  tesselata 2-371
ANACARDIACEAE 1-36
Anacharis
  canadensis 6-200
  nuttallii 6-202
Anagallis
  arvensis* ssp. *arvensis 4-130
  minima 4-130
Anaphalis margaritacea 1-116
Anchusa
  arvensis 2-30
  azurea 2-30
  officinalis 2-32
  sempervirens 8-43
Androcera rostrata 5-224
Andromeda polifolia 3-16
Andropogon scoparius 7-264
Androsace
  alaskana 4-142
  alaskana var. *reedae* 4-142
  chamaejasme* ssp. *lehmanniana 4-132
  chamaejasme var. *arctica* 4-132
  filiformis 4-397
  lehmanniana 4-132
  occidentalis 4-132
  occidentalis var. *simplex* 4-132
  septentrionalis 4-132
  septentrionalis var. *diffusa* 4-132
  septentrionalis var. *puberulenta* 4-132
  septentrionalis var. *subumbellata* 4-132
Anemone
  canadensis 4-172
  cylindrica 4-174
  deltoidea 4-397
  drummondii 4-174
  drummondii* var. *drummondii 4-174
  drummondii* var. *lithophila 4-174
  lithophila 4-174
  lyallii 4-176
  multifida 4-176

  multifida var. _hirsuta_ 4-176
  multifida var. _multifida_ 4-176
  multifida var. _richardsiana_ 4-176
  multifida var. _saxicola_ 4-176
  narcissiflora ssp. _sibirica_ 4-178
  narcissiflora var. _monantha_ 4-178
  nuttalliana 4-180
  occidentalis 4-178
  parviflora 4-180
  patens ssp. _multifida_ 4-180
  piperi 4-182
  quinquefolia var. _lyallii_ 4-176
  richardsonii 4-182
  riparia 4-184
  virginiana var. _cylindroidea_ 4-184
anemone
  alpine 4-174
  Canada 4-172
  cut-leaved 4-176
  Drummond's 4-174
  long-headed 4-174
  Lyall's 4-176
  narcissus 4-178
  northern 4-180
  Pacific 4-176
  Piper's 4-182
  riverbank 4-184
  yellow 4-182
Anethum graveolens 1-42
Angelica
  arguta 1-44
  dawsonii 1-44
  genuflexa 1-44
  lucida 1-46
angelica
  Dawson's 1-44
  kneeling 1-44
  seacoast 1-46
  sharptooth 1-44
antelope-brush 4-332
Antennaria
  alborosea 1-130
  alpina 1-120
  alpina var. _media_ 1-124
  anaphaloides 1-128
  angustata 1-126
  aprica 1-128
  canadensis 1-122
  corymbosa 1-405
  dimorpha 1-120
  exilis 1-126
  flagellaris 1-122
  howellii 1-122
  howellii ssp. _canadensis_ 1-122
  howellii ssp. _howellii_ 1-122
  lanata 1-124
  luzuloides 1-405
  luzuloides ssp. _luzuloides_ 1-124
  media 1-124
  microphylla 1-124, 1-130
  monocephala 1-126
  monocephala ssp. _angustata_ 1-126
  monocephala ssp. _monocephala_ 1-126
  neglecta 1-128
  neglecta var. _athabascensis_ 1-128
  neglecta var. _howellii_ 1-122
  nitida 1-126
  parvifolia 1-128
  pedunculata 1-120
  philonipha 1-126
  pulcherrima 1-128
  pulcherrima var. _pulcherrima_ 1-130
  pulcherrima var. _anaphaloides_ 1-130
  pygmaea 1-126
  racemosa 1-130
  rosea 1-130
  stenophylla 1-405
  stolonifera 1-120
  umbrinella 1-130, 1-405
Anthemis
  arvensis 1-132
  cotula 1-132
  mixta 1-405
  tinctoria 1-132
Anthoxanthum
  aristatum 7-74
  hirtum ssp. _arcticum_ 7-178
  monticolum 7-176
  odoratum 7-76
  puelii 7-74
Anthriscus
  caucalis 1-46
  cerefolium 1-46, 1-405
  scandicina 1-46
  sylvestris 1-48
Antirrhinum
  majus 5-357
  orontium 5-358
Apargidium boreale 1-320
apargidium 1-320
Apera interrupta 7-76
apera, interrupted 7-76
Aphanes
  arvensis 4-264
  microcarpa 4-264
  occidentalis 4-264
Aphragmus eschscholtzianus 2-76
APIACEAE 1-40
APOCYNACEAE 1-86
Apocynum
  androsaemifolium 1-88
  androsaemifolium var. _androsaemifolium_ 1-88
  androsaemifolium var. _pumilum_ 1-88
  cannabinum 1-88
  cannabinum var. _glaberrimum_ 1-88
  hypericifolium 1-88
  medium 1-90
  sibicium 1-88
  sibiricum var. _salignum_ 1-88
  x _floribundum_ 1-90
apple, cultivated 4-294
applemint 3-278
AQUIFOLIACEAE 1-92
Aquilegia
  brevistyla 4-184
  flavescens 4-186
  flavescens var. _miniana_ 4-186
  formosa ssp. _formosa_ 4-186
  vulgaris 4-397
Arabidopsis
  salsuginea 2-76
  thaliana 2-78
Arabis
  calderi 2-80
  caucasica 2-371
  codyi 2-88
  columbiana 2-90
  depauperata 2-88
  divaricarpa var. _dacotica_ 2-80
  divaricarpa var. _interposita_ 2-371
  drummondii 2-80
  eschscholtziana 2-82
  exilis 2-82
  glabra var. _glabra_ 2-82
  hirsuta 2-84
  hirsuta var. _eschscholtziana_ 2-82
  hirsuta var. _glabrata_ 2-84
  hirsuta var. _hirsuta_ 2-84
  hirsuta var. _pycnocarpa_ 2-84
  holboellii 2-84
  holboellii var. _collinsii_ 2-84, 2-86
  holboellii var. _consanguinea_ 2-84
  holboellii var. _pendulocarpa_ 2-82
  holboellii var. _pinetorum_ 2-84
  holboellii var. _retrofracta_ 2-84
  holboellii var. _secunda_ 2-84
  kamchatica 2-86
  lemmonii 2-86
  lignifera 2-86
  lyallii var. _lyallii_ 2-88
  lyrata 2-88
  lyrata ssp. _kamchatica_ 2-86
  microphylla 2-88
  microphylla var. _macounii_ 2-88
  murrayi 2-88
  nuttallii 2-90
  pinetorum 2-84, 2-86
  sparsiflora 2-90
  x _divaricarpa_ 2-80
ARACEAE 6-10
Aragallus viscidulus 3-154
Aralia nudicaulis 1-92
ARALIACEAE 1-92
Arbutus menziesii 3-16
arbutus 3-16
Arceuthobium
  abietinum 5-258
  americanum 5-256
  campylopodium 5-258
  douglasii 5-258
  laricis 5-258

  - *tsugense* ssp. *mertensianae* 5-258
  - *tsugense* ssp. *tsugense* 5-258
- **_Arctagrostis latifolia_ ssp. _arundinacea_** 7-76
- **_Arctium_**
  - ***lappa*** 1-134
  - ***minus*** 1-134, 1-405
  - ***nemorosum*** 1-405
- **_Arctophila fulva_** 7-78
- *Arctopoa eminens* 7-236
- **_Arctostaphylos_**
  - ***alpina*** 3-18, 3-19
  - *alpina* var. *alpina* 3-18
  - *alpina* var. *rubra* 3-18
  - ***columbiana*** 3-18
  - *rubra* 3-18
  - ***uva-ursi*** 3-20
  - *uva-ursi* ssp. *adenotricha* 3-20
  - *uva-ursi* ssp. *coactilis* 3-20
  - *uva-ursi* ssp. *longipilosa* 3-20
  - *uva-ursi* ssp. *stipitata* 3-20
  - *uva-ursi* ssp. *uva-ursi* 3-20
  - var. *rubra* 3-18
  - ***x media*** 3-18
- **_Arenaria_**
  - **_capillaris_ ssp. _americana_** 2-232
  - *capillaris* var. *americana* 2-232
  - *dawsonensis* 2-252
  - *elegans* 2-252
  - *humifusa* 2-232
  - *laricifolia* 2-258
  - *lateriflora* 2-258
  - ***longipedunculata*** 2-232
  - *macrocarpa* 2-252
  - *macrophylla* 2-260
  - *nuttallii* 2-254
  - *obtusiloba* 2-254
  - *peploides* var. *major* 2-246
  - *pusilla* 2-254
  - *rossii* ssp. *elegans* 2-252
  - *rossii* var. *columbiana* 2-252
  - ***rubella*** 2-256
  - *sajanensis* 2-250
  - ***serpyllifolia*** 2-232
  - *stricta* ssp. *macra* 2-256
  - *stricta* var. *dawsonensis* 2-252
  - *stricta* var. *puberulenta* 2-256
  - *tenella* 2-256
- **_Argemone mexicana_** 4-396
- *Argentina*
  - *anserina* 4-302
  - *egedii* ssp. *egedii* 4-308
- *Aristida*
  - *longiseta* var. *robusta* 7-78
  - **_purpurea_ var. _longiseta_** 7-78
- ARISTOLOCHIACEAE 1-94
- **_Armeria_**
  - *californica* 4-36
  - *californica* ssp. *californica* 4-36
  - ***maritima*** 4-36
  - *maritima* ssp. *arctica* 4-36
  - **_maritima_ ssp. _californica_** 4-36
  - *maritima* ssp. *purpurea* 4-36
  - **_maritima_ ssp. _sibirica_** 4-36
- **_Armoracia_**
  - *lapathifolia* 2-90
  - ***rusticana*** 2-90
- **_Arnica_**
  - *alpina* ssp. *angustifolia* 1-138
  - *alpina* ssp. *tomentosa* 1-138
  - *alpina* var. *attenuata* 1-138
  - **_amplexicaulis_ ssp. _amplexicaulis_** 1-136
  - ***angustifolia*** 1-138
  - **_angustifolia_ ssp. _lonchophylla_** 1-138
  - **_angustifolia_ ssp. _angustifolia_** 1-138
  - **_angustifolia_ ssp. _attenuata_** 1-138
  - **_angustifolia_ ssp. _tomentosa_** 1-138
  - *attenuata* 1-138
  - ***chamissonis*** 1-140
  - **_chamissonis_ ssp. _chamissonis_** 1-140
  - *chamissonis* ssp. *chamissonis* var. *interior* 1-140
  - **_chamissonis_ ssp. _foliosa_** 1-140
  - *chamissonis* ssp. *foliosa* var. *incana* 1-140
  - **_chamissonis_ ssp. _incana_** 1-140
  - ***cordifolia*** 1-140
  - *cordifolia* var. *pumila* 1-140
  - ***diversifolia*** 1-142
  - **_frigida_ ssp. _frigida_** 1-142
  - ***fulgens*** 1-144
  - **_fulgens_ var. _fulgens_** 1-144
  - **_fulgens_ var. _sororia_** 1-144
  - ***gracilis*** 1-144
  - ***latifolia*** 1-146
  - *latifolia* var. *gracilis* 1-144
  - ***lessingii*** 1-146
  - *lonchophylla* 1-138
  - ***longifolia*** 1-146
  - ***louiseana*** 1-148
  - *louiseana* ssp. *frigida* 1-142
  - ***mollis*** 1-148
  - **_parryi_ ssp. _parryi_** 1-148
  - ***rydbergii*** 1-150
  - *sororia* 1-144
  - *tomentosa* 1-138
- **arnica**
  - **alpine** 1-138
  - **diverse** 1-142
  - **hairy** 1-148
  - **heart-leaved** 1-140
  - **Lake Louise** 1-148
  - **meadow** 1-140
  - **mountain** 1-146
  - **northern** 1-142
  - **orange** 1-144
  - **Parry's** 1-148
  - **purple** 1-146
  - **Rydberg's** 1-150
  - **seep-spring** 1-146
  - **slender** 1-144
  - **streambank** 1-136
  - **tall mountain** 1-144
- **_Arrhenatherum_**
  - ***elatius*** 7-78
  - *elatius* var. *bulbosum* 7-78
- **arrow-grass**
  - **graceful** 6-262
  - **marsh** 6-264
  - **seaside** 6-264
- **arrowhead, arum-leaved** 6-8
- **_Artemisia_**
  - ***absinthium*** 1-152
  - ***alaskana*** 1-154
  - *arctica* 1-162
  - ***biennis*** 1-154
  - *borealis* 1-154
  - ***campestris*** 1-154
  - **_campestris_ ssp. _borealis_** 1-156
  - *campestris* ssp. *borealis* var. *purshii* 1-154
  - *campestris* ssp. *borealis* var. *scouleriana* 1-154
  - *campestris* ssp. *borealis* var. *wormskjoldii* 1-154
  - *campestris* ssp. *canadensis* 1-154
  - **_campestris_ ssp. _pacifica_** 1-156
  - **_cana_ ssp. _cana_** 1-156
  - ***douglasiana*** 1-405
  - ***dracunculus*** 1-156
  - ***frigida*** 1-156
  - **_furcata_ var. _heterophylla_** 1-158
  - *heterophylla* 1-158, 1-405
  - ***lindleyana*** 1-158
  - ***longifolia*** 1-158
  - ***ludoviciana*** 1-160, 1-406
  - **_ludoviciana_ var. _incompta_** 1-160
  - **_ludoviciana_ var. _latiloba_** 1-160
  - **_ludoviciana_ var. _ludoviciana_** 1-160
  - *ludoviciana* var. *mexicana* 1-406
  - ***michauxiana*** 1-160
  - *norvegica* ssp. *norvegica* 1-162
  - **_norvegica_ ssp. _saxatilis_** 1-162
  - *pacifica* 1-154
  - ***stelleriana*** 1-406
  - ***suksdorfii*** 1-162, 1-405
  - ***tilesii*** 1-162
  - *tilesii* var. *elatior* 1-162
  - **_tilesii_ var. _tilesii_** 1-162
  - **_tilesii_ var. _unalaschcensis_** 1-162
  - ***tridentata*** 1-164
  - **_tridentata_ var. _tridentata_** 1-164
  - **_tridentata_ var. _vaseyana_** 1-164
  - *tridentata* var. *wyomingensis* 1-164
  - *trifurcata* 1-158
  - ***tripartita*** 1-164
  - ***underwoodii*** 1-406
  - *vaseyana* 1-164
  - ***vulgaris*** 1-164
- arum, water 6-10
- **_Aruncus_**
  - ***dioicus*** 4-266
  - *sylvester* var. *vulgaris* 4-266
- **_Asarum caudatum_** 1-94
- ASCLEPIADACEAE 1-94

Asclepias
  ovalifolia 1-96
  speciosa 1-96
ash, Oregon 3-338
asp-of-Jerusalem 2-158
Asparagus officinalis 6-276
asparagus, garden 6-276
aspen
  quaking 5-8
  trembling 5-8
Asperugo procumbens 2-32
Asperula
  arvensis 4-398
  odorata 4-378
Aspidotis densa 5-334
ASPLENIACEAE 5-298
Asplenium
  adulterinum 5-298
  melanocaulon 5-298
  ramosum 5-300
  scolopendrium 5-359
  trichomanes 5-298
  trichomanes-ramosum 5-300
  viride 5-300
Aster
  alpinus ssp. _vierhapperi_ 1-168
  ascendens 1-168
  borealis 1-170
  brachyactis 1-170
  bracteolatus 1-174
  campestris var. _campestris_ 1-170
  canescens 1-308
  chilensis 1-172
  chilensis ssp. *ascendens* 1-168
  chilensis ssp. _hallii_ 1-406
  ciliolatus 1-172
  conspicuus 1-172
  curtus 1-174
  douglasii 1-188
  eatonii 1-174
  engelmannii 1-176
  ericoides ssp. _pansus_ 1-176
  falcatus ssp. _falcatus_ 1-176
  foliaceus 1-178
  foliaceus var. *apricus* 1-178
  foliaceus var. *lyallii* 1-178
  foliaceus var. *parryi* 1-178
  frondosus 1-178
  geyeri 1-180
  hallii 1-406
  hesperius 1-180
  junciformis 1-170
  lanceolatus ssp. _hesperius_ 1-180
  laevis var. _geyeri_ 1-180
  ledophyllus 1-406
  lindleyanus 1-172
  meritus 1-186
  modestus 1-180
  occidentalis 1-182
  occidentalis var. _intermedius_ 1-182
  occidentalis var. _occidentalis_ 1-182
  pansus 1-176
  paucicapitatus 1-182
  pilosus var. _pilosus_ 1-184
  praealtus 1-406
  puniceus var. _puniceus_ 1-184
  pygmaeus 1-186
  radulinus 1-184
  scopulorum 1-406
  sibiricus 1-186
  sibiricus ssp. _meritus_ 1-186
  sibiricus ssp. _pygmaeus_ 1-186
  sibiricus ssp. _sibiricus_ 1-186
  sibiricus var. *sibiricus* 1-186
  stenomeres 1-186, 1-406
  subspicatus var. _subspicatus_ 1-188
  yukonensis 1-406
aster
  alkali 1-178
  alpine 1-168
  arctic 1-186
  common California 1-172
  Douglas' 1-188
  Eaton's 1-174
  Engelmann's 1-176
  great northern 1-180
  hairy 1-184
  hoary 1-308
  leafy 1-178
  Lindley's 1-172
  little grey 1-176
  long-leaved 1-168
  meadow 1-170
  Olympic mountain 1-182
  purple-stemmed 1-184
  rayless alkali 1-170
  Rocky Mountain 1-186
  rough-leaved 1-184
  rush 1-170
  short-rayed 1-178
  showy 1-172
  smooth 1-180
  tufted white prairie 1-176
  western mountain 1-182
  western willow 1-180
  white-top 1-174
ASTERACEAE 1-96
Astragalus
  aboriginum 3-70
  adsurgens var. *robustior* 3-82
  agrestis 3-68
  alpinus ssp. *alaskanus* 3-68
  alpinus ssp. *arcticus* 3-68
  alpinus var. _alpinus_ 3-68
  americanus 3-70
  australis 3-70
  beckwithii var. _weiserensis_ 3-72
  bourgovii 3-72
  canadensis 3-74
  canadensis var. *brevidens* 3-74
  canadensis var. *canadensis* 3-74
  canadensis var. *mortonii* 3-74
  cicer 3-74
  collinus var. _collinus_ 3-76
  convallarius 3-76, 8-60
  crassicarpus 3-76
  curvicarpus 3-392
  dasyglottis 3-68
  drummondii 3-78
  eucosmus 3-78
  falcatus 3-80
  filipes 3-80
  flexuosus 3-392
  laxmannii var. _robustior_ 3-82
  lentiginosus sensu lato 3-82
  leucopsis var. *lonchus* 3-392
  lotiflorus 3-84
  macounii 3-88
  microcystis 3-84
  miser 3-86
  miser var. *miser* 3-86
  miser var. *serotinus* 3-86
  nutzotinensis 3-86
  purshii 3-88
  purshii var. *glareosus* 3-88
  purshii var. *purshii* 3-88
  robbinsii var. _minor_ 3-88
  robbinsii var. *occidentalis* 3-88
  sclerocarpus 3-90
  spaldingii var. _spaldingii_ 3-90
  speirocarpus var. _falciformis_ 3-392
  striatus 3-82
  tenellus 3-92
  trichopodus var. _lonchus_ 3-392
  umbellatus 3-92
  vexilliflexus 3-94
  weiserensis 3-72
Athyrium
  alpestre 5-306
  americanum 5-306
  cyclosorum 5-308
  distentifolium ssp. _americanum_ 5-306
  distentifolium var. *americanum* 5-306
  filix-femina ssp. _cyclosorum_ 5-308
  filix-femina var. *californicum* 5-308
  filix-femina var. *sitchense* 5-308
Athysanus pusillus 2-92
Atriplex
  alaskensis 2-310
  argentea ssp. _argentea_ 2-310
  gmelinii 2-310
  heterosperma 2-312
  hortensis 2-312
  longipes 2-312
  micrantha 2-312
  nudicaulis 2-312
  nuttallii 2-314
  oblongifolia 2-314
  patula 2-314
  patula ssp. *alaskensis* 2-310
  patula ssp. *hastata* 2-316
  patula ssp. *littoralis* 2-316
  patula ssp. *obtusa* 2-310
  patula ssp. *zosterifolia* 2-310
  patula var. *alaskensis* 2-310
  patula var. *obtusa* 2-310

  - *patula* var. *zosterifolia* 2-310
  - *rosea* 2-316
  - *subspicata* 2-316
  - *truncata* 2-316
- avalanche lily
  - white 6-286
  - yellow 6-284
- *Avena*
  - *fatua* 7-80
  - *sativa* 7-80
- *Avenochloa hookeri* 7-174
- avens
  - caltha-leaved 4-286
  - large-leaved 4-286
  - Queen Charlotte 4-290
  - Ross' 4-288
  - water 4-288
  - yellow 4-284
- awlwort 2-186
- *Axyris amaranthoides* 2-318
- azalea, false 3-36
- *Azolla*
  - *caroliniana* 5-300
  - *filiculoides* 5-302
  - *mexicana* 5-302
- AZOLLACEAE 5-300

B

- baby's breath 2-244
  - glandular 2-244
- bachelor's-button 1-204
- *Baeria maritima* 1-302
- balsam 2-8
- BALSAMINACEAE 2-6
- *Balsamorhiza*
  - *careyana* 1-406
  - *deltoidea* 1-188
  - *hirsuta* 1-406
  - *saggitata* 1-190, 1-408
- balsamroot
  - arrowleaf 1-190
  - deltoid 1-188
- baneberry 4-170
- *Barbarea*
  - *americana* 2-92
  - *orthoceras* 2-92
  - *orthoceras* var. *dolichocarpa* 2-92
  - *verna* 2-94
  - *vulgaris* 2-94
  - *vulgaris* var. *brachycarpa* 2-94
- barberry, common 2-10
- barley
  - charming 7-184
  - common 7-186
  - foxtail 7-182
  - low 7-182
  - meadow 7-180
  - Mediterranean 7-184
  - mouse 7-184
  - seagreen 7-184
  - wall 7-184
- barnyard-grass, large 7-132
- basil-thyme 3-256
- *Bassia hyssopifolia* 2-318
- bassia, five-hooked 2-318
- bayberry 3-330
- beachgrass, European 7-74
- beak-rush
  - brown 6-186
  - white 6-184
- bear-grass 6-316
- bearberry
  - alpine 3-18
  - common 3-20
- beardless wildrye 8-79
- *Beckmannia*
  - *erucaeformis* 7-82
  - *erucaeformis* var. *uniflora* 7-82
  - *syzigachne* 7-82
  - *syzigachne* ssp. *baicalensis* 7-82
- bedstraw
  - boreal 4-374
  - multi-flowered 4-378
  - northern 4-374
  - northern bog 4-376
  - rough 4-376
  - small 4-380
  - sweet-scented 4-382
  - thin-leaved 4-374
  - wall 4-378
  - white 4-376
  - yellow 4-382
- bee-plant, Rocky Mountain 2-212
- beggarticks
  - common 1-194
  - nodding 1-192
  - tall 1-194
  - three-parted 1-194
  - Vancouver Island 1-194
- bell, yellow 6-290
- bellflower
  - creeping 2-204
  - European 2-200
  - peach-leaved 2-202
  - Yukon 2-200
- *Bellis perennis* 1-190
- bentgrass
  - Alaska 7-60
  - alpine 7-62
  - colonial 7-60
  - creeping 7-66
  - dune 7-66
  - hair 7-66
  - Idaho 7-62
  - mountain 7-68
  - northern 7-64
  - Oregon 7-64
  - small-leaved 7-64
  - spike 7-60
  - variable 7-68
  - winter 7-66
- BERBERIDACEAE 2-10
- *Berberis*
  - *aquifolium* 2-12
  - *aquifolium* var. *repens* 2-12
  - *nervosa* 2-12
  - *repens* 2-12
  - *vulgaris* 2-10
- bergamot, wild 3-278
- *Berteroa incana* 2-94
- *Berula*
  - *erecta* 8-31
  - *erecta* var. *incisa* 1-48
- *Besseya*
  - *rubra* 5-357
  - *wyomingensis* 5-116, 5-357
- *Beta vulgaris* 2-372
- *Betula*
  - *alaskana* 2-18
  - *alba* 2-20
  - *glandulosa* 2-18
  - *glandulosa* var. *glandulifera* 2-22
  - *glandulosa* var. *hallii* 2-22
  - *glandulosa* var. *sibirica* 2-18
  - *nana* 2-18
  - *nana* ssp. *exilis* 2-18
  - *neoalaskana* 2-18
  - *occidentalis* 2-18
  - *papyrifera* 2-20
  - *papyrifera* ssp. *occidentalis* 2-18
  - *papyrifera* var. *commutata* 2-20
  - *papyrifera* var. *neoalaskana* 2-18
  - *papyrifera* var. *occidentalis* 2-18
  - *papyrifera* var. *papyrifera* 2-20
  - *pendula* 2-20, 2-21
  - *pubescens* 2-20
  - *pumila* var. *glandulifera* 2-22
  - *pumila* var. *glandulifera f. hallii* 2-22
- BETULACEAE 2-14
- *Bidens*
  - *amplissima* 1-192
  - *beckii* var. *beckii* 1-318
  - *cernua* 1-192
  - *comosa* 1-194
  - *connata* 1-194
  - *frondosa* 1-194
  - *tripartita* 1-194
  - *vulgata* 1-194
- bigroot 2-356
- bilberry 3-46
  - bog 3-54
  - dwarf 3-50
  - low 3-50
- *Bilderdykia convolvulus* 4-78
- bindweed
  - beach 2-344
  - black 4-78
  - field 2-342
  - hedge 2-344
- birch
  - Alaska paper 2-18
  - black 2-18
  - bog 2-18
  - canoe 2-20

  dwarf 2-18
  European 2-20
  glandular 2-22
  low 2-22
  mountain 2-18
  northwestern white 2-18
  paper 2-20
  red 2-18
  scrub 2-18, 2-22
  silver 2-20
  swamp 2-22
  water 2-18
  white 2-20
bird-rape 2-96
birds-foot trefoil 3-110
  bog 3-114
  meadow 3-112
  narrow-leaved 3-116
  Nevada 3-114
  seaside 3-112
  small-flowered 3-112
  stalked 3-114
bistort
  alpine 4-92
  American 4-76
  meadow 4-76
Bistorta
  bistortoides 4-76
  vivipara 4-92
bitter-brush 4-332
bitter-cress
  alpine 2-108
  angled 2-108
  beautiful 2-110
  Brewer's 2-108
  cuckoo 2-114
  few-seeded 2-112
  hairy 2-110
  heart-leaved 2-110
  large mountain 2-110
  little western 2-112
  Pennsylvanian 2-114
  Siberian 2-112
  small-flowered 2-114
  umbellate 2-112
  western 2-112
bitterroot 4-118
bittersweet, European 5-222
black currant, trailing 3-220
black-eyed Susan 1-334
blackberry
  Allegheny 4-344
  cutleaf evergreen 4-350
  dwarf red 4-354
  evergreen 4-350
  Himalayan 4-348
  Pacific trailing 4-356
  trailing 4-356
blackcurrant
  maple-leaved 3-214
  northern 3-218
blackthorn 4-330
bladderpod
  arctic 2-166
  Columbia 2-168
bladderwort
  flat-leaved 3-298
  greater 3-300
  humped 3-298
  lesser 3-300
  ochroleucous 3-300
blazing-star 3-308
BLECHNACEAE 5-302
Blechnum
  spicant 5-302
  spicant ssp. *nipponicum* 5-302
bleeding heart, Pacific 3-186
Blepharipappus scaber 1-406
blind eyes 4-18
blinks 4-124
blue-curls, mountain 3-294
blue-eyed Mary
  large-flowered 5-136
  small-flowered 5-136
blue-eyed-grass
  Douglas' 6-206
  Idaho 6-210
  mountain 6-212
  northern 6-212
  purple 6-206
  shore 6-210
bluebells
  long-flowered 2-50
  sea 2-52
  tall 2-52
bluebells, Spanish 6-290
bluebells-of-Scotland 2-204
blueberry
  Alaskan 3-46
  black 3-50
  bog 3-54
  Cascade 3-48
  dwarf 3-46
  oval-leaved 3-52
  velvet-leaved 3-50
bluecup, common 2-206
bluegrass
  abbreviated 7-228
  alpine 7-228
  annual 7-230
  arctic 7-230
  Banff 7-240
  beach 7-232
  bog 7-242
  bulbous 7-232
  Canada 7-232
  coastal 7-246
  Cusick's 7-234
  diploid annual 7-240
  dune 7-244
  eminent 7-236
  few-flowered 7-248
  fowl 7-248
  glaucous 7-238
  Howell's 7-240
  interior 7-246
  Kentucky 7-250
  lax-flowered 7-242
  Letterman's 7-242
  narrow-flowered 7-254
  Nevada 7-252
  polar 7-252
  rough 7-254
  Sandberg's 7-252
  timberline 7-238
  weeping 7-244
  western 7-214, 8-81
  Wheeler's 7-256
  woods 7-246
bluestem, little 7-264
bluet, mountain 1-206
blueweed 2-42
bog orchid
  fragrant white 7-36
  green 7-36
  northern green 7-34
  slender 7-40
  small 7-34
bog-laurel, western 3-30
bog muhly 8-81
bog-rosemary 3-16
Boisduvalia
  densiflora 3-356
  glabella 3-368
  stricta 3-370
Bolboschoenus
  fluviatilis 6-16
  maritimus var. *paludosus* 6-16
borage, common 2-34
BORAGINACEAE 2-24
Borago officinalis 2-34
Boschniakia
  hookeri 4-6
  rossica 4-6
  strobilacea 4-6
Botrychium
  ascendens 5-290
  boreale 5-294, 8-71
  boreale var. *obtusilobum* 5-294
  crenulatum 5-290
  hesperium 5-290
  lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* 5-290
  lunaria 5-292
  lunaria ssp. *minganense* 5-292
  lunaria var. *minganense* 5-292
  matricariifolium 8-73
  matricariifolium ssp. *hesperium* 5-290
  minganense 5-292
  montanum 5-292
  multifidum 5-292
  multifidum ssp. *silaifolium* 5-294
  occidentale 5-292
  paradoxum 5-294
  pedunculosum 5-294
  pinnatum 5-294
  robustum 5-294

  silaifolium 5-294
  simplex 5-296
  spathulatum 5-296
  ternatum var. *intermedium* 5-292
  virginianum 5-296
Botrypus virginianus 5-296
bouncing-bett 2-268
Bouteloua gracilis 7-82
bower
  blue virgin's 4-192
  Columbia virgin's 4-192
  white virgin's 4-192
boxwood
  mountain 2-306
  Oregon 2-306
Boykinia
  elata 5-66
  occidentalis 5-66
boykinia, coast 5-66
bramble
  dwarf 4-350
  five-leaved 4-354
  snow 4-352
Brasenia schreberi 2-190
brass buttons 1-224
Brassica
  campestris 2-96
  hirta 2-96
  juncea 2-98
  kaber 2-98
  napus 2-98
  nigra 2-100
  rapa ssp. *campestris* 2-96
BRASSICACEAE 2-66
Braya
  americana 2-100
  glabella 2-100
  henryae 2-100
  humilis 2-100
  purpurascens 2-100
  richardsonii 2-100
braya
  dwarf 2-100
  low 2-100
  purple 2-100
BRICKELLIA 1-196
Brickellia
  grandiflora 1-196
  oblongifolia* var. *oblongifolia
    1-196
brickellia
  large-flowered 1-196
  narrow-leaved 1-196
bristlegrass
  bur 7-268
  green 7-268
  yellow 7-266
Briza
  maxima 7-84
  media 7-346
  minor 7-84
Brodiaea
  coronaria* ssp. *coronaria 6-278
  douglasii 6-312
  howellii 6-312
  hyacinthina 6-314
brodiaea, harvest 6-278
brome
  Alaska 7-98
  barren 7-100
  California 7-90
  Columbia 7-102
  corn 7-100
  downy 7-102
  fringed 7-90
  Japanese 7-94
  meadow 7-92
  nodding 7-88
  Pacific 7-96
  Pumpelly 7-94
  rip-gut 7-96
  rye 7-98
  smooth 7-94, 7-96
  soft 7-92
Bromus
  aleutensis 7-98
  anomalus 7-88
  arcticus 7-94
  arvensis 7-346
  breviaristatus 7-90
  briziformis 7-88
  canadensis 7-90
  carinatus 7-90
  carinatus var. *linearis* 7-90
  carinatus var. *marginatus* 7-90
  ciliatus 7-90
  ciliatus var. *porteri* 7-88
  commutatus 7-92
  erectus 7-346
  eximius 7-102
  hookerianus 7-90
  hordeaceus 7-92
  hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus 7-92,
    7-94
  hordeaceus* ssp. *thominei 7-92
  inermis 7-94
  inermis* ssp. *inermis 7-94
  inermis* ssp. *pumpellianus 7-94
  japonicus 7-94
  lepidus 7-92, 7-94
  macounii 7-346
  marginatus 7-90
  maximus 7-96
  mollis 7-92
  orcuttianus 7-346
  pacificus 7-96
  porteri 7-88
  pumpellianus 7-94
  pumpellianus var. *tweedyi* 7-94
  racemosus 7-96
  richardsonii 7-90
  rigidus 7-96
  rubens 7-346
  secalinus 7-98
  sitchensis 7-98
  sitchensis var. *marginatus* 7-90
  squarrosus 7-100
  sterilis 7-100
  suksdorfii 7-346
  tectorum 7-102
  thominei 7-92
  vulgaris 7-102
  x pseudothominei 7-92
bronze-bells 6-304
brookgrass 7-112
brooklime, American 5-208
broom
  Scotch 3-96
  Scots 3-96
broomrape
  California 4-8
  clustered 4-10
  flat-topped 4-8
  naked 4-10
  pine 8-61
  Suksdorf's 4-10
brown-eyed Susan 1-266
buckbean 3-322
buckthorn, alder-leaved 4-256
buckwheat 4-68
  alpine 4-66
  androsace 4-62
  cushion 4-66
  few-flowered 4-66
  parsnip-flowered 4-64
  snow 4-64
  strict 4-68
  sulphur 4-68
  yellow 4-64
BUDDLEJACEAE 2-190
Buddleja davidii 2-190
buffalo-berry, Canadian 3-12
buffalo-bur 5-224
bugbane
  false 4-250
  tall 4-190
bugle-weed 3-258
bugloss
  common 2-32
  European 2-30
  Italian 2-30
  viper's 2-42
Buglossoides arvense 2-48
bugseed 2-328
bulrush
  alkali 6-16
  American 6-190
  common 7-322
  hard-stemmed 6-188
  Nevada 6-14
  Olney's 6-188
  pale 6-196
  river 6-16
  seacoast 6-16
  small-flowered 6-194

  soft-stemmed 6-192
bunchberry 2-346
  Canadian 2-346
  dwarf bog 2-348
***Bunias orientalis* 2-102**
Bupleurum
  ***americanum* 1-48**
  ***rotundifolium* 1-405**
  triradiatum ssp. *arcticum* 1-48
bur-clover 3-138
bur-reed
  broad-fruited 7-320
  emersed 7-318
  narrow-leaved 7-318
  northern 7-320
  small 7-322
  water 7-320
burdock
  common 1-134
  great 1-134
burgrass 7-112
burnet
  Canada 4-358
  great 4-360
  Menzies' 4-360
  salad 4-360
  Sitka 4-358
  western 4-358
burweed, silver 1-114
bush-cranberry, American 2-228
BUTOMACEAE 6-12
***Butomus umbellatus* 6-12**
butter-and-eggs 5-148
butterbur, Japanese 1-326
buttercup
  Arctic 4-224
  birdfoot 4-234
  bulbous 4-216
  California 4-216
  celery-leaved 4-240
  Cooley's 4-218
  creeping 4-238
  far-northern 4-228
  hairy 4-240
  heart-leaved 4-218
  hornseed 4-242
  kidney-leaved 4-212
  Lapland 4-230
  little 4-244
  Macoun's 4-230
  meadow 4-212
  Pennsylvania 4-236
  prairie 4-238
  pygmy 4-236
  sagebrush 4-226
  shore 4-220
  snow 4-232
  straight-beaked 4-234
  subalpine 4-220
  sulphur 4-242
  unlovely 4-228
  water-plantain 4-214
  western 4-232
butterfly-bush 2-190
butterweed
  alkali-marsh 1-350
  alpine meadow 1-346
  Canadian 1-356
  dwarf mountain 1-348
  Elmer's 1-346
  high alpine 1-344
  Mount Sheldon 1-360
  Newcombe's 1-366
  northern 1-344
  Ogotoruk Creek 1-356
  plains 1-358
  Queen Charlotte 1-354
  rayless alpine 1-356
  rayless mountain 1-350
  Rocky Mountain 1-360
  streambank 1-358
  sweet-marsh 1-348
butterwort
  common 3-296
  hairy 3-296

C

CABOMBACEAE 2-190
***Cacaliopsis nardosmia* 1-196**
CACTACEAE 2-192
cactus
  brittle prickly-pear 2-192
  plains prickly-pear 2-192
Cakile
  ***edentula* 2-102**
  edentula var. *californica* 2-102
  ***maritima* 2-102**
Calamagrostis
  ***canadensis* 7-104**
  canadensis var. *acuminata* 7-104
  ***canadensis* var. *canadensis* 7-104**
  ***canadensis* var. *langsdorfii* 7-104**
  canadensis var. *robusta* 7-104
  crassiglumis 7-110
  inexpansa var. *brevior* 7-110
  inexpansa var. *inexpansa* 7-110
  lactea 7-104
  ***lapponica* 7-106**
  lapponica var. *nearctica* 7-106
  luxurians 7-108
  ***montanensis* 7-106**
  ***neglecta* 7-110**
  ***nutkaensis* 7-106**
  pallida 7-104
  purpurascens ssp. *tasuensis* 7-108
  purpurascens var. *laricina* 7-108
  ***purpurascens* var. *purpurascens* 7-108**
  ***rubescens* 7-108**
  scabra 7-104
  scribneri 7-104
  ***sesquiflora* 7-108**
  ***stricta* 7-110**
  ***stricta* ssp. *inexpansa* 7-110**
  ***stricta* ssp. *stricta* 7-110**
Calamintha
  acinos 3-256
  clinopodium 3-260
***Calamovilfa longifolia* var. *longifolia* 7-110**
***Calandrinia ciliata* var. *menziesii* 4-104**
***Calendula arvensis* 1-406**
California-tea 3-156
***Calla palustris* 6-10**
calla, wild 6-10
CALLITRICHACEAE 2-194
Callitriche
  anceps 2-194
  ***hermaphroditica* 2-194**
  ***heterophylla* ssp. *bolanderi* 2-194**
  ***heterophylla* ssp. *heterophylla* 2-194**
  ***marginata* 2-196**
  ***palustris* 2-196**
  ***stagnalis* 2-198**
  verna 2-196
***Calluna vulgaris* 3-20**
Calochortus
  ***apiculatus* 6-278**
  ***lyallii* 6-280**
  ***macrocarpus* var. *macrocarpus* 6-280**
Caltha
  asarifolia 4-190
  biflora 4-188
  biflora var. *rotundifolia* 4-188
  ***leptosepala* 4-188**
  leptosepala ssp. *howellii* var. *biflora* 4-188
  ***leptosepala* var. *biflora* 4-188**
  ***leptosepala* var. *leptosepala* 4-188**
  ***natans* 4-188**
  palustris ssp. *asarifolia* 4-190
  ***palustris* var. *palustris* 4-190**
Calypso
  ***bulbosa* 7-8**
  bulbosa ssp. *occidentalis* 7-8
  ***bulbosa* var. *americana* 7-8**
  ***bulbosa* var. *occidentalis* 7-8**
***Calyptridium umbellatum* var. *caudiciferum* 4-104**
Calystegia
  ***sepium* 2-344**
  soldanella 2-344
camas
  common 6-282
  great 6-282
Camassia
  ***leichtlinii* ssp. *suksdorfii* 6-282**
  ***quamash* 6-282**
  ***quamash* ssp. *azurea* 6-282**
  ***quamash* ssp. *maxima* 6-282**
  ***quamash* ssp. *quamash* 6-282**
CABOMBACEAE 2-190
Camelina
  ***microcarpa* 2-104**
  ***sativa* 2-104**

Camissonia
  alyssoides **3-395**
  andina **3-342**
  bistorta **3-395**
  breviflora **3-342**
  contorta **3-344**
Campanula
  alaskana 2-204
  aurita **2-200**
  lactiflora **2-200**
  lasiocarpa **2-202**
  medium **2-202**
  persicifolia **2-202**
  rapunculoides **2-204**
  rotundifolia **2-204**
  rotundifolia var. *alaskana* 2-204
  scouleri **2-204**
  uniflora **2-206**
CAMPANULACEAE 2-198
campion
  arctic 2-278
  biennial 2-274
  bladder 2-286
  Douglas' 2-276
  Drummond's 2-278
  Menzies' 2-280
  moss 2-272
  nodding 2-286
  Parry's 2-282
  pink 2-282
  red 2-276
  rose 2-248
  Scouler's 2-284
  Spalding's 2-284
  Taimyr 2-284
  white 2-280
Canada goldenrod 1-368
canarygrass 7-216
  reed 7-216
candystick 3-324
candytuft 2-156
CANNABACEAE 2-210
Canterbury-bells 2-202
CAPPARIDACEAE 2-212
CAPRIFOLIACEAE 2-212
Capsella bursa-pastoris **2-106**
Caragana arborescens 3-392
caraway 1-50
Cardamine
  angulata **2-108**
  bellidifolia var. _bellidifolia_ 2-108
  breweri **2-108**
  breweri var. _breweri_ 2-108
  breweri var. _orbicularis_ 2-108
  cordifolia var. _lyallii_ 2-110
  debilis **2-371**
  flexuosa **2-371**
  hirsuta **2-110, 2-371**
  impatiens **2-371**
  nuttallii var. _nuttallii_ 2-110
  occidentalis **2-112**
  oligosperma **2-112, 2-371**
  oligosperma var. _kamtschatica_ 2-112
  oligosperma var. _oligosperma_ 2-112
  parviflora var. _arenicola_ 2-114
  pensylvanica **2-114**
  pratensis var. _angustifolia_ 2-114
  pulcherrima var. *tenella* 2-110
  umbellata 2-112
Cardaria
  chalepensis 2-116
  draba **2-116**
  draba ssp. _chalapensis_ 2-116
  draba ssp. _draba_ 2-116
  pubescens **2-116**
Carduus
  acanthoides **1-198**
  crispus **1-198**
  nutans ssp. _leiophyllus_ 1-198
Carex
  ablata 6-96
  acuta 6-108
  adelostoma 6-48
  adusta **6-30**
  aenea **6-32**
  albonigra **6-32**
  alma **6-332**
  amplifolia **6-34**
  angarea 6-102
  angustior 6-66
  anthericoides 6-100
  anthoxanthea **6-34**
  aperta **6-34**
  aquatilis **6-36**
  aquatilis ssp. *altior* 6-36
  aquatilis ssp. _aquatilis_ 6-36
  aquatilis ssp. _stans_ 6-36
  aquatilis var. *dives* 6-138
  aquatilis var. *sitchensis* 6-138
  arcta **6-36**
  arctiformis **6-38**
  arctogena 6-50
  arenicola 6-114
  arenicola ssp. *pansa* 6-114
  atherodes **6-38**
  athrostachya **6-40**
  atrata 6-40
  atrata ssp. *atratiformis* 6-40
  atrata ssp. *atrosquama* 6-40
  atrata var. *erecta* 6-68
  atratiformis **6-40**
  atratiformis ssp. *raymondii* 6-40
  atrosquama **6-40**
  aurea **6-42**
  backii **6-42**
  backii var. *saximontana* 6-132
  barbarae 6-138, 6-332
  bebbii **6-44**
  behringensis 6-120
  bicolor **6-44**
  bigelowii **6-44**
  bipartita 6-86
  bolanderi 6-60
  brevicaulis **6-46**
  brevior **6-46**
  brevipes 6-128
  breweri var. *paddoensis* 6-68
  brunnescens **6-48**
  brunnescens ssp. _alaskana_ 6-48
  brunnescens ssp. _pacifica_ 6-48
  brunnescens ssp. _sphaerostachya_ 6-48
  buxbaumii **6-48**
  campylocarpa 6-136
  canescens **6-48, 6-50**
  canescens ssp. *arctiformis* 6-38
  canescens var. *subloliacea* 6-90
  capillaris **6-50**
  capillaris ssp. *krausei* 6-86
  capitata **6-50**
  cephalantha 6-66
  chlorostachys 6-50
  chordorrhiza **6-52**
  cinerea 6-50
  circinata 6-52
  communis **6-332**
  comosa **6-52**
  concinna **6-54**
  concinnoides **6-54**
  crawei **6-56**
  crawfordii **6-56**
  cryptocarpa 6-98
  curta 6-50
  cusickii **6-58**
  deflexa **6-58**
  deflexa var. *brevicaulis* 6-46
  deflexa var. *rossii* 6-128
  deweyana **6-60**
  deweyana var. _bolanderi_ 6-60
  deweyana var. _deweyana_ 6-60
  deweyana var. _leptopoda_ 6-60
  diandra **6-62**
  diandra var. *ampla* 6-58
  dioica ssp. *gynocrates* 6-76
  disperma **6-62**
  douglasii **6-64**
  duriuscula **6-64**
  eburnea **6-66**
  echinata **6-66**
  echinata ssp. _echinata_ 6-66
  echinata ssp. _phyllomanica_ 6-66
  eleocharis 6-64
  eleusinoides **6-332**
  enanderi 6-92
  engelmannii **6-68**
  epapillosa **6-68**
  eurystachya 6-92
  exsiccata **6-70**
  feta **6-70**
  filifolia **6-70**
  flava **6-72**
  foenea 6-136
  franklinii 6-118
  fuliginosa ssp. *misandra* 6-106
  fusca 6-108
  fuscidula 6-50
  garberi **6-72**

garberi* ssp. *bifaria 6-72
garberi* ssp. *garberi 6-72
geyeri 6-74
glacialis 6-74
glareosa* var. *amphigena 6-76
gmelinii 6-76
gymnoclada 6-136
gynocrates 6-76
hassei 6-72
haydeniana 6-78
heleonastes 6-78
hendersonii 6-78
hepburnii 6-108
heteroneura var. *epapillosa* 6-68
hindsii 6-92
hoodii 6-80
hookeriana 6-332
hormathodes 6-332
hystricina 6-80
illota 6-82
incurviformis* var. *incurviformis 6-82
inflata 6-154
inops 6-84
inops ssp. *heliophila* 6-84
inops* ssp. *inops 6-84
interior 6-84
interrupta 6-86
irrigua 6-102
jimcalderi 6-94
kelloggii 6-92
krausei 6-86
lachenalii 6-86
laeviculmis 6-88
lagopina 6-86
lanuginosa 6-88
lapponica 6-90
lasiocarpa 6-90
lasiocarpa* ssp. *americana 6-90
lasiocarpa var. *latifolia* 6-88
lenticularis 6-92
lenticularis* var. *dolia 6-92
lenticularis* var. *lenticularis 6-92
lenticularis* var. *limnophila 6-92
lenticularis* var. *lipocarpa 6-92
leporina 6-148
leptalea 6-94
leptalea* ssp. *leptalea 6-94
leptalea* ssp. *pacifica 6-94
leptalea var. *tayloris* 6-94
leptopoda 6-60
liddonii 6-118
limosa 6-94
livida var. *grayana* 6-96
livida* var. *radicaulis 6-96
loliacea 6-96
luzulina 6-96
luzulina* var. *ablata 6-96
lyngbyei* ssp. *cryptocarpa 6-98
lyngbyei var. *robusta* 6-98
mackenziei 6-332
macloviana 6-98
macloviana ssp. *haydeniana* 6-78
macloviana ssp. *pachystachya* 6-112
macrocephala 6-100
macrocephala ssp. *anthericoides* 6-100
macrocephala var. *bracteata* 6-100
macrochaeta 6-100
magellanica* ssp. *irrigua 6-102
magnifica 6-110
marina 6-76
maritima 6-82
maritima var. *incurviformis* 6-82
media 6-102
membranacea 6-104
merritt-fernaldii 6-332
mertensii 6-104
microchaeta* ssp. *microchaeta 6-104
microglochin 6-106
micropoda 6-124
microptera 6-106
misandra 6-106
montanensis 6-120
muricata 6-66
nardina 6-108
nebrascensis 6-332
nigra 6-108
nigricans 6-108
nigromarginata var. *elliptica* 6-116
norvegica 6-102
norvegica ssp. *inferalpina* 6-102
obnupta 6-110
obtusata 6-110
oederi ssp. *viridula* 6-156
pachystachya 6-112
pallescens 6-112
pansa 6-114
parryana 6-114
pauciflora 6-116
paupercula 6-102
paysonis 6-116
peckii 6-116
pedunculata 6-118
pensylvanica 6-84
pensylvanica var. *digyna* 6-84
pensylvanica var. *vespertina* 6-84
petasata 6-118
petricosa 6-118
phaeocephala 6-120
phyllomanica 6-66
physocarpa 6-132
platylepsis 6-112
plectocarpa 6-92
pluriflora 6-120
podocarpa 6-120
praeceptorium 6-78
praegracilis 6-122
prairea 6-122
praticola 6-124
preslii 6-124
prionophylla 6-332
projecta 6-332
proposita 6-332
pseudoscirpoidea 6-134
pyrenaica* ssp. *micropoda 6-124
rariflora ssp. *pluriflora* 6-120
raymondii 6-40
raynoldsii 6-126
retrorsa 6-126
richardsonii 6-126
rossii 6-128
rostrata 6-128
rostrata var. *utriculata* 6-152
rugosperma var. *tonsa* 6-146
rupestris 6-130
rupestris* ssp. *drummondiana 6-130
rupestris* ssp. *rupestris 6-130
saltuensis 6-152
sartwellii* var. *sartwellii 6-130
saxatilis* ssp. *laxa 6-132
saximontana 6-132
scirpiformis 6-134
scirpoidea 6-134
scirpoidea* var. *pseudoscirpoidea 6-134
scirpoidea* var. *scirpoidea 6-134
scirpoidea* var. *stenochlaena 6-134
scoparia 6-134
scopulorum* var. *bracteosa 6-136
scopulorum var. *prionophylla* 6-332
scopulorum* var. *scopulorum 6-332
siccata 6-136
simulata 6-136
sitchensis 6-138
spaniocarpa 6-142
spectabilis 6-138
sphaerostachya 6-48
sprengelii 6-140
stellulata 6-66
stenochlaena 6-134
stenophylla ssp. *eleocharis* 6-64
stenophylla var. *enervis* 6-64
stipata* var. *stipata 6-140
straminea var. *mixta* 6-70
stygia 6-120
stylosa 6-142
subfusca 6-332
supina* ssp. *spaniocarpa 6-142
swanii 6-142
sychnocephala 6-144
sylvatica 6-144
tenera 6-146
tenuiflora 6-146
tincta 6-332
tolmiei 6-138
tonsa* var. *tonsa 6-146
torreyi 6-148
tracyi 6-148
tribuloides 6-148
tripartita 6-86
trisperma 6-150
tumulicola 6-150
turgidula 6-34
umbellata* var. *tonsa 6-146

  unilateralis 6-150
  utriculata 6-152
  vaginata 6-152
  vallicola* var. *vallicola 6-154
  vesicaria 6-70, 6-154
  vesicaria var. *major* 6-70
  viridula* ssp. *viridula 6-156
  vulpinoidea 6-156
  xerantica 6-158
carpet
  golden 5-68
  Iowa golden 5-68
  Wright's golden 5-70
carpetweed, common 3-322
carrot
  American wild 1-56
  false 1-86
  wild 1-56
Carthamus
  baeticus 1-200
  lanatus* ssp. *baeticus 1-200
  tinctorias 1-200
Carum carvi 1-50
CARYOPHYLLACEAE 2-230
cascara 4-256
cassandra 3-24
Cassiope
  lycopodioides 3-22
  lycopodioides ssp. *cristapilosa* 3-22
  mertensiana var. *gracilis* 3-22
  mertensiana* var. *mertensia 3-22
  stelleriana 3-30
  tetragona 3-24
  tetragona var. *saximontana* 3-24
  tetragona var. *tetragona* 3-24
Castanea dentata 3-393
Castilleja
  ambigua* ssp. *ambigua 5-120
  attenuata 5-120
  cervina 5-120
  chrymactis 5-126
  cusickii 5-122
  dixonii 5-126
  elmeri 5-122
  exilis 5-126
  flava 5-357
  fulva 5-357
  gracillima 5-126
  henryae 5-128
  hispida* var. *hispida 5-122
  hyetophila 5-126
  hyperborea 5-124
  levisecta 5-124
  lutescens 5-124
  miniata 5-126
  minor* ssp. *minor 5-126
  occidentalis 5-128
  oreopola 5-128
  pallescens 5-357
  parviflora 5-128
  parviflora var. *albida* 5-128
  parviflora var. *olympica* 5-128
  raupii 5-128
  rhexiifolia 5-130
  rupicola 5-130
  sulphurea 5-130
  tenuis 5-132
  thompsonii 5-132
  unalaschcensis 5-134
  villosissima 5-124
Catabrosa aquatica* var. *aquatica 7-112
catchfly
  Douglas' 2-276
  forked 2-276
  Menzies' 2-280
  night-flowering 2-282
  Parry's 2-282
  Scouler's 2-284
  sleepy 2-274
  small-flowered 2-278
  sweet William 2-274
catchweed 2-32
catnip 3-280
cat's-ear
  hairy 1-294
  smooth 1-292
cattail
  common 7-322
  lesser 7-322
  narrow-leaved 7-322
Caucalis microcarpa 1-86
Caulanthus pilosus 2-372
Ceanothus
  sanguineus 4-254
  velutinus 4-256
  velutinus* var. *hookeri 4-256
  velutinus var. *laevigatus* 4-256
  velutinus* var. *velutinus 4-256
ceanothus, redstem 4-254
cedar, Alaska 1-6
celandine
  greater 4-14
  lesser 4-222
CELASTRACEAE 2-304
Cenchrus longispinus 7-112
Centaurea
  biebersteinii 1-202
  calcitrapa 1-406
  cyanus 1-204
  debeauxii 1-204
  diffusa 1-204
  dubia ssp. *vochinensis* 1-208
  jacea 1-206
  macrocephala 1-406
  maculosa 1-202
  melitensis 1-206
  montana 1-206
  moschata 1-406
  nigra 1-208
  nigrescens 1-208
  paniculata 1-208
  repens 1-108
  scabiosa 1-210
  vochinensis 1-208
  x pratensis 1-204
centaurea, greater 1-210
Centaurium
  curvistamineum 3-192
  erythraea 3-190
  exaltatum 3-190
  muehlenbergii 3-192
  umbellatum 3-190
centaury
  common 3-190
  European 3-190
  Muhlenberg's 3-192
  western 3-190
Centunculus minimus 4-130
Cephalanthera austiniae 7-10
Cerastium
  arvense 2-234
  beeringianum 2-236
  beeringianum* ssp. *beeringianum 2-236
  beeringianum* ssp. *earlei 2-236
  beeringianum var. *capillare* 2-236
  fischerianum 2-236
  fontanum* ssp. *triviale 2-236
  glomeratum 2-238
  nutans 2-238
  pumilum 8-50
  semidecandrum 2-238
  tomentosum 2-240
  viscosum 2-238
  vulgatum 2-236
Ceratocephalus testiculatus 4-242
CERATOPHYLLACEAE 2-306
Ceratophyllum
  demersum 2-306
  echinatum 2-306
Chaenactis
  alpina 1-210
  douglasii var. *achilleifolia* 1-210
  douglasii var. *alpina* 1-210
  douglasii* var. *douglasii 1-210
  douglasii var. *montana* 1-210
Chaenorrhinum minus 5-134
chaffweed 4-130
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis 1-6
Chamaedaphne calyculata 3-24
Chamaenerion
  angustifolium 3-352
  latifolium 3-362
Chamaerhodos
  erecta* ssp. *nuttallii 4-266
  erecta var. *parviflora* 4-266
  nuttallii 4-266
chamaerhodos, American 4-266
Chamaesyce
  glyptosperma 3-56
  maculata 3-56
  serpyllifolia* ssp. *serpyllifolia 3-58
  supina 3-56
chamomile
  common 1-132
  German 1-316

  stinking 1-132
  yellow 1-132
  wild 1-136
Chamomilla
  inodora 1-316
  recutita 1-316
  suaveolens 1-314
charlock 2-98
cheatgrass 7-102
checker-mallow
  Henderson's 3-318
  Oregon 3-318
Cheilanthes
  densa 5-334
  feei 5-334
  gracillima 5-334
  siliquosa 5-334
Cheiranthus cheiri 2-152
Chelidonium majus 4-14
CHENOPODIACEAE 2-308
Chenopodium
  album 2-320
  album ssp. _album_ 2-320
  album ssp. _striatum_ 2-320
  atrovirens 2-322
  botrys 2-322
  capitatum 2-322
  chenopodioides 2-372
  desiccatum 2-324
  fremontii var. *atrovirens* 2-322
  fremontii var. _fremontii_ 2-324
  gigantospermum 2-326
  glaucum 2-324
  glaucum ssp. *salinum* 2-324
  glaucum var. *salinum* 2-324
  glaucum var. *pulchrum* 2-324
  hybridum 2-326
  hybridum var. *gigantospermum* 2-326
  leptophyllum var. *oblongifolium* 2-324
  macrospermum var. _halophilum_ 2-372
  murale 2-372
  oblongifolium 2-324
  polyspermum 2-326
  pumilio 2-326
  rubrum 2-328
  rubrum var. _humile_ 2-328
  rubrum var. _rubrum_ 2-328
  salinum 2-324
  strictum ssp. *glaucophyllum* 2-320
  urbicum 2-328
cherry
  bird 4-328
  bitter 4-326
  black 4-328
  choke 4-330
  Mahaleb 4-328
  pin 4-328
  sweet 4-326
cherry-laurel 4-326
chervil 1-46
  bur 1-46
  wild 1-48
chess
  rattlesnake 7-88
  soft 7-92
chickweed
  alpine 2-236
  Bering 2-236
  common 2-300
  field 2-234
  Fischer's 2-236
  little 2-238
  mouse-ear 2-236
  nodding 2-238
  sticky 2-238
  umbellate 2-246
  upright 2-260
  water 2-260, 4-124
chicory 1-212
Chimaphila
  menziesii 4-158
  occidentalis 4-158
  umbellata ssp. _occidentalis_ 4-158
Chiogenes hispidula 3-26
chives, wild 6-274
Chondrilla juncea 1-210
Chondrosum gracile 7-82
Chorispora tenella 2-116
Chrysanthemum
  arcticum 1-306
  balsamitum 1-408
  bipinnatum ssp. *huronense* 1-378
  integrifolium 1-306
  leucanthemum 1-306
  parthenium 1-378
  uliginosum 1-408
  vulgare 1-378
Chrysopsis villosa 1-280
Chrysosplenium
  alternifolium 5-68
  alternifolium var. *iowense* 5-68
  alternifolium var. *tetrandrum* 5-68
  glechomaefolium 5-357
  iowense 5-68
  tetrandrum 5-68
  wrightii 5-70
Chrysothamnus
  nauseosus var. *albicaulis* 1-238, 1-406
  nauseosus var. _glabratus_ 1-406
  nauseosus var. _nauseosus_ 1-406
  viscidiflorus var. _lanceolatus_ 1-212
  viscidiflorus var. _puberulus_ 1-406
cicely, sweet 1-74
Cicer arietinum 3-392
Cichorium intybus 1-212
Cicuta
  bulbifera 1-50
  douglasii 1-52
  mackenzieana 1-52
  maculata var. _angustifolia_ 1-52
  virosa 1-52
Cimicifuga elata 4-190
Cinna latifolia 7-114
cinquefoil
  arctic 4-314
  biennial 4-304
  bipinnate 4-306
  blue-leaved 4-306
  brook 4-322
  bushy 4-318
  diverse-leaved 4-306
  Drummond's 4-308
  elegant 4-308
  fan-leaved 4-310
  graceful 4-312
  Hooker's 4-314
  intermediate 4-314
  marsh 4-268
  Norwegian 4-316
  one-flowered 4-322
  Pennsylvanian 4-318
  prairie 4-318
  pretty 4-320
  rough 4-316
  sheep 4-318
  shrubby 4-296
  silvery 4-302
  snow 4-316
  sticky 4-310
  sulphur 4-320
  tall 4-304
  two-flowered 4-304
  villous 4-324
  white 4-304
  woolly 4-312
Circaea
  alpina 3-344
  alpina ssp. _alpina_ 3-344
  alpina ssp. _pacifica_ 3-344
Cirsium
  arvense var. _horridum_ 1-214
  arvense var. _integrifolium_ 1-406
  brevistylum 1-214
  drummondii 1-216
  edule 1-216
  flodmanii 1-406
  foliosum 1-216
  hookerianum 1-218
  palustre 1-218
  scariosum 1-218
  undulatum 1-220, 1-406
  vulgare 1-220
  x vancouverense 1-214
Cistanthe
  tweedyi 4-118
  umbellata var. _caudicifera_ 4-104
Cladothamnus pyroliflorus 3-26
Clarkia
  amoena 3-346
  amoena var. *caurina* 3-346
  amoena var. *lindleyi* 3-346
  gracilis 3-395
  pulchella 3-346

  purpurea* ssp. *viminea 3-348, 8-58, 8-60
  quadrivulnera 3-395, 8-58
  rhomboidea 3-348
  viminea 3-348
clarkia, common 3-348
Claytonia
  asarifolia 4-106
  bostockii 4-120
  caroliniana var. *lanceolata* 4-108
  caroliniana var. *tuberosa* 4-114
  chamissoi 4-122
  cordifolia 4-106
  exigua* ssp. *exigua 4-108
  lanceolata 4-108
  lanceolata var. *chrysantha* 4-108
  lanceolata var. *pacifica* 4-108
  megarhiza* var. *megarhiza 4-108
  parviflora* ssp. *parviflora 4-110
  perfoliata 4-110, 4-397
  perfoliata var. *depressa* 4-112
  perfoliata var. *parviflora* 4-110
  rubra 4-112
  rubra* ssp. *depressa 4-112
  rubra* ssp. *rubra 4-112
  sarmentosa 4-112
  saxosa 4-397
  sibirica 4-114
  spathulata 4-108
  tuberosa 4-114
  washingtoniana 4-114
cleavers 4-372
  false 4-380
Clematis
  alpina 4-397
  columbiana 4-192
  douglasii 4-397
  hirsutissima 4-397
  ligusticifolia* var. *ligusticifolia 4-192
  occidentalis* ssp. *grosseserrata 4-192
  occidentalis var. *grosseserrata* 4-192
  orientalis var. *tangutica* 4-192
  tangutica* var. *tangutica 4-192
  verticillaris var. *columbiana* 4-192
  vitalba 4-194
clematis
  blue 4-192
  golden 4-192
  white 4-192
Cleome serrulata 2-212
cliff fern
  alpine 5-324
  mountain 5-326
  rusty 5-324
  smooth 5-324
  western 5-324
cliff-brake
  Gastony's 5-338
  simple 5-338
Clinopodium
  douglasii 3-258
  vulgare 3-260
clintonia, blue-bead 6-284
Clintonia uniflora 6-284
cloudberry 4-346
clover
  alsike 3-166
  crimson 3-166
  cup 3-162
  few-flowered 3-168
  hare's -foot 3-160
  Italian 3-166
  Macrae's 3-164
  poverty 3-164
  red 3-170
  sand 3-172
  small-headed 3-168
  springbank 3-172
  strawberry 3-166
  subterranean 3-170
  thimble 3-168
  tomcat 3-172
  white 3-170
  white-tipped 3-172
  yellow 3-162
club-moss
  Alaska 5-276
  alpine 5-274
  bog 5-278
  ptarmigan 5-282
  running 5-280
  stiff 5-280
clubrush
  bristle 6-180
  dwarf 6-198
  Hudson Bay 6-196
  low 6-180
  Nevada 6-14
  Rocky mountain 6-190
  tufted 6-198
  water 6-192
CLUSIACEAE 2-336
Cnicus benedictus 1-406
Cnidium cnidiifolium 1-54
coast-blite 2-328
Cochlearia
  anglica 2-372
  groenlandica 2-118
  officinalis 2-372
  officinalis ssp. *oblongifolia* 2-118
cockle
  sticky 2-282
  white 2-280
cocklebur, common 1-392
Coeloglossum
  viride ssp. *bracteatum* 7-10
  viride var. *virescens* 7-10
Coleanthus subtilis 7-114
Collinsia
  grandiflora 5-136
  parviflora 5-136
Collomia
  grandiflora 4-38
  heterophylla 4-38
  linearis 4-40
  tenella 4-40
collomia
  large-flowered 4-38
  narrow-leaved 4-40
  slender 4-40
  vari-leaved 4-38
Colpodium fulvum 7-78
coltsfoot 1-392
  arrow-leaved 1-326
  sweet 1-324
columbine
  blue 4-184
  red 4-186
  Sitka 4-186
  yellow 4-186
Comandra
  californica 5-62
  livida 5-62
  pallida 5-62
  umbellata 5-62
  umbellata* var. *californica 5-62
  umbellata* var. *pallida 5-62
  umbellata* var. *umbellata 5-62
comandra
  California 5-62
  northern 5-62
  pale 5-62
Comarum palustre 4-268
comb, Venus' 1-84
combseed, winged 2-60
comfrey
  common 2-64
  hybrid 2-66
  northern wild 2-40
  prickly 2-64
  rough 2-64
cone-plant 3-324
coneflower
  prairie 1-334
  tall 1-336
Conioselinum
  chinense 1-54
  chinense var. *pacificum* 1-54
  cnidiifolium 1-54
  gmelinii 1-54
  pacificum 1-54
Conium maculatum 1-54
Conringia orientalis 2-118
Consolida
  ajacis 4-194
  ambigua 4-194
CONVOLVULACEAE 2-342
Convolvulus
  arvensis 2-342
  sepium 2-344
  soldanella 2-344
Conyza
  canadensis* var. *canadensis 1-406
  canadensis* var. *glabrata 1-220
  var. *glabratus* 1-406
coontail 2-306

- **copperbush** 3-26
- ***Coptis***
  - ***aspleniifolia*** 4-196
  - ***occidentalis*** 4-397
  - ***trifolia*** 4-196
- ***Corallorhiza***
  - ***maculata*** 7-12
  - *maculata* ssp. *mertensiana* 7-12
  - *maculata* var. *occidentalis* 7-12
  - ***mertensiana*** 7-12
  - ***striata* var. *striata*** 7-12
  - ***trifida*** 7-14
- **coralroot**
  - **spotted** 7-12
  - **striped** 7-12
  - **western** 7-12
  - **yellow** 7-14
- **cordgrass, alkali** 7-268
- ***Coreopsis***
  - *atkinsoniana* 1-222
  - ***lanceolata*** 1-222
  - ***tinctoria*** 1-406
  - ***tinctoria* var. *atkinsoniana*** 1-222
- **coreopsis**
  - **Atkinson's** 1-222
  - **garden** 1-222
- ***Corispermum***
  - ***hyssopifolium*** 2-328
  - *marginale* 2-328
- CORNACEAE 2-344
- **corn-spurry** 2-286
- **cornflower** 1-204
- **cornsalad** 5-236
- ***Cornus***
  - ***canadensis*** 2-346
  - ***nuttallii*** 2-346
  - *sericea* 2-346
  - ***stolonifera*** 2-346
  - ***suecica*** 2-348
- ***Coronilla varia*** 3-94
- ***Coronopus didymus*** 2-118
- ***Corrigiola litoralis*** 2-240
- ***Corydalis***
  - ***aurea*** 3-184
  - ***pauciflora*** 3-184
  - *pauciflora* var. *albiflora* 3-184
  - ***scouleri*** 3-184
  - *sempervirens* 3-186
- **corydalis**
  - **blue** 3-184
  - **few-flowered** 3-184
  - **golden** 3-184
  - **pink** 3-186
  - **Scouler's** 3-184
- ***Corylus***
  - ***avellana*** 2-22
  - *californica* 2-24
  - ***cornuta*** 2-24
  - ***cornuta* var. *californica*** 2-24
  - ***cornuta* var. *cornuta*** 2-24
  - *cornuta* var. *glandulosa* 2-24
- ***Corynephorus canescens*** 7-346
- ***Cotoneaster***
  - ***bullatus*** 4-268
  - ***franchetii*** 4-397
  - ***horizontalis*** 4-270
  - ***microphyllus*** 4-398
  - ***simonsii*** 4-270
- **cotoneaster**
  - **Himalayan** 4-270
  - **puckered-leaf** 4-268
  - **rock** 4-270
  - Simons' 4-270
- **cotton-grass**
  - **arctic** 6-174
  - **Chamisso's** 6-174
  - **green-keeled** 6-178
  - **narrow-leaved** 6-172
  - **Scheuchzer's** 6-176
  - **sheathed** 6-178
  - **short-anthered** 6-172
  - **slender** 6-176
  - **tawny** 6-178
- **cottonwood**
  - **black** 5-6
  - **eastern** 5-8
- ***Cotula***
  - ***australis*** 1-406
  - ***coronopifolia*** 1-224
- **cow-basil** 2-304
- cow-cockle 2-304
- cow-lily, Rocky Mountain 3-334
- **cow-parsnip** 1-58
  - **giant** 1-58
- **cow-wheat** 5-150
- **cowbane, spotted** 1-52
- cowherb 2-304
- **crab apple, Pacific** 4-294
- **crabgrass**
  - **hairy** 7-130
  - **smooth** 7-130
- **cranberry**
  - **American** 3-36
  - **bog** 3-38
  - large 3-36
  - mountain 3-54
  - rock 3-54
- crane's-bill
  - Bicknell's 3-206
  - Carolina 3-206
  - cut-leaved 3-208
  - dovefoot 3-208
  - northern 3-208
  - Richardson's 3-210
  - small-flowered 3-210
  - sticky purple 3-212
- CRASSULACEAE 2-348
- ***Crassula***
  - ***aquatica*** 2-348
  - ***connata* var. *connata*** 2-348
  - *erecta* 2-348
- ***Crataegus***
  - ***columbiana*** 4-272
  - ***douglasii*** 4-272
  - ***douglasii* var. *douglasii*** 4-272
  - ***douglasii* var. *suksdorfii*** 4-272
  - ***laevigata*** 4-398
  - ***monogyna*** 4-274, 4-398
  - *suksdorfii* 4-272
- creambush 4-292
- **creeping-snowberry** 3-26
- ***Crepis***
  - ***acuminata*** 1-228, 1-406
  - ***atribarba*** 1-226, 1-406
  - ***atribarba* ssp. *atribarba*** 1-226
  - ***atribarba* ssp. *originalis*** 1-226
  - ***biennis*** 1-406
  - ***capillaris*** 1-226
  - ***elegans*** 1-228
  - *exilis* 1-226
  - ***intermedia*** 1-228
  - ***modocensis*** 1-230
  - ***modocensis* ssp. *modocensis*** 1-230
  - ***modocensis* ssp. *rostrata*** 1-230
  - ***nana*** 1-230
  - *nana* ssp. *clivicola* 1-230
  - *nana* ssp. *ramosa* 1-230
  - *nana* var. *clivicola* 1-230
  - *nana* var. *lyratifolia* 1-230
  - ***nicaeensis*** 1-232
  - ***occidentalis*** 1-232
  - ***occidentalis* ssp. *costata*** 1-232
  - ***occidentalis* ssp. *occidentalis*** 1-232
  - ***occidentalis* ssp. *pumila*** 1-232
  - *pleurocarpa* 1-228
  - ***runcinata* ssp. *runcinata*** 1-234
  - ***tectorum*** 1-234
  - ***vesicaria* ssp. *taraxacifolia*** 1-236
- **cress**
  - **garden** 2-166
  - **saltwater** 2-76
  - **shepherd's** 2-186
- Thale 2-78
- ***Crocidium multicaule*** 1-236
- ***Crocosmia x crocosmiiflora*** 6-204
- **crocus**
  - **prairie** 4-180
- **crowberry** 3-12
- crowfoot
  - bristly 4-236
  - cursed 4-240
- **crown-vetch, common** 3-94
- **crunch weed** 2-330
- ***Cryptantha***
  - ***affinis*** 2-34
  - ***ambigua*** 2-36
  - ***celosioides*** 2-36
  - *circumscissa* 2-371
  - ***fendleri*** 2-36
  - *flaccida* 2-371
  - ***intermedia* var. *grandiflora*** 2-38
  - *leucophaea* 2-371
  - *nubigena* var. *celosioides* 2-36
  - ***torreyana*** 2-38
  - ***watsonii*** 2-38

- **cryptantha**
  - **cockscomb 2-36**
  - **common 2-34**
  - **Fendler's 2-36**
  - **large-flowered 2-38**
  - **obscure 2-36**
  - **Torrey's 2-38**
  - **Watson's 2-38**
- **_Cryptogramma_**
  - **_acrostichoides_ 5-336**
  - *acrostichoides* ssp. *acrostichoides* 5-336
  - *acrostichoides* var. *sitchensis* 5-336
  - **_cascadensis_ 5-336**
  - *crispa* var. *acrostichoides* 5-336
  - *densa* 5-334
  - **_sitchensis_ 5-336**
  - **_stelleri_ 5-338**
- cuckoo-flower 2-114
- **cucumber**
  - **prickly 2-356**
  - **wild 2-356**
- CUCURBITACEAE 2-356
- **cudweed**
  - **cotton-batting 1-270**
  - **lowland 1-270**
  - **marsh 1-272**
  - **purple 1-270**
  - **slender 1-268**
  - **sticky 1-272**
  - **woodland 1-272**
- CUPRESSACEAE 1-6
- *Cupressus nootkatensis* 1-6
- **currant**
  - **maple-leaved 3-214**
  - **red 3-224**
  - **red swamp 3-226**
  - **red-flowering 3-226**
  - **skunk 3-218**
  - **squaw 3-216**
  - **sticky 3-228**
  - **stink 3-216**
- **_Cuscuta_**
  - **_approximata_ 2-358**
  - **_cephalanthi_ 2-358**
  - **_epithymum_ 2-360**
  - **_pentagona_ 2-360**
  - **_salina_ 2-360**
- CUSCUTACEAE 2-358
- **cutgrass, rice 7-188**
- **_Cymbalaria muralis_ 5-138**
- **_Cynodon dactylon_ 7-116**
- **_Cynoglossum_**
  - **_boreale_ 2-40**
  - **_grande_ 2-371**
  - **_officinale_ 2-40**
- **_Cynosurus_**
  - **_cristatus_ 7-116**
  - **_echinatus_ 7-118**
- CYPERACEAE 6-12
- **_Cyperus_**
  - **_aristatus_ 6-160**
  - **_erythrorhizos_ 6-158**
  - **_esculentus_ var. _leptostachyus_ 6-160**
  - *inflexus* 6-160
  - **_squarrosus_ 6-160**
- **cyperus**
  - **awned 6-160**
  - **red-rooted 6-158**
- cypress 1-6
- **_Cypripedium_**
  - *calceolus* ssp. *parviflorum* 7-16
  - **_fasciculatum_ 7-346**
  - *makasin* 7-16
  - **_montanum_ 7-14**
  - **_parviflorum_ 7-16**
  - **_parviflorum_ var. _makasin_ 7-16**
  - **_parviflorum_ var. _parviflorum_ 7-16**
  - **_parviflorum_ var. _pubescens_ 7-16**
  - **_passerinum_ 7-16**
  - *pubescens* 7-16
  - **_x columbianum_ 7-14, 7-16**
- **_Cystopteris_**
  - *dickieana* 5-308
  - **_fragilis_ 5-308**
  - *fragilis sensu stricto* 5-308
  - **_montana_ 5-308**
- **_Cytisus_**
  - **_monspessulanus_ 3-392**
  - **_scoparius_ 3-96**

D

- **_Dactylis glomerata_ 7-118**
- **daffodil 6-300**
- **daisy**
  - annual 1-242
  - **arctic 1-248, 1-306**
  - **buff 1-250**
  - cushion 1-254
  - **cut-leaved 1-244**
  - diffuse 1-244
  - **English 1-190**
  - **entire-leaved 1-306**
  - golden 1-242
  - **large-flowered 1-248**
  - Leiberg's 1-250
  - **linear-leaved 1-250**
  - long-leaved 1-244
  - **northern 1-260**
  - **oxeye 1-306**
  - Philadelphia 1-254
  - **purple 1-252**
  - rough-stemmed 1-258
  - **Salish 1-256**
  - **shaggy 1-254**
  - **showy 1-256**
  - **smooth 1-246**
  - spear-leaved 1-390
  - **subalpine 1-252**
  - thread-leaved 1-246
  - **three-lobed 1-258**
  - trailing 1-246
  - triple-nerved 1-258
  - tufted 1-242
  - **woolly 1-248**
- dames'-violet 2-156
- **dandelion**
  - **common 1-382**
  - **horned 1-380**
  - **red-seeded 1-382**
  - **Virginia dwarf 1-296**
- **_Danthonia_**
  - *americana* 7-120
  - **_californica_ 7-120**
  - *californica* var. *unispicata* 7-122
  - *canadensis* 7-122
  - *cusickii* 7-122
  - **_decumbens_ 7-120**
  - **_intermedia_ 7-122**
  - *macounii* 7-120
  - **_parryi_ 7-346**
  - **_sericea_ 7-346**
  - **_spicata_ 7-122**
  - *spicata* var. *pinetorum* 7-122
  - *thermale* 7-122
  - **_unispicata_ 7-122**
- **_Daphne laureola_ 5-226**
- darnel 7-198
- **_Datura stramonium_ 5-220**
- *Daucus*
  - *carota* 1-56
  - *pusillus* 1-56
- **Davis' locoweed 8-56**
- **dead-nettle**
  - **common 3-266**
  - henbit 3-266
  - **purple 3-266**
- **death-camas**
  - elegant 6-316
  - grass-leaved 6-318
  - **meadow 6-318**
  - **mountain 6-316**
- deer foot 2-10
- **deer-cabbage 3-322**
- deervetch, Nevada 3-114
- **delight, single 4-158**
- **_Delphinium_**
  - *ajacis* 4-194
  - **_ambiguum_ 4-194**
  - **_bicolor_ ssp. _bicolor_ 4-198**
  - **_depauperatum_ 8-67**
  - **_distichum_ 4-200**
  - **_glareosum_ 4-200**
  - **_glaucum_ 4-202**
  - **_menziesii_ ssp. _menziesii_ 4-202**
  - **_nuttallianum_ 4-204**
  - **_nuttallii_ 4-397**
  - **_sutherlandii_ 4-204**
  - **_x burkei_ 4-200**
- DENNSTAEDTIACEAE 5-304
- **_Deschampsia_**
  - *atropurpurea* 7-284
  - *beringensis* 7-124
  - **_cespitosa_ 7-124**
  - **_cespitosa_ ssp. _beringensis_ 7-124**

  cespitosa ssp. _cespitosa_ 7-124
  cespitosa var. *arctica* 7-124
  cespitosa var. *littoralis* 7-124
  cespitosa var. *longiflora* 7-124
  ciliata 7-126
  danthonioides 7-124
  elongata 7-126
  flexuosa 7-126
  holciformis 7-124
Descurainia
  incana 2-120
  incana ssp. _incana_ 2-120
  incana ssp. _incisa_ 2-120
  incana ssp. _viscosa_ 2-120
  incisa ssp. *filipes* 2-122
  pinnata 2-122
  pinnata ssp. _filipes_ 2-122
  pinnata ssp. _intermedia_ 2-122
  pinnata var. *filipes* 2-122
  richardsonii 2-120
  richardsonii var. *sonnei* 2-120
  richardsonii var. *viscosa* 2-120
  sophia 2-122
  sophioides 2-122
desert-parsley
  barestem 1-70
  fennel-leaved 1-68
  fern-leaved 1-66
  Geyer's 1-68
  Gray's 1-68
  large-fruited 1-70
  nine-leaved 1-72
  Sandberg's 1-72
  swale 1-66
devil
  European king 1-288
  king 1-288
  orange-red king 1-282
  yellow king 1-284
devil's-club 1-94
dewberry, snow 4-352
Dianthus
  armeria 2-240
  barbatus 2-242
  deltoides 2-242
Diapensia
  lapponica ssp. _obovata_ 3-6
  obovata 3-6
diapensia 3-6
DIAPENSIACEAE 3-6
Dicentra
  formosa 3-186
  uniflora 3-186
Dichanthelium
  acuminatum var. _fasciculatum_ 7-128
  lanuginosum 7-128
  oligosanthes var. _scribnerianum_ 7-128
DICOTYLEDONS 1-28
Digitalis
  ambigua 5-357
  grandiflora 5-357
  lanata 5-357
  purpurea 5-138
Digitaria
  ischaemum 7-130
  sanguinalis 7-130
dill, common 1-42
Diphasiastrum
  alpinum 5-274
  complanatum 5-276
  sitchense 5-276
DIPSACACEAE 3-6
Dipsacus
  fullonum ssp. _sylvestris_ 3-6
  sylvestris 3-6
Disporum
  hookeri var. *oreganum* 6-302
  smithii 6-302
  trachycarpum 6-302
Distichlis
  dentata 7-132
  spicata 7-132
  spicata var. *borealis* 7-132
  spicata var. _spicata_ 7-132
  spicata var. *stolonifera* 7-132
  spicata var. _stricta_ 7-132
  stricta 7-132
ditch-grass
  beaked 7-314
  spiral 7-314
ditch stonecrop 8-53
dittander 2-164
dock
  arctic 4-96
  bitter 4-100
  clustered 4-98
  curled 4-98
  golden 4-98
  patience 4-100
  western 4-96
  willow 4-102
dodder
  alfalfa 2-358
  alkali 2-360
  button-bush 2-358
  clustered 2-358
  common 2-360
  field 2-360
  five-angled 2-360
  salt marsh 2-360
  thyme 2-360
Dodecatheon
  conjugens 4-134
  conjugens ssp. _conjugens_ 4-134
  conjugens ssp. _viscidum_ 4-134
  conjugens var. *beamishiae* 4-134
  cusickii 4-140
  dentatum ssp. _dentatum_ 4-136
  frigidum 4-136
  hendersonii ssp. _hendersonii_ 4-138
  jeffreyi ssp. _jeffreyi_ 4-138
  pauciflorum 4-140
  pauciflorum ssp. *cusickii* 4-140
  pauciflorum var. *watsonii* 4-140
  pulchellum 4-140
  pulchellum ssp. _cusickii_ 4-140
  pulchellum ssp. *pauciflorum* 4-140
  pulchellum ssp. _pulchellum_ 4-140
  radiatum 4-140
  radiatum ssp. *macrocarpum* 4-140
  radiatum ssp. *watsonii* 4-140
dogbane
  common 1-88
  spreading 1-88
  western 1-90
dogtail
  crested 7-116
  hedgehog 7-118
dogwood
  Pacific 2-346
  red-osier 2-346
  western flowering 2-346
Doronicum
  orientale 1-407
  pardalianches 1-236
Douglas-fir 1-24
  coast 1-24
  Rocky Mountain 1-24
Douglasia
  alaskana 4-142
  arctica var. *gormannii* 4-142
  gormanii 4-142
  laevigata var. _ciliolata_ 4-142
  montana 4-397
  nivalis 4-397
douglasia
  Gorman's 4-142
  smooth 4-142
Downingia elegans 2-206
downingia, common 2-206
Draba
  albertina 2-126
  allenii 2-136
  alpina 2-128
  alpina var. *pilosa* 2-128
  aurea 2-128
  aurea var. *leiocarpa* 2-128
  Baffin Bay 2-130
  bellii 2-130
  borealis 2-128
  caesia 2-140
  cana 2-130
  cinerea 2-130
  corymbosa 2-130
  crassifolia 2-132
  densifolia 2-132
  fladnizensis 2-132
  glabella var. _glabella_ 2-134
  hirta 2-134
  hyperborea 2-134
  incerta 2-134
  lactea 2-136
  lanceolata 2-130
  lonchocarpa 2-136

  - *lonchocarpa* ssp. *kamtschatica* 2-136
  - *lonchocarpa* var. *denudata* 2-136
  - *lonchocarpa* var. *exigua* 2-136
  - ***lonchocarpa* var. *lonchocarpa*** 2-136
  - ***lonchocarpa* var. *thompsonii*** 2-136
  - ***lonchocarpa* var. *vestita*** 2-136
  - ***longipes*** 2-138
  - ***macounii*** 2-138
  - *macrocarpa* 2-130
  - *maxima* 2-128
  - *mccallae* 2-128
  - ***nemorosa*** 2-138
  - ***nivalis*** 2-140
  - *nivalis* var. *denudata* 2-136
  - *nivalis* var. *elongata* 2-136
  - *nivalis* var. *thompsonii* 2-136
  - ***oligosperma*** 2-140
  - ***palanderiana*** 2-140
  - ***paysonii*** 2-142
  - *paysonii* var. *treleasii* 2-142
  - *pilosa* 2-128
  - ***porsildii*** 2-142
  - ***praealta*** 2-142
  - ***reptans*** 2-144
  - *ruaxes* 2-144
  - ***stenoloba*** 2-144
  - *stenoloba* var. *nana* 2-126
  - ***stenopetala*** 2-132, 2-146
  - ***ventosa*** 2-146
  - *ventosa* var. *ruaxes* 2-144
  - ***verna*** 2-146
- **draba**
  - **Alaska** 2-144
  - **alpine** 2-128
  - **Austrian** 2-132
  - **Carolina** 2-144
  - **coast mountain** 2-144
  - **common** 2-146
  - **few-seeded** 2-140
  - **golden** 2-128
  - **gray-leaved** 2-130
  - **hoary** 2-130
  - **lance-fruited** 2-136
  - **lance-leaved** 2-130
  - **long-stalked** 2-138
  - **Macoun's** 2-138
  - **milky** 2-136
  - **North Pacific** 2-134
  - **northern** 2-128
  - **Nuttall's** 2-132
  - **Palander's** 2-140
  - **Payson's** 2-142
  - **Porsild's** 2-142
  - **Rocky Mountain** 2-132
  - **slender** 2-126
  - **smooth** 2-134
  - **snow** 2-140
  - **spear-fruited** 2-136
  - **star-flowered** 2-146
  - **tall** 2-142
  - **Wind River** 2-146
  - **woods** 2-138
  - **Yellowstone** 2-134
- ***Dracocephalum***
  - *nuttallii* 3-282
  - ***parviflorum*** 3-260
  - ***thymiflorum*** 3-260
- **dragonhead**
  - **American** 3-260
  - **Eurasian** 3-260
  - **purple** 3-282
- **dropseed**
  - **hairgrass** 7-272
  - **rough** 7-272
  - **sand** 7-274
- ***Drosera***
  - ***anglica*** 3-8, 3-392
  - ***intermedia*** 3-392
  - ***linearis*** 3-392
  - ***rotundifolia* var. *rotundifolia*** 3-10
- DROSERACEAE 3-8
- ***Dryas***
  - ***drummondii*** 4-276
  - ***drummondii* var. *drummondii*** 4-276
  - ***drummondii* var. *eglandulosa*** 4-276
  - ***drummondii* var. *tomentosa*** 4-276
  - *hookeriana* 4-278
  - ***integrifolia*** 4-276
  - ***integrifolia* ssp. *integrifolia*** 4-276
  - ***integrifolia* ssp. *sylvatica*** 4-276
  - ***octopetala*** 4-278
  - ***octopetala* ssp. *alaskensis*** 4-278
  - ***octopetala* ssp. *hookeriana*** 4-278
  - ***octopetala* ssp. *octopetala*** 4-278
- DRYOPTERIDACEAE 5-306
- ***Dryopteris***
  - ***arguta*** 5-310
  - *assimilis* 5-312
  - *austriaca* 5-310, 5-312
  - ***carthusiana*** 5-310
  - ***cristata*** 5-312
  - *dilatata* 5-310, 5-312
  - *disjuncta* 5-314
  - ***expansa*** 5-312
  - ***filix-mas*** 5-312
  - ***fragrans*** 5-312
  - *fragrans* var. *remotiuscula* 5-312
  - ***marginalis*** 5-314
  - *spinulosa* 5-310
  - *spinulosa* ssp. *assimilis* 5-312
- ***Duchesnea indica*** 4-278
- **duckweed**
  - **common** 6-266
  - **great** 6-266
  - **ivy-leaved** 6-266
  - star 6-266
- ***Dulichium arundinaceum*** 6-162
- dunegrass 7-192
- **dwarf mouse-ear** 8-50
- **dyer's woad** 2-158

E

- *Eburophyton austiniae* 7-10
- ***Echinochloa***
  - ***colonum*** 7-346
  - ***crusgalli*** 7-132
- ***Echinocystis lobata*** 2-356
- ***Echinops***
  - ***exaltatus*** 1-407
  - ***sphaerocephalus*** 1-407
- ***Echium vulgare*** 2-42
- **eel-grass**
  - **common** 7-328
  - **Japanese** 7-326
- ***Egeria densa*** 6-200
- ELAEAGNACEAE 3-10
- ***Elaeagnus***
  - ***angustifolia*** 3-10
  - ***commutata*** 3-10
  - ***multiflora*** 3-392
- ELATINACEAE 3-12
- ***Elatine***
  - ***rubella*** 3-12
  - *triandra* 3-12
- **elder** 2-220
  - black 2-222
  - coastal red 2-222
  - eastern red 2-222
  - ground 1-42
  - marsh 1-296
- elderberry
  - **black** 2-222
  - **blue** 2-220
  - **coastal red** 2-222
  - **eastern red** 2-222
- **elecampane** 1-294
- ***Eleocharis***
  - ***acicularis*** 6-164
  - ***atropurpurea*** 6-164
  - *compressa* 6-170
  - *elliptica* 6-170
  - ***kamtschatica*** 6-164
  - *macrostachya* 6-166
  - *nitida* var. *borealis* 6-170
  - ***obtusa*** 6-166
  - *ovata* 6-166, 6-332
  - ***palustris*** 6-166
  - ***parvula*** 6-168
  - *pauciflora* 6-168
  - ***quinqueflora*** 6-168
  - *quinqueflora* ssp. *fernaldii* 6-168
  - *quinqueflora* ssp. *suksdorfiana* 6-168
  - ***rostellata*** 6-168
  - *suksdorfiana* 6-168
  - ***tenuis*** 6-170
  - *uniglumis* 6-166
- elkslip 4-188
  - yellow 4-190
- ***Elliottia pyroliflorus*** 3-26
- **elm, Siberian** 5-226
- ***Elmera racemosa* var. *racemosa*** 5-70
- **elmera** 5-70
- ***Elodea***
  - ***canadensis*** 6-200
  - *densa* 6-200

nuttallii 6-202
nuttallii 6-202
Elyhordeum x macounii 7-142
Elymus
alaskanus* ssp. *latiglumis 7-134
arenarius 7-192
brachystachys 7-136
calderi 7-136
canadensis 7-136
cinereus 7-190
elongatus ssp. *ponticus* 7-276
elymoides 7-138
elymoides* ssp. *californicus 7-138
elymoides* ssp. *elymoides 7-138
glaucus 7-138, 7-192
glaucus* ssp. *glaucus 7-138
glaucus* ssp. *virescens 7-138
glaucus var. *breviaristatus* 7-138
hirsutus 7-140
hispidus 7-276
innovatus 7-190
lanceolatus 7-136
lanceolatus ssp. *albicans* 7-136
lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus 7-140
lanceolatus ssp. *yukonensis* 7-136
mollis 7-192
pauciflorus var. *subsecundus* 7-142
piperi 7-190
repens 7-140
scribneri 7-142, 7-346
sibiricus 7-142
smithii 7-214
spicatus 7-258
submuticus 8-79
trachycaulum 7-142
trachycaulus 7-142
trachycaulus* ssp. *subsecundus 7-142
trachycaulus* ssp. *trachycaulus 7-142
triticoides 7-192
vancouverensis 7-192
virescens 7-138
virginicus* var. *submuticus 7-346, 8-79, 8-82
x albicans 7-136
x macounii 7-142
x saundersii 7-138, 8-82
x uclueletensis 7-192
x yukonensis 7-136
yukonensis 7-136
Elytrigia
intermedia 7-276
pontica 7-276
repens 7-140
EMPETRACEAE 3-12
Empetrum nigrum 3-12
enchanter's-nightshade 3-344
Endymion hispanicus 6-290
Enemion savilei 4-206
Epilobium
adenocaulon 3-354
alpinum 3-352
alpinum var. *clavatum* 3-356
alpinum var. *gracillimum* 3-366
alpinum var. *lactiflorum* 3-362
alpinum var. *nutans* 3-360
anagallidifolium 3-352
angustifolium 3-352
angustifolium ssp. *angustifolium* 3-352
angustifolium ssp. *circumvagum* 3-352
behringianum 3-360
boreale 3-360
brachycarpum 3-354
brevistylum 3-354
ciliatum 3-354
ciliatum ssp. *ciliatum* 3-354
ciliatum ssp. *glandulosum* 3-354
ciliatum ssp. *watsonii* 3-354
clavatum 3-356
clavatum var. *glareosum* 3-356
davuricum 3-356
delicatum 3-354
densiflorum 3-356
foliosum 3-358
glaberrimum* ssp. *fastigiatum 3-358
glandulosum 3-354
glandulosum var. *macounii* 3-354
glandulosum var. *tenue* 3-358
glareosum 3-356
halleanum 3-358
hirsutum 3-360
hornemannii 3-360
hornemannii ssp. *behringianum* 3-360
hornemannii ssp. *hornemannii* 3-360
lactiflorum 3-362
latifolium 3-362
leptocarpum 3-362
leptocarpum var. *macounii* 3-354
leptophyllum 3-364
luteum 3-364
minutum 3-364
minutum var. *foliosum* 3-358
mirabile 3-366
montanum 3-366
oregonense 3-366
palustre 3-368
paniculatum 3-354
parviflorum 3-368
pygmaeum 3-368
saximontanum 3-370
torreyi 3-370
watsonii var. *franciscanum* 3-354
watsonii var. *occidentale* 3-354
watsonii var. *watsonii* 3-354
x treleasianum 3-364
Epipactis
gigantea 7-18
helleborine 7-18
EQUISETACEAE 5-262
Equisetum
arvense 5-264
arvense var. *boreale* 5-264
fluviatile 5-264
font-queri 5-266
hyemale* ssp. *affine 5-264
hyemale var. *affine* 5-264
hyemale var. *californicum* 5-264
hyemale var. *elatum* 5-264
laevigatum 5-266
limosum 5-264
maximum 5-268
palustre 5-266
pratense 5-266
scirpoides 5-266
sylvaticum 5-268
telmateia* ssp. *braunii 5-268
variegatum 5-268
variegatum* ssp. *alaskanum 5-268
variegatum* ssp. *variegatum 5-268
x ferrissii 5-266
x litorale 5-264
x nelsonii 5-268
x trachyodon 5-268
Eragrostis
cilianensis 7-144
fendleriana 7-236
megastachya 7-144
mexicana* ssp. *virescens 7-146
minor 7-146
multicaulis 7-148
orcuttiana 7-146
pectinacea 7-148
pilosa 7-148
poaeoides 7-146
virescens 7-146
Eremopyrum
orientale 7-150
triticeum 7-150
ERICACEAE 3-14
Ericameria
bloomeri 1-238
nauseosus* var. *speciosa 1-238
nauseosus ssp. *speciosa* 1-406
Erigeron
acris 1-390
acris ssp. *politus* 1-390
annuus 1-242
aureus 1-242
caespitosus 1-242
canadensis 1-220
canadensis var. *canadensis* 1-406
compositus var. *discoideus* 1-256, 8-34, 8-35
compositus* var. *glabratus 1-244
corymbosus 1-244
debilis 1-390
divergens* var. *divergens 1-244
elatus 1-390
eriocephalus 1-260
filifolius* var. *filifolius 1-246
flagellaris* var. *flagellaris 1-246

  glabellus ssp. _pubescens_ 1-246
  grandiflorus 1-248
  humilis 1-248
  hyssopifolius 1-407
  lanatus 1-248
  leibergii 1-250
  linearis 1-250
  lonchophyllus 1-390
  monocephalus 1-407
  ochroleucus var. _scribneri_ 1-250
  pallens 1-252
  peregrinus 1-252
  peregrinus ssp. _callianthemus_ 1-252
  peregrinus ssp. _callianthemus_ var. _augustifolius_ 1-252
  peregrinus ssp. _callianthemus_ var. _scaposus_ 1-252
  peregrinus ssp. _peregrinus_ 1-252
  peregrinus ssp. _peregrinus_ var. _dawsonii_ 1-252
  peregrinus var. _thompsonii_ 1-252
  philadelphicus 1-254
  philadelphicus var. _glaber_ 1-254
  poliospermus var. _poliospermus_ 1-254
  pumilus var. _intermedius_ 1-254
  purpuratus 1-252
  radicatus 1-407
  salishii 1-256
  speciosus var. _speciosus_ 1-256
  strigosus var. _strigosus_ 1-258
  subtrinervis var. _conspicuus_ 1-258
  trifidus 1-256, 1-258
  uniflorus ssp. _eriocephalus_ 1-260
Eriogonum
  androsaceum 4-62
  flavum var. _piperi_ 4-64
  gnaphalodes 4-66
  heracleoides var. _angustifolium_ 4-64
  multiceps 4-66
  niveum 4-64
  ovalifolium var. _nivale_ 4-66
  pauciflorum var. _pauciflorum_ 4-66
  pyrolifolium var. _coryphaeum_ 4-66
  strictum var. _proliferum_ 4-68
  subalpinum 4-68
  umbellatum 4-68
  umbellatum var. _hausknectii_ 4-396
  umbellatum var. _subalpinum_ 4-68
  umbellatum var. _umbellatum_ 4-68
Eriophorum
  alpinum 6-196
  altaicum var. _neogaeum_ 6-174
  angustifolium 6-172
  angustifolium ssp. _scabriusculum_ 6-172
  augustifolium ssp. _subarctium_ 6-172
  augustifolium ssp. _triste_ 6-172
  brachyantherum 6-172
  callitrix 6-174
  chamissonis 6-174
  chamissonis var. _albidum_ 6-174
  chamissonis var. _chamissonis_ 6-174
  gracile 6-176
  polystachion var. _viridicarinatum_ 6-178
  russeolum ssp. _rufescens_ 6-174
  russeolum var. _albidum_ 6-174
  scheuchzeri 6-176
  vaginatum ssp. _spissum_ 6-178
  vaginatum ssp. _vaginatum_ 6-178
  virginicum 6-178
  viridicarinatum 6-178
Eriophyllum
  lanatum var. _achillaeoides_ 1-407
  lanatum var. _lanatum_ 1-260, 1-407
  lanatum var. _integrifolium_ 1-407
eriophyllum, woolly 1-260
Erodium
  cicutarium ssp. _cicutarium_ 3-204
  moschatum 3-393
Erophila verna 2-146
Eruca
  sativa 2-148
  vesicaria ssp. _sativa_ 2-148
Erucastrum gallicum 2-148
Eryngium planum 1-56
eryngo, plains 1-56
Erysimum
  arenicola var. _torulosum_ 2-150
  asperum 2-150
  capitatum 2-150
  cheiranthoides 2-150
  cheiranthoides ssp. _altum_ 2-150
  cheiri 2-152
  inconspicuum 2-152
  pallasii 2-152
  torulosum 2-150
Erythronium
  grandiflorum ssp. _grandiflorum_ 6-284
  montanum 6-286
  oregonum ssp. _oregonum_ 6-286
  revolutum 6-286
Eschscholtz's little nightmare 2-76
Eschscholzia californica 4-16
Euonymus occidentalis var. _occidentalis_ 2-304
Eupatorium
  cannabinum 1-260
  maculatum ssp. _bruneri_ 1-262
Euphorbia
  cyparissias 3-58
  esula 3-60
  exigua 3-60
  glyptosperma 3-56
  helioscopia 3-60
  lathyris 3-62
  marginata 3-392
  peplus 3-62
  serpyllifolia 3-58
  supina 3-56
  vermiculata 3-392
  virgata 3-60
EUPHORBIACEAE 3-56
Euphrasia
  americana 5-140
  arctica var. _disjuncta_ 5-140
  disjuncta 5-140
  mollis 5-357
  nemorosa 5-140
  officinalis 5-140
  subarctica 5-140
Euthamia
  graminifolia 1-262
  graminifolia var. _graminifolia_ 1-407
  graminifolia var. _graminifolia_ 1-408
  graminifolia var. _major_ 1-262, 1-407
  occidentalis 1-262
Eutrema edwardsii 2-154
evening star
  small-flowered 3-306
  white-stemmed 3-306
evening-primrose
  Andean 3-342
  common 3-376
  contorted-pod 3-344
  pale 3-378
  red-sepaled 3-376
  short-flowered 3-342
  yellow 3-378
eyebright
  arctic 5-140
  eastern 5-140

F

FABACEAE 3-64
FAGACEAE 3-180
Fagopyrum
  esculentum 4-68
  sagittatum 4-68
  tataricum 4-396
fairies, pink 3-346
fairy-candelabra
  Alaskan 4-142
  northern 4-132
  sweet-flowered 4-132
  western 4-132
fairy-slipper 7-8
fairybells
  Hooker's 6-302
  rough-fruited 6-302
  Smith's 6-302
Fallopia convolvulus 4-78
false asphodel
  common 6-308
  northern 6-306
  sticky 6-308
  western 6-310
false Solomon's-seal 6-296
  star-flowered 6-296
  three-leaved 6-298
  two-leaved 6-296
false-agoseris 1-322
false-chamomile 1-316
  sweet 1-316

- **false-mermaid 3-302**
- **false-pimpernel 5-148**
- **falsebox 2-306**
- **falseflax 2-104**
- **fameflower, Okanogan 4-128**
- **farewell-to-spring 3-346**
- ***Fauria crista-galli* 3-322**
- **fawn lily**
  - **pink 6-286**
  - **white 6-286**
- **felwort, marsh 3-202**
- **fennel, sweet 1-58**
- **fern**
  - **alpine lady 5-306**
  - **bracken 5-304**
  - **deer 5-302**
  - **fragile 5-308**
  - **giant chain 5-304**
  - **goldenback 5-340**
  - **lace 5-334**
  - **lady 5-308**
  - **leathery grape 5-292**
  - **licorice 5-328**
  - **male 5-312**
  - **mountain 5-342**
  - **mountain bladder 5-308**
  - **narrow beech 5-340**
  - **Nevada marsh 5-342**
  - **ostrich 5-316**
  - **rattlesnake 5-296**
  - **slender lip 5-334**
  - **Wright's filmy 5-326**
- **fernleaf 5-168**
- **fescue**
  - **alpine 7-154**
  - **Altai 7-152**
  - **Baffin 7-154**
  - **barren 7-286**
  - **bearded 7-162**
  - **crinkle-awned 7-162**
  - **green 7-164**
  - **hair 7-156**
  - **hard 7-162**
  - **Idaho 7-156**
  - **little 7-158**
  - **meadow 7-196**
  - **northern rough 7-152**
  - **rattail 7-288**
  - **red 7-160**
  - **Rocky Mountain 7-160**
  - **Roemer's 7-156**
  - **rough 7-154**
  - **six-weeks 7-288**
  - **small 7-286**
  - **tall 7-194**
  - **viviparous 7-164**
  - **western 7-158**
- *Festuca*
  - ***altaica* 7-152**
  - *altaica* var. *major* 7-154
  - *altaica* var. *scabrella* 7-152
  - *ammobia* 7-160
  - ***arundinacea* 7-194**
  - ***baffinensis* 7-154**
  - ***brachyphylla* 7-154**
  - *brachyphylla* var. *rydbergii* 7-160
  - *brevipila* 7-162
  - *bromoides* 7-286
  - ***campestris* 7-154**
  - *capillata* 7-156
  - *cinerea* 7-346
  - *dertonensis* 7-286
  - *duriuscula* 7-162
  - *filiformis* 7-156
  - ***hallii* 7-346**
  - ***idahoensis* 7-156**
  - ***idahoensis* ssp. *idahoensis* 7-156**
  - ***idahoensis* ssp. *roemeri* 7-156**
  - *idahoensis* var. *roemeri* 7-156
  - ***minutiflora* 7-158**
  - *nervosa* 7-246
  - ***occidentalis* 7-158**
  - *octoflora* 7-288
  - *octoflora* var. *glauca* 7-288
  - *ovina* var. *brachyphylla* 7-154
  - *ovina* var. *brevifolia* 7-154
  - *ovina* var. *capillata* 7-156
  - *ovina* var. *duriuscula* 7-162
  - *ovina* var. *ingrata* 7-156
  - ***ovina* var. *ovina* 7-346**
  - *ovina* var. *rydbergii* 7-160
  - *ovina* var. *saximontana* 7-160
  - *pratensis* 7-196
  - *prolifera* 7-160
  - *richardsonii* 7-160
  - *roemeri* 7-156
  - ***rubra* 7-164**
  - *rubra* ssp. *arenicola* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *aucta* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *aucta f. pseudovivipara* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *mediana* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *pruinosa* 7-160
  - ***rubra* ssp. *rubra* 7-160**
  - *rubra* ssp. *secunda* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *secunda* var. *mediana* 7-160
  - *rubra* ssp. *vallicola* 7-160
  - *rubra* var. *littoralis* 7-160
  - *rubra* var. *richardsonii* 7-160
  - ***saximontana* 7-160**
  - *saximontana* var. *purpusiana* 7-160
  - *saximontana* var. *robertsiana* 7-160
  - *scabrella* var. *major* 7-154
  - *scabrella* var. *scabrella* 7-152
  - ***subulata* 7-162**
  - ***subuliflora* 7-162**
  - *tenuifolia* 7-156
  - ***trachyphylla* 7-162**
  - ***viridula* 7-164**
  - *vivipara* ssp. *glabra* 7-164
  - ***viviparoidea* 7-164**
  - *viviparoidea* ssp. *krajinae* 7-164
- **feverfew 1-378**
- **fiddleneck**
  - **bugloss 2-28**
  - **common 2-26**
  - **rigid 2-28**
  - **seaside 2-30**
  - **small-flowered 2-28**
- **figwort**
  - **California 5-198**
  - **lance-leaved 5-198**
- ***Filago***
  - ***arvensis* 1-264**
  - *germanica* 1-264
  - ***minima* 1-264**
  - ***vulgaris* 1-264**
- **filago**
  - **common 1-264**
  - **field 1-264**
  - **small 1-264**
- **filbert 2-22**
- ***Filipendula rubra* 4-398**
- **fir**
  - **alpine 1-14**
  - **amabilis 1-12**
  - **grand 1-12**
  - **Pacific silver 1-12**
  - **subalpine 1-14**
- **fir-moss**
  - **alpine 5-278**
  - **Pacific 5-276**
  - **western 5-278**
- **firethorn, scarlet 4-332**
- **fireweed 3-352**
- **flax**
  - **common 3-304**
  - **hairy 2-104**
  - **littlepod 2-104**
  - **pale 3-304**
  - **western blue 3-304**
- **flaxflower**
  - **bicoloured 4-46**
  - **Harkness' 4-48**
  - **northern 4-48**
- **fleabane**
  - **annual 1-242**
  - **bitter 1-390**
  - **Canadian 1-220**
  - **cushion 1-254**
  - **diffuse 1-244**
  - **golden 1-242**
  - **Leiberg's 1-250**
  - **long-leaved 1-244**
  - **marsh 1-344**
  - **Philadelphia 1-254**
  - **rough-stemmed 1-258**
  - **shaggy 1-254**
  - **spear-leaved 1-390**
  - **spreading 1-244**
  - **thread-leaved 1-246**
  - **trailing 1-246**
  - **triple-nerved 1-258**
  - **tufted 1-242**
- **flixweed 2-122**

Floerkea
  occidentalis 3-302
  proserpinacoides 3-302
flowering-rush 6-12
fluellen, sharp-leaved 5-144
Fluminea festucacea 7-264
foamflower
  cut-leaved 5-110
  one-leaved 5-110
  three-leaved 5-110
Foeniculum vulgare 1-58
fog, Yorkshire 7-178
footsteps of spring 1-80
forget-me-not
  blue 2-58
  common 2-56
  European 2-58
  field 2-54
  mountain 2-56
  small-flowered 2-56
  spring 2-60
  wood 2-58
foxglove, common 5-138
foxtail, shortawn 7-70
Fragaria
  americana var. *americana* 4-282
  bracteata var. *bracteata* 4-282
  chiloensis 4-280
  chiloensis* ssp. *lucida 4-280
  chiloensis* ssp. *pacifica 4-280
  crinita 4-280
  vesca 4-282
  vesca* var. *americana 4-282
  vesca* var. *bracteata 4-282
  virginiana 4-282
  virginiana* var. *glauca 4-282
  virginiana* var. *platypetala 4-282
  x ananassa 4-280
Franseria
  chamissonis 1-114
  chamissonis var. *bipinnatisecta* 1-114
Frasera albicaulis 3-393
Fraxinus
  latifolia 3-338
  oregana 3-338
fringecup 5-110
  slender 5-78
  small-flowered 5-78
  smooth 5-78
Fritillaria
  affinis* var. *affinis 6-288
  camschatcensis 6-288
  lanceolata 6-288
  pudica 6-290
fritillary
  riceroot 6-288
  yellow 6-290
frog-orchis 7-10
Fumaria
  bastardii 3-188
  martinii 3-393
  officinalis 3-188
FUMARIACEAE 3-182
fumitory
  bastard 3-188
  common 3-188

G

Gadellia lactiflora 2-200
Gaillardia aristata 1-266
gale, sweet 3-330
Galeopsis
  bifida 3-262
  pubescens 3-262
  speciosa 3-262
  tetrahit 3-262
  tetrahit var. *bifida* 3-262
Galinsoga
  ciliata 1-268
  parviflora 1-266, 1-407
  quadriradiata 1-268
galinsoga
  shaggy 1-268
  small-flowered 1-266
Galium
  aparine 4-372
  asperrimum var. *asperulum* 4-376
  bifolium 4-374
  boreale 4-374
  columbianum 4-380
  cymosum 4-380
  kamtschaticum 4-374
  labradoricum 4-376
  mexicanum* ssp. *asperulum 4-376
  mollugo 4-376
  multiflorum 4-378
  odoratum 4-378
  palustre 4-398
  parisiense 4-378
  parisiense var. *leiocarpum* 4-378
  spurium 4-380
  subbiflorum 4-380
  trifidum 4-380
  trifidum* ssp. *columbianum 4-380
  trifidum ssp. *pacificum* 4-380
  trifidum* ssp. *subbiflorum 4-380
  trifidum* ssp. *trifidum 4-380
  triflorum 4-382
  verum 4-382
garden-rocket 2-148
garlic
  field 6-276
  hedge 2-72
Gaultheria
  hispidula 3-26
  humifusa 3-28
  ovatifolia 3-28
  shallon 3-28
Gaura coccinea 3-370
gaura, scarlet 3-370
Gayophytum
  diffusum* ssp. *parviflorum 3-372
  humile 3-372
  nuttallii 3-372
  racemosum 3-374
  ramosissimum 3-374
gentian
  broad-petalled 3-196
  four-parted 3-198
  glaucous 3-194
  king 3-196
  Macoun's fringed 3-200
  mountain bog 3-194
  moss 3-196
  northern 3-198
  prairie 3-192
  slender 3-200
  spurred 3-200
  swamp 3-194
Gentiana
  acuta 3-198
  affinis 3-192
  calycosa 3-194
  detonsa var. *unicaulis* 3-200
  douglasiana 3-194
  glauca 3-194
  macounii 3-200
  platypetala 3-196
  propinqua 3-198
  prostrata 3-196
  sceptrum 3-196
  tenella 3-200
GENTIANACEAE 3-188
Gentianella
  amarella* ssp. *acuta 3-198
  crinita ssp. *macounii* 3-200
  propinqua* ssp. *propinqua 3-198
  tenella* ssp. *tenella 3-200
Gentianopsis macounii 3-200
Geocaulon lividum 5-62
GERANIACEAE 3-202
Geranium
  bicknellii 3-206
  carolinianum 3-206
  carolinianum var. *sphaerospermum* 3-206
  columbinum 3-393
  dissectum 3-208
  erianthum 3-208
  molle 3-208
  oreganum 3-393
  pusillum 3-210
  richardsonii 3-210
  robertianum 3-210
  viscosissimum* var. *nervosum 3-212
  viscosissimum* var. *viscosissimum 3-212
geranium
  Bicknell's 3-206
  Carolina 3-206
  cut-leaved 3-208
  dovefoot 3-208
  feather 2-322
  northern 3-208
  Richardson's 3-210

  Robert's 3-210
  small-flowered 3-210
  sticky purple 3-212
germander, American 3-292
Geum
  aleppicum 4-284
  calthifolium 4-286
  macrophyllum 4-286
  macrophyllum ssp. *macrophyllum* 4-286
  macrophyllum ssp. *perincisum* 4-286
  macrophyllum var. *rydbergii* 4-286
  perincisum 4-286
  rivale 4-288
  rossii var. *rossii* 4-288
  schofieldii 4-290
  triflorum 4-290
  triflorum var. *ciliatum* 4-290
  triflorum var. *triflorum* 4-290
  x macranthum 4-290
giant-hyssop 3-256
  nettle-leaved 3-256
Gilia
  aggregata 4-44
  capitata var. *capitata* 4-42
  congesta 4-396
  inconspicua var. *sinuata* 4-42
  minutiflora 4-44
  sinuata 4-42
  tenerrima 4-44
gilia
  diffuse 4-44
  globe 4-42
  scarlet 4-44
  shy 4-42
  slender 4-44
ginger, wild 1-94
Githopsis specularioides 2-206
glacier lily
  white 6-286
  yellow 6-284
glasswort
  American 2-334
  maritime 2-332
  red 2-332
Glaux
  maritima 4-144
  maritima ssp. *maritima* 4-144
  maritima ssp. *obtusifolia* 4-144
Glechoma hederacea 3-264
Glehnia
  leiocarpa 1-58
  littoralis ssp. *leiocarpa* 1-58
glehnia, American 1-58
globe-mallow
  Munroe's 3-320
  scarlet 3-320
  streambank 3-314
globeflower 4-252
Glyceria
  borealis 7-166
  canadensis 7-168
  declinata 7-168
  elata 7-168
  fernaldii 7-278
  fluitans 7-346
  grandis 7-170
  leptostachya 7-170
  maxima 7-170
  occidentalis 7-172
  pauciflora 7-278
  pulchella 7-172
  septentrionalis 7-172
  striata 7-172
  striata var. *striata* 7-172
Glycyrrhiza lepidota 3-96
Gnaphalium
  californicum 1-407
  chilense 1-270
  macounii 1-272
  microcephalum 1-268
  microcephalum ssp. *thermale* 1-268
  obtusifolium 1-407
  palustre 1-270
  purpureum var. *purpureum* 1-270
  stramineum 1-270
  sylvaticum 1-272
  thermale 1-268
  uliginosum 1-272
  viscosum 1-272, 1-407
gnome-plant 3-324
goat's-beard 4-266
godetia 3-346
  small-flowered 8-58
  twiggy 3-348
Godetia quadrivulnera 8-58
gold star 1-236
gold-of-pleasure 2-104
golden chain tree 3-100
golden-aster 1-280
golden-eyed-grass 6-208
golden-saxifrage
  Iowa 5-68
  northern 5-68
  Wright's 5-70
goldenrod
  Canada 1-368
  dune 1-372
  dyersweed 1-372
  field 1-372
  fragrant 1-262
  giant 1-370
  Missouri 1-370
  northern 1-370
  smooth 1-370
  spikelike 1-372
  western 1-262
goldenweed
  Columbian 1-332
  Lyall's 1-384
  rabbitbrush 1-238
goldfields
  hairy 1-302
  maritime 1-302
goldthread
  fern-leaved 4-196
  spleenwort-leaved 4-196
  three-leaved 4-196
Goodyera
  oblongifolia 7-20
  repens 7-20
gooseberry
  alpine prickly 3-222
  black 3-220
  black swamp 3-220
  coastal black 3-216
  gummy 3-222
  mountain prickly 3-222
  northern 3-224
  northern smooth 3-224
  white-stemmed 3-218
  wild black 3-216
goosefoot
  Australian 2-326
  European 2-326
  Fremont's 2-324
  maple-leaved 2-326
  narrow-leaved 2-324
  oak-leaved 2-324
  red 2-328
  upright 2-328
gorse 3-174
goutweed 1-42
grama, blue 7-82
Grammica
  pentagona 2-360
  salina 2-360
grass
  Bermuda 7-116
  moss 7-114
  poverty 7-274
  rattlesnake 7-88
  satin 7-208
  squirreltail 7-138
grass-of-Parnassus
  fringed 4-24
  Kotzebue's 4-24
  northern 4-26
  small-flowered 4-26
Gratiola
  ebracteata 5-142
  neglecta 5-142
Grindelia
  columbiana 1-407
  hirsutula var. *hirsutula* 8-36
  integrifolia 1-274
  integrifolia var. *macrophylla* 1-274
  macrophylla 1-274
  nana 1-407
  nana var. *columbiana* 1-407
  nana var. *integerrima* 1-407
  squarrosa 1-274
  squarrosa var. *integrifolia* 1-407
  squarrosa var. *quasiperennis* 1-274, 1-407

- *squarrosa* var. *serrulata* 1-274
- *squarrosa* var. *squarrosa* 1-274

- gromwell
  - Columbia 2-50
  - corn 2-48
  - yellow 2-50
- GROSSULARIACEAE 3-212
- ground-cedar 5-276
- ground-ivy 3-264
- ground-pine 5-280
- groundcone
  - northern 4-6
  - Vancouver 4-6
- groundsel
  - arrow-leaved 1-362
  - beach 1-358
  - black-tipped 1-352
  - common 1-364
  - large-headed 1-354
  - Macoun's 1-352
  - northern 1-348
  - purple-haired 1-342
  - western 1-350
  - wood 1-360
  - woolly 1-342
  - Yukon 1-364
- groundsmoke
  - dwarf 3-372
  - hairstem 3-374
  - racemed 3-374
  - spreading 3-372
- grouseberry 3-54
- guelder-rose, wild 2-228
- gumweed
  - curly-cup 1-274
  - entire-leaved 1-274
  - Puget Sound 1-274
- *Gymnocarpium*
  - *continentale* 5-316
  - *disjunctum* 5-314
  - *dryopteris* 5-314
  - *dryopteris* ssp. *disjunctum* 5-314
  - *intermedium* 5-316
  - *jessoense* ssp. *parvulum* 5-316
  - *robertianum* 5-316
- *Gypsophila*
  - *paniculata* 2-244
  - *scorzonerifolia* 2-244
- gypsywort 3-270

H

- *Habenaria*
  - *chorisiana* 7-34
  - *dilatata* 7-36
  - *dilatata* var. *albiflora* 7-36
  - *dilatata* var. *leucostachys* 7-36
  - *elegans* 7-30
  - *greenei* 7-30
  - *obtusata* 7-38
  - *orbiculata* 7-38
  - *saccata* 7-40
  - *stricta* 7-40
  - *unalascensis* 7-32
  - *unalascensis* var. *elata* 7-30
  - *unalascensis* var. *maritima* 7-30
  - *viridis* var. *bracteata* 7-10
- *Hackelia*
  - *arida* 2-371
  - *ciliata* 2-42
  - *deflexa* ssp. *americana* 2-44
  - *diffusa* 2-44
  - *floribunda* 2-44
  - *hispida* 2-371
  - *jessicae* 2-46
  - *micrantha* 2-46
  - *patens* 2-371
- hackelia
  - blue 2-46
  - many-flowered 2-44
  - nodding 2-44
  - Okanogan 2-42
  - spreading 2-44
- hairgrass
  - annual 7-124
  - early 7-68
  - mountain 7-284
  - silver 7-68
  - slender 7-126
  - tufted 7-124
  - wavy 7-126
- *Halenia deflexa* ssp. *deflexa* 3-200
- *Halimolobos whitedii* 2-154
- halimolobos, Whited's 2-154
- HALORAGACEAE 3-228
- *Hammarbya paludosa* 7-28
- *Haplopappus*
  - *bloomeri* 1-238
  - *carthamoides* ssp. *carthamoides* 1-332
  - *lanceolatus* 1-407
  - *lyallii* 1-384
- hardhack 4-368
- harebell
  - Alaskan 2-200
  - arctic 2-206
  - common 2-204
  - mountain 2-202
  - Scouler's 2-204
- *Harrimanella stelleriana* 3-30
- hawkbit
  - autumn 1-304
  - hairy 1-304
- hawksbeard
  - annual 1-234, 1-236
  - dandelion 1-234
  - dwarf 1-230
  - elegant 1-228
  - French 1-232
  - grey 1-228
  - low 1-230
  - slender 1-226
  - smooth 1-226
  - weedy 1-236
  - western 1-232
- hawkweed
  - European 1-286
  - flagellate 1-284
  - hounds-tongue 1-290
  - mottled 1-286
  - mouse-ear 1-288
  - narrow-leaved 1-292
  - Scouler's 1-290
  - slender 1-284
  - wall 1-286
  - western 1-290
  - white 1-282
  - woolly 1-290
- hawthorn
  - black 4-272
  - Columbia 4-272
  - common 4-274
  - red 4-272
- hazelnut 2-22
  - beaked 2-24
  - California 2-24
- heart-leaved Alexanders 1-86
- heather 3-20
  - Scotch 3-20
- heathergrass 7-120
- *Hedeoma hispida* 3-264
- *Hedera helix* 1-92
- hedge-hyssop
  - American 5-142
  - bractless 5-142
- hedge-nettle
  - Cooley's 3-290
  - field 3-288
  - Mexican 3-290
  - swamp 3-292
- hedge-parsley
  - California 1-86
  - spreading 1-84
  - upright 1-86
- *Hedysarum*
  - *alpinum* 3-98
  - *alpinum* var. *grandiflorum* 3-98
  - *americanum* 3-98
  - *boreale* 3-98
  - *boreale* ssp. *boreale* 3-98
  - *boreale* ssp. *mackenzii* 3-98
  - *hedysaroides* 3-98
  - *mackenzii* 3-98
  - *occidentale* 3-100
  - *sulphurescens* 3-100
- hedysarum
  - alpine 3-98
  - northern 3-98
  - sulphur 3-100
  - western 3-100
  - yellow 3-100
- *Helenium*
  - *autumnale* 1-276
  - *autumnale* var. *grandiflorum* 1-276
  - *autumnale* var. *montanum* 1-276
- *Helianthella*
  - *uniflora* 1-407

  - *uniflora* var. *douglasii* 1-276
- helianthella, Rocky Mountain 1-276
- *Helianthus*
  - *annuus* 1-278
  - *cusickii* 1-407
  - *giganteus* 1-407
  - *grosseserratus* 1-407
  - *laetiflorus* var. *laetiflorus* 1-407
  - *laetiflorus* var. *subrhomboideus* 1-278
  - *maximillianii* 1-407
  - *nuttallii* var. *nuttallii* 1-407
  - *nuttallii* var. *nuttallii* 1-278
  - *nuttallii* var. *subtuberosus* 1-407
  - *petiolaris* var. *petiolaris* 1-407
  - *rigidus* ssp. *subrhomboideus* 1-407
  - *rigidus* var. *subrhomboideus* 1-278
  - *scaberrimus* 1-407
  - *subrhomboideus* 1-278
  - var. *nuttallii* 1-407
- *Helictotrichon hookeri* 7-174
- *Heliopsis helianthoides* ssp. *scabra* 1-407
- heliotrope, garden 5-234
- hellebore
  - green false 6-314
  - Indian 6-314
- helleborine 7-18
  - broadleaf 7-18
  - giant 7-18
- *Hemicarpha micrantha* 6-184
- *Hemitomes congestum* 3-324
- hemlock
  - mountain 1-26
  - western 1-26
- hemlock-parsley
  - northern 1-54
  - Pacific 1-54
- hemp 1-88
- hemp-nettle 3-262
  - bifid 3-262
- *Heracleum*
  - *lanatum* 1-58
  - *mantegazzianum* 1-58
  - *maximum* 1-60
  - *sphondylium* ssp. *lanatum* 1-58
  - *sphondylium* ssp. *montanum* 1-58
- herb-Robert 3-210
- *Hesperis matronalis* 2-156
- *Hesperochiron pumilus* 3-240
- hesperochiron, dwarf 3-240
- *Hesperostipa*
  - *comata* 7-174
  - *comata* ssp. *comata* 7-174
  - *comata* ssp. *intermedia* 7-174
  - *curtiseta* 7-176
  - *spartea* 7-176
- *Heteranthera dubia* 7-290
- *Heterocodon rariflorum* 2-208
- heterocodon 2-208
- *Heterotheca*
  - *villosa* 1-280
  - *villosa* var. *hispida* 1-280
  - *villosa* var. *villosa* 1-280
- *Heuchera*
  - *chlorantha* 5-72
  - *cylindrica* 5-72
  - *cylindrica* var. *glabella* 5-72
  - *cylindrica* var. *cylindrica* 5-72
  - *cylindrica* var. *orbicularis* 5-72
  - *cylindrica* var. *septentrionalis* 5-72
  - *glabra* 5-74
  - *micrantha* var. *diversifolia* 5-74
  - *richardsonii* 5-76
- *Hieracium*
  - *albertinum* 1-290
  - *albiflorum* 1-282
  - *aurantiacum* 1-282
  - *caespitosum* 1-284, 1-408
  - *canadense* 1-407
  - *cynoglossoides* 1-290
  - *flagellare* ssp. *flagellare* 1-284
  - *floribundum* 1-408
  - *gracile* 1-284
  - *lachenalii* 1-286
  - *maculatum* 1-286
  - *murorum* 1-286
  - *pilosella* 1-288
  - *piloselloides* 1-408
  - *praealtum* 1-288, 1-408
  - *pratense* 1-284, 1-408
  - *sabaudum* 1-288
  - *scabriusculum* 1-292
  - *scouleri* 1-290
  - *scouleri* var. *albertinum* 1-290
  - *scouleri* var. *griseum* 1-290
  - *scouleri* var. *scouleri* 1-290
  - *triste* 1-290
  - *triste* var. *gracile* 1-284, 1-290
  - *umbellatum* ssp. *canadense* 1-407
  - *umbellatum* ssp. *umbellatum* 1-292, 1-407
  - *vulgatum* 1-286
- *Hierochloë*
  - *alpina* 7-176
  - *arctica* 7-178
  - *hirta* ssp. *arctica* 7-178
  - *odorata* 7-178
  - *odorata* ssp. *arctica* 7-178
- highbush-cranberry 2-228
- *Hippochaete hyemalis* 5-264
- HIPPURIDACEAE 3-234
- *Hippuris*
  - *montana* 3-236
  - *tetraphylla* 3-236
  - *vulgaris* 3-236
- hoary-cress
  - Chalapa 2-116
  - globe-pod 2-116
  - heart-podded 2-116
- hogweed 1-60
- *Holcus*
  - *lanatus* 7-178
  - *mollis* 7-180
- holly, English 1-92
- holly fern
  - Alaska 5-322
  - Anderson's 5-318
  - Braun's 5-318
  - Kruckeberg's 5-320
  - Lemmon's 5-320
  - mountain 5-322
  - northern 5-320
- hollyhock, mountain 3-314
- *Holodiscus discolor* 4-292
- *Holosteum umbellatum* 2-246
- holy-clover 3-142
- *Honckenya*
  - *peploides* ssp. *major* 2-246
  - *peploides* var. *major* 2-246
- honesty 2-168
- honeysuckle
  - bearberry 2-218
  - bluefly 2-216
  - Etruscan 2-218
  - glaucous-leaved 2-216
  - hairy 2-218
  - orange 2-216
  - red 2-216
  - smooth-leaved 2-216
  - Utah 2-220
- hop-clover
  - low 3-162
  - small 3-164
- hops, common 2-210
- *Hordeum*
  - *brachyantherum* ssp. *brachyantherum* 7-180
  - *caespitosum* 7-182
  - *depressum* 7-182
  - *geniculatum* 7-184
  - *glaucum* 7-184
  - *jubatum* 7-182
  - *jubatum* ssp. *intermedium* 7-182
  - *jubatum* ssp. *jubatum* 7-182
  - *jubatum* var. *breviaristatum* 7-180
  - *leporinum* 7-184
  - *marinum* ssp. *gussonionum* 7-184
  - *murinum* 7-184
  - *murinum* ssp. *glaucum* 7-184
  - *murinum* ssp. *leporinum* 7-184
  - *murinum* ssp. *murinum* 7-184
  - *nodosum* 7-180
  - *vulgare* 7-186
- horehound
  - common 3-272
  - cut-leaved water 3-268
  - European 3-270
  - northern water 3-270
  - rough water 3-270
- hornwort
  - common 2-306
  - spring 2-306
- horsebrush, grey 1-382
- horseradish, common 2-90
- horsetail
  - common 5-264

  field 5-264
  giant 5-266
  marsh 5-266
  meadow 5-266
  swamp 5-264
  wood 5-268
horseweed 1-220
hound's-tongue
  common 2-40
  northern 2-40
huckleberry
  black 3-50
  blue 3-48
  blue-leaved 3-48
  Cascade 3-48
  evergreen 3-52
  globe 3-48
  highbush 3-48
  red 3-52
Humulus lupulus 2-210
Huperzia
  chinensis 5-276
  haleakalae 5-278
  miyoshiana 5-276
  occidentalis 5-278
  selago 5-278
  selago ssp. *arctica* 5-278
  selago ssp. *chinensis* 5-276
Hutchinsia procumbens 2-156
hutchinsia 2-156
Hyacinthoides hispanica 6-290
HYDRANGEACEAE 3-238
HYDROCHARITACEAE 6-200
Hydrocotyle
  ranunculoides 1-405
  umbellata 1-405
  verticillata 1-405
HYDROPHYLLACEAE 3-238
Hydrophyllum
  capitatum* var. *capitatum 3-240
  fendleri* var. *albifrons 3-242
  menziesii 3-394
  tenuipes 3-242
Hymenolobus procumbens 2-156
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE 5-326
Hymenophyllum wrightii 5-326
Hyoscyamus niger 5-358
Hypericum
  anagalloides 2-336
  androsaemum 2-338
  boreale 2-338
  formosum 2-340
  formosum var. *nortoniae* 2-340
  formosum var. *scouleri* 2-340
  maculatum* ssp. *obtusiusculum 2-338
  majus 2-338
  mutilum 2-340
  perforatum 2-340
  scouleri 2-340
  scouleri* ssp. *nortoniae 2-340
  scouleri* ssp. *scouleri 2-340
  virginicum* ssp. *fraseri 2-342
Hypochaeris
  glabra 1-292
  radicata 1-294
Hypopitys monotropa 3-326

I

Iberis umbellata 2-156
Idahoa scapigera 2-158
Ilex aquifolium 1-92
Iliamna rivularis* var. *rivularis 3-314
Impatiens
  aurella 2-6
  biflora 2-6
  biflora var. *ecalcarata* 2-6
  capensis 2-6
  ecalcarata 2-6
  glandulifera 2-8
  noli-tangere 2-8, 2-371
  noli-tangere ssp. *biflora* 2-6
  occidentalis 2-8
  pallida 2-371
  parviflora 2-8
  roylei 2-8
Indian paint 2-322
Indian-paintbrush
  golden 5-124
  northern 5-124
  Raup's 5-128
  Unalaska 5-134
indian-pipe 3-326
Indian-plum 4-296
Indian-tobacco 2-208
Indian-wheat 4-34
Indian's-dream 5-334
Inula helenium 1-294
Ipomopsis
  aggregata* var. *aggregata 4-44
  minutiflora 4-44
ipomopsis, small-flowered 4-44
IRIDACEAE 6-202
Iris
  missouriensis 6-204
  pseudacorus 6-206
  setosa 6-332
  sibirica 6-206
iris
  Siberian 6-206
  western blue 6-204
  yellow 6-206
Isatis tinctoria 2-158
ISOETACEAE 5-270
Isoetes
  beringensis 5-272
  bolanderi 5-359
  braunii 5-270
  echinospora 5-270
  fettii 5-272
  howellii 5-272, 5-359
  lacustris 5-272
  lacustris var. *paupercula* 5-272
  macounii 5-272
  maritima 5-272, 5-359
  minima 5-272
  muricata 5-270
  muricata ssp. *maritima* 5-272
  nuttallii 5-272
  occidentalis 5-272, 5-359
  paupercula 5-272
  piperi 5-272
  tenella 5-270
  truncata 5-359
Isolepis
  cernua 6-180
  setacea 6-180
Isopyrum savilei 4-206
isopyrum, Queen Charlotte 4-206
Iva
  axillaris* ssp. *robustior 1-294
  xanthifolia 1-296
ivy
  English 1-92
  poison 1-38

J

Jacob's-ladder
  annual 4-58
  elegant 4-56
  northern 4-56
  showy 4-58
  skunk 4-60
  sticky 4-60
  tall 4-56
  western 4-58
Jasione montana 2-372
Jaumea carnosa 1-296
jaumea, fleshy 1-296
jenny, creeping 4-146
Jerusalem-oak 2-322
jimsonweed 5-220
Joe-pye weed 1-262
Johnny-jump-up 5-254
Juglans ailanthifolia 3-394
JUNCACEAE 6-214
JUNCAGINACEAE 6-262
Juncus
  acuminatus 6-218
  albescens 6-218
  alpinoarticulatus 6-218
  alpinus 6-218
  amuricus 6-224
  arcticus 6-220
  arcticus* ssp. *alaskanus 6-220
  arcticus ssp. *ater* 6-222
  arcticus ssp. *balticus* 6-222
  arcticus* ssp. *sitchensis 6-220
  articulatus 6-220
  badius 6-238
  balticus 6-222
  balticus var. *littoralis* 6-222
  biglumis 6-222
  bolanderi 6-222

- ***brevicaudatus*** 6-224, 6-226
- ***breweri*** 6-224
- ***bufonius*** 6-224
- *bufonius* var. *occidentalis* 6-224
- ***bulbosus*** 6-226
- ***canadensis*** 6-226
- ***castaneus*** 6-226
- ***castaneus* ssp. *castaneus*** 6-226
- *castaneus* ssp. *leucochlamys* 6-226
- ***compressus*** 6-228
- ***confusus*** 6-228
- ***conglomeratus*** 6-228
- ***covillei*** 6-230
- ***drummondii*** 6-230
- ***drummondii* var. *drummondii*** 6-230
- ***drummondii* var. *subtriflorus*** 6-230
- ***dudleyi*** 6-230
- ***effusus*** 6-232
- ***effusus* var. *brunneus*** 6-232
- *effusus* var. *compactus* 6-228
- *effusus* var. *conglomeratus* 6-228
- ***effusus* var. *gracilis*** 6-232
- ***effusus* var. *pacificus*** 6-232
- ***ensifolius*** 6-232
- ***ensifolius* var. *ensifolius*** 6-232
- ***ensifolius* var. *montanus*** 6-232
- ***falcatus*** 6-234
- ***filiformis*** 6-234
- *geniculatus* 6-218
- ***gerardii*** 6-234
- *haenkei* 6-220
- ***interior*** 6-236
- ***kelloggii*** 6-236
- *lesueurii* 6-224
- *lesueurii* var. *tracyi* 6-224
- *leucochlamys* 6-226
- ***longistylis*** 6-236
- *macer* 6-244
- ***marginatus*** 6-333, 8-75
- ***mertensianus*** 6-238
- ***nevadensis*** 6-238
- ***nodosus*** 6-238
- *oreganus* 6-242
- ***orthophyllus*** 6-333
- ***oxymeris*** 6-240
- ***parryi*** 6-240
- ***pelocarpus*** 6-240
- ***regelii*** 6-242
- *saximontanus* 6-232
- *sitchensis* 6-234
- *sphaerocarpus* 6-224
- ***stygius*** 6-242
- *stygius* var. *americanus* 6-242
- *suksdorfii* 6-238
- ***supiniformis*** 6-242
- *supinus* 6-226
- ***tenuis*** 6-244
- ***torreyi*** 6-244
- *tracyi* 6-232
- ***triglumis*** 6-244
- *triglumis* ssp. *albescens* 6-218
- *vallicola* 6-222
- ***vaseyi*** 6-246
- *xiphoides* var. *montanus* 6-232
- *xiphoides* var. *triandrus* 6-232
- **junegrass** 7-186
- **Juniper**
  - **common** 1-8
  - **creeping** 1-8
  - ground 1-8
  - **Rocky Mountain** 1-8
- ***Juniperus***
  - ***communis*** 1-8
  - ***horizontalis*** 1-8
  - *nana* 1-8
  - *prostrata* 1-8
  - ***scopulorum*** 1-8
  - *sibirica* 1-8
  - *x fassetii* 1-8

K

- ***Kalmia***
  - ***microphylla*** 3-30
  - *microphylla* var. *microphylla*, 3-30
  - *microphylla* var. *occidentalis* 3-30
  - *occidentalis* 3-30
  - *polifolia* ssp. *microphylla* 3-30
  - *polifolia* var. *microphylla* 3-30
- ***Kickxia***
  - ***elatine*** 5-144
  - ***spuria*** 5-357
- **kinnikinnick** 3-20
- **kitten-tails, Wyoming** 5-116
- **knapweed**
  - **black** 1-208
  - **brown** 1-206
  - **diffuse** 1-204
  - **Jersey** 1-208
  - **meadow** 1-204
  - **Russian** 1-108
  - short-fringed 1-208
  - **spotted** 1-202
- ***Knautia arvensis*** 3-8
- **knawel, annual** 2-270
- knotweed
  - **Asian** 4-86
  - **Austin's** 4-80
  - beach 4-86
  - **black** 4-86
  - **Blake's** 4-74
  - **bushy** 4-90
  - **close-flowered** 4-88
  - **common** 4-76
  - **Douglas'** 4-80
  - **eastern** 4-78
  - **Engelmann's** 4-80
  - **Fowler's** 4-82
  - **giant** 4-90
  - **Himalayan** 4-88
  - **Japanese** 4-78
  - **Kellogg's** 4-88
  - **leafy dwarf** 4-86
  - **Nepalese** 4-86
  - **Nuttall's** 4-80
  - **oval-leaved** 4-74
  - proliferous 4-90
  - **Sawatch** 4-80
  - **spurry** 4-80
  - **wiry** 4-80
  - yellow-flowered 4-90
- ***Kobresia***
  - *bellardii* 6-182
  - ***myosuroides*** 6-182
  - ***sibirica*** 6-182
  - ***simpliciuscula*** 6-182
- **kobresia**
  - **Bellard's** 6-182
  - **Siberian** 6-182
  - **simple** 6-182
- ***Kochia scoparia*** 2-330
- ***Koeleria***
  - *cristata* 7-186
  - *gracilis* 7-186
  - ***macrantha*** 7-186
  - *nitida* 7-186
  - *pyramidata* 7-186
- ***Koenigia islandica*** 4-70
- **koenigia, Iceland** 4-70
- ***Krigia virginica*** 1-296
- ***Kruhsea streptopoides*** 6-306
- ***Kumlienis cooleyae*** 4-218

L

- **Labrador tea** 3-32
  - **glandular** 3-32
  - **northern** 3-34
- ***Laburnum anagyroides*** 3-100
- **laburnum** 3-100
- **lacepod, sand** 2-190
- ***Lactuca***
  - ***biennis*** 1-298
  - ***canadensis* var. *canadensis*** 1-298
  - ***muralis*** 1-300
  - *pulchella* 1-300
  - *scariola* 1-300
  - ***serriola*** 1-300
  - ***tatarica* ssp. *pulchella*** 1-300
- **ladies' tresses, hooded** 7-40
- **lady's-slipper**
  - **mountain** 7-14
  - northern 7-16
  - **sparrow's-egg** 7-16
  - white 7-14
  - **yellow** 7-16
- **lady's-smock** 2-114
- **lady's-thumb** 4-88
- **lamb's-ears** 3-290
- **lamb's-quarters** 2-320
  - **dark** 2-322
- ***Lamium***
  - ***amplexicaule*** 3-266
  - ***hybridum*** 3-266
  - *maculatum* 3-394
  - ***moschatum*** 3-266

  purpureum 3-266
  purpureum var. *incisum* 3-266
  purpureum var. *purpureum* 3-266
Lappula
  echinata 2-48
  myosotis 2-48
  occidentalis 2-46
  occidentalis* var. *cupulata 2-46
  occidentalis* var. *occidentalis 2-46
  redowskii 2-46
  redowskii var. *cupulata* 2-46
  squarrosa 2-48
  texana 2-46
Lapsana communis 1-302
larch
  alpine 1-16
  subalpine 1-16
  western 1-16
Larix
  alaskensis 1-14
  laricina 1-14
  lyallii 1-16
  occidentalis 1-16
larkspur
  meadow 4-200
  Menzies' 4-202
  Montana 4-198
  rocket 4-194
  rockslide 4-200
  Sutherland's 4-204
  tall 4-202
  upland 4-204
Lasthenia
  maritima 1-302
  minor ssp. *maritima* 1-302
Lathyrus
  bijugatus 3-102
  japonicus var. *glaber* 3-104
  japonicus* var. *maritimus 3-104
  latifolius 3-104
  littoralis 3-104
  nevadensis 3-392
  nevadensis ssp. *lanceolatus* var. *pilosellus* 3-106
  nevadensis* var. *pilosellus 3-106
  ochroleucus 3-106, 3-392
  palustris 3-106
  pauciflorus 3-392
  polyphyllus 3-392
  pratensis 3-108
  sphaericus 3-108
  sylvestris 3-108
  venosus 3-392
laurel
  alpine 3-30
  swamp 3-30
Layia glandulosa 1-408
leatherleaf 3-24
Ledum
  decumbens 3-34
  glandulosum 3-32
  groenlandicum 3-32
  palustre* ssp. *decumbens 3-34
  palustre ssp. *groenlandicum* 3-32
  palustre var. *decumbens* 3-34
Leersia oryzoides 7-188
Legousia perfoliata 2-210
Lemna
  gibba 6-333
  minor 6-266
  trisulca 6-266
  turionifera 6-266
LEMNACEAE 6-264
lemon balm 3-272
lemonweed 2-50
LENTIBULARIACEAE 3-294
lentil, water 6-266
Leontodon
  autumnalis 1-304
  hastilis var. *vulgaris* 1-408
  hispidus 1-408
  leysseri 1-304
  nudicaulis ssp. *taraxacoides* 1-304
  saxatilis ssp. *taraxacoides* 1-304
  taraxacoides 1-304, 1-408
Leonurus cardiaca 3-268
leopard's-bane, great 1-236
Lepidium
  bourgeauanum 2-160
  campestre 2-160
  densiflorum 2-162
  densiflorum* var. *densiflorum 2-162
  densiflorum* var. *elongatum 2-162
  densiflorum* var. *macrocarpum 2-162
  densiflorum* var. *pubicarpum 2-162
  heterophyllum 2-162
  lasiocarpum 2-372
  latifolium 2-164
  oxycarpum 2-372
  perfoliatum 2-164
  ramosissimum 2-164
  ramosissimum var. *bourgeauanum* 2-160
  sativum 2-166
  smithii 2-162
  virginicum 2-166
Leptarrhena pyrolifolia 5-76
Leptochloa fascicularis 7-188
Leptodactylon pungens 4-46
Lesquerella
  arctica* var. *arctica 2-166
  douglasii 2-168
  purshii var. *arctica* 2-166
lettuce
  blue 1-300
  Canadian wild 1-298
  prickly 1-300
  tall blue 1-298
  wall 1-300
  wire 1-376
Leucanthemella serotina 1-408
Leucanthemum
  arcticum 1-306
  integrifolium 1-306
  serotinum 1-408
  vulgare 1-306
Lewisia
  columbiana* var. *columbiana 4-116
  pygmaea* var. *pygmaea 4-116
  rediviva 4-118
  triphylla 4-118
  tweedyi 4-118
lewisia
  alpine 4-116
  Columbia 4-116
  three-leaved 4-118
  Tweedy's 4-118
Leymus
  cinereus 7-190
  innovatus 7-190
  mollis* ssp. *mollis 7-192
  triticoides 7-192
  x uclueletensis 7-192
  x vancouverensis 7-192
licorice, wild 3-96
Ligusticum
  apiifolium 1-405
  calderi 1-60
  canbyi 1-62, 1-405
  grayii 1-405
  hultenii 1-62
  scoticum* ssp. *hultenii 1-62
  verticillatum 1-62
Ligustrum vulgare 3-340
Lilaea
  scilloides 6-262
  subulata 6-262
Lilaeopsis occidentalis 1-62
lilaeopsis, western 1-62
LILIACEAE 6-270
Lilium
  canadense var. *parviflorum* 6-292
  columbianum 6-292
  philadelphicum* var. *andinum 6-292
lily
  alp 6-294
  black 6-288
  checker 6-288
  chocolate 6-288
  Columbia 6-292
  corn 6-314
  tiger 6-292
  wood 6-292
lily-of-the-valley
  false 6-296
  wild 6-294
LIMNANTHACEAE 3-302
Limnanthes
  douglasii 3-394
  macounii 3-302
Limosella
  aquatica 5-144
  subulata 5-357
LINACEAE 3-304

- *Linanthus*
  - *bicolor* 4-46
  - *harknessii* 4-48
  - *pharnaceoides* 4-396
  - *septentrionalis* 4-48
  - *septrionalis* 4-396
- linanthus
  - bicoloured 4-46
  - Harkness' 4-48
  - northern 4-48
- *Linaria*
  - *canadensis* var. *texana* 5-146
  - *cymbalaria* 5-138
  - *dalmatica* 5-146
  - *genistifolia* ssp. *dalmatica* 5-146
  - *maroccana* 5-357
  - *pinifolia* 5-357
  - *purpurea* 5-146
  - *reticulata* 5-357
  - *vulgaris* 5-148
- *Lindernia*
  - *anagallidea* 5-148
  - *dubia* var. *anagallidea* 5-148
- lingonberry 3-54
- *Linnaea*
  - *borealis* 2-214
  - *borealis* ssp. *americana* 2-214
  - *borealis* ssp. *borealis* 2-214
  - *borealis* ssp. *longiflora* 2-214
  - *borealis* var. *americana* 2-214
- *Linum*
  - *angustifolium* 3-304
  - *bienne* 3-304
  - *lewisii* ssp. *lewisii* 3-304
  - *perenne* var. *lewisii* 3-304
  - *usitatissimum* 3-304
- *Liparis loeselii* 7-20
- liparis, Loesel's 7-20
- *Lipocarpha micrantha* 6-184
- lipocarpha, small-flowered 6-184
- *Listera*
  - *banksiana* 7-22
  - *borealis* 7-22
  - *caurina* 7-22
  - *convallarioides* 7-24
  - *cordata* 7-24
  - *cordata* var. *cordata* 7-24
  - *cordata* var. *nephrophylla* 7-24
- *Lithophragma*
  - *bulbiferum* 5-78
  - *glabrum* 5-78
  - *parviflorum* var. *parviflorum* 5-78
  - *tenellum* 5-78
  - *tenellum* var. *thompsonii* 5-78
  - *thompsonii* 5-78
- *Lithospermum*
  - *arvense* 2-48
  - *incisum* 2-50
  - *officinale* 2-371
  - *ruderale* 2-50
- *Lloydia*
  - *serotina* 6-294
  - *serotina* ssp. *flava* 6-294
  - *serotina* var. *flava* 6-294
  - *serotina* var. *serotina* 6-294
- LOASACEAE 3-306
- *Lobelia*
  - *dortmanna* 2-208
  - *inflata* 2-208
  - *kalmii* 2-210
- lobelia
  - Kalm's 2-210
  - water 2-208
- *Lobularia maritima* 2-168, 2-372
- locoweed
  - arctic 3-144
  - blackish 3-150
  - Columbia River 8-56
  - field 3-146
  - Huddelson's 3-148
  - Jordal's 3-148
  - Maydell's 3-150
  - mountain 3-150
  - pendent-pod 3-146
  - Scamman's 3-152
  - showy 3-154
  - silky 3-152
  - stalked-pod 3-152
  - sticky 3-154
- locust, black 3-156
- *Loiseleuria procumbens* 3-34
- *Lolium*
  - *arundinaceum* 7-194
  - *multiflorum* 7-196
  - *perenne* 7-196
  - *perenne* ssp. *multiflorum* 7-196
  - *perenne* var. *aristatum* 7-196
  - *pratense* 7-196
  - *temulentum* 7-198
  - *x hybridum* 7-196
- *Lomatium*
  - *ambiguum* 1-66
  - *brandegeei* 1-66
  - *dissectum* 1-66
  - *dissectum* var. *dissectum* 1-66
  - *dissectum* var. *multifidum* 1-66
  - *foeniculaceum* var. *foeniculaceum* 1-68
  - *geyeri* 1-68
  - *gormanii* 1-405
  - *grayi* 1-68
  - *macrocarpum* 1-70
  - *martindalei* var. *angustatum* 1-70
  - *nudicaule* 1-70
  - *sandbergii* 1-72
  - *simplex* 1-72
  - *triternatum* 1-72
  - *triternatum* ssp. *platycarpum* 1-72
  - *triternatum* ssp. *triternatum* 1-72
  - *utriculatum* 1-72
- lomatium
  - Brandegee's 1-66
  - few-fruited 1-70
  - fine-leaved 1-72
  - Martindale's 1-70
- *Lomatogonium*
  - *rotatum* 3-202
  - *tenellum* 3-200
- *Lonicera*
  - *caerulea* var. *cauriana* 2-216
  - ciliosa 2-216
  - dioica var. glaucescens 2-216
  - etrusca 2-218
  - hispidula 2-218
  - involucrata 2-218
  - utahensis 2-220
- loosestrife
  - bog 4-148
  - creeping 4-146
  - fringed 4-146
  - Hyssop 3-310
  - purple 3-310
  - spotted 4-146
  - tufted 4-148
  - yellow 4-148
- *Lophochlaena refracta* 7-222
- *Lotus*
  - *corniculatus* 3-110
  - *denticulatus* 3-112
  - *formosissimus* 3-112
  - *micranthus* 3-112
  - *nevadensis* var. *douglasii* 3-114
  - *parviflorus* 3-392
  - *pedunculatus* 3-114
  - *pinnatus* 3-114
  - *purshianus* 3-116
  - *tenuis* 3-116
  - *unifoliolatus* var. *unifoliolatus* 3-116
- lotus, seaside 3-112
- lousewort
  - bird's-beak 5-174
  - bracted 5-168
  - capitate 5-168
  - coil-beaked 5-170
  - elephant's-head 5-170
  - Labrador 5-172
  - Langsdorf's 5-172
  - Oeder's 5-174
  - sickletop 5-176
  - small-flowered 5-176
  - Sudeten 5-178
  - whorled 5-180
  - woolly 5-172
- lovage
  - beach 1-62
  - Calder's 1-60
  - Canby's 1-62
  - verticillate-umbel 1-62
- lovegrass
  - India 7-148
  - little 7-146
  - Orcutt's 7-146
  - tufted 7-148
- lucerne 3-138
- *Ludwigia*
  - *palustris* 3-374

  palustris var. *pacifica* 3-374
Luetkea pectinata 4-292
Luina
  hypoleuca 1-308
  nardosmia var. *glabrata* 1-196
luina, silverback 1-308
Lunaria
  annua 2-168
  rediviva 2-372
lungwort, golden 1-286
lupine
  arctic 3-122
  big-leaved 3-132
  bigleaf 3-124
  Burke's 3-124
  dense-flowered 3-126
  dwarf mountain 3-128
  grassland 3-120
  Kusche's 3-126
  large-leaved 3-132
  Montana 3-120
  Nootka 3-130
  prairie 3-126
  seashore 3-128
  silky 3-132
  silvery 3-122
  small-flowered 3-130
  spurred 3-120
  streambank 3-132
  Suksdorf's 3-124
  sulphur 3-134
  tree 3-120
  two-coloured 3-124
  velvet 3-128
  Wyeth's 3-134
  Yukon 3-126
Lupinus
  arboreus 3-120
  arbustus 3-120
  arbustus ssp. *neolaxiflorus* 3-120
  arbustus ssp. *pseudoparviflorus* 3-120
  arcticus 3-122
  arcticus ssp. *arcticus* 3-122
  arcticus ssp. *subalpinus* 3-122
  argenteus* var. *laxiflorus 3-122
  argenteus var. *tenellus* 3-122
  bicolor* ssp. *bicolor 3-124
  bingenensis* var. *subsaccatus 3-124
  burkei* ssp. *burkei 3-124
  densiflorum var. *scopulorum* 3-126
  densiflorus* var. *densiflorus 3-126
  kuschei 3-126
  latifolius ssp. *subalpinus* 3-122
  latifolius var. *canadensis* 3-122
  latifolius var. *subalpinus* 3-122
  laxiflorus var. *pseudoparviflorus* 3-120
  lepidus 3-126
  lepidus ssp. *lyallii* 3-128
  lepidus var. *lobbii* 3-128
  leucophyllus 3-128
  littoralis 3-128
  lyallii 3-128
  micranthus 3-130
  micranthus var. *bicolor* 3-124
  microcarpus var. *scopulorum* 3-126
  minimus 3-126, 8-60
  nootkatensis 3-130
  nootkatensis var. *fruticosus* 3-130
  nootkatensis var. *nootkatensis* 3-130
  oreganus* var. *kincaidii 3-392
  polycarpus 3-130
  polyphyllus 3-134
  polyphyllus ssp. *arcticus* 3-122
  polyphyllus* ssp. *polyphyllus 3-132
  polyphyllus var. *burkei* 3-124
  polyphyllus var. *humicola* 3-134
  rivularis 3-132
  sericeus 3-132
  sulphureus 3-134
  sulphureus ssp. *kincaidii* 3-392
  sulphureus ssp. *subsaccatus* 3-124
  vallicola ssp. *apricus* 3-124
  wyethii 3-134
Luzula
  arctica 6-256
  arctica ssp. *latifolia* 6-254
  arcuata* ssp. *unalaschcensis 6-248
  beeringiana 6-254
  campestris 6-250, 6-256
  comosa 6-250
  comosa* var. *comosa 6-250
  comosa* var. *laxa 6-250
  comosa var. *macrantha* 6-260
  confusa 6-252
  fastigiata 6-252
  glabrata 6-254
  groenlandica 6-252
  hitchcockii 6-254
  kjellmaniana 6-254
  multiflora 6-256
  multiflora ssp. *comosa* 6-250
  multiflora* ssp. *frigida 6-256
  multiflora ssp. *kjellmaniana* 6-254
  multiflora* var. *kjellmanioides 6-333
  multiflora* ssp. *multiflora 6-256
  multiflora var. *minor* 6-256
  nivalis 6-256
  parviflora 6-258
  parviflora ssp. *fastigiata* 6-252
  parviflora ssp. *melanocarpa* 6-258
  piperi 6-258
  rufescens 6-258
  spicata 6-260
  subsessilis 6-260
  tundricola 6-254
  unalaschcensis 6-248
  wahlenbergii 6-258
  wahlenbergii ssp. *piperi* 6-258
Lychnis
  alba 2-280
  apetala ssp. *attenuata* 2-286
  apetala var. *attenuata* 2-286
  chalcedonica 2-372
  coronaria 2-248
  dawsonii 2-284
  dioica 2-276
  drummondii 2-278
  furcata 2-278
  loveae 2-280
  triflora 2-284
Lycium
  barbarum 5-220
  halimifolium 5-220
Lycopersicon esculentum 5-358
LYCOPODIACEAE 5-274
Lycopodiella inundata 5-278
Lycopodium
  alpinum 5-274
  annotinum 5-280
  clavatum 5-280
  clavatum f. lagopus 5-282
  clavatum ssp. *monostachyon* 5-282
  clavatum* var. *clavatum 5-280
  clavatum* var. *integerrimum 5-280
  clavatum var. *monostachyon* 5-282
  complanatum 5-276
  dendroideum 5-280
  dubium 5-280
  inundatum 5-278
  lagopus 5-282
  lucidulum var. *occidentale* 5-278
  obscurum var. *dendroideum* 5-280
  pungens 5-280
  sabinifolium ssp. *sitchense* 5-276
  selago ssp. *miyoshianum* 5-276
  selago ssp. *patens* 5-278
  sitchense 5-276
Lycopus
  americanus 3-268
  asper 3-270
  europaeus 3-270
  lucidus ssp. *americanus* 3-270
  uniflorus 3-270
Lygodesmia juncea 1-308
Lysichiton americanus 6-12
Lysimachia
  ciliata 4-146
  nummularia 4-146
  punctata 4-146
  terrestris 4-148
  thyrsiflora 4-148
  vulgaris 4-148
LYTHRACEAE 3-308
Lythrum
  alatum 3-394
  hyssopifolia 3-310
  portula 3-310
  salicaria 3-310

M

Machaeranthera canescens 1-308
madder, field 4-382
Madia
  elegans 1-408
  exigua 1-310

  glomerata **1-310**
  gracilis **1-312**
  madioides **1-312**
  minima **1-312**
  sativa **1-314**
madrone 3-16
  Pacific 3-16
madwort 2-32
Mahonia
  aquifolium **2-12**
  nervosa **2-12**
  repens **2-12**
Maianthemum
  canadense **6-294**
  dilatatum **6-296**
  racemosum **ssp.** ***amplexicaule*** **6-296**
  stellatum **6-296**
  trifolium **6-298**
maiden-hair
  northern 5-332
  southern 5-332
maids, red 4-104
Malachium aquaticum 2-260
Malaxis
  brachypoda **7-26**
  diphyllos **7-26**
  monophyllos ssp. *brachypoda* 7-26
  monophyllos var. *brachypoda* 7-26
  monophyllos var. *diphyllos* 7-26
  monophyllos **var.** ***monophyllos*** **7-346**
  paludosa **7-28**
malaxis, one-leaved 7-26
mallow
  common 3-318
  dwarf 3-316
  musk 3-314
  small 3-316
  small-flowered 3-316
Malus
  domestica 4-294
  fusca **4-294**
  pumila **4-294**
  sylvestris 4-294
Malva
  moschata **3-314**
  neglecta **3-316**
  parviflora **3-316**
  pusilla 3-316
  rotundifolia **3-316**
  sylvestris **3-318**
MALVACEAE 3-312
manna
  Fernald's false 7-278
  weak false 7-278
mannagrass
  American 7-170
  fowl 7-172
  giant 7-170
  northern 7-166
  reed 7-170
  slender 7-172
  slender-spiked 7-170
  tall 7-168
  waxy 7-168
  western 7-172
manroot 2-356
mantle, lady's 4-262
manzanita, hairy 3-18
maple
  bigleaf 1-30, 8-31
  box-elder 1-30
  Douglas 1-28
  Manitoba 1-30
  Norway 1-30
  Oregon 1-30
  Rocky Mountain 1-28
  sycamore 1-32
  vine 1-28
Marah oreganus **2-356**
mare's-tail
  common 3-236
  four-leaved 3-236
  mountain 3-236
marigold, water 1-318
mariposa lily
  Lyall's 6-280
  sagebrush 6-280
  three-spot 6-278
marjoram, wild 3-282
Marrubium vulgare **3-272**
marsh-marigold
  floating 4-188
  mountain 4-188
  white 4-188
  yellow 4-190
Marsilea vestita **5-326**
MARSILEACEAE 5-326
Matricaria
  chamomilla 1-316
  discoidea **1-314**
  inodora var. *agrestis* 1-316
  maritima ssp. *inodora* 1-316
  maritima var. *agrestis* 1-316
  matricarioides 1-314
  perforata **1-316**
  recutita **1-316**
Matteuccia struthiopteris **5-316**
mayflower, Canadian 6-294
mayweed 1-132
  scentless 1-316
meadow-foam
  Macoun's 3-302
  toothcup 3-312
meadow-foxtail
  alpine 7-70
  Carolina 7-72
  little 7-70
  meadow 7-72
  water 7-72
meadowgrass, salt 7-270
meadowrue
  alpine 4-246
  few-flowered 4-248
  purple 4-246
  veiny 4-250
  western 4-248
mealberry 3-20
Mecodium wrightii 5-326
Meconella oregana **4-16**
meconella, white 4-16
medic
  black 3-136
  spotted 3-136
Medicago
  arabica **3-136**
  falcata 3-138
  hispida 3-138
  lupulina **3-136**
  orbicularis **3-393**
  polymorpha **3-138**
  polymorpha var. *nigra* 3-138
  sativa **3-138**
  sativa ssp. *falcata* 3-138
  sativa ssp. *sativa* 3-138
Megalodonta beckii **var.** ***beckii*** **1-318**
Melampyrum lineare **var.** ***lineare*** **5-150**
Melandrium
  album 2-280
  dioicum 2-276
  drummondii 2-278
  noctiflorum 2-282
  ostenfeldii 2-284
  taimyrensis 2-284
melic
  false 7-262
  Harford's 7-200
  Smith's 7-200
Melica
  aristata **7-347**
  bulbosa **var.** ***bulbosa*** **7-198**
  geyeri **7-347**
  harfordii **7-200**
  smithii **7-200**
  spectabilis **7-200**
  subulata **7-202**
Melilotus
  alba **3-140**
  officinalis **3-140**
Melissa officinalis **3-272**
Mentha
  aquatica **3-274**
  arvensis **3-274**
  arvensis ssp. *borealis* 3-274
  arvensis ssp. *haplocalyx* 3-274
  arvensis ssp. *villosa* 3-274
  canadensis 3-274
  citrata 3-274
  longifolia **3-394**
  piperita ssp. *citrata* 3-274
  pulegium **3-276**
  rotundifolia 3-278
  spicata **3-278**
  suaveolens **3-278**
  x gentilis **3-276**
  x gracilis **3-276**
  x piperita **3-276**

  - ***x verticillata*** **3-274**
- ***Mentzelia***
  - ***albicaulis*** **3-306**
  - ***dispersa*** **3-306**
  - ***gracilis*** **3-306**
  - ***laevicaulis*** **3-308**
  - *laevicaulis* var. *laevicaulis* 3-308
  - *laevicaulis* var. *parviflora* 3-308
- **mentzelia**
  - **blazing-star 3-308**
  - **bushy 3-306**
- MENYANTHACEAE 3-320
- ***Menyanthes trifoliata*** **3-322**
- **Menzies' campion 2-280**
- ***Menziesia***
  - ***ferruginea*** **3-36**
  - *ferruginea* ssp. *ferruginea* 3-36
  - *ferruginea* ssp. *glabella* 3-36
  - ***glabella*** **3-36**
- ***Mertensia***
  - ***longiflora*** **2-50, 2-371**
  - ***maritima*** **2-52**
  - ***oblongifolia*** **2-50, 2-371**
  - ***paniculata*** **2-52**
  - ***paniculata* var. *borealis*** **2-52**
  - ***paniculata* var. *paniculata*** **2-52**
- mertensia
  - long-flowered 2-50
  - panicled 2-52
- ***Mibora minima*** **7-347**
- ***Microseris***
  - ***bigelovii*** **1-318**
  - ***borealis*** **1-320**
  - ***lindleyi*** **1-320**
  - *linearifolia* 1-320
  - ***nutans* ssp. *nutans*** **1-320**
  - *troximoides* 1-322
- **microseris**
  - **coast 1-318**
  - **Lindley's 1-320**
  - **nodding 1-320**
- *Microsteris*
  - *gracilis* 4-52
  - *gracilis* var. *humilior* 4-52
- microsteris, pink 4-52
- **mignonette**
  - **white 4-252, 4-254**
  - **yellow 4-254**
- **milk-vetch**
  - **alpine 3-68**
  - **American 3-70**
  - **bent-flowered 3-94**
  - **Bourgeau's 3-72**
  - **Canada 3-74**
  - **chick-pea 3-74**
  - **Drummond's 3-78**
  - **elegant 3-78**
  - **field 3-68**
  - **freckled 3-82**
  - **hill 3-76**
  - **hillside 3-76**
  - **least bladdery 3-84**
  - **lesser rushy 3-76**
  - **lotus 3-84**
  - **Nutzotin 3-86**
  - **pulse 3-92**
  - **Robbins' 3-88**
  - **Russian sickle 3-80**
  - **southern 3-70**
  - **Spalding's 3-90**
  - **standing 3-82**
  - **The Dalles 3-90**
  - **threadstalk 3-80**
  - **timber 3-86**
  - **tundra 3-92**
  - **Weiser 3-72**
  - **woollypod 3-88**
- **milkweed**
  - **oval-leaved 1-96**
  - **showy 1-96**
- **millet**
  - **broom-corn 7-214**
  - **foxtail 7-266**
- *Mimulus*
  - ***alsinoides*** **5-152**
  - ***breviflorus*** **5-152**
  - ***breweri*** **5-152**
  - ***dentatus*** **5-154**
  - ***floribundus*** **5-154**
  - ***guttatus*** **5-156**
  - *guttatus* ssp. *haidensis* 5-156
  - ***lewisii*** **5-156**
  - ***moschatus*** **5-158**
  - *moschatus* var. *longiflorus* 5-158
  - *moschatus* var. *sessilifolius* 5-158
  - ***suksdorfii*** **5-358**
  - ***tilingii*** **5-158**
  - ***tilingii* var. *caespitosus*** **5-158**
  - ***tilingii* var. *tilingii*** **5-158**
- **miner's-lettuce 4-110**
  - **Siberian 4-114**
- **mint**
  - **field 3-274**
  - **lemon 3-274**
  - **red 3-276**
  - **water 3-274**
- ***Minuartia***
  - ***austromontana*** **2-250**
  - ***biflora*** **2-250**
  - ***dawsonensis*** **2-252**
  - ***elegans*** **2-252**
  - ***macrocarpa*** **2-252**
  - ***nuttallii* ssp. *nuttallii*** **2-254**
  - ***obtusiloba*** **2-254**
  - ***pusilla*** **2-254**
  - *rossii* var. *orthotrichoides* 2-252
  - ***rubella*** **2-256**
  - ***stricta*** **2-256**
  - ***tenella*** **2-256**
  - ***yukonensis*** **2-258**
- ***Mirabilis***
  - ***hirsuta*** **3-332**
  - ***nyctaginea*** **3-332**
- ***Misopates orontium*** **5-358**
- **mistletoe**
  - **American dwarf 5-256**
  - **Douglas' dwarf 5-258**
  - **western dwarf 5-258**
- mistmaiden
  - Sitka 3-252
  - Tracy's 3-252
- ***Mitella***
  - ***breweri*** **5-80**
  - ***caulescens*** **5-82**
  - ***nuda*** **5-82**
  - ***ovalis*** **5-82**
  - ***pentandra*** **5-84**
  - ***trifida*** **5-84**
- **mitrewort**
  - bare-stemmed 5-82
  - **Brewer's 5-80**
  - **common 5-82**
  - **five-stamened 5-84**
  - **leafy 5-82**
  - **oval-leaved 5-82**
  - **three-toothed 5-84**
- **mock-orange 3-238**
- **mock-pennyroyal 3-264**
- ***Moehringia***
  - ***lateriflora*** **2-258**
  - ***macrophylla*** **2-260**
- ***Moenchia erecta* var. *erecta*** **2-260**
- *Moldavica*
  - *parviflora* 3-260
  - *thymiflora* 3-260
- MOLLUGINACEAE 3-322
- ***Mollugo verticillata*** **3-322**
- ***Monarda***
  - ***citriodora*** **3-394**
  - ***fistulosa*** **3-278**
  - *fistulosa* var. *menthaefolia* 3-278
  - *fistulosa* var. *mollis* 3-278
  - *menthaefolia* 3-278
  - *mollis* 3-278
- ***Monardella***
  - ***odoratissima* ssp. *odoratissima*** **3-280**
- **monardella 3-280**
- ***Moneses uniflora*** **4-158**
- **monkey-flower**
  - **Brewer's 5-152**
  - **chickweed 5-152**
  - large mountain 5-158
  - **Lewis' 5-156**
  - **mountain 5-158**
  - **pink 5-156**
  - **purple-stemmed 5-154**
  - **short-flowered 5-152**
  - **tooth-leaved 5-154**
  - **yellow 5-156**
- **monkshood**
  - **Columbian 4-168**
  - **mountain 4-170**
- ***Monolepis nuttalliana*** **2-330**
- monolepis, Nuttall's 2-330

Monotropa
  hypopithys **3-326**
  uniflora **3-326**
MONOTROPACEAE 3-324
montbretia 6-204
Montia
  bostockii **4-120**
  chamissoi **4-122**
  cordifolia 4-106
  dichotoma **4-122**
  diffusa **4-122**
  flagellaris 4-126
  fontana **4-124**
  fontana ssp. *amporitana* 4-124
  fontana ssp. *variabilis* 4-124
  fontana var. *tenerrima* 4-124
  howellii **4-124**
  lamprosperma 4-124
  linearis **4-124**
  parviflora ssp. *depressa* 4-112
  parvifolia **4-126**
  parvifolia* var. *flagellaris **4-126**
  parvifolia* var. *parvifolia **4-126**
  perfoliata 4-110
  perfoliata var. *parviflora* 4-110
  sarmentosa 4-112
  sibirica 4-114
  sibirica var. *heterophylla* 4-114
  spathulata 4-108
montia
  Bostock's 4-120
  branching 4-122
  Chamisso's 4-122
  dwarf 4-122
  Howell's 4-124
  narrow-leaved 4-124
  small-leaved 4-126
moonwort
  boreal 8-71
  celery 5-294
  common 5-292
  dainty 5-290
  least 5-296
  Mingan 5-292
  mountain 5-292
  northwestern 5-294
  spoon-shaped 5-296
  stalked 5-294
  triangle 5-290
  two-spiked 5-294
  upswept 5-290
  western 5-290
mooseberry 2-228
MORACEAE 3-328
morning-glory
  beach 2-344
  wild 2-344
Morus
  alba **3-328**
  rubra **3-395**
moschatel 1-32
mosquito fern
  eastern 5-300
  large 5-302
  Mexican 5-302
moss-heather
  Alaskan 3-30
  Mertens' 3-22
  white 3-22
motherwort, common 3-268
moundscale 2-314
mountain, tall 1-144
mountain-ash
  European 4-362
  Sitka 4-364
  western 4-364
mountain-avens
  entire-leaved 4-276
  entire-leaved white 4-276
  white 4-278
  yellow 4-276
mountain-box 2-306
mountain-heather
  Alaskan 3-30
  club-moss 3-22
  four-angled 3-24
  Mertens' 3-22
  pink 3-38
  white 3-22
  yellow 3-40
mountain-lover 2-306
mountain-moss 5-284
mountainbells, western 6-304
mouse-ear 2-78
mousetail
  bristly 4-206
  least 4-208
  sedge 4-206
  tiny 4-208
mudwort, water 5-144
mugwort
  Aleutian 1-162
  coastal 1-162
  Columbia River 1-158
  common 1-164
  long-leaved 1-158
  Michaux's 1-160
  Suksdorf's 1-162
  three-forked 1-158
  western 1-160
Muhlenbergia
  andina **7-204**
  asperifolia **7-204**
  filiformis **7-206**
  glomerata **7-206**
  mexicana **7-208**
  racemosa **7-208**
  richardsonis **7-210**
  sylvatica **7-347**
  uniflora **7-347, 8-81, 8-82**
muhly
  alkali 7-204
  foxtail 7-204
  marsh 7-206
  mat 7-210
  pull-up 7-206
  slender 7-206
  wirestem 7-208
mulberry, white 3-328
mullein
  clasping 5-204
  common 5-204
  great 5-204
  moth 5-202
  woolly 5-204
musk-flower 5-158
mustard
  ball 2-170
  black 2-100
  blue 2-116
  brown 2-98
  Chinese 2-98
  dog 2-148
  field 2-96
  garlic 2-72
  hare's-ear 2-118
  hedge 2-182
  Indian 2-98
  leaf 2-98
  northern tansy 2-122
  plains 2-180
  rape 2-96
  Richardson's tansy 2-120
  rush 2-180
  tower 2-82, 2-84
  western tansy 2-122
  white 2-96
  wild 2-98
  wormseed 2-150
mutton grass 7-236
  long-tongue 7-236
Mycelis muralis 1-300
Myosotis
  alpestris 2-56
  alpestris* ssp. *asiatica **2-56**
  arvensis **2-54**
  asiatica **2-56**
  discolor **2-56**
  laxa **2-56**
  micrantha 2-58
  scorpioides **2-58**
  stricta **2-58**
  sylvatica **2-58**
  sylvatica var. *alpestris* 2-56
  verna **2-60**
Myosoton aquaticum **2-260**
Myosurus
  apetalus* var. *borealis **4-206**
  aristatus 4-206
  minimus **4-208**
  minimus var. *aristatus* 4-206
  minimus var. *major* 4-208
Myrica
  californica **3-330**
  gale **3-330**
MYRICACEAE 3-330

Myriophyllum
  elatinoides 3-232
  exalbescens 3-232
  farwellii 3-230
  hippuroides 3-230
  isoetophyllum 3-234
  pinnatum 3-230
  quitense 3-232
  sibiricum 3-232
  spicatum 3-232
  spicatum ssp. *squamosum* 3-232
  spicatum var. *exalbescens* 3-232
  spicatum var. *spicatum* 3-232
  ussuriense 3-234
  verticillatum 3-234
Myrrhis odorata 1-74

N

nagoonberry 4-346
  dwarf 4-346
NAJADACEAE 6-318
Najas flexilis 6-318
Narcissus
  jonquilla 6-333
  poeticus 6-298
  pseudo-narcissus 6-300
narcissus, poet's 6-298
Nassella viridula 7-210
Nasturtium
  microphyllum 2-176
  officinale 2-178
  officinale var. *micropyllum* 2-176
Navarretia
  divaricata 8-62
  intertexta 4-48
  minima var. *intertexta* 4-48
  squarrosa 4-50
navarretia
  mountain 8-62
  needle-leaved 4-48
needle-and-thread grass 7-174
needlegrass
  Columbia 7-52
  green 7-210
  Lemmon's 7-50
  spreading 7-54
  stiff 7-52
Nemophila
  breviflora 3-244
  parviflora* var. *parviflora 3-245
  pedunculata 3-244
nemophila
  Great Basin 3-244
  meadow 3-244
  small-flowered 3-244
Nepeta cataria 3-280
Nephrophyllidium crista-galli 3-322
Neslia paniculata 2-170
nettle
  burning 5-230
  dog 5-230
  stinging nettle 5-228
Nicandra physalodes 5-358
Nicotiana attenuata 5-220
Nigella damascena 4-397
nightshade
  black 5-222
  cut-leaved 5-224
  hairy 5-224
ninebark
  mallow 4-298
  Pacific 4-298
nipplewort 1-302
Nonea vesicaria 2-371
Nothocalais troximoides 1-322
Nothochelone nemorosa 5-160
Nothoscordum bivalve 6-333
Nuphar
  lutea 3-334
  lutea ssp. *polysepala* 3-334
  lutea ssp. *variegata* 3-334
  polysepalum 3-334
  variegatum 3-334
nut-grass, yellow 6-160
NYCTAGINACEAE 3-330
Nymphaea
  alba 3-336
  leibergii 3-336
  mexicana 3-336
  odorata 3-338
  tetragona 3-338
  tetragona ssp. *leibergii* 3-336
NYMPHAEACEAE 3-334

O

oak
  English 3-182
  Garry 3-182
  poison 1-38
oak fern 5-314
  Nahanni 5-316
  western 5-314
oat
  common 7-80
  wild 7-80
oatgrass
  California 7-120
  false 7-78
  one-spike 7-122
  poverty 7-122
  tall 7-78
  timber 7-122
oceanspray 4-292
Oemleria cerasiformis 4-296
Oenanthe sarmentosa 1-74
Oenothera
  andina 3-342
  biennis 3-376
  breviflora 3-342
  contorta 3-344
  depressa ssp. *strigosa* 3-378
  erythrosepala 3-376
  glazioviana 3-376
  nuttallii 3-395
  pallida 3-395
  pallida* ssp. *pallida 3-378
  perennis 3-378
  quadrivulnera 8-58
  strigosa 3-378
  villosa* ssp. *strigosa 3-378
OLEACEAE 3-338
olive, Russian 3-10
Olsynium
  douglasii 6-206
  douglasii* var. *douglasii 6-206
  douglasii* var. *inflatum 6-206
ONAGRACEAE 3-340
onion
  Geyer's 6-274
  Hooker's 6-272
  nodding 6-272
  Olympic 6-274
  slimleaf 6-272
  swamp 6-276
oniongrass 7-198
  Alaska 7-202
  purple 7-200
Onobrychis viciifolia 3-142
Onopordum acanthium 1-322
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE 5-288
Ophioglossum
  alaskanum 5-296
  pusillum 5-296
  vulgatum 5-296
  vulgatum var. *pseudopodum* 5-296
Oplopanax horridus 1-94
Opuntia
  fragilis 2-192
  polyacantha 2-192
orache
  Alaskan 2-310
  common 2-314
  garden 2-312
  Gmelin's 2-310
  long-stalked 2-312
  Nuttall's 2-314
  oblong-leaved 2-314
  red 2-316
  Russian 2-312
  saline 2-316
  silvery 2-310
  tumbling 2-316
  wedgescale 2-316
orchard-grass 7-118
orchid
  long-bracted frog 7-10
  phantom 7-10
  stream 7-18
  yellow widelip 7-20
ORCHIDACEAE 7-7
Orchis rotundifolia 7-8
orchis, round-leaved 7-8
oregano 3-282

- **Oregon-grape**
  - **creeping** 2-12
  - **dull** 2-12
  - **tall** 2-12
- *Oreopteris quelpaertensis* 5-342
- ***Origanum vulgare*** 3-282
- ***Ornithogalum umbellatum*** 6-300
- OROBANCHACEAE 4-6
- ***Orobanche***
  - ***californica* ssp. *californica*** 4-8, 4-396
  - *californica* ssp. *grayana* 4-396
  - ***corymbosa* ssp. *mutabilis*** 4-8
  - ***fasciculata*** 4-10
  - ***grayana*** 4-396
  - ***ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana*** 4-10
  - ***pinorum*** 4-396, 8-61, 8-67
  - ***uniflora*** 4-10
  - *uniflora* var. *minuta* 4-10
  - *uniflora* var. *occidentalis* 4-10
  - *uniflora* var. *purpurea* 4-10
- ***Orthilia***
  - ***secunda*** 4-160
  - ***secunda* var. *obtusata*** 4-160
  - ***secunda* var. *secunda*** 4-160
- ***Orthocarpus***
  - *attenuatus* 5-120
  - ***barbatus*** 5-160
  - ***bracteosus*** 5-162
  - *castillejoides* 5-120
  - *erianthus* 5-358
  - *faucibarbatus* ssp. *albidus* 5-202
  - *hispidus* 5-132
  - ***imbricatus*** 5-162
  - ***luteus*** 5-164
  - ***purpureus*** 5-358
  - *pusillus* 5-200
  - ***tenuifolius*** 5-164
- ***Oryzopsis***
  - ***asperifolia*** 7-212
  - ***canadensis*** 7-347
  - *exigua* 7-220
  - *hymenoides* 7-50
  - *micrantha* 7-222
  - *pungens* 7-222
- ***Osmaronia cerasiformis*** 4-296
- ***Osmorhiza***
  - ***berteroi*** 1-76
  - *chilensis* 1-76
  - *chilensis* var. *purpurea* 1-78
  - ***depauperata*** 1-76
  - ***occidentalis*** 1-76
  - ***purpurea*** 1-78
- **owl-clover**
  - **bearded** 5-202
  - **dwarf** 5-200
  - **Grand Coulee** 5-160
  - **hairy** 5-132
  - **mountain** 5-162
  - **narrow-leaved** 5-120
  - **paintbrush** 5-120
  - **rosy** 5-162
  - **thin-leaved** 5-164
  - **yellow** 5-164
- OXALIDACEAE 4-12
- ***Oxalis***
  - ***corniculata*** 4-12
  - ***oregana*** 4-12
  - ***repens*** 4-12
  - ***stricta*** 4-14
  - ***suksdorfii*** 4-396
- **oxalis**
  - **upright yellow** 4-14
  - **yellow** 4-12
- Oxybaphus
  - hirsutus 3-332
  - nyctagineus 3-332
- ***Oxycoccus***
  - ***macrocarpus*** 3-36
  - *microcarpus* 3-38
  - *oxycoccos* 3-38
  - *quadripetalus* 3-38
- ***Oxyria digyna*** 4-70
- oxytrope
  - arctic 3-144
  - blackish 3-150
  - Huddelson's 3-148
  - Maydell's 3-150
  - Scamman's 3-152
- ***Oxytropis***
  - ***alaskana*** 3-146
  - ***arctica*** 3-144
  - ***campestris*** 3-146
  - *campestris* var. *cervinus* 3-150
  - *campestris* var. *columbiana* 3-146
  - *campestris* var. *cusickii* 3-146
  - *campestris* var. *davisii* 3-148
  - *campestris* var. *gracilis* 3-150
  - *campestris* var. *jordalii* 3-148
  - *campestris* var. *varians* 3-146
  - *columbiana* 3-146
  - *columbiana* var. *columbiana* 3-146
  - *cusickii* 3-146
  - ***deflexa*** 3-146
  - ***huddelsonii*** 3-148
  - *hyperborea* 3-146
  - ***jordalii*** 3-148
  - *jordalii* ssp. *davisii* 3-148
  - *jordalii* ssp. *jordalii* 3-148
  - *leucantha* var. *depressa* 3-154
  - ***maydelliana*** 3-150
  - ***monticola* ssp. *monticola*** 3-150
  - ***nigrescens*** 3-150
  - ***podocarpa*** 3-152
  - ***scammaniana*** 3-152
  - ***sericea* var. *spicata*** 3-152
  - ***splendens*** 3-154
  - *varians* 3-146
  - ***viscida*** 3-154
- oyster plant 1-388
- oysterleaf 2-52

P

- ***Paeonia brownii*** 4-397
- pahute weed 2-334
- **paintbrush**
  - **alpine** 5-130
  - **annual** 5-126
  - **cliff** 5-130
  - common red 5-126
  - **Cusick's** 5-122
  - **deer** 5-120
  - **Elmer's** 5-122
  - **golden** 5-124
  - **harsh** 5-122
  - **northern** 5-124
  - **Raup's** 5-128
  - rhexia-leaved 5-130
  - **scarlet** 5-126
  - **small-flowered** 5-128
  - **sulphur** 5-130
  - **Thompson's** 5-132
  - **Unalaska** 5-134
  - **western** 5-128
  - **yellowish** 5-124
- ***Panicum***
  - *agrostoides* 7-347
  - ***capillare*** 7-212
  - *capillare* var. *occidentale* 7-212
  - ***dichotomiflorum*** 7-214
  - *lanuginosum* 7-128
  - ***miliaceum*** 7-214
  - *occidentale* 7-128
  - *oligosanthes* var. *scribnerianum* 7-128
  - *pacificum* 7-128
  - ***rigidulum*** 7-347
  - *scribnerianum* 7-128
  - *thermale* 7-128
- **pansy**
  - **European field** 5-242
  - European wild 5-254
- ***Papaver***
  - ***alboroseum*** 4-18
  - *alpinum* 4-20
  - ***argemone*** 4-18
  - ***dubium*** 4-18
  - *kluanensis* 4-22
  - ***lapponicum*** 4-20
  - *lapponicum* ssp. *occidentale* 4-22
  - *macounii* 4-20
  - ***nudicaule*** 4-20
  - ***pygmaeum*** 4-20
  - ***radicatum* ssp. *kluanensis*** 4-22
  - ***rhoeas*** 4-22
  - ***somniferum*** 4-22
- PAPAVERACEAE 4-14
- *Parathelypteris nevadensis* 5-342
- ***Parentucellia viscosa*** 5-166
- **parentucellia, yellow** 5-166
- ***Parietaria pensylvanica*** 5-228
- ***Parnassia***
  - ***fimbriata*** 4-24

  - ***kotzebuei*** 4-24
  - ***palustris*** 4-26
  - *palustris* var. *montanensis* 4-26
  - *palustris* var. *neogaea* 4-26
  - *palustris* var. *parviflora* 4-26
  - ***parviflora*** 4-26
- PARNASSIACEAE 4-24
- **parrot's-feather, green** 3-230
- ***Parrya***
  - ***nudicaulis*** 2-170
  - *nudicaulis* ssp. *interior* 2-170
- **parrya, northern** 2-170
- **parsley fern** 5-336
  - **Cascade** 5-336
  - **Sitka** 5-336
- **parsley-piert**
  - **field** 4-264
  - **small-fruited** 4-264
- **parsnip, common** 1-78
- **partridge-foot** 4-292
- ***Pascopyrum smithii*** 7-214
- **pasqueflower** 4-180
  - **western** 4-178
- ***Pastinaca sativa*** 1-78
- **pathfinder** 1-108
- ***Paxistima myrsinites*** 2-306
- **pea, beach** 3-104
- **pear, common** 4-334
- **pearlwort**
  - **arctic** 2-268
  - **bird's-eye** 2-268
  - **coastal** 2-266
  - **common** 2-264
  - **Japanese** 2-266
  - **snow** 2-266
  - **western** 2-264
- **pearly everlasting** 1-116
- **peavine**
  - **broad-leaved** 3-104
  - cream-flowered 3-106
  - **creamy** 3-106
  - **grass** 3-108
  - **grey beach** 3-104
  - **marsh** 3-106
  - **meadow** 3-108
  - **narrow-leaved everlasting** 3-108
  - **pinewood** 3-102
  - **purple** 3-106
- ***Pectocarya***
  - *linearis* var. *penicillata* 2-60
  - ***penicillata*** 2-60
- ***Pedicularis***
  - ***bracteosa*** 5-168
  - ***bracteosa* var. *bracteosa*** 5-168
  - ***bracteosa* var. *latifolia*** 5-168
  - ***capitata*** 5-168
  - ***contorta* var. *contorta*** 5-170
  - ***groenlandica*** 5-170
  - *kanei* 5-172
  - ***labradorica*** 5-172
  - ***lanata* ssp. *lanta*** 5-172
  - ***langsdorfii* ssp. *arctica*** 5-172
  - *macrodonta* 5-176
  - ***oederi*** 5-174
  - ***ornithorhyncha*** 5-174
  - ***parviflora* ssp. *parviflora*** 5-176
  - *pennellii* ssp. *insularis* 5-176
  - ***racemosa*** 5-176
  - ***sudetica* ssp. *interior*** 5-178
  - ***verticillata*** 5-180
- ***Pellaea***
  - *atropurpurea* 5-338
  - ***gastonyi*** 5-338
  - ***glabella* ssp. *simplex*** 5-338
  - *occidentalis* ssp. *simplex* 5-338
  - *suksdorfiana* 5-338
- **pellitory, Pennsylvania** 5-228
- **pendantgrass** 7-78
- **pennycress, field** 2-188
- **pennyroyal** 3-276
  - **rough** 3-264
- ***Penstemon***
  - ***albertinus*** 5-182, 5-358
  - ***attenuatus*** 5-358
  - ***confertus*** 5-184
  - ***cusickii*** 5-358
  - ***davidsonii*** 5-184
  - ***davidsonii* var. *davidsonii*** 5-184
  - ***davidsonii* var. *menziesii*** 5-184
  - ***deustus*** 5-358
  - ***ellipticus*** 5-186
  - ***eriantherus* var. *eriantherus*** 5-186
  - ***fruticosus*** 5-188
  - ***fruticosus* var. *fruticosus*** 5-188
  - ***fruticosus* var. *scouleri*** 5-188
  - ***gormanii*** 5-188
  - ***gracilis*** 5-190
  - ***lyallii*** 5-190, 5-358
  - ***montanus*** 5-358
  - *nemorosus* 5-160
  - ***nitidus* var. *nitidus*** 5-190
  - ***ovatus*** 5-192
  - ***procerus*** 5-192
  - ***procerus* var. *procerus*** 5-192
  - ***procerus* var. *tolmiei*** 5-192
  - ***pruinosus*** 5-194
  - ***richardsonii* var. *richardsonii*** 5-194
  - ***serrulatus*** 5-196
  - ***triphyllus*** 5-358
  - ***venustus*** 5-358
- **penstemon**
  - **Alberta** 5-182
  - **broad-leaved** 5-192
  - **Chelan** 5-194
  - **coast** 5-196
  - **Davidson's** 5-184
  - elliptic-leaved 5-186
  - **fuzzy-tongued** 5-186
  - **Gorman's** 5-188
  - **Lyall's** 5-190
  - **oval-leaved** 5-186
  - **Richardson's** 5-194
  - **shining** 5-190
  - **shrubby** 5-188
  - **slender** 5-190
  - slender blue 5-192
  - **small-flowered** 5-192
  - **woodland** 5-160
  - **yellow** 5-184
- ***Pentaglottis sempervirens*** 8-43
- ***Pentagramma triangularis* ssp. *triangularis*** 5-340
- ***Penthorum sedoides*** 8-53
- ***Pentaphylloides floribunda*** 4-296
- *Peplis portula* 3-310
- **pepper-grass**
  - Bourgeau's 2-160
  - **branched** 2-160, 2-164
  - **broad-leaved** 2-164
  - **clasping-leaved** 2-164
  - **field** 2-160
  - **prairie** 2-162
  - **Smith's** 2-162
  - **tall** 2-166
- **peppermint** 3-276
- ***Perideridia gairdneri*** 1-78
- **periwinkle**
  - **common** 1-90
  - **large** 1-90
- *Persicaria*
  - *amphibia* var. *emersa* 4-74
  - *hydropiper* 4-84
  - *hydropiperoides* 4-84
  - *lapathifolia* 4-84
  - *maculata* 4-88
  - *nepalense* 4-86
  - *pensylvanica* 4-396
  - *punctata* 4-90
  - *vulgaris* 4-88
- ***Petasites***
  - ***frigidus*** 1-324
  - ***frigidus* var. *frigidus*** 1-324
  - ***frigidus* var. *nivalis*** 1-324
  - ***frigidus* var. *palmatus*** 1-324
  - ***hybridus*** 1-408
  - *hyperboreus* 1-324
  - ***japonicus*** 1-326, 1-408
  - *nivalis* 1-324
  - *palmatus* 1-324
  - ***sagittatus*** 1-326
  - *speciosus* 1-324
  - *vulgaris* 1-408
- ***Petrorhagia***
  - ***prolifera*** 2-262
  - ***saxifraga*** 2-262
- Petrorhagia, prolific 2-262
- Petroselinum, prolific 2-262
- ***Petroselinum crispum*** 1-405
- ***Phacelia***
  - ***franklinii*** 3-246
  - *hastata* 3-394
  - ***hastata* var. *hastata*** 3-246
  - *hastata* var. *leptosepala* 3-248
  - *hastata* var. *leucophylla* 3-246
  - ***heterophylla*** 3-394
  - ***leptosepala*** 3-248

  linearis 3-248
  lyallii 3-248
  mollis 3-250
  ramosissima 3-250
  sericea 3-250
  tanacetifolia 3-394
phacelia
  branched 3-250
  Franklin's 3-246
  Lyall's 3-248
  Macbride's 3-250
  narrow-sepaled 3-248
  silky 3-250
  silverleaf 3-246
  thread-leaved 3-248
Phalaris
  arundinacea 7-216
  arundinacea var. _picta_ 7-216
  arundinacea forma variegata 7-216
  canariensis 7-216
  minor 7-347
Phegopteris
  connectilis 5-340
  dryopteris 5-314
Philadelphus lewisii 3-238
Phippsia algida 7-347
Phleum
  alpinum 7-218
  commutatum 7-218
  pratense 7-218
Phlox
  alyssifolia 8-67
  caespitosa 4-50
  diffusa ssp. _longistylis_ 4-52
  gracilis 4-52
  gracilis ssp. _gracilis_ 4-52
  gracilis ssp. _humilis_ 4-52
  hoodii 4-52
  hoodii ssp. _canescens_ 4-52
  longifolia 4-54
  speciosa ssp. _occidentalis_ 4-54
phlox
  Hood's 4-52
  long-leaved 4-54
  prickly 4-46
  showy 4-54
  spreading 4-52
  tufted 4-50
Phragmites
  australis 7-220
  communis 7-220
Phyllitis scolopendrium 5-359
Phyllodoce
  aleutica ssp. _glanduliflora_ 3-40
  empetriformis 3-38
  glanduliflora 3-40
  x intermedia 3-38
Phyllospadix
  scouleri 7-324, 7-326
  serrulatus 7-326
  torreyi 7-326
Physalis pubescens 5-358
Physaria didymocarpa
    var. _didymocarpa_ 2-172
Physocarpus
  capitatus 4-298
  malvaceus 4-298
  opulifolius 4-298
Physostegia parviflora 3-282
Picea
  canadensis 1-18
  engelmannii 1-18
  glauca 1-18
  glauca ssp. _engelmannii_ 1-18
  glauca var. _engelmannii_ 1-18
  mariana 1-18
  sitchensis 1-18
  x lutzii 1-18
piggy-back plant 5-112
pigmyweed, erect 2-348
pigweed
  green 1-36
  prostrate 1-34
  red 1-36
  rough 1-36
  Russian 2-318
  white 1-34
pimpernel, scarlet 4-130
PINACEAE 1-10
pincushion plant 4-48
pine
  jack 1-20
  limber 1-22
  lodgepole 1-22
  ponderosa 1-24
  prince's 4-158
  shore 1-22
  western white 1-22
  whitebark 1-20
  yellow 1-24
pineapple weed 1-314
pinedrops 3-328
pinegrass 7-108
pinesap 3-326
Pinguicula
  arctica 3-296
  macroceras 3-296
  microceras 3-296
  villosa 3-296
  vulgaris 3-296
  vulgaris ssp. _macroceras_ 3-296
  vulgaris ssp. _vulgaris_ 3-296
pink
  Deptford 2-240
  maiden 2-242
Pinus
  albicaulis 1-20
  banksiana 1-20
  contorta 1-22
  contorta var. _contorta_ 1-22
  contorta var. _latifolia_ 1-22
  divaricata 1-20
  flexilis 1-22
  monticola 1-22
  ponderosa 1-24
  x murraybanksiana 1-20
Piperia
  candida 7-28
  elegans 7-30
  elegans var. _elata_ 7-30
  elongata 7-30
  maritima 7-30
  transversa 7-30
  unalascensis 7-32
pipestems 4-192
pipsissewa 4-158
  Menzies' 4-158
Piptatherum
  exiguum 7-220
  micranthum 7-222
  pungens 7-222
Pisum sativum 3-393
pitcher-plant, common 5-64
Pityrogramma triangularis 5-340
Plagiobothrys
  figuratus 2-62
  scouleri var. _scouleri_ 2-62
  tenellus 2-62
PLANTAGINACEAE 4-26
Plantago
  bigelovii 4-30
  canescens 4-28
  coronopus 4-28
  elongata 4-30
  elongata ssp. _pentasperma_ 4-30
  eriopoda 4-30
  gnaphaloides 4-34
  lanceolata 4-30
  macrocarpa 4-32
  major 4-32
  maritima ssp. _juncoides_ 4-32
  media 4-34
  patagonica 4-34
  patagonica var. _spinulosa_ 4-34
  psyllium 4-34
  purshii 4-34
plantain
  Alaska 4-32
  alkali 4-30
  Arctic 4-28
  buck's-horn 4-28
  common 4-32
  English 4-30
  hoary 4-34
  ribwort 4-30
  saline 4-30
  sand 4-34
  sea 4-32
  seaside 4-32
  Siberian 4-28
  slender 4-30
  whorled 4-34
  woolly 4-34
Platanthera
  aquilonis 7-34
  chorisiana 7-34

  dilatata 7-36
  dilatata* var. *albiflora 7-36
  dilatata* var. *dilatata 7-36
  dilatata* var. *leucostachys 7-36
  gracilis 7-40
  huronensis 7-36
  hyperborea 7-34
  hyperborea var. *huronensis* 7-36
  obtusata* ssp. *obtusata 7-38
  orbiculata 7-38
  stricta 7-40
  unalascensis 7-32
  unalascensis ssp. *elata* 7-30
  unalascensis ssp. *maritima* 7-30
Plectritis
  anomala 5-230
  brachystemon 5-230
  congesta 5-230
  congesta ssp. *major* 5-230
  congesta* var. *congesta 5-230
  congesta* var. *major 5-230
  macrocera 5-232
  macrocera ssp. *grayii* 5-232
  samolifolia 5-230
plectritis
  long-spurred 5-232
  rosy 5-230
Pleuricospora fimbriata 3-394
Pleuropogon refractus 7-222
plum
  buffalo 3-76
  ground 3-76
PLUMBAGINACEAE 4-36
Poa
  abbreviata* ssp. *abbreviata 7-347
  abbreviata ssp. *jordalii* 7-228
  abbreviata* ssp. *pattersonii 7-228
  agassizensis 7-250
  alpigena 7-250
  alpina* ssp. *alpina 7-228
  alpina var. *purpurascens* 7-234
  ampla 7-252
  angustifolia 7-250
  annua 7-230
  arctica 7-230
  arctica* ssp. *arctica 7-230
  arctica* ssp. *grayana 7-347
  arctica* ssp. *lanata 7-230
  arctica ssp. *longiculmis* 7-230
  arida 7-347
  bolanderi 7-347
  brachyanthera 7-252
  bulbosa* ssp. *vivipara 7-232
  canbyi 7-252
  compressa 7-232
  confinis 7-232
  cusickii 7-234
  cusickii* ssp. *cusickii 7-347
  cusickii* ssp. *epilis 7-234
  cusickii* ssp. *pallida 7-234
  cusickii* ssp. *purpurascens 7-234
  douglasii ssp. *macrantha* 7-244
  eminens 7-236
  epilis 7-234
  exilis 7-240
  fendleriana 7-236
  fendleriana* ssp. *fendleriana 7-236
  fendleriana* ssp. *longiligula 7-236
  glacialis 7-248
  glauca 7-238
  glauca* ssp. *glauca 7-238
  glauca* ssp. *rupicola 7-238
  gracillima 7-252
  howellii 7-240
  humilis 7-250
  incurva 7-252
  infirma 7-240
  interior 7-246
  irrigata 7-250
  jordalii 7-228
  juncifolia 7-252
  kelloggii 7-347
  lanata 7-230
  laxa* ssp. *banffiana 7-240
  laxiflora 7-242
  leibergii 7-347
  leptocoma 7-242
  leptocoma ssp. *paucispicula* 7-248
  lettermanii 7-242
  longiligula 7-236
  longipila 7-230
  macrantha 7-244
  malacantha 7-230
  marcida 7-244
  merrilliana 7-248
  montevensi 7-242
  nemoralis 7-246
  nemoralis* ssp. *interior 7-246
  nemoralis* ssp. *nemoralis 7-246
  nervosa 7-246
  nervosa var. *wheeleri* 7-256
  nevadensis 7-252
  occidentalis 7-347
  palustris 7-248
  pattersonii 7-228
  paucispicula 7-248
  pratensis 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *agassizensis 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *alpigena 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *angustifolia 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *colpodea 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *irrigata 7-250
  pratensis* ssp. *pratensis 7-250
  pratensis ssp. *subcaerulea* 7-250
  pratensis var. *alpigena* 7-250
  pratensis var. *iantha* 7-250
  pseudoabbreviata 7-252
  purpurascens 7-234
  purpurascens var. *epilis* 7-234
  reflexa 7-347
  rigens 7-250
  rupicola 7-238
  sandbergii 7-252
  scabrella 7-252
  secunda 7-252
  secunda* ssp. *juncifolia 7-252
  secunda* ssp. *secunda 7-252
  stenantha* var. *stenantha 7-254
  stricta ssp. *colpodea* 7-250
  subaristata 7-234
  subcaerulea 7-250
  suksdorfii 7-347
  tracyi 7-347
  trivialis 7-254
  vaseyochloa 7-347
  wheeleri 7-256
  williamsii 7-230
  x fibrata 7-250
  x limosa 7-250
POACEAE 7-42
Podagrostis
  aequivalvis 7-60
  humilis 7-62
poison-hemlock 1-54
polargrass 7-76
POLEMONIACEAE 4-36
Polemoniella micranthum 4-58
Polemonium
  acutiflorum 4-56
  boreale 4-56, 4-396
  caeruleum ssp. *amygdalinum* 4-58
  caeruleum ssp. *occidentale* 4-58
  caeruleum ssp. *villosum* 4-56
  confertum 4-60
  elegans 4-56
  humile 4-396
  micranthum 4-58
  occidentale* ssp. *occidentale 4-58
  pulcherrimum* var. *pulcherrimum 4-58
  viscosum 4-60
polemonium
  elegant 4-56
  littlebells 4-58
  skunk 4-60
  sticky 4-60
policeman's helmet 2-8
Polycarpon tetraphyllum 2-262
Polycnemum arvense 2-330
Polygala
  senega 4-60
  vulgaris 4-396
POLYGALACEAE 4-60
POLYGONACEAE 4-60
Polygonum
  achoreum 4-74, 4-396
  alaskanum 4-396
  alpinum ssp. *alaskanum* 4-396
  amphibium 4-74
  amphibium* var. *emersum 4-74
  amphibium* var. *stipulaceum 4-74
  arenastrum 4-74
  austiniae 4-80
  aviculare 4-76
  bistorta* ssp. *plumosum 4-76
  bistortoides 4-76
  buxiforme 4-78

  coccineum 4-74
  confertiflorum 4-88
  convolvulus 4-78
  cuspidatum 4-78
  douglasii 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *austiniae 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *douglasii 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *engelmannii 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *johnstonii 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *majus 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *nuttallii 4-80
  douglasii* ssp. *spergulariiforme 4-80
  douglasii var. *latifolium* 4-80
  engelmannii 4-80
  erectum 4-396
  erectum ssp. *achoreum* 4-74
  fagopyrum 4-68
  fowleri 4-82
  hydropiper 4-84
  hydropiperoides 4-84
  kelloggii 4-88
  lapathifolium 4-84
  majus 4-80
  minimum 4-86
  minus 4-86
  natans 4-74
  nepalense 4-86
  nuttallii 4-80
  paronychia 4-86
  pensylvanicum 4-396
  perfoliatum 4-396
  persicaria 4-88
  phytolaccaefolium 4-396
  plumosum 4-76
  polygaloides 4-88
  polygaloides* ssp. *kelloggii 4-88
  polygaloides* ssp. *confertiflorum 4-88
  polystachyum 4-88
  prolificum 4-90
  punctatum 4-90
  ramosissimum 4-90
  ramosissimum* var. *prolificum 4-90
  ramosissimum* var. *ramosissimum 4-90
  sachalinense 4-90
  sawatchense 4-80
  scabrum 4-84
  spergulariiforme 4-80
  viviparum 4-92
  watsonii 4-88
POLYPODIACEAE 5-328
POLYPODIOPSIDA 5-298
Polypodium
  amorphum 5-328
  glycyrrhiza 5-328
  hesperium 5-328
  montense 5-328
  occidentale 5-328
  scouleri 5-330
  sibiricum 5-330
  virginianum 5-330
  vulgare var. *columbianum* 5-328
  vulgare var. *occidentale* 5-328
polypody
  irregular 5-328
  leathery 5-330
  Siberian 5-330
  western 5-328
Polypogon monspeliensis 7-256
polypogon, rabbitfoot 7-256
Polystichum
  andersonii 5-318, 5-359
  braunii 5-318
  braunii ssp. *alaskense* 5-322
  braunii ssp. *andersonii* 5-318
  braunii ssp. *purshii* 5-318
  californicum 5-359
  imbricans* ssp. *imbricans 5-320
  kruckebergii 5-320
  kwakiutlii 5-359
  lemmonii 5-320
  lonchitis 5-320
  mohrioides var. *lemmonii* 5-320
  munitum 5-322, 5-359
  munitum var. *imbricans* 5-320
  scopulinum 5-322
  setigerum 5-322
pond-lily, yellow 3-334
pondweed
  blunt-leaved 7-304
  closed-leaved 7-298
  curled 7-296
  eel-grass 7-310
  fennel-leaved 7-312
  flat-stalked 7-300
  floating-leaved 7-302
  grass-leaved 7-300
  horned 7-324
  Illinois 7-302
  large-leaved 7-296
  long-leaved 7-302
  long-stalked 7-306
  northern 7-294
  Oakes' 7-304
  perfoliate 7-304
  ribbon-leaf 7-298
  Richardson's 7-308
  Robbin's 7-308
  sheathing 7-312
  slender-leaved 7-310
  small 7-306
  stiff-leaved 7-308
Pontederia cordata 7-348
PONTEDERIACEAE 7-290
popcornflower
  fragrant 2-62
  Scouler's 2-62
  slender 2-62
poplar, balsam 5-6
poppy
  Arctic 4-22
  California 4-16
  corn 4-22
  dwarf 4-20
  Iceland 4-20
  long prickly-headed 4-18
  Macoun's 4-20
  opium 4-22
  pale 4-18
Populus
  alba 5-357
  angustifolia 5-6
  balsamifera 5-6
  balsamifera* ssp. *balsamifera 5-6
  balsamifera* ssp. *trichocarpa 5-6
  balsamifera var. *hastata* 5-6
  balsamifera var. *subcordata* 5-6
  deltoides 5-8
  deltoides* ssp. *deltoides 5-8
  deltoides* ssp. *monilifera 5-8
  grandidenta 5-357
  nigra* var. *italica 5-6, 5-357
  tremuloides 5-8
  tremuloides var. *aurea* 5-8
  tremuloides var. *vancouveriana* 5-8
  trichocarpa 5-6
  x brayshawii 5-6
poque 4-6
porcupinegrass 7-176
  short-awned 7-176
Portulaca oleracea 4-126
PORTULACACEAE 4-102
Potamogeton
  alpinus 7-294
  alpinus var. *subellipticus* 7-294
  amplifolius 7-296
  berchtoldii 7-306
  compressus 7-300
  crispus 7-296
  diversifolius 7-348
  epihydrus 7-298
  epihydrus var. *ramosus* 7-298
  fibrillosus 7-348
  filiformis 7-310
  foliosus 7-298
  foliosus var. *macellus* 7-298
  friesii 7-300
  gramineus 7-300
  gramineus var. *maximus* 7-300
  gramineus var. *myriophyllus* 7-300
  heterophyllus 7-300
  illinoensis 7-302
  natans 7-302
  nodosus 7-302
  nuttallii 7-298
  oakesianus 7-304
  obtusifolius 7-304
  panormitanus 7-306
  pectinatus 7-312
  perfoliatus 7-304
  perfoliatus var. *richardsonii* 7-308
  praelongus 7-306
  pusillus 7-306
  pusillus ssp. *pusillus* 7-306
  pusillus ssp. *tenuissimus* 7-306

  pusillus var. *minor* 7-306
  richardsonii 7-308
  robbinsii 7-308
  sparganiifolius 7-300
  strictifolius 7-308
  tenuifolius 7-294
  vaginatus 7-312
  zosteriformis 7-310
POTAMOGETONACEAE 7-292
Potentilla
  anserina 4-302
  anserina ssp. *pacifica* 4-308
  argentea 4-302
  arguta* ssp. *arguta 4-398
  arguta* ssp. *convallaria 4-304
  biennis 4-304
  biflora 4-304
  bipinnatifida 4-306
  bipinnatifida var. *glabrata* 4-318
  diversifolia 4-306
  diversifolia* var. *diversifolia 4-306
  diversifolia* var. *perdissecta 4-306
  drummondii* ssp. *drummondii 4-308
  egedii 4-308
  elegans 4-308
  flabellifolia 4-310
  fruticosa ssp. *floribunda* 4-296
  glandulosa 4-310
  glandulosa* var. *glandulosa 4-310
  glandulosa* var. *pseudorupestris 4-310
  gracilis 4-312
  gracilis* var. *fastigiata 4-312
  gracilis* var. *flabelliformis 4-312
  gracilis var. *glabrata* 4-312
  gracilis* var. *gracilis 4-312
  gracilis var. *permollis* 4-312
  gracilis var. *pulcherrima* 4-320
  hippiana* var. *hippiana 4-312
  hookeriana* ssp. *hookeriana 4-314
  hyparctica 4-314
  hyparctica ssp. *nana* 4-314
  intermedia 4-314
  ledebouriana 4-322
  multifida 4-398
  nana 4-314
  nivea 4-316
  nivea* var. *nivea 4-316
  nivea* var. *pentaphylla 4-316
  norvegica 4-316
  ovina* var. *ovina 4-318
  pacifica 4-308
  palustris 4-268
  paradoxa 4-318
  pensylvanica var. *bipinnatifida* 4-306
  pensylvanica* var. *pensylvanica 4-318
  pulcherrima 4-320
  quinquefolia 4-316
  recta 4-320
  rivalis 4-322
  uniflora 4-322
  vahliana 4-322
  villosa 4-324
  villosa var. *parviflora* 4-324
poverty weed 2-330
poverty-weed 1-294
prairie golden bean 3-158
Prenanthes
  alata 1-328
  racemosa* ssp. *multiflora 1-328
  sagittata 1-330
primrose
  Greenland 4-152
  mealy 4-152
  Mistassini 4-152
  Siberian 4-154
  upright 4-154
  wedge-leaf 4-150
Primula
  clusiana 4-154
  cuneifolia* ssp. *saxifragifolia 4-150
  egaliksensis 4-152
  farinosa var. *incana* 4-152
  incana 4-152
  maccalliana 4-152
  mistassinica 4-152
  nutans 4-154
  sibirica 4-154
  stricta 4-154
  veris 4-397
PRIMULACEAE 4-128
privet, common 3-340
prolific petrorhagia 2-262
Prosartes
  hookeri* var. *oregana 6-302
  smithii 6-302
  trachycarpa 6-302
Prunella
  vulgaris 3-284
  vulgaris ssp. *lanceolata* 3-284
  vulgaris ssp. *vulgaris* 3-284
  vulgaris var. *calvescens* 3-284
  vulgaris var. *lanceolata* 3-284
Prunus
  avium 4-326
  emarginata 4-326
  laurocerasus 4-326
  mahaleb 4-328
  pensylvanica 4-328
  serotina 4-328
  spinosa 4-330
  virginiana 4-330
  virginiana* ssp. *demissa 4-330
  virginiana* ssp. *melanocarpa 4-330
Pseudoroegneria
  spicata 7-136, 7-258
  spicata* ssp. *inermis 7-258
  spicata* ssp. *spicata 7-258
Pseudotsuga
  menziesii 1-24
  menziesii* var. *glauca 1-24
  menziesii* var. *menziesii 1-24
  taxifolia 1-24
Psilocarphus
  brevissimus* var. *brevissimus 1-330
  elatior 1-332
  oreganus var. *brevissimus* 1-330
  oreganus var. *elatior* 1-332
  tenellus* var. *tenellus 1-332
Psoralea physodes 3-156
PTERIDACEAE 5-330
Pteridium
  aquilinum 5-304
  aquilinum* ssp. *lanuginosum 5-304
  aquilinum* ssp. *latiusculum 5-304
  aquilinum var. *lanuginosum* 5-304
  aquilinum var. *latiusculum* 5-304
  aquilinum var. *pubescens* 5-304
PTERIDOPHYTES 5-260
Pterospora andromedea 3-328
Puccinellia
  agrostidea 7-262
  airoides 7-262
  borealis 7-262
  deschampsioides 7-262
  distans 7-260
  grandis 7-260
  interior 7-262
  lemmonii 7-347
  lucida 7-260
  maritima 7-347
  nutkaensis 7-260
  nuttalliana 7-262
  pallida 7-278
  pauciflora 7-278
  pumila 7-262
Pulsatilla
  occidentalis 4-178
  patens ssp. *multifida* 4-180
Purshia tridentata 4-332
purslane
  common 4-126
  desert rock 4-104
pussypaws, Mount Hood 4-104
pussytoes
  alpine 1-120
  dark 1-124
  field 1-128
  Howell's 1-122
  low 1-120
  Nuttall's 1-128
  one-headed 1-126
  racemose 1-130
  rosy 1-130
  showy 1-128
  stoloniferous 1-122
  umber 1-130
  white 1-126
  woodrush 1-124
  woolly 1-124
Pyracantha coccinea 4-332
Pyrola
  aphylla 4-166
  asarifolia 4-162
  asarifolia ssp. *bracteata* 4-162
  asarifolia var. *purpurea* 4-162

  chlorantha 4-162
  dentata 4-166
  elliptica 4-162
  grandiflora 4-164
  minor 4-164
  picta 4-166
  picta ssp. *dentata* 4-166
  secunda 4-160
  uniflora 4-158
  virens 4-162
PYROLACEAE 4-156
Pyrrocoma carthamoides var. *carthamoides* 1-332
Pyrus
  communis 4-334
  diversifolia 4-294
  fusca 4-294
  malus 4-294

Q

quackgrass 7-140
quaking grass
  big 7-84
  small 7-84
Queen Anne's lace 1-56
queen's cup 6-284
Quercus
  garryana 3-182
  robur 3-182
  rubra 3-393
quillwort
  bristle-like 5-270
  coastal 5-272
  Howell's 5-272
  Nuttall's 5-272
  western 5-272
quillwort, flowering 6-262

R

rabbit-brush
  common 1-238
  green 1-212
radish
  garden 2-172
  wild 2-172
ragweed
  annual 1-114
  common 1-114
  western 1-116
ragwort
  arrow-leaved 1-362
  dryland 1-346
  sticky 1-362
  tansy 1-352
RANUNCULACEAE 4-166
Ranunculus
  abortivus 4-212, 4-397
  abortivus var. *acrolasius* 4-212
  acris 4-212
  affinis 4-234
  alismifolius var. *alismifolius* 4-214
  amphibius 4-214
  aquatilis 4-214
  aquatilis var. *aquatilis* 4-214
  aquatilis var. *capillaceus* 4-214
  aquatilis var. *diffusus* 4-214
  aquatilis var. *hispidulus* 4-214
  aquatilis var. *subrigidus* 4-214
  bulbosus 4-216
  californicus 4-216
  cardiophyllus 4-218
  circinatus var. *subrigidus* 4-214
  cooleyae 4-218
  cymbalaria 4-220
  cymbalaria var. *saximontanus* 4-220
  ellipticus 4-226
  eschscholtzii 4-220, 4-397
  eschscholtzii var. *suksdorfii* 4-220
  eximius 4-220
  ficaria 4-222
  filiformis 4-224
  flabellaris 4-222
  flammula 4-224
  flammula var. *ovalis* 4-224
  gelidus 4-224
  glaberrimus 4-226
  glaberrimus var. *buddii* 4-226
  glaberrimus var. *ellipticus* 4-226
  glaberrimus var. *glaberrimus* 4-226
  gmelinii 4-226
  gmelinii var. *hookeri* 4-226
  gmelinii var. *limosus* 4-226
  grayii 4-224
  hebecarpus 4-397
  hexasepalus 4-232
  hyperboreus 4-228
  hyperboreus var. *turquetilianus* 4-228
  inamoenus var. *inamoenus* 4-228
  lapponicus 4-230
  lobbii 4-397
  macounii 4-230
  macounii var. *oreganus* 4-230
  micranthus 4-397
  natans var. *intertextus* 4-228
  nelsonii 4-232
  nivalis 4-232
  occidentalis var. *brevistylis* 4-232
  occidentalis var. *occidentalis* 4-232
  orthorhynchus 4-234
  orthorhynchus var. *alaschensis* 4-234
  orthorhynchus var. *orthorhynchus* 4-234
  orthorhynchus var. *platyphyllus* 4-234
  pedatifidus ssp. *affinis* 4-234
  pedatifidus var. *cardiophyllus* 4-218
  pedatifidus var. *leiocarpus* 4-234
  pensylvanicus 4-236
  pygmaeus 4-236
  repens 4-238
  repens var. *glabratus* 4-238
  repens var. *pleniflorus* 4-238
  repens var. *villosus* 4-238
  reptans 4-224
  rhomboideus 4-238
  sardous 4-240
  sceleratus var. *sceleratus* 4-240
  sceleratus var. *multifidus* 4-240
  subrigidus 4-214
  suksdorfii 4-220, 4-397
  sulphureus 4-242
  sulphureus var. *intercedens* 4-242
  testiculatus 4-242
  trichophyllus var. *hispidulus* 4-214
  uncinatus 4-244
  verecundus 4-224
rape, winter 2-98
Raphanus
  raphanistrum 2-172
  sativus 2-172
raspberry
  American red 4-348
  black 4-352
  creeping 4-354
  red 4-348
  trailing 4-354
Ratibida columnifera 1-334
rattle, yellow 5-196
rattlesnake orchid
  dwarf 7-20
  large-leaved 7-20
rattlesnake-grass 7-168
rattlesnake-plantain 7-20
rattlesnake-root
  arrow-leaved 1-330
  purple 1-328
  western 1-328
redcedar, western 1-10
redtop 7-62
reed, common 7-220
reedgrass
  bluejoint 7-104
  Lapland 7-106
  one-and-a-half-flowered 7-108
  Pacific 7-106
  plains 7-106
  purple 7-108
  slimstem 7-110
  wood 7-114
rein orchid
  Alaska 7-32
  Chamisso's 7-34
  elegant 7-30
  fragrant white 7-36
  Great Lakes 7-36
  large round-leaved 7-38
  northern green 7-34
  one-leaved 7-38
  royal 7-30
  seaside 7-30
  slender 7-40
  tall 7-30
  white lip 7-28

Reseda
  alba **4-252, 4-254**
  lutea **4-254**
RESEDACEAE 4-252
Reynoutria
  japonica 4-78
  sachalinense 4-90
RHAMNACEAE 4-254
Rhamnus
  alnifolia **4-256**
  purshiana **4-256**
Rheum rhaponticum **4-396**
Rhinanthus
  borealis ssp. *kyrolliae* 5-196
  crista-galli 5-196
  groenlandicus 5-196
  minor **5-196**
  stenophyllus 5-196
Rhizomatopteris montana 5-308
Rhodiola integrifolia **2-352**
Rhododendron
  albiflorum **3-40**
  groenlandicum 3-32
  lapponicum **3-42,**
  macrophyllum **3-42**
  tomentosum ssp. *subarcticum* 3-34
rhododendron
  California 3-42
  Pacific 3-42
  white 3-40
  white-flowered 3-40
Rhomneya coulteri **4-396**
Rhus
  diversiloba 1-38
  glabra **1-36**
  radicans var. *rydbergii* 1-38
  rydbergii 1-38
  toxicodendron var. *vulgaris* 1-38
Rhynchospora
  alba **6-184**
  capillacea **6-186**
Ribes
  acerifolium **3-214**
  aureum **3-393**
  bracteosum **3-216**
  cereum* var. *cereum **3-216**
  cognatum 3-224
  divaricatum* ssp. *divaricatum **3-216**
  glandulosum **3-218**
  howellii 3-214
  hudsonianum **3-218**
  hudsonianum var. *hudsonianum* 3-218
  hudsonianum var. *petiolare* 3-218
  inerme* var. *inerme **3-218**
  irriguum 3-224
  lacustre **3-220**
  laxiflorum **3-220**
  lobbii **3-222**
  montigenum **3-222**
  nigrum **3-394**
  oxyacanthoides **3-224**
  oxyacanthoides ssp. *cognatum* 3-224
  oxyacanthoides ssp. *irriguum* 3-224
  oxyacanthoides ssp. *oxyacanthoides* 3-224
  rubrum **3-224**
  sanguineum* var. *sanguineum **3-226**
  sativum 3-224
  sylvestre 3-224
  triste **3-226**
  viscosissimum **3-228**
  watsonianum **3-394**
rice, wild 7-290
ricegrass
  Indian 7-50
  little 7-220
  rough-leaved 7-212
  short-awned 7-222
  small-flowered 7-222
riceroot, northern 6-288
rip-gut 7-96
river beauty 3-362
rivergrass 7-264
Robinia pseudoacacia **3-156**
rock-brake, slender 5-338
rock-cress, alpine 2-128
rockcress
  Drummond's 2-80
  Eschscholtz's 2-82
  hairy 2-84
  Holboell's 2-84
  Kamchatka 2-86
  Lemmon's 2-86
  littleleaf 2-88
  Lyall's 2-88
  lyre-leaved 2-88
  Nuttall's 2-90
  sickle-pod 2-90
  slender 2-82, 2-84
  spreading-pod 2-80
  Woody-branched 2-86
rocket
  prairie 2-150
  small-flowered 2-152
  sweet 2-156
  Turkish 2-102
  yellow 2-94
Romanzoffia
  sitchensis **3-252**
  tracyi **3-252**
romanzoffia
  Sitka 3-252
  Tracy's 3-252
Rorippa
  barbareifolia **2-174**
  curvipes var. *integra* 2-176
  curvipes* var. *truncata **2-176**
  curvisiliqua **2-176**
  heterophylla **2-372**
  islandica 2-178
  microphylla **2-176**
  microsperma **2-372**
  nasturtium-aquaticum **2-178**
  obtusa 2-180
  palustris **2-178**
  sylvestris **2-178**
  tenerrima **2-180**
Rosa
  acicularis* ssp. *sayi **4-336**
  arkansana* var. *arkansana **4-336**
  canina **4-338**
  eglanteria **4-338**
  gymnocarpa **4-338**
  multiflora **8-65**
  nutkana **4-340**
  nutkana* var. *hispida **4-340**
  nutkana* var. *nutkana **4-340**
  pisocarpa **4-340**
  woodsii* ssp. *ultramontana **4-342**
  woodsii* ssp. *woodsii **4-398**
ROSACEAE 4-258
rose
  Arkansas 4-336
  baldhip 4-338
  clustered wild 4-340
  dog 4-338
  Nootka 4-340
  peafruit 4-340
  prairie 4-342
  prickly 4-336
  rambler 8-65
  Wood's 4-342
rosebay, Lapland 3-42
roseroot 2-352
Rotala ramosior **3-312**
rowan 4-362
RUBIACEAE 4-370
Rubus
  acaulis 4-346
  allegheniensis 4-398
  allegheniensis* var. *allegheniensis **4-344**
  arcticus **4-346**
  arcticus* ssp. *acaulis **4-346**
  arcticus* ssp. *stellatus **4-346**
  bifrons **4-398**
  chamaemorus **4-346**
  discolor **4-348**
  idaeus ssp. *melanolasius* 4-348
  idaeus* ssp. *strigosus **4-348**
  laciniatus **4-350**
  lasiococcus **4-350**
  leucodermis* ssp. *leucodermis **4-352**
  melanolasius 4-348
  nivalis **4-352**
  parviflorus* var. *parviflorus **4-352**
  pedatus **4-354**
  procerus 4-348
  pubescens* var. *pubescens **4-354**
  spectabilis **4-356**
  stellatus 4-346
  strigosus 4-348
  ursinus* ssp. *macropetalus **4-356**
  ursinus var. *macropetalus* 4-356

- ***Rudbeckia***
  - **_hirta_ var. _pulcherrima_ 1-334**
  - **_laciniata_ var. _ampla_ 1-336**
- **rue-anemone, Queen Charlotte false 4-206**
- ***Rumex***
  - **_acetosa_ 4-94**
  - **_acetosa_ ssp. _acetosa_ 4-94**
  - **_acetosa_ ssp. _alpestris_ 4-94**
  - **_acetosella_ 4-96**
  - *alpestris* 4-94
  - *angiocarpus* 4-96
  - **_aquaticus_ var. _fenestratus_ 4-96**
  - **_arcticus_ 4-96**
  - **_conglomeratus_ 4-98**
  - **_crispus_ 4-98**
  - *fenestratus* 4-96
  - **_fennicus_ 4-396**
  - **_maritimus_ 4-98**
  - *mexicanus* 4-102
  - *mexicanus* var. *transitorius* 4-102
  - **_obtusifolius_ 4-100**
  - *occidentalis* 4-96
  - *occidentalis* var. *labradoricus* 4-96
  - **_patientia_ 4-100**
  - **_paucifolius_ 4-100**
  - *pseudonatronatus* 4-396
  - **_salicifolius_ 4-102**
  - *salicifolius* ssp. *triangulivalvis* var. *angustivalvis* 4-102
  - *salicifolius* ssp. *triangulivalvis* var. *mexicanus* 4-102
  - *salicifolius* ssp. *triangulivalvis* var. *montigenitus* 4-102
  - **_salicifolius_ var. _mexicanus_ 4-102**
  - **_salicifolius_ var. _salicifolius_ 4-102**
  - *transitorius* 4-102
  - *triangulivalvis* 4-102
  - **_x pretensis_ 4-396**
- **_Rupertia physodes_ 3-156**
- ***Ruppia***
  - **_cirrhosa_ 7-314**
  - **_maritima_ 7-314**
  - *maritima* var. *longipes* 7-314
  - *maritima* var. *occidentalis* 7-314
  - *maritima* var. *rostrata* 7-314
  - *maritima* var. *spiralis* 7-314
  - *occidentalis* 7-314
- **RUPPIACEAE 7-314**
- **rush**
  - **alpine 6-218**
  - **arctic 6-220**
  - **Baltic 6-222**
  - **bog 6-242**
  - **Bolander's 6-222**
  - **Brewer's 6-224**
  - **brown-fruit 6-240**
  - **bulbous 8-75**
  - **Canadian 6-226**
  - **chestnut 6-226**
  - **Colorado 6-228**
  - **common 6-232**
  - **compact 6-228**
  - **compressed 6-228**
  - **Coville's 6-230**
  - **dagger-leaf 6-232**
  - **Drummond's 6-230**
  - **Dudley's 6-230**
  - **Gerard's 6-234**
  - **grass-leaf 8-75**
  - **inland 6-236**
  - **jointed 6-220**
  - **Kellogg's 6-236**
  - **long-styled 6-236**
  - **Mertens' 6-238**
  - **Parry's 6-240**
  - **pointed 6-240**
  - **Regel's 6-242**
  - **short-tailed 6-224**
  - **sickle-leaved 6-234**
  - **Sierra 6-238**
  - **slender 6-244**
  - **spreading 6-226, 6-242**
  - **tapered 6-218**
  - **thread 6-234**
  - **three-flowered 6-244**
  - **toad 6-224**
  - **Torrey's 6-244**
  - **tuberous 6-238**
  - **two-flowered 6-222**
  - **Vasey's 6-246**
  - **whitish 6-218**
- **rye 7-264**
- **ryegrass**
  - **annual 7-196**
  - **bearded 7-198**
  - **English 7-196**
  - **Italian 7-196**
  - **perennial 7-196**

S

- **sachaline 4-90**
- **safflower 1-200**
- **sage, wood 3-284**
- **sagebrush**
  - **Alaskan 1-154**
  - **big 1-164**
  - **cutleaf 1-164**
  - **silvery 1-156**
  - **threetip 1-164**
- **sagewort**
  - **mountain 1-162**
  - **prairie 1-156**
- ***Sagina***
  - **_apetala_ var. _barbata_ 2-264**
  - *crassicaulis* 2-266
  - **_decumbens_ ssp. _occidentalis_ 2-264**
  - *intermedia* 2-266
  - **_japonica_ 2-266**
  - **_maxima_ 2-266**
  - **_maxima_ ssp. _crassicaulis_ 2-266**
  - **_maxima_ ssp. _maxima_ 2-266**
  - **_nivalis_ 2-266**
  - *occidentalis* 2-264
  - **_procumbens_ 2-268**
  - **_saginoides_ 2-268**
- ***Sagittaria***
  - *arifolia* 6-8
  - **_cuneata_ 6-8**
  - *esculenta* 6-10
  - **_latifolia_ var. _latifolia_ 6-10**
- **sainfoin 3-142**
- saintfoin 3-142
- **salal 3-28**
- SALICACEAE 5-6
- ***Salicornia***
  - *europaea* 2-332
  - **_maritima_ 2-332**
  - *pacifica* 2-334
  - **_rubra_ 2-332**
  - **_virginica_ 2-334**
- ***Salix***
  - **_alaxensis_ 5-16**
  - **_alaxensis_ var. _alaxensis_ 5-16**
  - **_alaxensis_ var. _longistylis_ 5-16**
  - **_alba_ 5-16**
  - *alba* var. *vitellina* 5-16
  - *amplifolia* 5-34
  - **_amygdaloides_ 5-18**
  - **_arbusculoides_ 5-18**
  - **_arctica_ 5-18**
  - *arctica* ssp. *crassijulis* 5-18
  - *arctica* ssp. *torulosa* 5-18
  - *arctica* var. *petraea* 5-42
  - *argophylla* 5-30
  - **_athabascensis_ 5-20**
  - *babylonica* 5-16
  - **_barclayi_ 5-20**
  - **_barrattiana_ 5-22**
  - *barrattiana* var. *tweedyi* 5-58
  - **_bebbiana_ 5-22**
  - **_boothii_ 5-24**
  - **_brachycarpa_ 5-24**
  - *brachycarpa* ssp. *niphoclada* 5-40
  - **_candida_ 5-26**
  - **_cascadensis_ 5-26**
  - *cascadensis* var. *thompsonii* 5-26
  - **_commutata_ 5-28**
  - **_cordata_ 5-357**
  - **_discolor_ 5-28**
  - **_drummondiana_ 5-28**
  - *eriocephala* 5-357
  - *eriocephala* var. *mackenzieana* 5-46
  - **_exigua_ 5-30**
  - **_exigua_ ssp. _exigua_ 5-30**
  - **_exigua_ ssp. _interior_ 5-30**
  - *exigua* ssp. *melanopsis* 5-38
  - *exigua* var. *pedicellaris* 5-30
  - *exigua* var. *sessilifolia* 5-56
  - **_farriae_ 5-30**
  - **_fluviatilis_ 5-357**
  - **_fragilis_ 5-16**
  - **_geyeriana_ 5-32**
  - *geyeriana* var. *meleina* 5-32
  - **_glauca_ 5-32**

glauca* var. *acutifolia 5-32
glauca* var. *villosa 5-32
gracilis 5-42
hastata var. *farriae* 5-30
hookeriana 5-34
interior 5-30
lanata ssp. *richardsonii* 5-52
lasiandra var. *caudata* 5-36
lasiandra var. *lasiandra* 5-36
lasiolepis 5-357
lemmonii 5-34
longistylis 5-16
lucida 5-36
lucida* ssp. *caudata 5-36
lucida* ssp. *lasiandra 5-36
maccalliana 5-36
mackenzieana 5-46
macrostachya 5-56
melanopsis 5-38
monticola 5-46
myrtillifolia 5-38
myrtillifolia var. *cordata* 5-48
myrtillifolia var. *pseudomyrsinites* 5-48
niphoclada 5-40
nivalis 5-40
novae-angliae 5-48
pedicellaris 5-40
pendulina 5-16
petiolaris 5-42
petrophila 5-42
phylicifolia ssp. *planifolia* 5-44
phylicifolia ssp. *pulchra* 5-48
piperi 5-34
planifolia 5-44
planifolia ssp. *pulchra* 5-48
planifolia var. *yukonensis* 5-48
polaris 5-44
prolixa 5-46, 5-357
pseudocordata 5-24
pseudomonticola 5-46
pseudomyrsinites 5-24, 5-48
pulchra 5-48
pyrifolia 5-50
raupii 5-50
reticulata 5-52
reticulata* ssp. *glabellicarpa 5-52
reticulata ssp. *nivalis* 5-40
reticulata* ssp. *reticulata 5-52
richardsonii 5-52
rigida var. *mackenzieana* 5-46
rigida var. *macrogemma* 5-46
rubens 5-16
scouleriana 5-54
scouleriana poikila 5-54
scouleriana var. *coetanea* 5-54
sepulcralis 5-16
serissima 5-56
sessilifolia 5-56
sessilifolia var. *vancouverensis* 5-38
setchelliana 5-56
sitchensis 5-58
  stolonifera 5-58
  subcoerulea 5-28
  tweedyi 5-58
  vestita 5-60
  x rubens 5-54
salmonberry 4-356
salsify
  common 1-388
  meadow 1-388
  yellow 1-386
Salsola kali 2-334
saltbush, silver 2-310
saltgrass
  alkali 7-132
  seashore 7-132
saltwort, perennial 2-334
Salvia
  nemorosa 3-284
  nemorosa. 3-394
  sylvestris 3-284, 3-394
Sambucus
  cerulea* var. *cerulea 2-220
  nigra ssp. *cerulea* 2-220
  racemosa* ssp. *pubens 2-222
  racemosa* ssp. *pubens* var. *arborescens 2-222
  racemosa ssp. *pubens* var. *leucocarpa* 2-222
  racemosa* ssp. *pubens* var. *melanocarpa 2-222
Samolus valerandi 4-397
sand-reed 8-78
  prairie 7-110
sand-spurry
  beach 2-288
  Canadian 2-288
  red 2-290
  salt marsh 2-290
sand-verbena
  pink 8-57
  yellow 3-332
sandberry 3-20
sandbur, field 7-112
sandgrass, prairie 7-110
sandweed, common 2-92
sandwort
  alpine 2-254
  big-leaved 2-260
  blunt-leaved 2-258
  boreal 2-256
  crisp 2-296
  dwarf 2-254
  large-fruited 2-252
  low 2-232
  mountain 2-250
  northern 2-252
  Nuttall's 2-254
  rock 2-252
  Rocky Mountain 2-250
  seabeach 2-246
  slender 2-256
  thread-leaved 2-232
  thyme-leaved 2-232
  Yukon 2-258
Sanguisorba
  annua 4-358
  canadensis 4-358
  canadensis ssp. *latifolia* 4-358
  menziesii 4-360
  minor* ssp. *muricata 4-360
  occidentalis 4-358
  officinalis 4-360
  officinalis ssp. *microcephala* 4-360
  sitchensis 4-358
  stipulata 4-358
sanicle
  bear's-foot 1-80
  black 1-82
  Pacific 1-82
  purple 1-80
  Sierra 1-82
  snake-root 8-32
Sanicula
  arctopoides 1-80
  bipinnatifida 1-80
  crassicaulis var. *crassicaulis* 1-82
  graveolens 1-82
  marilandica 1-82
SANTALACEAE 5-62
Saponaria
  officinalis 2-268
  vaccaria 2-304
Sarcobatus vermiculatus 2-372
Sarracenia purpurea* ssp. *gibbosa 5-64
SARRACENIACEAE 5-64
sarsaparilla, wild 1-92
saskatoon 4-262
satinflower 6-206
Satureja
  acinos 3-256
  douglasii 3-258
  sylvatica* ssp. *ascendens 3-394
  vulgaris 3-260
Saussurea
  americana 1-336
  angustifolia* var. *angustifolia 1-338
  densa 1-338
  nuda* ssp. *densa 1-338
savory, wild basil 3-260
sawwort
  American 1-336
  dwarf 1-338
  northern 1-338
Saxifraga
  adscendens* ssp. *oregonensis 5-88
  aequidentata 5-104
  aizoides 5-88
  aizoon 5-357
  arguta 5-100
  bronchialis 5-90
  bronchialis* ssp. *austromontana 5-90
  bronchialis* ssp. *funstonii 5-90
  bronchialis ssp. *vespertina* 5-90
  caespitosa 5-90

  caespitosa ssp. *monticola* 5-90
  caespitosa ssp. *sileneflora* 5-90
  caespitosa var. *emarginata* 5-90
  caespitosa var. *minima* 5-90
  caespitosa var. *subgemmifera* 5-90
  cernua 5-92
  davurica ssp. *grandipetala* 5-102
  debilis 5-104
  ferruginea 5-92
  flagellaris ssp. _setigera_ 5-92
  foliolosa 5-357
  funstonii 5-90
  hieraciifolia var. _hieraciifolia_ 5-94
  hirculus ssp. _hirculus_ 5-94
  hyperborea 5-104
  integrifolia 5-94
  integrifolia var. *columbiana* 5-98
  integrifolia var. *leptopetala* 5-98
  lyalli var. _hulténii_ 5-96
  lyallii 5-96
  lyallii var. _lyallii_ 5-96
  mertensiana 5-96
  nelsoniana 5-98
  nelsoniana ssp. _carlottae_ 5-98
  nelsoniana ssp. _cascadensis_ 5-98
  nelsoniana ssp. _pacifica_ 5-98
  nelsoniana ssp. _porsildiana_ 5-98
  newcombei 5-92
  nidifica var. *claytoniaefolia* 5-98
  nidifica var. _nidifica_ 5-98
  nivalis 5-100
  nivalis var. *tenuis* 5-100
  occidentalis 5-100
  occidentalis var. *allenii* 5-100
  occidentalis var. *rufidula* 5-104
  odontoloma 5-100
  oppositifolia 5-102
  oppositifolia ssp. *smalliana* 5-102
  porsildiana 5-98
  punctata ssp. *carlottae* 5-98
  punctata ssp. *cascadensis* 5-98
  punctata ssp. *pacifica* 5-98
  punctata ssp. *porsildiana* 5-98
  radiata 5-357
  razshivinii 5-102
  reflexa 5-102
  rhomboidea 5-357
  rivularis 5-104
  rivularis var. *flexuosa* 5-104
  rufidula 5-104
  serpyllifolia 5-104
  taylori 5-106
  tenuis 5-100
  tolmiei 5-106
  tricuspidata 5-106
  tridactylites 5-108
  vreelandii 5-92
SAXIFRAGACEAE 5-64
saxifrage
  Alaska 5-92
  alpine 5-100
  brook 5-104
  dotted 5-98
  evergreen 5-88
  Funston's 5-90
  grassland 5-94
  hawkweed-leaved 5-94
  Iowa golden 5-68
  large-petalled 8-68
  leatherleaf 5-76
  Lyall's 5-96
  meadow 5-98
  Merten's 5-96
  nodding 5-92
  prickly 5-90
  purple mountain 5-102
  Razshivin's 5-102
  red-stemmed 5-96
  rue-leaved 5-108
  rusty-haired 5-104
  spotted 5-90
  stoloniferous 5-92
  stream 5-100
  Taylor's 5-106
  three-toothed 5-106
  thyme-leaved 5-104
  Tolmie's 5-106
  tufted 5-90
  wedge-leaved 5-88
  western 5-100
  wood 5-96
  yellow 5-88
  yellow marsh 5-94
  Yukon 5-102
Scabiosa
  arvensis 3-8
  ochroleuca 8-60
scabious, field 3-8
scalepod 2-158
Scandix pecten-veneris 1-84
sceleratus var. *sceleratus* 4-240
Sceptridium multifidum 5-292
Scheuchzeria palustris ssp. _americana_ 7-316
scheuchzeria 7-316
SCHEUCHZERIACEAE 7-316
Schizachne purpurascens 7-262
Schizachyrium scoparium 7-264
Schoenocrambe linifolia 2-180
Schoenoplectus
  acutus 6-188
  americanus 6-188
  lacustris ssp. *glaucus* 6-192
  lacustris ssp. *validus* 6-192
  pungens var. *badius* 6-332
  pungens var. _longispicatus_ 6-190
  saximontanus 6-190
  setaceus 6-180
  subterminalis 6-192
  tabernaemontani 6-192
Scilla
  hispanica 6-290
  nonscripta 6-333
Scirpus
  acutus 6-188
  americanus 6-188, 6-190
  atrocinctus 6-194
  atrovirens var. *pallidus* 6-196
  cernuus 6-180
  cernuus var. *californicus* 6-180
  cespitosus 6-198
  cyperinus var. *brachypodus* 6-194
  fluviatilis 6-16
  hudsonianus 6-196
  lacustris 6-188
  lacustris var. *occidentalis* 6-188
  longispicatus 6-190
  maritimus var. *paludosus* 6-16
  microcarpus 6-194
  nevadensis 6-14
  occidentalis 6-188
  olneyi 6-188
  pallidus 6-196
  paludosus 6-16
  pumilus 6-198
  pungens ssp. _monophyllus_ 6-332
  pungens var. _badius_ 6-332
  robustus 6-16
  rollandii 6-198
  saximontanus 6-190
  setaceus 6-180
  subterminalis 6-192
  supinus var. *saximontanus* 6-190
  sylvaticus 6-194
  sylvaticus ssp. *digynus* 6-194
  validus 6-192
Scleranthus annuus 2-270
Scolochloa festucacea 7-264
scouring-rush 5-264
  dwarf 5-266
  northern 5-268
  smooth 5-266
scratchgrass 7-204
Scrophularia
  californica var. _oregana_ 5-198
  lanceolata 5-198
SCROPHULARIACEAE 5-114
scurvy-grass 2-118
Scutellaria
  angustifolia 3-286
  epilobiifolia 3-286
  galericulata 3-286
  lateriflora 3-288
sea blush 5-230
sea-lungwort 2-52
sea-mertensia 2-52
sea-milkwort 4-144
sea-pink 4-36
sea-watch 1-46
seablite 2-334
searocket
  American 2-102
  European 2-102
Secale cereale 7-264

sedge
  alpine 6-102
  awl-fruited 6-140
  awned 6-38
  Back's 6-42
  bald 6-146
  beaked 6-152
  bearded 6-52
  Bebb's 6-44
  bent 6-58
  Bigelow's 6-44
  bigleaf 6-34
  black 6-40, 6-108
  black alpine 6-108
  black-scaled 6-40
  blackened 6-68
  blunt 6-110
  blunt broom 6-148
  bog 6-94
  bottle 6-152
  bristle-leaved 6-66
  bristle-stalked 6-94
  broad-wing 6-118
  bronze 6-32
  brownish 6-48
  Buxbaum's 6-48
  capitate 6-50
  club 6-48
  coastal stellate 6-66
  coiled 6-52
  Columbia 6-34
  cordroot 6-52
  Crawe's 6-56
  Crawford's 6-56
  curly 6-130
  curved-spiked 6-82
  Cusick's 6-58
  Dewey's 6-60
  Douglas' 6-64
  dry-land 6-158
  dunhead 6-120
  elk 6-74
  Elvis' 6-124
  Enander's 6-92
  Engelmann's 6-68
  European woodland 6-144
  Falkland Island 6-98
  few-flowered 6-116
  few-seeded fen 6-106
  field 6-122
  foothill 6-150
  fox 6-156
  fragile 6-104
  Garber's 6-72
  Geyer's 6-74
  glacier 6-74
  Gmelin's 6-76
  golden 6-42
  graceful mountain 6-120
  green 6-156
  green-fruited 6-86
  green-sheathed 6-70
  grey 6-50
  hair 6-50
  hairlike 6-50
  hare's-foot 6-86
  hay 6-136
  Hayden's 6-78
  Henderson's 6-78
  Hinds' 6-92
  Holm's Rocky Mountain 6-136
  Hood's 6-80
  Hudson Bay 6-78
  inflated 6-70
  inland 6-84
  Kellogg's 6-92
  Krause's 6-86
  lakeshore 6-92
  Lappland 6-90
  large yellow 6-72
  large-awned 6-100
  large-headed 6-100
  lesser bladder 6-154
  lesser brown 6-30
  lesser-panicled 6-62
  lesser saltmarsh 6-76
  lesser tussock 6-62
  long-bracted 6-126
  long-stoloned 6-84
  long-styled 6-142
  low northern 6-54
  Lyngbye's 6-98
  many-flowered 6-120
  many-headed 6-144
  meadow 6-124
  Mertens' 6-104
  narrow-leaved 6-64
  northern 6-36
  northern clustered 6-36
  northwestern 6-54
  one-sided 6-150
  pale 6-96, 6-112
  pale meadow 8-74
  Parry's 6-114
  pasture 6-118
  Payson's 6-116
  Peck's 6-116
  peduncled 6-118
  pointed broom 6-134
  polar 6-38
  poor 6-102
  porcupine 6-80
  prairie 6-122
  Presl's 6-124
  Pyrenean 6-124
  Raynolds' 6-126
  retrorse 6-126
  Richardson's 6-126
  rock 6-130
  rock-dwelling 6-118
  Rocky Mountain 6-132
  Ross' 6-128
  russet 6-132
  ryegrass 6-96
  sand-dune 6-114
  Sartwell's 6-130
  sawbeak 6-140
  Scandinavian 6-102
  sheathed 6-152
  sheep 6-82
  shore 6-94
  short-beaked 6-46, 6-136
  short-beaked fen 8-74
  short-leaved 6-106
  short-stemmed 6-46, 6-58
  showy 6-138
  silvertop 6-136
  single-spike 6-134
  Sitka 6-138
  slender 6-90
  slender-beaked 6-40
  slough 6-110
  small-awned 6-104
  small-flowered half chaff 6-184
  small-winged 6-106
  smooth black 8-74
  smooth-stemmed 6-88
  soft-leaved 6-62
  sparse-flowered 8-74
  sparse-leaved 6-146
  spikenard 6-108
  spreading arctic 6-142
  Sprengel's 6-140
  star 6-66
  stiff 6-44
  string 6-52
  Swan's 6-142
  swollen beaked 6-128
  tender 6-146
  thick-headed 6-112
  thread-leaved 6-70
  three-seeded 6-150
  three-way 6-162
  Torrey's 6-148
  Tracy's 6-148
  two-coloured 6-44
  two-parted 6-86
  two-toned 6-32
  valley 6-154
  water 6-36
  white 6-50
  woodrush 6-96
  woolly 6-88
  yellow 6-72
  yellow bog 6-76
  yellow-flowered 6-34
Sedum
  acre 2-350
  alaskanum 2-352
  album 2-350
  divergens 2-352
  douglasii 2-354
  frigidum 2-352
  integrifolium ssp. *integrifolium* 2-352
  lanceolatum 2-352

- ***lanceolatum*** **var.** ***lanceolatum*** 2-352
- ***lanceolatum*** **var.** ***nesioticum*** 2-352
- ***oreganum*** 2-354
- *pruinosum* 2-354
- *rosea* ssp. *integrifolium* 2-352
- *rosea* var. *integrifolium* 2-352
- ***spathulifolium*** 2-354
- *spathulifolium* ssp. *pruinosum* var. *pruinosum* 2-354
- ***spathulifolium*** **var.** ***pruinosum*** 2-354
- ***spathulifolium*** **var.** ***spathulifolium*** 2-354
- ***stenopetalum*** 2-354

Selaginella
- ***densa*** 5-284
- *densa* var. *scopulorum* 5-284
- *densa* var. *standleyi* 5-286
- ***oregana*** 5-284
- ***rupestris*** 8-70
- ***scopulorum*** 5-284
- ***selaginoides*** 5-284
- ***sibirica*** 5-286
- ***standleyi*** 5-286
- ***wallacei*** 5-286

selaginella
- **cliff** 5-284
- **common** 5-284
- **northern** 5-286
- **Oregon** 5-284
- **rock** 8-70
- **Standley's** 5-286
- **Wallace's** 5-286

SELAGINELLACEAE 5-282

self-heal 3-284

semaphoregrass, nodding 7-222

Seneca-snakeroot 4-60

Senecio
- *alaskanus* 1-364
- ***atropurpureus*** 1-342
- *atropurpureus* ssp. *frigidus* 1-342
- ***aureus*** 1-408
- ***canus*** 1-342
- ***congestus*** 1-344
- ***conterminus*** 1-344
- ***crocatus*** 1-408
- ***cymbalaria*** 1-344
- ***cymbalarioides*** 1-346, 1-360
- *cymbalarioides* ssp. *moresbiensis* 1-354
- ***elmeri*** 1-346, 1-408
- ***eremophilus*** **ssp.** ***eremophilus*** 1-346
- *foetidus* 1-348
- *foetidus* var. *foetidus* 1-348
- *foetidus* var. *hydrophiloides* 1-348
- *fremontii* 1-408
- ***fremontii*** **ssp.** ***fremontii*** 1-348
- ***fuscatus*** 1-348
- ***hydrophiloides*** 1-348
- ***hydrophilus*** 1-350
- ***indecorus*** 1-350
- ***integerrimus*** 1-350
- ***integerrimus*** **var.** ***exaltatus*** 1-350, 1-408
- ***integerrimus*** **var.** ***integerrimus*** 1-408
- ***integerrimus*** **var.** ***ochroleucus*** 1-350
- ***jacobaea*** 1-352
- *kjellmanii* 1-342
- *lindstroemii* 1-348
- ***lugens*** 1-352
- ***macounii*** 1-352
- ***megacephalus*** 1-354
- ***moresbiensis*** 1-354
- *newcombei* 1-366
- ***obovatus*** 1-408
- ***ogotorukensis*** 1-356
- ***pauciflorus*** 1-356
- ***pauperculus*** 1-356
- *petrocallis* 1-408
- ***plattensis*** 1-358
- ***pseudaureus*** 1-408
- ***pseudaureus*** **ssp.** ***pseudaureus*** 1-358
- ***pseudoarnica*** 1-358
- *resedifolius* 1-344
- ***serra*** 1-408
- ***sheldonensis*** 1-360
- ***streptanthifolius*** 1-360
- *subnudus* 1-346
- ***sylvaticus*** 1-360
- ***triangularis*** 1-362
- *tundricola* 1-348
- ***viscosus*** 1-362
- ***vulgaris*** 1-364
- ***werneriaefolius*** 1-408
- ***yukonensis*** 1-364

Sericocarpus rigidus 1-174

Setaria
- ***glauca*** 7-266
- ***italica*** 7-266
- *lutescens* 7-266
- ***verticillata*** 7-268
- *verticillata f. ambigua* 7-268
- ***viridis*** 7-268

Shepherdia
- ***argentea*** 3-392
- ***canadensis*** 3-12

shepherd's purse 2-106

shepherd's-needle 1-84

Sherardia arvensis 4-382

shinleaf 4-162

shootingstar
- **broad-leaved** 4-138
- dentate 4-136
- desert 4-134
- few-flowered 4-140
- Henderson's 4-138
- **Jeffrey's** 4-138
- **northern** 4-136
- **pretty** 4-140
- tall mountain 4-138
- **white** 4-136

Sibbaldia procumbens 4-362

sibbaldia 4-362

Sidalcea
- ***hendersonii*** 3-318
- *oregana* ssp. *oregana* var. *procera* 3-318
- ***oregana*** **var.** ***procera*** 3-318

Sieglingia decumbens 7-120

Silene
- ***acaulis*** 2-272
- ***acaulis*** **var.** ***acaulis*** 2-272
- *acaulis* var. *exscapa* 2-272
- ***acaulis*** **var.** ***subacaulescens*** 2-272
- *alba* 2-280
- ***antirrhina*** 2-274
- ***armeria*** 2-274
- ***cserei*** 2-274
- *cucubalus* 2-286
- *cucubalus* var. *latifolia* 2-286
- ***dichotoma*** 2-276
- ***dioica*** 2-276
- ***douglasii*** **var.** ***douglasii*** 2-276
- ***drummondii*** **var.** ***drummondii*** 2-278
- *furcata* 2-278
- ***gallica*** 2-278
- *grandis* 2-284
- ***involucrata*** **ssp.** ***involucrata*** 2-278
- *latifolia* 2-286
- ***latifolia*** **ssp.** ***alba*** 2-280
- ***menziesii*** 2-280
- ***menziesii*** **var.** ***menziesii*** 2-280
- ***menziesii*** **var.** ***viscosa*** 2-280
- ***noctiflora*** 2-282
- *pacifica* 2-284
- ***parryi*** 2-282
- ***repens*** 2-282
- ***scouleri*** 2-284
- ***scouleri*** **ssp.** ***grandis*** 2-284
- ***scouleri*** **ssp.** ***scouleri*** 2-284
- *scouleri* var. *pacifica* 2-284
- *sorensensis* 2-284
- ***spaldingii*** 2-284
- ***taimyrensis*** 2-284
- ***uralensis*** **ssp.** ***attenuata*** 2-286
- ***vulgaris*** 2-286

silene
- Douglas' 2-276
- Menzies' 2-280

silverberry 3-10

silvercrown 1-196

silverweed
- **coast** 4-308
- **common** 4-302

Silybum marianum 1-366

Sinapis
- *alba* 2-96
- *arvensis* 2-98
- *juncea* 2-98

Sinosenecio newcombei 1-366

Sisymbrium
- ***altissimum*** 2-182
- ***loeselii*** 2-182
- ***officinale*** 2-182
- ***orientale*** 2-184

Sisyrinchium
  angustifolium **6-210, 6-212**
  californicum **6-208**
  douglasii 6-206
  idahoense **6-210**
  idahoense* var. *idahoense **6-210**
  idahoense* var. *macounii **6-210**
  idahoense var. *segetum* 6-210
  inflatum **6-206**
  littorale **6-210**
  macounii 6-210
  montanum **6-212**
  septentrionale **6-212**
Sitanion hystrix 7-138
Sium
  incisum 1-48
  suave **1-84**
skeleton-plant, rushlike 1-308
skeleton-weed 1-210
skullcap
  blue 3-288
  marsh 3-286
  narrow-leaved 3-286
skunk cabbage 6-12
skunkweed 4-50
sky pilot 4-60
skyrocket 4-44
slimpod 4-134
sloe 4-330
sloughgrass, American 7-82
smartweed
  dotted 4-90
  marshpepper 4-84
  water 4-74
Smelowskia
  calycina **2-184**
  ovalis **2-186**
smelowskia
  alpine 2-184
  short-fruited 2-186
Smilacina
  racemosa var. *amplexicaulis* 6-296
  racemosa var. *racemosa* 6-333
  stellata 6-296
  trifolia 6-298
smoke, prairie 4-290
snake-root 1-80, 1-82
snapdragon, common dwarf 5-134
sneezeweed, mountain 1-276
snow-in-summer 2-240
snowberry
  common 2-224
  creeping 2-224
  mountain 2-226
  trailing 2-224
  western 2-226
snowbrush 4-256
soapberry 3-12
soapwort 2-268
softgrass, creeping 7-180
SOLANACEAE 5-218
Solanum
  americanum* var. *nodiflorum **5-222**
  cornutum 5-224
  dulcamara* var. *dulcamara **5-222**
  nigrum **5-222**
  nodiflorum 5-222
  physalifolium **5-224**
  rostratum **5-224**
  sarrachoides 5-224
  triflorum **5-224**
  tuberosum **5-358**
Soldanella montana **4-397**
Solidago
  canadensis **1-368**
  canadensis* var. *gilvocanescens **1-368**
  canadensis* var. *salebrosa **1-368**
  canadensis* var. *subserrata **1-368**
  decemiflora 1-372
  gigantea* ssp. *serotina **1-370**
  graminifolia* var. *graminifolia **1-407, 1-408**
  graminifolia var. *major* 1-262
  lepida 1-368
  longipetiolata 1-372
  missouriensis* var. *missouriensis **1-370**
  multiradiata **1-370**
  multiradiata var. *scopulorum* 1-370
  nemoralis* ssp. *longipetiolata **1-372**
  nemoralis var. *decemiflora* 1-372
  occidentalis 1-262
  serotina 1-370
  spathulata **1-372**
  spathulata* var. *nana **1-372**
  spathulata* var. *neomexicana **1-372**
  spathulata* var. *spathulata **1-372**
Sonchus
  arvensis **1-374**
  arvensis* var. *arvensis **1-374**
  arvensis* var. *glabrescens **1-374**
  asper **1-374**
  oleraceus **1-376**
  uliginosus 1-374
soopolallie 3-12
Sorbus
  aucuparia **4-362**
  scopulina **4-364**
  scopulina* var. *cascadensis **4-364**
  scopulina* var. *scopulina **4-364**
  sitchensis **4-364**
  sitchensis* var. *grayi **4-364**
  sitchensis* var. *sitchensis **4-364**
sorrel
  alpine 4-100
  garden 4-94
  green 4-94
  mountain 4-70
  redwood 4-12
  sheep 4-96
sow-thistle
  annual 1-376
  common 1-376
  perennial 1-374
  prickly 1-374
Spanish-clover 3-116
SPARGANIACEAE 7-316
Sparganium
  americanum **7-348**
  angustifolium **7-318**
  angustifolium ssp. *emersum* 7-318
  angustifolium var. *chlorocarpum* 7-318
  angustifolium var. *multipedunculatum* 7-318
  chlorocarpum 7-318
  emersum **7-318**
  emersum var. *angustifolium* 7-318
  emersum var. *multipedunculatum* 7-318
  eurycarpum **7-320**
  eurycarpum var. *greenei* 7-320
  fluctuans **7-320**
  glomeratum **7-348**
  hyperboreum **7-320**
  minimum **7-322**
  multipedunculatum 7-318
  natans **7-322**
  simplex 7-318
  simplex var. *multipedunculatum* 7-318
Spartina
  gracilis **7-268**
  patens **7-270**
  pectinata **7-347**
spatterdock 3-334
spearmint 3-278
spearwort, lesser 4-224
Specularia perfoliata 2-210
speedwell
  alpine 5-218
  American 5-208
  bilobed 5-208
  bird's-eye 5-210, 5-214
  blue water 5-206
  common 5-212
  Cusick's 5-210
  germander 5-210
  ivy-leaved 5-212
  marsh 5-216
  pink water 5-210
  purslane 5-214
  slender 5-212
  spring 5-218
  thyme-leaved 5-216
  wall 5-208
Spergula arvensis **2-286**
Spergularia
  canadensis **2-288**
  canadensis* var. *canadensis **2-288**
  canadensis* var. *occidentalis **2-288**
  diandra **2-372**
  macrotheca* var. *macrotheca **2-288**
  marina **2-290**
  rubra **2-290**
  salina* var. *salina **2-290**

Sphaeralcea
  coccinea 3-320
  munroana 3-320
  rivularis 3-314
Sphenopholis
  intermedia 7-270
  obtusata 7-270
  obtusata var. *major* 7-270
spider-flower 2-212
spike-oat 7-174
spike-primrose
  brook 3-370
  dense 3-356
  smooth 3-368
spike-rush
  beaked 6-168
  blunt 6-166
  common 6-166
  creeping 6-166
  egg-shaped 6-166
  few-flowered 6-168
  Kamchatka 6-164
  needle 6-164
  purple 6-164
  slender 6-170
  small 6-168
spinach, French 2-312
Spiraea
  beauverdiana 4-370
  betulifolia ssp. *lucida* 4-366
  densiflora var. *densiflora* 4-370
  douglasii 4-368
  douglasii ssp. *douglasii* 4-368
  douglasii ssp. *menziesii* 4-368
  pyramidata 4-368
  splendens ssp. *splendens* 4-370
  stevenii 4-370
Spiranthes romanzoffiana 7-40
spirea
  birch-leaved 4-366
  Douglas' 4-368
  Menzies' 4-368
  pink 4-368
  pyramid 4-368
  Steven's 4-370
  subalpine 4-370
Spirodela polyrhiza 6-266
spleenwort
  corrupt 5-298
  green 5-300
  maidenhair 5-298
spoonwort 2-118
Sporobolus
  airoides 7-272
  asper 7-272
  compositus var. *compositus* 7-272
  cryptandrus 7-274
  cryptandrus ssp. *fuscicolus* 7-274
  cryptandrus ssp. *typicus*
    var. *occidentalis* 7-274
  neglectus 7-347
  vaginiflorus ssp. *vaginiflorus* 7-274
Spraguea umbellata 4-104
sprangletop 7-188
spring gold 1-72
springbeauty
  Alaska 4-112
  alpine 4-108
  broad-leaved 4-106
  heart-leaved 4-106
  pale 4-108
  redstem 4-112
  streambank 4-110
  tuberous 4-114
  Washington 4-114
  western 4-108
spruce
  black 1-18
  Engelmann 1-18
  Sitka 1-18
  white 1-18
spurge
  caper 3-62
  corrugate-seeded 3-56
  cypress 3-58
  dwarf 3-60
  leafy 3-60
  milk 3-56
  petty 3-62
  summer 3-60
  thyme-leaved 3-58
spurge-laurel 5-226
squashberry 2-228
squirreltail 7-138
St. John's-wort
  bog 2-336
  common 2-340
  Fraser's 2-342
  large Canadian 2-338
  northern bog 2-338
  small Canadian 2-340
  spotted 2-338
  western 2-340
Stachys
  arvensis 3-288
  byzantina 3-290
  chamissonis var. *cooleyae* 3-290
  ciliata 3-290
  cooleyae 3-290
  lanata 3-290
  mexicana 3-290
  olympica 3-290
  palustris ssp. *pilosa* 3-292
star-grass, water 7-290
star-of-Bethlehem 6-300
star-thistle, Maltese 1-206
star-weed, water 7-290
starflower
  broad-leaved 4-156
  northern 4-156
  western 4-156
starwort
  blunt-sepaled 2-302
  bog 2-294
  boreal 2-294
  common 2-300
  crisp 2-296
  grass-leaved 2-298
  long-leaved 2-298
  long-stalked 2-300
  northern 2-296
  salt marsh 2-298
  shining 2-302
  thick-leaved 2-296
  umbellate 2-302
steer's head 3-186
Steironema ciliatum 4-146
Stellaria
  alaskana 2-300
  alsine 2-294
  aquatica 2-260
  borealis 2-294
  borealis ssp. *borealis* 2-294
  borealis ssp. *sitchana* 2-294
  calycantha 2-294, 2-296
  calycantha ssp. *interior* 2-296
  calycantha var. *isophylla* 2-294
  calycantha var. *sitchana* 2-294
  calycantha var. *bongardiana* 2-294
  calycantha var. *simcoei* 2-296
  crassifolia 2-296
  crispa 2-296
  edwardsii 2-300
  graminea 2-298
  humifusa 2-298
  laeta 2-300
  longifolia 2-298
  longipes 2-300
  longipes var. *altocaulis* 2-300
  longipes var. *edwardsii* 2-300
  longipes var. *laeta* 2-300
  longipes var. *longipes* 2-300
  longipes var. *monantha* 2-300
  longipes var. *subvestita* 2-300
  media 2-300
  monantha 2-300
  nitens 2-302
  obtusa 2-302
  simcoei 2-296
  sitchana 2-294
  stricta 2-300
  subvestita 2-300
  umbellata 2-302
Stenanthium occidentale 6-304
Stephanomeria
  lactucina 1-408
  tenuifolia 1-376
stephanomeria, narrow-leaved 1-376
stickseed
  blue 2-46
  bristly 2-48
  common 2-48
  many-flowered 2-44
  nodding 2-44
  Okanogan 2-42
  spreading 2-44

  western 2-46
stickwort 2-286
stinkgrass 7-144
stinking-clover 2-212
Stipa
  columbiana 7-52
  comata 7-174
  comata var. *intermedia* 7-174
  curtiseta 7-176
  elmeri 7-52
  hymenoides 7-50
  lemmonii 7-50
  minor 7-52
  nelsonii var. *dorei* 7-52
  ***occidentalis* 7-348**
  occidentalis var. *nelsonii* 7-52
  occidentalis var. *pubescens* 7-52
  richardsonii 7-54
  spartea 7-176
  spartea var. *curtiseta* 7-176
  viridula 7-210
stonecrop
  broad-leaved 2-354
  ditch 8-53
  goldmoss 2-350
  lance-leaved 2-352
  narrow-petaled 2-354
  Oregon 2-354
  spreading 2-352
  white 2-350
  worm-leaved 2-354
stork's-bill, common 3-204
strapwort 2-240
strawberry
  coastal 4-280
  false 4-278
  Indian 4-278
  Pacific coast 4-280
  wild 4-282
  wood 4-282
  woodland 4-282
strawberry-blite 2-322
Streptopus
  ***amplexifolius* 6-304**
  amplexifolius var. *americanus* 6-304
  amplexifolius var. *amplexifolius* 6-304
  amplexifolius var. *chalazatus* 6-304
  amplexifolius var. *denticulatus* 6-304
  lanceolatus var. _curvipes_ 6-306
  roseus var. *curvipes* 6-306
  streptopoides ssp. _brevipes_ 6-306
Stuckenia
  ***filiformis* 7-310**
  filiformis ssp. _alpina_ 7-310
  filiformis ssp. _filiformis_ 7-310
  filiformis ssp. _occidentalis_ 7-310
  ***pectinata* 7-312**
  ***vaginata* 7-312**
Suaeda
  americana 2-334
  ***calceoliformis* 2-334**
  depressa 2-334
  maritima var. *americana* 2-334
Subularia aquatica ssp. _americana_ 2-186
sugarstick 3-324
Suksdorfia
  ***ranunculifolia* 5-108**
  ***violacea* 5-108**
suksdorfia
  buttercup-leaved 5-108
  violet 5-108
sumac, smooth 1-36
summer-cypress 2-330
sundew
  great 3-8
  round-leaved 3-10
sundrops, perennial 3-378
sunflower
  common 1-278
  Nuttall's 1-278
  one-flowered little 1-276
surf-grass
  Scouler's 7-324
  toothed 7-326
  Torrey's 7-326
swallowwort 4-14
sweet William 2-242
sweet-cicely
  blunt-fruited 1-76
  mountain 1-76
  purple 1-78
  western 1-76
sweet-clover
  white 3-140
  yellow 3-140
sweet-flag, American 6-6
sweet-vetch
  alpine 3-98
  northern 3-98
  sulphur 3-100
  western 3-100
  yellow 3-100
sweetbrier 4-338
sweetgrass
  alpine 7-176
  common 7-178
***Swertia perennis* 3-202**
swertia, alpine bog 3-202
swine-cress, lesser 2-118
sword fern 5-322
  narrow-leaved 5-320
Symphoricarpos
  ***albus* 2-224**
  albus var. _albus_ 2-224
  albus var. _laevigatus_ 2-224
  ***hesperius* 2-224**
  mollis 2-224
  mollis var. *hesperius* 2-224
  ***occidentalis* 2-226**
  oreophilus var. _utahensis_ 2-226
Symphytum
  ***asperum* 2-64**
  ***officinale* 2-64**
  ***x uplandicum* 2-66**
***Syringa vulgaris* 3-395**

T

Talinum
  okanoganense 4-128
  ***sediforme* 4-128, 4-397**
  ***spinescens* 4-397**
talinum, Okanogan 4-128
tamarack 1-14
***Tamarix parviflora* 5-358**
Tanacetum
  ***balsamita* 1-408**
  bipinnatum ssp. _huronense_ 1-378
  douglasii 1-378
  huronense ssp. *huronense* 1-378
  ***parthenium* 1-378**
  ***vulgare* 1-378**
tansy
  common 1-378
  dune 1-378
tapegrass, American 6-202
Taraxacum
  alaskanum 1-380
  ***ceratophorum* 1-380**
  eriophorum 1-380
  erythrospermum 1-382
  ***laevigatum* 1-382**
  lyratum 1-380
  ***officinale* 1-382**
  phymatocarpum 1-380
  officinale ssp. *ceratophorum* 1-380
tarragon 1-156
tarweed
  Chilean 1-314
  clustered 1-310
  little 1-310
  slender 1-312
  small-headed 1-312
  woodland 1-312
TAXACEAE 1-26
***Taxus brevifolia* 1-26**
tea trapper's 3-32
tea-berry, western 3-28
teasel, Fuller's 3-6
***Teesdalia nudicaulis* 2-186**
***Telene monspessulana* 3-393**
***Tellima grandiflora* 5-110**
***Tetradymia canescens* 1-382**
Teucrium
  canadense ssp. *viscidum* 3-292
  canadense var. _occidentale_ 3-292
  occidentale 3-292
Thalictrum
  ***alpinum* 4-246**
  alpinum var. *hebetum* 4-246
  breitungii 4-248
  columbianum 4-250
  confine var. *columbianum* 4-250
  ***dasycarpum* 4-246**
  dasycarpum var. *hypoglaucum* 4-246

  - ***occidentale*** 4-248
  - *occidentale* var. *macounii* 4-248
  - *occidentale* var. *palousense* 4-248
  - ***sparsiflorum*** 4-248
  - *sparsiflorum* var. *richardsonii* 4-248
  - ***venulosum*** 4-250
- *Thellungiella salsuginea* 2-76
- ***Thelypodium***
  - ***laciniatum*** 2-188
  - ***laciniatum* var. *laciniatum*** 2-188
  - ***laciniatum* var. *milleflorum*** 2-188, 8-48
- **thelypody**
  - **many-flowered** 2-188
  - **thick-leaved** 2-188
- THELYPTERIDACEAE 5-340
- ***Thelypteris***
  - *dryopteris* 5-314
  - *limbosperma* 5-342
  - ***nevadensis*** 5-342
  - *oreopteris* 5-342
  - *phegopteris* 5-340
  - ***quelpaertensis*** 5-342
- ***Thermopsis***
  - ***montana*** 3-393
  - ***rhombifolia*** 3-158
- **thimbleberry** 4-352
- thingrass 7-66
- ***Thinopyrum***
  - ***intermedium*** 7-276
  - ***ponticum*** 7-276
- **thistle**
  - **bull** 1-220
  - **Canada** 1-214
  - **curled** 1-198
  - **distaff** 1-200
  - **Drummond's** 1-216
  - **edible** 1-216
  - **elk** 1-218
  - **Hooker's** 1-218
  - **leafy** 1-216
  - **marsh** 1-218
  - **milk** 1-366
  - **musk** 1-198
  - **nodding** 1-198
  - **plumeless** 1-198
  - **Russian** 2-334
  - **Scotch** 1-322
  - **short-styled** 1-214
  - **wavy-leaved** 1-220
- ***Thlaspi arvense*** 2-188
- **thorough-wax, American** 1-48
- **thoroughwort** 1-260
- **three-awn, red** 7-78
- **thrift** 4-36
- ***Thuja plicata*** 1-10
- **thyme, creeping** 3-294
- THYMELAEACEAE 5-226
- ***Thymus***
  - ***praecox* ssp. *arcticus*** 3-294, 3-394
  - ***pulegioides*** 3-394
  - *serpyllum* 3-294
- ***Thysanocarpus curvipes*** 2-190
- ***Tiarella***
  - *lacinata* 5-110
  - ***trifoliata*** 5-110
  - ***trifoliata* var. *laciniata*** 5-110
  - ***trifoliata* var. *trifoliata*** 5-110
  - ***trifoliata* var. *unifoliata*** 5-110
  - *unifoliata* 5-110
- *Tillaea*
  - *aquatica* 2-348
  - *erecta* 2-348
- **timothy**
  - **alpine** 7-218
  - **common** 7-218
- *Titonia x crocosmiiflora* 6-204
- **toad-flax**
  - **bastard** 5-62
  - **false** 5-62
- **toadflax**
  - **blue** 5-146
  - common 5-148
  - **Dalmatian** 5-146
  - **ivy-leaved** 5-138
  - **purple** 5-146
- **tobacco**
  - coyote 5-220
  - **wild** 5-220
- ***Tofieldia***
  - *borealis* 6-308
  - ***coccinea*** 6-306
  - *glutinosa* var. *glutinosa* 6-308
  - ***pusilla*** 6-308
- ***Tolmiea menziesii*** 5-112
- ***Tonella tenella*** 5-200
- **tonella, small-flowered** 5-200
- ***Tonestus lyallii*** 1-384
- **toothwort, slender** 2-110
- ***Torilis***
  - ***arvensis*** 1-84
  - ***japonica*** 1-86
- *Torreyochloa*
  - ***pallida*** 7-278
  - ***pauciflora*** 7-278
- **touch-me-not**
  - **common** 2-8
  - **orange** 2-6
  - **small** 2-8
  - **spotted** 2-6
  - **spurless** 2-6
  - western 2-6
- ***Townsendia***
  - ***exscapa*** 1-408
  - ***hookeri*** 1-384, 1-408
  - ***parryi*** 1-386
- **townsendia**
  - **Hooker's** 1-384
  - **Parry's** 1-386
- ***Toxicodendron***
  - ***diversilobum*** 1-38
  - ***rydbergii*** 1-38
- ***Tragopogon***
  - ***dubius*** 1-386
  - *major* 1-386
  - ***porrifolius*** 1-388
  - ***pratensis*** 1-388
- ***Trautvetteria***
  - ***caroliniensis*** 4-250
  - *caroliniensis* var. *occidentalis* 4-250
- ***Triadenum fraseri*** 2-342
- ***Triantha***
  - ***glutinosa*** 6-308
  - *glutinosa* ssp. *brevistyla* 6-310
  - *glutinosa* ssp. *montana* 6-310
  - ***occidentalis*** 6-310
  - ***occidentalis* ssp. *brevistyla*** 6-310
  - ***occidentalis* ssp. *montana*** 6-310
- ***Tribulus terrestris*** 5-258
- ***Trichophorum***
  - ***alpinum*** 6-196
  - ***cespitosum*** 6-198
  - ***pumilum*** 6-198
- ***Trichostema oblongum*** 3-294
- ***Trientalis***
  - *arctica* 4-156
  - ***borealis* ssp. *latifolia*** 4-156
  - ***europaea* ssp. *arctica*** 4-156
  - *europaea* var. *latifolia* 4-156
  - *latifolia* 4-156
- ***Trifolium***
  - *agrarium* 3-162
  - ***arvense*** 3-160
  - ***aureum*** 3-162
  - ***bifidum*** 3-393
  - ***campestre*** 3-162
  - ***cyathiferum*** 3-162
  - ***depauperatum* var. *depauperatum*** 3-164
  - *dianthum* 3-172
  - ***dichotomum*** 3-164
  - ***dubium*** 3-164
  - ***facatum*** 3-393
  - ***fragiferum* ssp. *bonannii*** 3-166
  - ***gracilentum*** 3-393
  - ***hybridum*** 3-166
  - ***incarnatum*** 3-166
  - ***longipes*** 3-393
  - *macraei* var. *dichotomum* 3-164
  - ***macrocephalum*** 3-393
  - ***medium*** 3-393
  - ***microcephalum*** 3-168
  - ***microdon*** 3-168
  - ***oliganthum*** 3-168
  - ***pratense*** 3-170
  - *procumbens* 3-162
  - ***repens*** 3-170
  - ***striatum*** 3-393
  - ***subterraneum*** 3-170
  - *tridentatum* 3-172
  - ***variegatum*** 3-172
  - ***willdenowii*** 3-172
  - ***wormskioldii*** 3-172
- ***Triglochin***
  - ***concinna*** 6-262
  - *concinna* var. *debilis* 6-264

maritima 6-264
palustris 6-264
Trigonella caerulea 3-393
Trigonotis peduncularis 2-371
Trillium
ovatum 6-310
ovatum var. _hibbersonii_ 6-310
ovatum var. _ovatum_ 6-310
trillium
dwarf 8-76
western 6-310
white 6-310
Trimorpha
acris 1-390
acris var. _asteroides_ 1-390
acris var. _debilis_ 1-390
acris var. _elatus_ 1-390
lonchophylla 1-390
Triodanis perfoliata var. _perfoliata_ 2-210
Triphysaria
eriantha 5-358
pusilla 5-200
versicolor ssp. _versicolor_ 5-202, 5-358
Trisetum
canescens 7-280
cernuum 7-280
spicatum 7-280
spicatum ssp. *alaskanum* 7-280
spicatum ssp. *majus* 7-280
spicatum ssp. *molle* 7-280
wolfii 7-282
trisetum
nodding 7-280
spike 7-280
tall 7-280
Wolf's 7-282
Triteleia
grandiflora 6-312
grandiflora var. *howellii* 6-312
howellii 6-312
hyacinthina 6-314
triteleia
Howell's 6-312
large-flowered 6-312
white 6-314
Triticum aestivum 7-282
Trollius
albiflorus 4-252
laxus var. *albiflorus* 4-252
trumpet, western 2-216
Tsuga
heterophylla 1-26
mertensiana 1-26
x jeffreyi 1-26
tumble-mustard
eastern 2-184
Loesel's 2-182
tall 2-182
tumbleweed 2-334
prostrate 1-34
tunic flower 2-262
Tunica
prolifera 2-262
saxifraga 2-262
turnip 2-98
Tussilago farfara 1-392
tutsan 2-338
twayblade
broad-leaved 7-24
heart-leaved 7-24
northern 7-22
northwestern 7-22
twinberry
black 2-218
red 2-220
twinflower 2-214
twink, pink 4-52
twinpod, common 2-172
twistedstalk
clasping 6-304
rosy 6-306
small 6-306
Typha
angustifolia 7-322
latifolia 7-322
TYPHACEAE 7-322

U

Ulex europaeus 3-174
ULMACEAE 5-226
Ulmus pumila 5-226
umbrellawort 3-332
hairy 3-332
Urtica
dioica 5-228
dioica ssp. _dioica_ 5-228
dioica ssp. _gracilis_ 5-228
dioica ssp. *gracilis* var. *lyallii* 5-228
dioica var. *holosericea* 5-228
urens 5-230
URTICACEAE 5-228
Utricularia
gibba 3-298
intermedia 3-298 3-300
macrorhiza 3-300
minor 3-300, 3-302
occidentalis 3-300
ochroleuca 3-300
vulgaris 3-300

V

Vaccaria
pyramidata 2-304
segetalis 2-304
Vaccinium
alaskaense 3-46
caespitosum 3-46
corymbosum 3-48
deliciosum 3-48
gaultherioides 3-392
globulare 3-48
macrocarpon 3-36
membranaceum 3-50
membranaceum var. _rigidum_ 3-48
microcarpum 3-38
myrtilloides 3-50
myrtillus 3-50
occidentale 3-54
ovalifolium 3-52
ovatum 3-52
oxycoccos 3-38
parvifolium 3-52
salicinum 3-54
scoparium 3-54
uliginosum 3-54
uliginosum ssp. *alpinum* 3-54
uliginosum ssp. _gaultherioides_ 3-392
uliginosum ssp. *microphyllum* 3-392
uliginosum ssp. *pubescens* 3-54
uliginosum var. *alpinum* 3-54
uliginosum var. *langeanum* 3-54
uligninosum ssp. *occidentale* 3-54
vitis-idaea ssp. _minus_ 3-54
Vahlodea
atropurpurea 7-284
atropurpurea ssp. *latifolia* 7-284
latifolia 7-284
valerian
capitate 5-232
common 5-234
edible 5-234
marsh 5-234
Scouler's 5-236
Sitka 5-236
Valeriana
capitata 5-232
dioica ssp. _sylvatica_ 5-234
edulis ssp. _edulis_ 5-234
officinalis 5-234
scouleri 5-236
sitchensis 5-236
sitchensis ssp. *scouleri* 5-236
sylvatica 5-234
VALERIANACEAE 5-230
Valerianella locusta 5-236
Vallisneria
americana 6-202
spiralis 6-332
Vancouveria hexandra 2-371
vanilla-leaf 2-10
velvet-grass
common 7-178
creeping 7-180
velvet-leaf 3-312
Ventenata dubia 7-284
ventenata 7-284
Venus' looking-glass 2-210
Veratrum
eschscholtzii 6-314
viride 6-314
viride ssp. *eschscholtzii* 6-314

- *Verbascum*
  - *blattaria* 5-202
  - *phlomoides* 5-204
  - *thapsus* 5-204
- *Verbena*
  - *bracteata* 5-238
  - *hastata* var. *scabra* 5-238
- VERBENACEAE 5-238
- vernalgrass
  - annual 7-74
  - sweet 7-76
- *Veronica*
  - *agrestis* 5-358
  - *alpina* var. *wormskjoldii* 5-218
  - *americana* 5-208
  - *anagallis-aquatica* 5-206
  - *arvensis* 5-208
  - *beccabunga* ssp. *americana* 5-208
  - *biloba* 5-208
  - *catenata* 5-210
  - *chamaedrys* 5-210
  - *cusickii* 5-210
  - *filiformis* 5-212
  - *hederifolia* 5-212
  - *officinalis* 5-212
  - *peregrina* 5-214
  - *peregrina* var. *peregrina* 5-214
  - *peregrina* var. *xalapensis* 5-214
  - *persica* 5-214
  - *scutellata* 5-216
  - *serpyllifolia* 5-216
  - *serpyllifolia* var. *humifusa* 5-216
  - *serpyllifolia* var. *serpyllifolia* 5-216
  - *verna* 5-218
  - *wormskjoldii* var. *wormskjoldii* 5-218
- vervain
  - blue 5-238
  - bracted 5-238
- vetch
  - American 3-176
  - bird 3-176
  - common 3-178
  - giant 3-178
  - hairy 3-176, 3-180
  - slender 3-180
  - spring 3-178
  - tiny 3-176
  - tufted 3-176
  - woolly 3-180
- *Viburnum*
  - *edule* 2-228
  - *opulus* ssp. *trilobum* 2-228
  - *opulus* var. *americanum* 2-228
  - *trilobum* 2-228
- *Vicia*
  - *americana* 3-176
  - *angustifolia* 3-178
  - *cracca* ssp. *cracca* 3-176
  - *gigantea* 3-178
  - *hirsuta* 3-176
  - *lathyroides* 3-178
  - *nigricans* ssp. *gigantea* 3-178
  - *sativa* 3-178
  - *sativa* ssp. *nigra* 3-178
  - *sativa* var. *angustifolia* 3-178
  - *sativa* var. *sativa* 3-178
  - *tetrasperma* 3-180
  - *villosa* ssp. *villosa* 3-180
- *Vinca*
  - *major* 1-90
  - *minor* 1-90
- vine
  - matrimony 5-220
  - puncture 5-258
- *Viola*
  - *achyrophora* 5-244
  - *adunca* var. *adunca* 5-242
  - *adunca* var. *bellidifolia* 5-242
  - *arvensis* 5-242
  - *bellidifolia* 5-242
  - *biflora* ssp. *biflora* 5-242
  - *biflora* ssp. *carlottae* 5-242
  - *canadensis* ssp. *rydbergii* 5-244
  - *canadensis* var. *rugulosa* 5-244
  - *cognata* 5-248
  - *epipsila* ssp. *repens* 5-244
  - *epipsiloides* 5-244
  - *glabella* 5-244
  - *howellii* 5-246
  - *lanceolata* ssp. *lanceolata* 5-246
  - *langsdorfii* 5-246, 5-358
  - *maccabeiana* 5-248
  - *macloskeyi* 5-248
  - *macloskeyi* ssp. *pallens* 5-248
  - *nephrophylla* 5-248
  - *nephrophylla* var. *cognata* 5-248
  - *nephrophylla* var. *nephrophylla* 5-248
  - *nuttallii* 5-358
  - *nuttallii* var. *praemorsa* 5-250
  - *nuttallii* var. *vallicola* 5-256
  - *odorata* 5-248
  - *orbiculata* 5-250
  - *pallens* 5-244, 5-248
  - *palustris* ssp. *brevipes* 5-248
  - *palustris* var. *palustris* 5-250
  - *praemorsa* ssp. *linguaefolia* 5-250
  - *praemorsa* ssp. *praemorsa* 5-250
  - *purpurea* var. *venosa* 5-252
  - *renifolia* 5-252
  - *renifolia* var. *brainerdii* 5-252
  - *selkirkii* 5-252
  - *sempervirens* 5-254
  - *septentrionalis* 5-254
  - *simulata* 5-358
  - *tricolor* ssp. *tricolor* 5-254
  - *vallicola* var. *major* 5-256
- VIOLACEAE 5-240
- violet
  - Alaska 5-246
  - Canada 5-244
  - dwarf marsh 5-244
  - early blue 5-242
  - evergreen 5-254
  - evergreen yellow 5-250
  - great spurred 5-252
  - Howell's 5-246
  - kidney-leaved 5-252
  - lance-leaved 5-246
  - marsh 5-250
  - northern 5-254
  - northern blue 5-254
  - northern bog 5-248
  - purple-marked yellow 5-252
  - Queen Charlotte twinflower 5-242
  - round-leaved 5-250
  - Selkirk's 5-252
  - small white 5-248
  - stream 5-244
  - sweet 5-248
  - trailing yellow 5-254
  - yellow montane 5-250
  - yellow prairie 5-256
  - yellow sagebrush 5-256
  - yellow wood 5-244
- VISCACEAE 5-256
- *Vulpia*
  - *bromoides* 7-286
  - *confusa* 7-286
  - *megalura* 7-288
  - *microstachys* 7-286
  - *microstachys* var. *pauciflora* 7-286
  - *myuros* 7-288
  - *myuros* var. *hirsuta* 7-288
  - *octoflora* 7-288
  - *pacifica* 7-286
  - *reflexa* 7-286

W

- wahoo, western 2-304
- wallflower
  - common 2-152
  - Edwards 2-154
  - Pallas' 2-152
  - sand-dwelling 2-150
  - small 2-152
  - western 2-150
- wapato 6-10
- water cress
  - common 2-178
  - one-rowed 2-176
- water nymph, wavy 6-318
- Water shield 2-190
- water target 2-190
- water-buttercup
  - small yellow 4-226
  - white 4-214
  - yellow 4-222
- water-clover, hairy 5-326
- water-crowfoot, yellow 4-222
- water-hemlock
  - bulbous 1-50
  - Douglas' 1-52
  - European 1-52

- water-meal
  - Columbian 6-268
  - northern 6-268
- water-milfoil
  - Eurasian 3-232
  - Farwell's 3-230
  - Siberian 3-232
  - Ussurian 3-234
  - verticillate 3-234
  - waterwort 3-232
  - western 3-230
- water-parsley, Pacific 1-74
- water-parsnip
  - cut-leaved 1-48
  - hemlock 1-84
- water-pepper 4-84
- water-plantain
  - American 6-8
  - lance-leaved 6-8
  - narrow-leaved 6-6
- water-purslane 3-310, 3-374
  - European 8-57
- water-starwort
  - diverse-leaved 2-194
  - northern 2-194
  - pond 2-198
  - spring 2-196
  - two-edged 2-194
  - winged 2-196
- waterleaf
  - ballhead 3-240
  - Fendler's 3-242
  - Pacific 3-242
- waterlily
  - European white 3-336
  - fragrant 3-338
  - pygmy 3-338
  - small white 3-336
  - yellow 3-336
- waterweed
  - Brazilian 6-200
  - Canadian 6-200
  - Nuttall's 6-202
- waterwort, three-flowered 3-12
- wax-myrtle, California 3-330
- weatherglass, poor man's 4-130
- wedgegrass
  - prairie 7-270
  - slender 7-270
- wheat 7-282
- wheatgrass
  - annual 7-150
  - bluebunch 7-258
  - bluestem 7-214
  - crested 7-54
  - desert 7-56
  - intermediate 7-276
  - Oriental false 7-150
  - Siberian 7-56
  - slender 7-142
  - tall 7-276
- whiskers, old man's 4-290
- whitlow-grass
  - Alaska 2-144
  - Austrian 2-132
  - Baffin Bay 2-130
  - Carolina 2-144
  - coast mountain 2-144
  - common 2-146
  - few-seeded 2-140
  - golden 2-128
  - gray-leaved 2-130
  - lance-fruited 2-136
  - lance-leaved 2-130
  - long-stalked 2-138
  - Macoun's 2-138
  - milky 2-136
  - North Pacific 2-134
  - northern 2-128
  - Nuttall's 2-132
  - Palander's 2-140
  - Payson's 2-142
  - Porsild's 2-142
  - Rocky Mountain 2-132
  - slender 2-126
  - smooth 2-134
  - snow 2-140
  - star-flowered 2-146
  - tall 2-142
  - Wind River 2-146
  - woods 2-138
  - Yellowstone 2-134
- whorlgrass, water 7-112
- wild-licorice, northern 4-374
- wildrye
  - Alaskan 7-134
  - blue 7-138
  - Calder's 7-136
  - Canada 7-136
  - creeping 7-140, 7-192
  - dune 7-192
  - fuzzy-spiked 7-190
  - giant 7-190
  - hairy 7-140
  - Montana 7-136
  - Siberian 7-142
  - thickspike 7-140
- willow
  - Alaska 5-16
  - arctic 5-18
  - Athabasca 5-20
  - autumn 5-56
  - balsam 5-50
  - Barclay's 5-20
  - Barratt's 5-22
  - barren-ground 5-40
  - Bebb's 5-22
  - bilberry 5-38
  - blueberry 5-38
  - bog 5-40
  - Booth's 5-24
  - Cascade 5-26
  - coastal 5-34
  - coyote 5-30
  - creeping 5-58
  - dark sandbar 5-38
  - diamond-leaved 5-48
  - Drummond's 5-28
  - dusky 5-38
  - dwarf snow 5-40
  - false mountain 5-46
  - Farr's 5-30
  - felt-leaf 5-16
  - Geyer's 5-32
  - grey 5-22
  - grey-leaved 5-32
  - hoary 5-26
  - Hooker's 5-34
  - hybrid white 5-54
  - Lemmon's 5-34
  - little-tree 5-18
  - long-beaked 5-22
  - MacCalla's 5-36
  - Mackenzie 5-46
  - meadow 5-42
  - mountain 5-54
  - narrow-leaf 5-30
  - net-leaved 5-52
  - net-veined 5-52
  - northern bush 5-18
  - northwest sandbar 5-56
  - Pacific 5-36
  - peach-leaf 5-18
  - plane-leaved 5-44
  - polar 5-44
  - pussy 5-28
  - Raup's 5-50
  - Richardson's 5-52
  - rock 5-60
  - Rocky Mountain 5-42
  - sage 5-26
  - sage-leaf 5-26
  - sandbar 5-30
  - Scouler's 5-54
  - serviceberry 5-46
  - sessile-leaved sandbar 5-56
  - Setchell's willow 5-56
  - short-fruited 5-24
  - Sitka 5-58
  - small-fruit 5-24
  - snow 5-40
  - soft-leaved 5-56
  - tall blueberry 5-48
  - tea-leaved 5-44
  - Tweedy's 5-58
  - under-green 5-28
  - whiplash 5-36
  - white 5-16
- willow weed 4-84
- willow-herb
  - small-flowered hairy 3-368
  - small-fruited 8-59
  - northern swamp 8-59
  - toothed 3-366
- willowherb
  - alpine 3-352

  - broad-leaved 3-362
  - club-fruited 3-356
  - foliose 3-358
  - hairy 3-360
  - hairy-stemmed 3-366
  - Hall's 3-358
  - Hornemann's 3-360
  - narrow-leaved 3-364
  - Oregon 3-366
  - purple-leaved 3-354
  - Rocky Mountain 3-370
  - small-flowered 3-362, 3-364
  - smooth 3-358
  - swamp 3-356, 3-368
  - tall annual 3-354
  - white-flowered 3-362
  - yellow 3-364
- winter cress
  - American 2-92
  - bitter 2-94
  - common 2-94
  - early 2-94
- wintergreen
  - arctic 4-164
  - common pink 4-162
  - green 4-162
  - greenish 4-162
  - large 4-162
  - lesser 4-164
  - Nootka 4-166
  - one-flowered 4-158
  - one-sided 4-160
  - Oregon 3-28
  - pink 4-162
  - white 4-162
  - white-veined 4-166
- witchgrass
  - common 7-212
  - Scribner's 7-128
  - smooth 7-214
  - western 7-128
- wolf-willow 3-10
- wolfberry 2-226
- *Wolffia*
  - *borealis* 6-268
  - *columbiana* 6-268
  - *punctata* 6-268
- wood fern
  - coastal 5-310
  - crested 5-312
  - fragrant 5-312
  - marginal 5-314
  - spiny 5-312
  - spreading 5-312
  - toothed 5-310
- wood-betony 5-168
- wood-reed, nodding 7-114
- wood-rush
  - Arctic 6-256
  - curved 6-248
  - field 6-250
  - forked 6-252
  - Greenland 6-252
  - Hitchcock's 6-254
  - Kjellman's 6-254
  - many-flowered 6-256
  - northern 6-252
  - Pacific 6-250
  - Piper's 6-258
  - rusty 6-258
  - short-stalked 6-260
  - small-flowered 6-258
  - spiked 6-260
- woodland star
  - slender 5-78
  - small-flowered woodland 5-78
  - smooth 5-78
- woodruff, sweet 4-378
- *Woodsia*
  - *alpina* 5-324
  - *glabella* 5-324
  - *ilvensis* 5-324
  - *oregana* ssp. *oregana* 5-324
  - *scopulina* 5-326
  - *scopulina* ssp. *launrentiana* 5-326
  - *scopulina* ssp. *scopulina* 5-326
- *Woodwardia fimbriata* 5-304
- wool-grass 6-194
- woolen-breeches 3-240
- woolly-heads
  - dwarf 1-330
  - slender 1-332
  - tall 1-332
- woolly-weed 1-290
- wormwood 1-152
  - biennial 1-154
  - common 1-152
  - northern 1-154
- *Wyethia amplexicaulis* 1-408

X

- *Xanthium*
  - *spinosum* 1-408
  - *strumarium* var. *canadense* 1-392
- *Xerophyllum tenax* 6-316

Y

- *Yabea microcarpa* 1-86
- yampah, Gairdner's 1-78
- yarrow 1-106
  - hoary false 1-210
  - Siberian 1-106, 1-108
- yellow cress 2-180
  - blunt-leaved 2-176
  - creeping 2-178
  - hoary 2-174
  - marsh 2-178
  - western 2-176
- yellow-cedar 1-6
- yellow-cypress 1-6
- yerba buena 3-258
- yew
  - Pacific 1-26
  - western 1-26
- youth-on-age 5-112

Z

- *Zannichellia palustris* 7-324
- ZANNICHELLIACEAE 7-324
- *Zigadenus*
  - *elegans* ssp. *elegans* 6-316
  - *gramineus* 6-318
  - *venenosus* 6-318
  - *venenosus* var. *gramineus* 6-318
  - *venenosus* var. *venenosus* 6-318
- *Zizania aquatica* 7-290
- *Zizia aptera* 1-86
- *Zostera*
  - *americana* 7-326
  - *japonica* 7-326
  - *marina* 7-328
  - *marina* var. *latifolia* 7-328
  - *marina* var. *stenophylla* 7-328
  - *nana* 7-326
  - *noltii* 7-326
  - *oregana* 7-328
  - *pacifica* 7-328
  - *stenophylla* 7-328
- ZOSTERACEAE 7-324
- *Zosterella*
  - *dubia* 7-290
- ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 5-258